ICPSR
Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research

National Survey of Black Americans, Waves 1–4, 1979–1980, 1987–1988, 1988–1989, 1992

Part 1
Codebook

James S. Jackson and Harold W. Neighbors

ICPSR 6668

-

NATIONAL SURVEY OF BLACK AMERICANS, WAVES 1-4, 1979-1980, 1987-1988, 1988-1989, 1992

(ICPSR 6668)

Part 1
Codebook

Principal Investigator

James S. Jackson and Harold W. Neighbors
University of Michigan
Survey Research Center

First ICPSR Edition
August 1997

Inter-university Consortium for
Political and Social Research
P.O. Box 1248
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106

-

BIBLIOGRAPHIC CITATION

Publications based on ICPSR data collections should acknowledge those sources by means of bibliographic citations. To ensure that such source attributions are captured for social science bibliographic utilities, citations must appear in footnotes or in the reference section of publications. The bibliographic citation for this data collection is:

> Jackson, James S., and Gerald Gurin. NATIONAL SURVEY OF BLACK AMERICANS, WAVES 1-4, 1979-1980, 1987-1988, 1988-1989, 1992 [Computer file]. Conducted by University of Michigan, Survey Research Center. ICPSR version Ann Arbor, MI: Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research [producer and distributor], 1997.

REQUEST FOR INFORMATION ON USE OF ICPSR RESOURCES

To provide funding agencies with essential information about use of archival resources and to facilitate the exchange of information about ICPSR participants' research activities, users of ICPSR data are requested to send to ICPSR bibliographic citations for each completed manuscript or thesis abstract. Please indicate in a cover letter which data were used.

DATA DISCLAIMER

The original collector of the data, ICPSR, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for uses of this collection or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

-

DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

James S. Jackson and Harold W. Neighbors
NATIONAL SURVEY OF BLACK AMERICANS, WAVES 1-4, 1979-1980, 1987-1988, 1988-1989, 1992 (ICPSR 6668)

SUMMARY: The purpose of this data collection was to provide an appropriate theoretical and empirical approach to concepts, measures, and methods in the study of Black Americans. Developed with input from social scientists, students, and a national advisory panel of Black scholars, the survey investigates neighborhood-community integration, services, crime and community contact, the role of religion and the church, physical and mental health, self-esteem, life satisfaction, employment, the effects of chronic unemployment, the effects of race on the job, interaction with family and friends, racial attitudes, race identity, group stereotypes, and race ideology. Demographic variables include education, marital status, income, employment status, occupation, and political behavior and affiliation.

UNIVERSE: Black United States citizens 18 years of age or older.

SAMPLING: National multistage probability sample. The sample is self-weighting. Every Black American household in the continental United States had an equal probability of being selected. Wave 1 was administered to 2,107 respondents, Wave 2 to 951 respondents (including 935 from Wave 1), Wave 3 to 793 respondents (including 779 from Wave 2), and Wave 4 to 659 respondents (including 1 from Wave 1, 28 from Wave 2, and 623 from Wave 3).

NOTE: (1) Data for Wave 1 of this study supersede the data released in NATIONAL SURVEY OF BLACK AMERICANS, 1979-1980 (ICPSR 8512). (2) Users should note that data for the "state and county" codes (Variables 1405, 1407, and 1410) were entered in COUNTY/STATE order and not STATE/COUNTY order, i.e., the first three digits are the county code and the last two digits are the state code. This is the reverse of how Note 3 of the codebook describes the interpretation of these variables. (3) Variables for Wave 2 begin at V3001, Wave 3 begins at V4001, and Wave 4 begins at V5001. (4) The codebook and questionnaires are provided as Portable Document Format (PDF) files. The PDF file format was developed by Adobe Systems Incorporated and can be accessed using the Adobe Acrobat Reader. Information on how to obtain a copy of the Acrobat Reader is provided through the ICPSR Website on the Internet.

EXTENT OF COLLECTION: 1 data file + machine-readable documentation (PDF) + SAS data definition statements + SPSS data definition statements + data collection instruments (PDF)

EXTENT OF PROCESSING: CONCHK.ICPSR/ MDATA.ICPSR/ UNDOCCHK.ICPSR/ DDEF.ICPSR/ REFORM.DOC

DATA FORMAT: Logical Record Length with SAS and SPSS data definition statements

Part 1: Data File
File Structure: rectangular
Cases: 2,125
Variables: 2,798
Record Length: 4,298
Records Per Case: 1

Part 2: SAS Data Definition Statements
Record Length: 76

Parts 3-6: Questionnaires, Waves 1-4 (PDF)

RELATED PUBLICATIONS:

Jackson, J.S., L.M. Chatters, and R.J. Taylor. "Aging in Black America." Newbury Park, CA: Sage Publications, 1993.

Neighbors, H.W., and J.S. Jackson. "Mental Health in Black America." Newbury Park, CA: Sage Publications, 1996.

Jackson, J.S., T.B. Brown, D.R. Williams, M.E. Torres, S.L. Sellers, and K.B. Brown. "Racism and the Physical and Mental Health Status of African Americans: A 13-Year National Panel Study." ETHNICITY & DISEASE 6, 1/2 (1996), 132-147.

PREFACE

NATIONAL SURVEY OF BLACK AMERICANS, 1979-1980, 1987-1988, 1988-1989, 1992

(ICPSR 6668)

PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS

JAMES S. JACKSON AND GERALD GURIN

PROGRAM FOR RESEARCH ON BLACK AMERICANS
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
5006 INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL RESEARCH
ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN 48106-1248
(313) 763-0045
(313) 763-0044 (FAX)

We would like to acknowledge and thank Myriam Torres, Sr. Research Associate, Angela Locks, Assistant in Research, and Ain Pili Boone, Reasearch Assistant, for their assistance in updating this codebook.

NOTE: Please read this page if using the NSBA data you are using is the archived ICPSR version. Also note that the NSBA data and codebook has undergone further cleaning since it was archived in 1987 and additional derived variables have also been added.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT OF ASSISTANCE

ALL MANUSCRIPTS UTILIZING DATA MADE AVAILABLE THROUGH THE CONSORTIUM SHOULD ACKNOWLEDGE THAT FACT AS WELL AS IDENTIFY THE ORIGINAL COLLECTOR OF THE DATA. THE ICPSR COUNCIL URGES ALL USERS OF THE ICPSR DATA FACILITIES TO FOLLOW SOME ADAPTATION OF THIS STATEMENT WITH THE PARENTHESES INDICATING ITEMS TO BE FILLED IN APPROPRIATELY OR DELETED BY THE INDIVIDUAL USER.

THE DATA (AND TABULATIONS) UTILIZED IN THIS (PUBLICATION) WERE MADE AVAILABLE (IN PART) BY THE INTER-UNIVERSITY CONSORTIUM FOR POLITICAL AND SOCIAL RESEARCH. THE DATA FOR THE NATIONAL SURVEY OF BLACK AMERICANS, 1979-1980 WERE ORIGINALLY COLLECTED BY JAMES S. JACKSON AND GERALD GURIN. NEITHER THE COLLECTOR OF THE ORIGINAL DATA NOR THE CONSORTIUM BEAR ANY RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ANALYSES OR INTERPRETATIONS PRESENTED HERE.

IN ORDER TO PROVIDE FUNDING AGENCIES WITH ESSENTIAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE USE OF ARCHIVAL RESOURCES AND TO FACILITATE THE EXCHANGE OF INFORMATION ABOUT ICPSR PARTICIPANTS' RESEARCH ACTIVITIES, EACH USER OF THE ICPSR DATA FACILITIES IS EXPECTED TO SEND TWO COPIES OF EACH COMPLETED MANUSCRIPT OR THESIS ABSTRACT TO THE CONSORTIUM. PLEASE INDICATE IN THE COVER LETTER WHICH DATA WERE USED.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE NO.
INTRODUCTION	
Data Collection Description	I
Data Collection Procedures	II
Sampling Information	II
File Structure	IV
Codebook Information	V
VARIABLE DESCRIPTION LIST	1
CODEBOOK	44
APPENDIX	855
CODEBOOK - WAVE II, WAVE III, WAVE IV	985
NSBA - CROSS WAVE VARIABLE LIST	1107

I

INTRODUCTION

DATA COLLECTION DESCRIPTION

Previous studies of black American adults have typically been restricted to limited and special populations. National data on blacks have usually been gathered in the course of surveys of the general population. The representativeness of such studies in regard to blacks is generally impaired because the geographical distribution of blacks is different than that of the total united states population. The typical approach to data collection on black samples in national studies also has meant that concepts, measures and methods developed in the study of the white majority have been used in the study of black Americans. There has been little theoretical or empirical concern with the appropriateness of this simple comparative approach. For the most part, prior national studies have not been informed by an awareness and appreciation for the unique cultural experience of black Americans; and, concepts, measures, and research procedures that reflect this uniqueness have not been developed or employed.

Limited to small and non-representative samples of blacks, national surveys have not gone beyond superficial analyses of gross black-white comparisons. This level of analysis and the lack of attention in survey instruments and procedures to the cultural context of black life in America, have served to perpetuate a simplistic view of black experience.

In order to address these limitations in the existing research literature, the NATIONAL SURVEY OF BLACK AMERICANS (NSBA) was initiated in 1977. Funding for the study was provided by the Center for Study of Minority Group Mental Health, National Institute of Mental Health. The NSBA is a national probability household survey of 2,107 black Americans, 18 years of age and older, conducted in 1979 and 1980 over a seven month period. The size and representativeness of the sample permit systematic investigation of the heterogeneity of the adult black population. Substantively, the omnibus survey was concerned with major social, economic and psychological aspects of black American life. The questionnaire instrument included items on family and friend relationships, community life, religion, racial identity, political attitudes and participation, informal and formal help resources, and job and employment history. The 2,107 face to face household interviews were conducted by an all black, male and female professional interviewing staff, trained and supervised by the Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan.

II

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

Various methods were used in the two years of questionnaire development to address issues of conceptual and measurement equivalence. Input was received from nearly one hundred professional social scientists and students, as well as from a national advisory panel of black scholars, policy makers and practitioners. In addition, small focus groups composed of members of our target population were involved in modified back-translation procedures to aid in conceptualization and operationalization of various measures. Large pretests were conducted in Detroit, Michigan and Montgomery, Alabama on two separate occasions. The final questionnaires represent nearly 80% new material, and based upon our analyses thus far, are more responsive to the cultural distinctiveness of black americans than has been the case in previous surveys on similar issues.

The final instrument was comprehensive, encompassing several broad areas related to black American life. These areas included: a) neighborhood-community integration, services, crime and community contact, b) religion-role of the church, church attendance, prayer, emotional and instrumental functions of the church and religion; c) health-physical health status, health care utilization, physical disability, self-esteem and life-satisfaction; d) employment and unemployment-effects of job related problems, effects of chronic unemployment, irregular economy activity, work discrimination, effects of race on work force composition, barriers to employment, effects of under- and un-employment; e) family and friends-degree of contact with family and friends, fictive kin, social support, loneliness, marital satisfaction, role relationships; f) mental health status and utilization-problem recognition and life-time prevalence, problem severity, symptom reports, coping strategies, informal and formal help sources, evaluation of mental health services; g) group and self identity-racial attitudes, social and welfare policies, group stereotypes, racial identity and consciousness, race ideology; h) background-education, income and occupation, political behavior and affiliation, parental attainment, cross-race contact. The methods of questionnaire development, sampling, field work (all black interviewers, for example) and coding resulted in a high quality dataset. These techniques have been very effective in addressing issues of the appropriateness and cultural validity of approaches and measures often used in survey research on black populations.

SAMPLING INFORMATION

The multi-stage national probability sample was based upon the 1970 census, and subsequent updates, of the distribution of the black population. The selection of the 76 certainty and non-certainty primary areas was done in order to maximize selection of current survey research center (SRC) sample areas that met minimum size requirements for black households. The overall rate of selection was 1:2,300. Approximately 58 percent of the black sample areas were also in the 1970, SRC national sample. The sample was self-weighing and every black American household in the continental United States had the same probability of being selected. The sampling of housing units within primary areas was done in an effort to yield approximately the same level of clustering and precision of estimates as SRC household samples of comparable size. This outcome was accomplished through joint efforts of the SRC sampling section and the study staff.

Two new screening methods for locating black housing units (HUs) were developed for this study. The first, the Standard Listing and Screening Procedure (SLASP) was developed by SRC. The second method, the Wide Area Screening Procedure (WASP) was developed by the PIs. The SLASP method was applied in both mixed and mostly black areas and provided a unique method of identifying black households. In addition to the usual SRC procedure of listing every household in the designated sampling area, the SLASP method identified a subsample of households to serve as references for the race of occupants in the remaining households. The WASP method was developed for screening by white interviewers in areas with suspected few or no black occupied households. This procedure used the reference housing unit approach but with a modification. In the SLASP procedure the interviewer was told explicitly by SRC which HUs to contact. In the WASP, the selection of these reference HUs depended on the interviewers' assessment of the number and concentration of HUs in the area. Whereas the SLASP interviewers listed and classified each HU in a cluster as black or all other, the WASP interviewers asked the reference HUs about blacks in the area and listed only the black HUs. This procedural difference minimized the cost of screening in geographical areas of low density black and was highly effective in reducing the cost and time in locating and listing black housing units. Within sample households, one person was randomly chosen from the list of eligible respondents (18 years of age or older, self-identified black, and U.S. Citizen) using the Kish selection procedure (Kish, 1985).

Twenty percent of the WASP clusters were selected for intensive screening of households to estimate the extent of undercoverage, if any. Analyses indicated that the procedure was far more effective than originally anticipated. Only eight black households in the sampled WASP clusters were missed, the majority of these in one particular cluster. The WASP procedure permitted the NSBA sample to be obtained with clustering and precision comparable to SRC household samples of comparable size for a fraction of the cost. It also appears to be an effective and generally useful screening method for future sample surveys of blacks and other rare population groups.

The sampling procedures reported here resulted in 2,107 completed interviews. The overall response rate was 67%. The black population is disproportionately distributed and concentrated within urban areas, where historically response rates have been low. An average of 3.4 callbacks, with a range of 1-22, per selected household were required to complete the interviews.

Overall, the national sample is fairly representative of the black population as reported by the 1980 Census. There is, however, a disparity in the proportion of women to men and a slight tendency to underrepresent younger people of both sexes and to overrepresent older women. Analyses reveal no sex differences between respondents and identified non-respondents. Thus, the sex differences may be due to the disproportionate representation of black female headed households in the United States. Finally, there is a slighter proportion of individuals to come from the South than their distribution in the population would indicate. These differences from expected census distributions are relatively minor (particularly if undercount and enumeration problems in the black population are considered) in comparison with other large studies of the black population.

FILE STRUCTURE

The NATIONAL SURVEY OF BLACK AMERICANS, 1979-1980 is available from the ICPSR in various formats: card image, SPSS (conrol cards) and OSIRIS. The card image file contains several decks per case in a format based on 80 column punched cards. The data are sorted by case with all decks for a case together in ascending order.

The OSIRIS dictionary gives the format and other information for each variable in the OSIRIS data file. The dictionary or dictionary-codebook file is used in conjunction with the OSIRIS software package. The OSIRIS data file is constructed with a single logical record for each case. There are 1,532 variables on 2,107 cases.

The OSIRIS data file can be accessed directly through software packages or programs which do not use the OSIRIS dictionary by specifying the tape locations of the desired variables. These tape locations are given in the OSIRIS dictionary-codebook.

CODEBOOK INFORMATION

The example below is a reproduction of information appearing in the machine-readable codebook for a typical variable. The numbers in brackets do not appear but are references to the descriptions which follow this example.

```
..........................................................

[1] VAR 0047   [2] # CHURCH ORGANIZATN  [3] MD=0  OR GE 98


     [4] Q.B9B.  How many church clubs or organizations do you
                 belong to or participate in?


     [5] Actual number is coded.

          [6]  [7]

          01.   ONE
          .
          .

          79.   SEVENTY-NINE
          80.   NONE

          00.   INAP., CODED 5, 8, OR 9 AT Q.B9. OR Q.B9A.
          98.   DK
          99.   NA


           ..........................................................
```

[1] Indicates the variable number. A variable number is assigned to each variable in the data collection.

[2] Indicates the abbreviated variable name (maximum of 24 characters) used to identify the variable for the user. An expanded version of the variable name can be found in the variable description list.

[3] Indicates the code values of missing data. In this example, code values equal to 0 or greater than or equal to 98 are missing data (MD=0 or GE 98). Alternative statements for other variables are "MD=8," "MD GE 9," or "NO MISSING DATA CODES." Some analysis software packages require that certain types of data which the user desires to be excluded from analysis be designated as "MISSING DATA," e.g., inappropriate, unascertained, unascertainable, or ambiguous data categories. Although

these codes are defined as missing data categories, this does not mean that the user should not or cannot use them in a substantive role if so desired.

[4] This is the full text (question) supplied by the investigator to describe the variable. The question text and the numbers and letters that may appear at the beginning reflect the original wording of the questionnaire item.

[5] "Actual number is coded" appears in the codebook to indicate that the variable has been declared continuous.

[6] Indicates the code values occurring in the data for this variable.

[7] Indicates the textual definitions of the codes. Abbreviations commonly used in the code definitions are "DK" (Do Not Know), "NA" (Not Ascertained), and "INAP" (Inappropriate).

VARIABLE DESCRIPTION LIST

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

1 Interview Number
2 Control Number
3 Type of Interview
4 Item 1. Interviewer
5 Interviewer Number
6 Item 4. Date -- Month
7 Item 4. Date -- Day
8 Item 5. Length of Interview

SECTION A: NEIGHBORHOOD

9 General Life Satisfaction
10 How Feel about Neighborhood
11 How Long Have People Lived in this Neighborhood
12 Description of Neighborhood
13 How Many Neighbors Visit
14 How Often Does R Visit Neighbors
15 How Satisfied with Police
16 How Satisfied with Garbage Collection
17 How Satisfied with Schools
18 How Satisfied with Public Transportation
19 How Often Are There Muggings and Other Crime
20 How Much of a Problem with Drugs
21 Get along with Police
22 Any Groups or Clubs in this Neighborhood
23 Involved in Any Groups
24 How Many Groups Is R Involved with
25 Hold Office in Any Group

SECTION B: RELIGION

26 Religion of Mother
27 Religion of Father
28 Religion of R When Growing up
29 Religion of R Now
30 Has R Attended Church since 18 Years Old
31 How Often Does R Attend Church
32 How Often Are Services Held Where R Attends
33 How Important Is Church to R
34 What Is Most Important Thing Church Does for R - 1st Mention
35 What Is Most Important Thing Church Does for R - 2nd Mention
36 How Often Does Church Help R
37 How Much Help Is Church
38 How Is Church Most Helpful - 1st Mention

39 How Is Church Most Helpful - 2nd Mention
40 How Is Church Most Helpful - 3rd Mention
41 Would Church Help R If Needed
42 How Church Most Helpful - 1st Mention
43 How Church Most Helpful - 2nd Mention
44 How Church Most Helpful - 3rd Mention
45 Member of Church
46 How Often Take Part in Other Church Activities
47 How Many Church Clubs Does R Belong to
48 Hold Office in Church
49 How Often Does R Read Religious Books
50 How Often Does R See Religious Tv or Radio
51 How Often Does R Pray
52 How Often Does R Ask Someone to Pray
53 How Important Was Religion to R When Young
54 How Important for Black Parents to Take Children to Church
55 How Religious Is R
56 Most Important Thing Religion Gives R - 1st Mention
57 Most Important Thing Religion Gives R - 2nd Mention
58 Church Help the Condition of Blacks in America
59 How Has Church Helped/Hurt Black People - 1st Mention
60 How Has Church Helped/Hurt Black People - 2nd Mention

SECTION C: HEALTH AND PROBLEMS

61 Is R a Useful Person
62 Is R a Person of Worth
63 R Can't Do Anything Right
64 R Life Not Useful
65 R Does Not Have Much to Be Proud of
66 R Does a Good Job
67 How Often Does R Feel Bad about Self
69 What Makes R Feel Badly - 2nd Mention
70 What Makes R Feel Badly - 3rd Mention
71 How Often Does R Feel Good about Self
72 What Makes R Feel Good about Self - 1st Mention
73 What Makes R Feel Good about Self - 2nd Mention
74 What Makes R Feel Good about Self - 3rd Mention
75 Got What Hoped for from Life
76 What Is the Most Important Thing R Hoped for - 1st Mention

77 What Is the Most Important Thing R Hoped for but Didn't Get - 2nd Mention

78 Better to Plan Life or Leave to Luck
79 Do R's Plans Work out
80 R Sure Life Would Work out as Planned
81 Does R Run Own Life

82 How Satisfied Is R with Health
83 Health Problems - Arthritis
84 Does Arthritis Keep R from Work
85 Health Problems - Ulcers
86 Do Ulcers Keep R from Work
87 Health Problems - Cancer
88 Does Cancer Keep R from Work
89 Health Problems - High Blood Pressure
90 Does High Blood Pressure Keep R from Work
91 Health Problems - Diabetes
92 Does Diabetes Keep R from Work
93 Health Problems - Liver Trouble
94 Does Liver Keep R from Work
95 Health Problems - Kidney Problem
96 Does Kidney Problem Keep R from Work
97 Health Problems - Stroke
98 Does Stroke Keep R from Work
99 Health Problems - Nervous Condition
100 Do Nerves Keep R from Work
101 Health Problems - Circulation Problem
102 Does Circulation Problem Keep R from Work
103 Health Problems - Sickle Cell Anemia
104 Does Sickle Cell Anemia Keep R from Work
105 Health Problems - Other
106 Other Health Problem - 1st Mention
107 Other Health Problem - 2nd Mention
108 Does this Health Problem Keep R from Work - 1st Mention
109 Does this Health Problem Keep R from Work - 2nd Mention
110 Who Would Help R Is Sick - 1st Mention
111 Who Would Help R Is Sick - 2nd Mention
112 Who Would Help R Is Sick - 3rd Mention
113 Anyone in R's Family with Health Problem
114 How Much Does this Health Problem Keep R from Work
115 Taken Medicine Recently
116 Ever Skip Medicine
117 Why Does R Skip Medicine - 1st Mention
118 Why Does R Skip Medicine - 2nd Mention
119 Does R Ever Take Someone Else's Medicine
120 Does R Have Health Problem Due to Smoking
121 Addicted to Pain Drug
122 Does R Have a Health Problem Due to Drinking
123 Has R Ever Gone to Private Doctor
124 Private Doctor -- How Much Help
125 Has R Ever Gone to Public Health Clinic
126 Public Health Clinic -- How Much Help
127 Has R Ever Seen a Nurse in Office
128 Nurse -- How Much Help
129 Has R Ever Gone to a Visiting Nurse

130 Visiting Nurse -- How Much Help
131 Has R Ever Gone to a Hospital Emergency Room
132 Emergency Room -- How Much Help
133 Has R Ever Gone to an Outpatient Clinic?
134 Outpatient Clinic -- How Much Help
135 Has R Ever Gone to a Faith Healer
136 Has R Ever Gone to an Acupuncturist
137 Has R Ever Gone to a Person Who Heals with Roots/Herbs
138 Has R Ever Gone to an Astrologist
139 Has R Ever Gone to a Tea Leaf Reader
140 Is R Presently Covered by Health Insurance
141 Does this Insurance Cover Mental Problems
142 Hard to Get Health Insurance
143 Need More Medical Help than Getting Now
144 Has R Had Health Problem
145 How Much Did That Upset R - Health Problem
146 Has R Had Money Problems
147 How Much Did That Upset R - Money Problems
148 Has R Had a Job Problem
149 How Much Did That Upset R - Job Problem
150 Has R Had Marriage Problems
151 How Much Did That Upset R - Marriage Problem
152 Has R Had a Problem with Other People
153 How Much Did That Upset R - Problem with Other People
154 Had R Had a Problem with Children
155 How Much Did That Upset R - Problem with Children
156 Has R Been Victim of a Crime
157 How Much Did That Upset R - Crime Victim
158 Had R Had Problems with the Police
159 How Much Did That Upset R - Problems with the Police
160 Has R Had Problems with Love Life
161 How Much Did That Upset R - Problem with Love Life
162 Has R Been Treated Badly Because of Race
163 How Much Did That Upset R - Bad Treatment
164 Has R Had Any Other Problems
165 What Was Other Problem - 1st Mention
166 What Was Other Problem - 2nd Mention
167 How Much Did That Upset R - 1st Other Problem
168 How Much Did That Upset R - 2nd Other Problem
169 Interviewer Checkpoint - Number of Problems past Month
170 Which Problem Upset R the Most
171 How Long Has R Had this Problem
172 What Does R Do to Deal with this Problem - 1st Mention
173 What Does R Do to Deal with this Problem - 2nd Mention
174 What Does R Do to Deal with this Problem - 3rd Mention
175 Did R Talk to Anyone about this Problem
176 Who Was this Person
177 Did this Person Help R

178 What Did this Person Do to Help R - 1st Mention
179 What Did this Person Do to Help R - 2nd Mention
180 What Did this Person Do to Help R - 3rd Mention

SECTION D: EMPLOYMENT STATUS

301 Employment Status
302 Does R Expect to Return to Job
303 How Long Has R Been Laid off
304 Interviewer Checkpoint - How Long Laid off
305 Has R Ever Worked for Pay
306 Does R Have More than One Job
307 Main Job
308 Other Job
309 Business/Industry
310 Number of Hours Worked per Week
311 Interviewer Checkpoint - Number of Hours Worked per Week
312 Does R Want to Work More Hours
313 How Is R Paid - Salary or by the Hour
314 How Much Money Does R Make
315 Time Period for Payment
316 Is R's Job Steady or Seasonal
317 How Serious a Problem Is Not Having Steady Work
318 Does R Work for Self
319 Does R Work for Any Government Body - 1st Mention
320 How Many People Does R Employ - 1st Mention
321 How Many People Does R Employ - 2nd Mention
322 Does R Work for Any Government Body - 2nd Mention
323 How Many Workers Where R Works
324 Is R's Job Covered by a Union Contract
325 Does R Belong to a Union
326 How Much Would the Union Be of Help
327 How Is R Paid
328 How Much Does R Earn
329 What Is the Time Period for Payment
330 Paid for Extra Hours
331 What Is the Overtime Rate of Pay
332 Fringe Benefits - Medical Insurance
333 Fringe Benefits - Life Insurance
334 Fringe Benefits - Retirement Program
335 Fringe Benefits - Sick Leave
336 Fringe Benefits - Vacation
337 Fringe Benefits - Other
338 What Is the Other Benefit - 1st Mention
339 What Is the Other Benefit - 2nd Mention
340 How Much Education Does R Need for Job
341 Does R Need Special Training for Job
342 What Kind of Experience/Training - 1st Mention

343 What Kind of Experience/Training - 2nd Mention
344 How Does R Rate the Job Satisfaction
345 How Satisfied If Son/Daughter Had R's Job
346 What Bothers R about Job - 1st Mention
347 What Bothers R about Job - 2nd Mention
348 What Bothers R about Job - 3rd Mention
349 Chances for Promotion
350 What Is Most Important Thing in Job
351 Does R Have this on Present Job
352 Does R Supervise Anybody on Job
353 How Many People Does R Supervise
354 Does R Have Skills for Better Job
355 Did R Ever Have a Better Job
356 What Was the Better Job - 2nd Mention
358 Why Did R Leave Better Job - 1st Mention
359 Why Did R Leave Better Job - 2nd Mention
360 Why Did R Leave Better Job - 3rd Mention
361 How Likely Is it That R Will Lose Job
362 Why Might R Lose Job - 1st Mention
363 Why Might R Lose Job - 2nd Mention
364 Race of R's Supervisor
365 Blacks Get Certain Jobs
366 Black Jobs - Better or Not
367 Is R's Job One That Blacks Get More than Whites
368 Are Blacks Treated Fairly at R's Place of Work
369 How Are Blacks Treated Unfairly - 1st Mention
370 How Are Blacks Treated Unfairly - 2nd Mention
371 How Are Blacks Treated Unfairly - 3rd Mention
372 Has R Ever Been Turned down for Job Due to Race
373 Does R Work with Group
374 How Many People in R's Group
375 What Is the Race of R's Group
376 What Was the Year R Got First Permanent Job
377 What Kind of Work Was First Job
401 Since R Was 18 Any Years Not Worked Full Time
402 Not Full Time - Children
403 Number of Years R Didn't Work Full-Time - Raise Children
404 Earliest Year - Children
405 Most Recent Year - Children
406 Number of Occurrences - Children
407 Work Part Time - Children
408 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Children
409 Earliest Year Part-Time - Children
410 Most Recent Year Part-Time - Children
411 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Children
412 Not Full Time - Disability
413 Number of Years R Didn't Work Full-Time - Disability
414 Earliest Year - Disability

415 Most Recent Year - Disability
416 Number of Occurrences - Disability
417 Work Part-Time - Disability
418 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Disability
419 Earliest Year Part-Time - Disability
420 Most Recent Year Part-Time - Disability
421 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Disability
422 Not Full-Time - Welfare Benefits
423 Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - Welfare Benefits
424 Earliest Year - Welfare Benefits
425 Most Recent Year - Welfare Benefits
426 Number of Occurrences - Welfare Benefits
427 Work Part-Time - Welfare Benefits
428 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Welfare Benefits
429 Earliest Year Part-Time - Welfare Benefits
430 Most Recent Year Part-Time - Welfare Benefits
431 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Welfare Benefits
432 Not Full-Time - School
433 Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - School
434 Earliest Year - School
435 Most Recent Year - School
436 Number of Occurrences - School
437 Work Part-Time - School
438 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - School
439 Earliest Year Part-Time - School
440 Most Recent Year Part-Time - School
441 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - School
442 Not Full-Time - Transportation
443 Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - Transportation
444 Earliest Year - Transportation
445 Most Recent Year - Transportation
446 Number of Occurrences - Transportation
447 Work Part-Time - Transportation
448 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Transportation
449 Earliest Year Part-Time - Transportation
450 Most Recent Year Part-Time - Transportation
451 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Transportation
452 Not Full-Time - No Jobs
453 Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - No Job
454 Earliest Year - No Job
455 Most Recent Year - No Job
456 Number of Occurrences - No Job
457 Work Part-Time - No Job
458 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - No Job
459 Earliest Year Part-Time - No Job
460 Most Recent Year Part-Time - No Job
461 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - No Job
462 Other Reasons Didn't Work Full-Time

463 Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - Other Reason
464 Earliest Year - Other Reasons
465 Most Recent Year - Other Reason
466 Number of Occurrences - Other Reason
467 Work Part-Time - Other Reason
468 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Other Reason
469 Earliest Year Part-Time - Other Reason
470 Most Recent Year Part-Time - Other Reasons
471 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Other Reasons
472 Other Reason Not Full-Time - 1st Mention
473 Other Reason Not Full-Time - 2nd Mention

474 Summary Code: Q.D32A-H. - Number of Years
Not Working Full Time

475 Summary Code: - Total Years Worked Part-Time
476 Other Years with No Job
477 Had Same or Different Jobs
478 Date Began Present Job - Month
479 Date Began Present Job - Year
480 How Did R Hear about Present Job
481 Did Person Who Told R about Job, Work There
482 Did Person Who Told R about Job Help in Other Way
483 How Did this Person Help R - 1st Mention
484 How Did this Person Help R - 2nd Mention
485 Any Other Help
486 Who Helped R Get Job
487 How Did this Person Help R to Get Job - 1st Mention
488 How Did this Person Help R to Get Job - 2nd Mention
489 Did this Person Work There
490 Did R Work All of 1978
491 Did R Receive Unemployment Benefits
492 Number of Weeks Received Unemployment Benefits
493 How Much Unemployment Money
494 Number of Week Unemployed in 1978
495 Hours Worked per Week in 1978
496 Did R Work Any Overtime in 1978
497 Number of Weeks R Worked Overtime in 1978
498 Average Number of Hours R Worked Overtime
499 What Did R Earn for Overtime
500 Did R Have Any Other Ways to Make Money in 1978
501 What Was this Other Way - 1st Mention
502 What Was this Other Way - 2nd Mention
503 What Was this Other Way - 3rd Mention
504 Summary: Number of Jobs and Other Money Making Activities
505 Amount of Money Made Doing this
506 Earned Income in 1978
507 Would R Work If Had Enough Money

508 How Long Will R Continue to Work
509 Interviewer Checkpoint: Hours Worked
510 Kept R from Getting Good Job - Family Responsibilities
511 Kept R from Getting Good Job - Abilities
512 Kept R from Getting Good Job - Race
513 Kept R from Getting Good Job - Woman
514 Kept R from Getting Good Job - Didn't Try
515 Kept R from Getting Good Job - Education/Training
516 Why Didn't R Get More Education/Training
552 Ever Had Full-Time Job
553 What Was Last Full-Time Job
554 What Is Business/Industry
555 What Happened to That Last Job
556 What Bothers R about Not Working - 1st Mention
557 What Bothers R about Not Working - 2nd Mention
558 How Long Did R Work on Last Full-Time Job
559 When Did R Leave Last Job
560 Interviewer Checkpoint - When Did R Leave Job
561 Number of Weeks Worked for Pay in 1978
562 Number of Hours Worked per Week
563 Did R Work Any Overtime in 1978
564 Number of Weeks R Worked Overtime in 1978
565 Average Number of Hours Overtime Worked per Week
566 What Did R Earn for Overtime Work
567 Had R Any Other Ways to Make Money in 1978
568 What Was That Other Way - 1st Mention
569 What Was That Other Way - 2nd Mention
570 What Was That Other Way - 3rd Mention
571 Number of Other Ways to Make Money in 1978
572 How Much Money Did R Make Doing this in 1978
573 Earned Income in 1978
574 Ever Received Unemployment Benefits
575 Is R Receiving Unemployment Benefits
576 Number of Weeks R Got Unemployment
577 How Much Unemployment Does R Receive
578 Why Didn't R Get Unemployment - 1st Mention
579 Why Didn't R Get Unemployment - 2nd Mention
580 Last Job Steady or Seasonal
581 Last Job Have Union Contract
582 Did R Belong to Union
583 How Was R Paid, this Job
584 How Much Was R Paid, this Job
585 Time Period for Payment, this Job
586 How Much Education Did R Need for Job
587 Did R Need Experience/Training for Last Job
588 What Kind of Experience/Training - 1st Mention
589 What Kind of Experience/Training - 2nd Mention
590 Satisfied with Last Job

591 How Satisfied If R's Child Had Job
592 Does R Have Skills/Abilities for Better Job
593 How Would this Be a Better Job - 1st Mention
594 How Would this Be a Better Job - 2nd Mention
595 Do Blacks Get Certain Jobs
596 Are These Job Better or Not
597 Was R's Job One That Blacks Tend to Get
598 Was R Ever Denied a Job Because of Race
599 Was R Ever Denied a Promotion Because of Race
600 Which Place Denied R the Promotion
601 Other Ways R Has Been Unfairly Treated
602 How Was R Treated Badly - 1st Mention
603 How Was R Treated Badly - 2nd Mention
604 How Was R Treated Badly - 3rd Mention
605 Had Same or Different Job
606 What Year Did R Get First Permanent Job
607 What Was First Permanent Job
608 Have There Been Any Years R Hasn't Worked Full-Time
609 Not Full Time - Children
610 Number of Years R Didn't Work Full-Time - Raise Children
611 Earliest Year - Children
612 Most Recent Year - Children
613 Number of Occurrences - Children
614 Work Part Time - Children
615 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Children
616 Earliest Year Part-Time - Children
617 Most Recent Year Part-Time - Children
618 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Children
619 Not Full Time - Disability
620 Number of Years R Didn't Work Full-Time - Disability
621 Earliest Year - Disability
622 Most Recent Year - Disability
623 Number of Occurrences - Disability
624 Work Part-Time - Disability
625 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Disability
626 Earliest Year Part-Time - Disability
627 Most Recent Year Part-Time - Disability
628 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Disability
629 Not Full-Time - Welfare Benefits
630 Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - Welfare Benefits
631 Earliest Year - Welfare Benefits
632 Most Recent Year - Welfare Benefits
633 Number of Occurrences - Welfare Benefits
634 Work Part-Time - Welfare Benefits
635 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Welfare Benefits
636 Earliest Year Part-Time - Welfare Benefits
637 Most Recent Year Part-Time - Welfare Benefits
638 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Welfare Benefits

639 Not Full-Time - School
640 Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - School
641 Earliest Year - School
642 Most Recent Year - School
643 Number of Occurrences - School
644 Work Part-Time - School
645 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - School
646 Earliest Year Part-Time - School
647 Most Recent Year Part-Time - School
648 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - School
649 Not Full-Time - Transportation
650 Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - Transportation
651 Earliest Year - Transportation
652 Most Recent Year - Transportation
653 Number of Occurrences - Transportation
654 Work Part-Time - Transportation
655 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Transportation
656 Earliest Year Part-Time - Transportation
657 Most Recent Year Part-Time - Transportation
658 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Transportation
659 Not Full-Time - No Jobs
660 Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - No Job
661 Earliest Year - No Job
662 Most Recent Year - No Job
663 Number of Occurrences - No Job
664 Work Part-Time - No Job
665 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - No Job
666 Earliest Year Part-Time - No Job
667 Most Recent Year Part-Time - No Job
668 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - No Job
669 Other Reasons Didn't Work Full-Time
670 Number of Years Didn't Work Full-Time - Other Reason
671 Earliest Year - Other Reason
672 Most Recent Year - Other Reason
673 Number of Occurrences - Other Reason
674 Work Part-Time - Other Reason
675 Number of Years Worked Part-Time - Other Reason
676 Earliest Year Part-Time - Other Reason
677 Most Recent Year Part-Time - Other Reason
678 Number of Occurrences Part-Time - Other Reason
679 Other Reasons R Didn't Work Full-Time - 1st Mention
680 Other Reasons R Didn't Work Full-Time - 2nd Mention
681 Summary Code: Total Years Not Worked Full-Time
682 Summary Code: Total Years Worked Part-Time
683 Other Years with No Job
701 Why R Isn't Working Full-Time Currently - Children
702 Why R Isn't Currently Working Full-Time - Disability
703 Why R Isn't Currently Working Full-Time - Welfare Benefits

704 Why R Isn't Currently Working Full-Time - School
705 Why R Isn't Currently Working Full-Time - Retired
706 Why R Isn't Currently Working Full-Time - Transportation
707 Does R Want to Work More but Can't Find Job
708 R Doesn't Want Full-Time Job
709 Main Reason R Doesn't Work Full-Time Now - 1st Mention
710 Main Reason R Doesn't Work Full-Time Now - 2nd Mention
711 Is R Looking for a Job Now
712 What Kind of Job Is R Looking for
713 How Much Expect to Earn at That Job
714 Time Period for Payment
715 How Long Has R Been Looking for Work
716 Number of Places R Looked for Work
717 What Has R Been Doing to Find Job - 1st Mention
718 What Has R Been Doing to Find Job - 2nd Mention
719 How Hard Is it to Find Job
720 Why Is it Hard to Find Job - 1st Mention
721 Why Is it Hard to Find Job - 2nd Mention
722 Has R Lost Hope for Decent Job
723 Why Has R Lost Hope for Job - 1st Mention
724 Why Has R Lost Hope for Job - 2nd Mention
725 How Likely Is it That R Will Get Job Soon
726 Is R Interested in Working at All
727 Would R Take Job If Offered
728 Has R Stopped Looking Because Lost Hope
729 Why Has R Lost Hope - 1st Mention
730 Why Has R Lost Hope - 2nd Mention
731 How Is R Supporting Self - 1st Mention
732 How Is R Supporting Self - 2nd Mention
733 How Is R Supporting Self - 3rd Mention
734 R Kept from Good Job - Family Responsibilities
735 R Kept from Good Job - Abilities
736 R Kept from Good Job - Race
737 R Kept from Good Job - Sex
738 R Kept from Good Job - Didn't Try Hard
739 R Kept from Good Job - Education/Training
740 Why Didn't R Get Education/Training
741 Interviewer Checkpoint: R Is a Homemaker
742 Interviewer Checkpoint: R Is Disabled
743 Interviewer Checkpoint: R Is on Welfare
744 Interviewer Checkpoint: R Is a Student
745 Interviewer Checkpoint: R Is Retired
746 R Not Listed above
747 Like Anything about Homemaking
748 What like Best about Homemaking -1st Mention
749 What like Best about Homemaking -2nd Mention
750 Problems of Homemakers - No Career
751 How Much of a Bother - No Career

752 Problems of Homemaker - Housework
753 How Much of a Bother - Housework
754 Problems of Homemaker - Spouses' Job
755 How Much of a Bother - Spouses' Job
756 Problems of Homemaker - Children
757 How Much of a Bother - Children
758 Problems of Homemaker - Other
759 How Much of a Bother - Other
760 What Is That Other Bother
761 Problems with Disability - Give Pain
762 How Much Does this Problem Bother R - Pain
763 Problems with Disability - Getting Around
764 How Much Does this Problem Bother R - Not Getting Around
765 Problems with Disability - in Hospital Often
766 How Much Does this Problem Bother R - Hospital Often
767 Problems with Disability - Look down upon
768 How Much Does this Problem Bother R - Looked down upon
769 Problems with Disability - Other
770 How Much Does this Problem Bother R - Other Problems
771 What Is Other Problem
772 Problems of Welfare Recipients - Bad Treatment at Welfare Office

773 How Much Does this Problem Bother R - Bad Treatment at Welfare Office

774 Problems of Welfare Recipients - Bad Treatment by People
775 How Much Does this Problem Bother R - Bad Treatment by People
776 Problems of Welfare Recipients - No Job
777 How Much Does this Problem Bother R - No Job
778 Problems of Welfare Recipients - Other
779 How Much Does this Problem Bother R - Other
780 What Is it That Bothers R about Welfare
781 Like Best about Being a Student - 1st Mention
782 Like Best about Being a Student - 2nd Mention
783 Problems of Students - Doing Badly in School
784 How Much Does this Bother R - Doing Badly in School
785 Problems of Students - Financial Aid
786 How Much Does this Bother R - Financial Aid
787 Problems of Students - Family
788 How Much Does this Bother R - Family
789 Problems of Students - No Enough Time to Do Things
790 How Much Does this Bother R - Not Enough Time
791 Problems of Students - Other
792 How Much Does this Bother R - Other
793 What Other Thing Bothers R as a Student
794 Year of Retirement
795 Did R Plan to Retire
796 Why Did R Retire - 1st Mention

797 Why Did R Retire - 2nd Mention
798 Was R Willing to Retire
799 Has R Worked since Retiring
800 Job since Retirement - 1st Mention
801 Job since Retirement - 2nd Mention
802 Job since Retirement - 3rd Mention
803 Summary Code: Number of Jobs since Retirement
804 Money Earned on Post-Retirement Job
805 Pay Period - Post Retirement Job
806 How Is R Living on Income
807 Does R Do Any Volunteer Work
808 What Kind of Volunteer Work - 1st Mention
809 What Kind of Volunteer Work - 2nd Mention
810 Summary Code: Number of Volunteer Activities
811 Number of Hours per Week Volunteering
812 Does R Belong to Any Clubs
813 Number of Groups
814 What Does R Do Now That Not Working - 1st Mention
815 What Does R Do Now That Not Working - 2nd Mention
816 What Does R Do Now That Not Working - 3rd Mention
817 Summary Code: Number of Activities Mentioned
818 What Does R like Best about Retirement - 1st Mention
819 What Does R like Best about Retirement - 2nd Mention
820 What Does R like Best about Retirement - 3rd Mention
821 What Does R like Least about Retirement - 1st Mention
822 What Does R like Least about Retirement - 2nd Mention
823 What Does R like Least about Retirement - 3rd Mention
824 Problems of Retired Persons - Miss People from Old Job
825 How Much Does this Bother R - Miss People from Old Job
826 Problems of Retired Persons - Keeping Busy
827 How Much Does this Bother R - Keeping Busy
828 Problems of Retired Persons - Pension/Social Security
829 How Much Does this Bother R - Pension/Social Security
830 Problems of Retired Persons - Not Ready to Retire
831 How Much Does this Bother R - Not Ready to Retire
832 Problems of Retired Persons - Other
833 How Much Does this Bother R - Other
834 What Other Thing Bothers R about Retirement

SECTION E: FAMILY AND FRIENDSHIPS

850 How Often Do R's Family Members Help R out
851 How Much Help Are R's Family Members to R
852 In What Way Is R's Family Most Helpful to R - 1st Mention
853 In What Way Is R's Family Most Helpful to R - 2nd Mention
854 In What Way Is R's Family Most Helpful to R - 3rd Mention
855 Would R's Family Help If R Needed Help
856 In What Way Would R's Family Be Most Helpful - 1st Mention

857 In What Way Would R's Family Be Most Helpful - 2nd Mention
858 In What Way Would R's Family Be Most Helpful - 3rd Mention

859 Has R Ever Moved from One Town or State or County to Another for Six Months

860 How Many Times Has R Moved
861 In What Year Did R Last Move
863 Where Did R Move from Last - City or Town
864 Where Did R Move from Last - County
865 Where Did R Move from Last - State

866 Did R Move from Country Area, Small Town, Small City, Suburb or Large City

867 Did R Move to Be near Relatives
868 Did R Move to Go to School
869 Did R Move to Be near Friends
870 Did R Move to Improve R's Life
871 Did R Move to Find Better Opportunities for R's Family
872 Did R Move for a Job or Work-Related Reasons
873 Is There Any Other Reason R Moved
874 What Is the Other Reason R Moved
875 What Was the One Most Important Reason R Moved

876 Was R's Last Move a Good Move, Bad Move, or a Move That Made No Difference

877 Which of the Following People Helped R Get Settled in a New Place - Parents

878 Which of the Following People Helped R Get Settled in a New Place - Relatives

879 Which of the Following People Helped R Get Settled in a New Place - Friends

880 Which of the Following People Helped R Get Settled in a New Place - Anyone Else

881 Who Helped R Get Settled - 1st Mention
882 Who Helped R Get Settled - 2nd Mention

883 How Often Is R in Contact with Family or Relatives Not Living with R

884 Is R's Family Close to Each Other
885 Where Do R's Immediate Family Members Live

886 How Many of R's Relatives Live - in this Household
887 How Many of R's Relatives Live - in this Same Neighborhood

888 How Many of R's Relatives Live - in this Same City but
Not Same Neighborhood

889 How Many of R's Relatives Live -
in this Same County But Not the Same City

890 How Many of R's Relatives Live -
in this Same State but Not the Same County

891 How Many of R's Relatives Live - in Another State
892 How Many of R's Relatives Live - Outside the United States

893 Any Non-Relative Who Is Close to Your Family and Treated
like a Relative

894 Has R's Family Ever Taken in a Relative Who Needed a Place to Live

895 Who Was the Last Relative That R's Family Took in
- Relationship - 1st Mention

896 Who Was the Last Relative That R's Family Took
in - Relationship - 2nd Mention

897 Who Was the Last Relative That R's Family Took
in like That - Age - 1st Mention

898 Who Was the Last Relative That R's Family Took
in like That - Age - 2nd Mention

899 Who Was the Last Relative That R's Family Took
in like That - Sex - 1st Mention

900 Who Was the Last Relative That R's Family Took
in like That - Sex - 2nd Mention

901 Why Did this Person Come to Live with R's Family - 1st Mention
902 Why Did this Person Come to Live with R's Family - 2nd Mention

903 Has R's Family Ever Taken in a Friend Who
Needed a Place to Live

904 Does R Have Many, Some, Few, or No Friends to Talk
with about Problems

905 How Often Does R See, Write, or Talk with Friends

906 Is R More Likely to Visit Friends or Relatives
907 Can R Mostly Count on Relatives or Friends
908 R's Marital Status
909 How Long Has R Been Married - Years
910 How Long Has R Been Married - Months

911 How Long Did R Go Together with Spouse Before
They Were Married - Years

912 How Long Did R Go Together with Spouse Before They
Were Married - Months

913 Does R Have a Main Romantic Involvement at this Time
914 How Long Has R Been Together with Spouse - Years
915 How Long Has R Been Together with Spouse - Months
916 Does R Live with this Person
917 Does R Want a Romantic Involvement at this Time
918 How Long Has R and Spouse Been Together - Years
919 How Long Has R and Spouse Been Together - Months
920 Is R as Good a Spouse as Would like to Be

921 Why R Feels Not as Good a Husband/Wife as Would
like to Be - 1st Mention

922 Why R Feels Not as Good a Husband/Wife as Would
like to Be - 2nd Mention

923 Does R Think this Can Change
924 Why R Can't Change Behavior as Husband/Wife - 1st Mention
925 Why R Can't Change Behavior as Husband/Wife - 2nd Mention
926 Does R or Spouse Get More out of Relationship
927 Why Does R Feel this Way - 1st Mention
928 Why Does R Feel this Way - 2nd Mention
929 Why Does R Feel this Way - 3rd Mention
930 Interviewer Checkpoint - Marital Status

931 Does R Think That Being Separated/Divorced Is Better
or Worse than Being Married

932 Why Does R Say Better Separated or Divorced - 1st Mention
933 Why Does R Say Better Separated or Divorced - 2nd Mention
934 Why Does R Say Better Separated or Divorced - 3rd Mention
935 What Does R Dislike the Most about Being Single - 1st Mention
936 What Does R Dislike the Most about Being Single - 2nd Mention
937 What Does R like the Most about Being Single - 1st Mention
938 What Does R like the Most about Being Single - 2nd Mention

939 How Important Is it to R to Have a Man/Woman in the
House for - Raising Children

940 How Important Is it to R to Have a Man/Woman in the House for - Money Reasons

941 How Important Is it to R to Have a Man/Woman in the House for - Housework

942 How Important Is it to R to Have a Man/Woman in the House for - Love Life

943 How Important Is it to R to Have a Man/Woman in the House for - Companionship

944 How Important Is it to R to Have a Man/Woman in the House for - Safety

945 Most Important Reason to Have a Man/Woman Around the House
946 Least Important Reason to Have a Man/Woman Around the House
947 Does R Have a Best Friend
948 Is R's Best Friend a Man or a Woman
949 How Long Has R Been Friends with Best Friend
950 Does R Have Friends That R Feels Close to
951 Is the Friend R Sees Most Often a Man or a Woman
952 How Long Has R Been Friends with Friend R Sees Most Often

953 What Kinds of Things Do R and R's Friend Do for Each Other - 1st Mention

954 What Kinds of Things Do R and R's Friend Do for Each Other - 2nd Mention

955 What Kinds of Things Do R and R's Friend Do for Each Other - 3rd Mention

956 Agree or Disagree - Both Sexes Should Share the Housework

957 Agree or Disagree - Both Sexes Should Have Jobs to Support the Family

958 Does R Have Any Children
959 How Would R's Life Be Different If Had No Children - 1st Mention
960 How Would R's Life Be Different If Had No Children - 2nd Mention
961 How Would R's Life Be Different If Had No Children - 3rd Mention
962 How Many Children Have Been Born to R
963 How Many of R's Children Are Still Living
964 How Would R's Life Be Different If Had Children - 1st Mention
965 How Would R's Life Be Different If Had Children - 2nd Mention

966 How Would R's Life Be Different If Had Children - 3rd Mention
967 Any Children under 18 Living with R
968 Does R Have Someone to Count on to Take Care of the Children

969 What Is Helper's Relationship to R - Relationship - 1st Mention

970 What Is Helper's Relationship to R - Relationship - 2nd Mention

971 What Is Helper's Relationship to R - Age - 1st Mention
972 What Is Helper's Relationship to R - Age - 2nd Mention
973 What Is Helper's Relationship to R - Sex - 1st Mention
974 What Is Helper's Relationship to R - Sex - 2nd Mention

975 What Does R Do When Needs Someone to Take Care of the Children - 1st Mention

976 What Does R Do When Needs Someone to Take Care of the Children - 2nd Mention

977 Does R Have Anyone Who Gives Advice about Childrearing
978 What Is Advisor's Relationship to R - Relationship - 1st Mention
979 What Is Advisor's Relationship to R - Relationship - 2nd Mention
980 What Is Advisor's Relationship to R - Age - 1st Mention
981 What Is Advisor's Relationship to R - Age - 2nd Mention
982 What Is Advisor's Relationship to R - Sex - 1st Mention
983 What Is Advisor's Relationship to R - Sex - 2nd Mention
984 How Well Has R Done in Taking Care of Family's Wants and Needs
985 How Well Has R Done in the Work or Jobs R Has Had
986 How Well Has R Done at Being a Good Friend
987 How Well Has R Done at Being a Good Spouse
988 How Well Has R Done at Being a Good Parent
989 Who Does Most of the Housework in R's Household
990 Who Is the Person Who Helps out or Does Most of the Housework
991 How Much Does Housework Keep R from Doing Other Things
992 Does R Ever Feel Overworked
993 How Satisfied Is R with Family Life
994 Is R Happy

SECTION F: USE OF HELP RESOURCES

995 R Ever Been Close to a Nervous Breakdown
996 Has R Ever Been So Nervous That Couldn't Do Anything
997 Has R Ever Felt down and Depressed
998 Has R Ever Had a Personal Problem That R Couldn't Handle by Self

999 Has R Ever Had a Serious Personal Problem That R Tried to Handle by Self

1000 What Was this Serious Problem about - 1st Mention
1001 What Was this Serious Problem about - 2nd Mention
1002 How Long Ago Was R's Personal Problem
1003 How Often Did R Feel Lonely During That Time
1004 How Often Did R Feel That Just Couldn't Get along
1005 How Often Was R Depressed
1006 How Often Was R Jumpy or Jittery
1007 How Often Did R Cry Easily or Have Crying Spells
1008 How Often Did R Feel like Not Eating or Having a Poor Appetite
1009 How Often Did R Have Restless Sleep or Trouble Getting to Sleep
1010 How Often Did R Lose Temper
1011 How Often Did R Drink Alcohol or Get High in Other Ways
1012 How Often Did R Fight and Argue with Other People
1013 How Often Did R Miss Days at Work
1014 How Often Did R Not Want to See or Talk to Anyone
1015 How Often Did it Cause Problems in R's Family Life
1016 How Often Did R Actually Feel Physically Sick
1017 Did R Feel or Act Any Other Way Not Mentioned Before
1018 How Often Did R Feel or Act Any Other Way
1019 People R Talked to about Problem - 1st Mention
1020 People R Talked to about Problem - 2nd Mention
1021 People R Talked to about Problem - 3rd Mention
1022 People R Talked to about Problem - 4th Mention
1023 People R Talked to about Problem - 5th Mention
1024 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Male or Female - 1st Mention
1025 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Male or Female - 2nd Mention
1026 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Male or Female - 3rd Mention
1027 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Male or Female - 4th Mention
1028 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Male or Female - 5th Mention

1029 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Older, Younger, or Same Age
as R - 1st Mention

1030 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Older, Younger, or Same Age
as R - 2nd Mention

1031 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Older, Younger, or Same Age
as R - 3rd Mention

1032 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Older, Younger, or Same Age
as R - 4th Mention

1033 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Older, Younger, or Same Age
as R - 5th Mention

1034 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Black - 1st Mention

1035 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Black - 2nd Mention
1036 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Black - 3rd Mention
1037 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Black - 4th Mention
1038 Is Person Mentioned as Helper Black - 5th Mention

1039 Has Helper Ever Come to R to Discuss a Similar Problem - 1st Mention

1040 Has Helper Ever Come to R to Discuss a Similar Problem - 2nd Mention

1041 Has Helper Ever Come to R to Discuss a Similar Problem - 3rd Mention

1042 Has Helper Ever Come to R to Discuss a Similar Problem - 4th Mention

1043 Has Helper Ever Come to R to Discuss a Similar Problem - 5th Mention

1044 What Did That Person Do to Help (1st Person) - 1st Mention
1045 What Did That Person Do to Help (1st Person) - 2nd Mention
1046 What Did That Person Do to Help (1st Person) - 3rd Mention
1047 What Did That Person Do to Help (2nd Person) - 1st Mention
1048 What Did That Person Do to Help (2nd Person) - 2nd Mention
1049 What Did That Person Do to Help (2nd Person) - 3rd Mention
1050 What Did That Person Do to Help (3rd Person) - 1st Mention
1051 What Did That Person Do to Help (3rd Person) - 2nd Mention
1052 What Did That Person Do to Help (3rd Person) - 3rd Mention
1053 What Did That Person Do to Help (4th Person) - 1st Mention
1054 What Did That Person Do to Help (4th Person) - 2nd Mention
1055 What Did That Person Do to Help (4th Person) - 3rd Mention
1056 What Did That Person Do to Help (5th Person) - 1st Mention
1057 What Did That Person Do to Help (5th Person) - 2nd Mention
1058 What Did That Person Do to Help (5th Person) - 3rd Mention
1059 Would R Go Back to Him/Her Again for Help - 1st Mention
1060 Would R Go Back to Him/Her Again for Help - 2nd Mention
1061 Would R Go Back to Him/Her Again for Help - 3rd Mention
1062 Would R Go Back to Him/Her Again for Help - 4th Mention
1063 Would R Go Back to Him/Her Again for Help - 5th Mention
1064 Did R Go to Any of These Places for Help - 1st Mention
1065 Did R Go to Any of These Places for Help - 2nd Mention
1066 Did R Go to Any of These Places for Help - 3rd Mention
1067 Did R Go to Any of These Places for Help - 4th Mention
1068 How Did R First Hear about That Place (1st Place) - 1st Mention
1069 How Did R First Hear about That Place (1st Place) - 2nd Mention
1070 How Did R First Hear about That Place (2nd Place) - 1st Mention
1071 How Did R First Hear about That Place (2nd Place) - 2nd Mention

1072 How Did R First Hear about That Place (3rd Place) - 1st Mention
1073 How Did R First Hear about That Place (3rd Place) - 2nd Mention
1074 How Did R First Hear about That Place (4th Place) - 1st Mention
1075 How Did R First Hear about That Place (4th Place) - 2nd Mention

1076 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (1st Place) - 1st Mention

1077 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (1st Place) - 2nd Mention

1078 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (1st Place) - 3rd Mention

1079 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (2nd Place) - 1st Mention

1080 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (2nd Place) - 2nd Mention

1081 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (2nd Place) - 3rd Mention

1082 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (3rd Place) - 1st Mention

1083 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (3rd Place) - 2nd Mention

1084 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (3rd Place) - 3rd Mention

1085 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (4th Place) - 1st Mention

1086 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (4th Place) - 2nd Mention

1087 What Did the Person R Saw Do to Help Problem (4th Place) - 3rd Mention

1088 Was That Person R Saw for Help Black - 1st Mention
1089 Was That Person R Saw for Help Black - 2nd Mention
1090 Was That Person R Saw for Help Black - 3rd Mention
1091 Was That Person R Saw for Help Black - 4th Mention
1092 Did R Want to See Someone Black - 1st Mention
1093 Did R Want to See Someone Black - 2nd Mention
1094 Did R Want to See Someone Black - 3rd Mention

1095 Did R Want to See Someone Black - 4th Mention
1096 Would R Go Back Again If Needed Help - 1st Mention
1097 Would R Go Back Again If Needed Help - 2nd Mention
1098 Would R Go Back Again If Needed Help - 3rd Mention
1099 Would R Go Back Again If Needed Help - 4th Mention
1100 Interviewer Checkpoint - R Mentioned in More than One Place
1101 Which Place Did R Go to First
1102 Which Place Did R Go to Last
1103 Was R Helped or Put off at Last Place
1104 What Kind of Person Tried to Help R There - 1st Mention
1105 What Kind of Person Tried to Help R There - 2nd Mention
1106 How Satisfied Was R with the Help Received There

1107 Would R Send a Friend or Relative with a Similar Problem to That Place

1108 Was There Any One Person Who Was Most Important in Getting R to Go to Place

1109 Who Was this Person Who Was Important in Getting R to Go for Help
1110 Has R Ever Had a Problem and Not Gone to Any of These Places
1111 Why Did R Go for Help this Time - 1st Mention
1112 Why Did R Go for Help this Time - 2nd Mention

1113 Why Didn't R Go to Any of These Places for Help with this Problem - 1st Mention

1114 Why Didn't R Go to Any of These Places for Help with this Problem - 2nd Mention

1115 Why Didn't R Go to Any of These Places for Help with this Problem - 3rd Mention

1116 To Make Problem Easier to Bear, Did R - Try to Relax
1117 How Much Did this Help - Try to Relax
1118 To Make Problem Easier to Bear, Did R - Try to Forget it
1119 How Much Did this Help - Trying to Put it out of Mind
1120 To Make Problem Easier to Bear, Did R - Pray
1121 How Much Did this Help - Prayer
1122 To Make Problem Easier to Bear, Did R - Drink/Get High
1123 How Much Did this Help - Drinking Liquor or Getting High

1124 To Make Problem Easier to Bear, Did R - Take Pills or Medicine

1125 How Much Did this Help - Take Pills or Medicine

1126 To Make Problem Easier to Bear, Did R - Keep Busy with Other Things

1127 How Much Did this Help - Keeping Busy by Doing Other Things

1128 To Make Problem Easier to Bear, Did R - Try to Face It
1129 How Much Did this Help - Facing the Problem

1130 To Make Problem Easier to Bear, Did R - Try to Do Anything Else

1131 What Is it That Made the Problem Easier - 1st Mention
1132 What Is it That Made the Problem Easier - 2nd Mention

1133 Did That Other Thing Help R a Great Deal or Not at All - 1st Mention

1134 Did That Other Thing Help R a Great Deal or Not at All - 2nd Mention

1135 Which Thing Helped the Most in Making the Problem Easier
1136 Has R Ever Gone to a Counselor, Psychologist, or Social Worker

1137 Where Was Place or Who Did R See for Help with this Problem - 1st Mention

1138 Where Was Place or Who Did R See for Help with this Problem - 2nd Mention

1139 How Did R Know of this Place/Person for Help - 1st Mention
1140 How Did R Know of this Place/Person for Help - 2nd Mention
1141 How Did R Know of this Place/Person for Help - 3rd Mention
1142 How Satisfied Was R with the Help Received There
1143 Would R Send a Friend or Relative There for Help
1144 Why R Did Not Go for Help - No Money
1145 Why R Did Not Go for Help - Had to Wait Too Long
1146 Why R Did Not Go for Help - Couldn't Get an Appointment
1147 Why R Did Not Go for Help - No Transportation
1148 Why R Did Not Go for Help - Don't Trust Those Kinds of People
1149 Why R Did Not Go for Help - Didn't Know Where to Go
1150 Why R Did Not Go for Help - Afraid of What Others Might Think

1151 Why R Did Not Go for Help - Afraid of What Might Find out about Self

1152 Why R Did Not Go for Help - Friends and Relatives Kept R from Going

1153 Why R Did Not Go for Help - Afraid of Being Locked up

1154 Why R Did Not Go for Help - Never Had a Problem That Needed Such Help

1155 Has R Ever Known Anyone Who Was Suffering from Some Kind of Mental Problem

1156 Who Suffered from this Problem - 1st Mention
1157 Who Suffered from this Problem - 2nd Mention
1158 Who Suffered from this Problem - 3rd Mention

1159 Did That Person Go to a Place like a Community Health Center

1160 Was this Person Put into a Mental Hospital

SECTION G: GROUP AND PERSONAL IDENTITY

1161 What Words Does R Use to Describe R's Race - 1st Mention
1162 What Words Does R Use to Describe R's Race - 2nd Mention
1163 What Words Does R Use to Describe R's Race - 3rd Mention
1164 Any Racial Terms R Would Not Want to Be Called
1165 Which Words Does R Hate to Be Called - 1st Mention
1166 Which Words Does R Hate to Be Called - 2nd Mention
1167 Which Words Does R Hate to Be Called - 3rd Mention

1168 What Things about Black People Make R Feel the Most Proud - 1st Mention

1169 What Things about Black People Make R Feel the Most Proud - 2nd Mention

1170 What Things about Black People Make R Feel the Most Proud - 3rd Mention

1171 1st Person - 3rd Person References (Proud)
1172 Things about Blacks R Is Most Ashamed of - 1st Mention
1173 Things about Blacks R Is Most Ashamed of - 2nd Mention
1174 1st Person - 3rd Person References (Ashamed)
1175 Is it More Important to R to Be Black or to Be American

1176 How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Who Are Poor

1177 How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Who Are Religious

1178 How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Who Are Young

1179 How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Who Are Middle-Class

1180 How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Who Are Working Class

1181 How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Older

1182 How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Who Are Elected Officials

1183 How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Who Are Professionals

1184 How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Who Rioted in the Cities

1185 How Close Does R Feel to Black People - with African Names

1186 How Close Does R Feel to Black People - Who Made it by Getting Around the Law

1187 Which Group of Blacks Does R Feel Most Close to

1188 Which Group of Black People Does R Feel Least Close to

1189 How Close Does R Feel to - West Indians
1190 How Close Does R Feel to - Black People in Africa

1191 Does R Feel Closer to Black People in Africa or White People in America

1192 How Close Does R Feel to - Spanish-Speaking Groups in this Country

1193 How Close Does R Feel to - American Indians
1194 How Close Does R Feel to - Asian Americans
1195 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Keep Trying

1196 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Love Their Families

1197 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Are Ashamed of Themselves

1198 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Are Lazy

1199 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Neglect Their Families

1200 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Are Lying or Trifling

1201 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Are Hardworking

1202 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Do for Others

1203 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Give up Easily

1204 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Are Weak

1205 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Are Proud of Themselves

1206 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Are Honest
1207 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Are Selfish
1208 How True Does R Think it Is That - Black People Are Strong
1209 Which Word on List Is Most True of R
1210 Which Word on List Is Least True of R

1211 Does R Agree That - Black Children Should Study an African Language

1212 Does R Agree That - Blacks Should Always Vote for the Black Candidate

1213 Does R Agree That - Black Women Should Not Date White Men
1214 Does R Agree That - Blacks Should Shop in Black Owned Stores
1215 Does R Agree That - Black Men Should Not Date White Women

1216 Does R Agree That - Black Parents Should Give Their Children African Names

1217 How Much Power Does R Believe Blacks Have in American Life and Politics

1218 Have Blacks in Political Office Helped the Cause of Blacks

1219 Why Has it Hurt or Made No Difference to Black Cause - 1st Mention

1220 Why Has it Hurt or Made No Difference to Black Cause - 2nd Mention

1221 Why Has it Hurt or Made No Difference to Black Cause - 3rd Mention

1222 Is There More or less Racial Discrimination Now

1223 Will There Be More or less Racial Discrimination 20 Years from Now

1224 Did Civil Rights Movement Help or Hurt R's Chances in Life

1225 In What Ways Did Civil Rights Movement Help or Hurt R's Chances - 1st Mention

1226 In What Ways Did Civil Rights Movement Help or Hurt R's Chances - 2nd Mention

1227 In What Ways Did Civil Rights Movement Help or Hurt R's Chances - 3rd Mention

1228 Does R Have Any Good Friends Who Are White

1229 Do Most White People Want to See Blacks Get a Break or Keep Them down

1230 Interviewer Checkpoint - R Have Children
1231 Has R Taught Children What it Means to Be Black
1232 What Are the Most Important Things R Has Told Them - 1st Mention
1233 What Are the Most Important Things R Has Told Them - 2nd Mention
1234 What Are the Most Important Things R Has Told Them - 3rd Mention
1235 Is this Different from How R Was Raised to Think about Being Black

1236 What Did R's Parents Teach about What it Means to Be Black - 1st Mention

1237 What Did R's Parents Teach about What it Means to Be Black - 2nd Mention

1238 What Did R's Parents Teach about What it Means to Be Black - 3rd Mention

1239 Were There Things R's Parents Taught about What it Is to Be Black
1240 Most Important Things Parents Taught R - 1st Mention
1241 Most Important Things Parents Taught R - 2nd Mention
1242 Most Important Things Parents Taught R - 3rd Mention

1243 Things R Has Told Children to Help Them to Get along With Whites

1244 Most Important Things R Taught Kids about Getting along W/ Whites - 1st Mention

1245 Most Important Things R Taught Kids about Getting along W/ Whites - 2nd Mention

1246 Most Important Things R Taught Kids about Getting along W/ Whites - 3rd Mention

1247 Did R Teach Kids Differently than R Was Taught about Getting along with Whites

1248 How Different - What Did R's Family Teach R - 1st Mention
1249 How Different - What Did R's Family Teach R - 2nd Mention
1250 How Different - What Did R's Family Teach R - 3rd Mention

1251 Did R's Family Teach R Anything about Getting along with White People

1252 Most Important Things R Was Taught about Getting along W/ Whites - 1st Mention

1253 Most Important Things R Was Taught about Getting along W/ Whites - 2nd Mention

1254 Most Important Things R Was Taught about Getting along W/ Whites - 3rd Mention

1255 Did Parents Teach R What it Is to Be Black

1256 Most Important Things R Was Taught about What it Is to Be Black - 1st Mention

1257 Most Important Things R Was Taught about What it Is to Be Black - 2nd Mention

1258 Most Important Things R Was Taught about What it Is to Be Black - 3rd Mention

1259 Any Other Things Parents Taught about Getting along with Whites

1260 Most Important Things Parents Taught about Getting along W/ Whites - 1st Mention

1261 Most Important Things Parents Taught about Getting along W/ Whites - 2nd Mention

1262 Most Important Things Parents Taught about Getting along W/ Whites - 3rd Mention

1263 Does R's Skin Color Make a Difference in How Treated
1264 Does R's Skin Color Determine How Treated by Other Blacks

1265 Blacks Should Work Together or Alone to Have Power and Improve Their Position

1266 Work Through Present System or Protest to Gain Equal Rights in this Country

1267 Blacks Don't Do Well Because No Hard Work or Kept Back

1268 Blacks Don't Get Education or Jobs Because No Chances or Only Self to Blame

1269 Is Sex Discrimination a Real Problem for Black and White Women in this Country

1270 How Should Black Women Handle Problems of Sex Discrimination

1271 Should Black Women Organize among Themselves Only, or with All Women

1272 Should Black Women Fight for Rights of Black People or of Women or Both

1273 Does R's Chances Depend on Blacks as a Group or More on What R Does for Self

SECTION J: ROOTS

1274 Did R Watch The T.V. Program Based On The Book Roots
1275 What Did R Like Most About These Programs - 1st Mention
1276 What Did R Like Most About These Programs - 2nd Mention
1277 What Did R Like Most About These Programs - 3rd Mention

SECTION H: PERSONAL DATA

1401 R's Date of Birth -- Month
1402 R's Date of Birth -- Day
1403 R's Date of Birth -- Year
1404 Where Was R Born -- City (Or Town)
1405 Where Was R Born -- County, State (Or Country If Not USA)
1406 Where Did R Mostly Live While Growing up

1407 Where Did R Mostly Live While Growing up - County, State (Or Country If Not USA)

1408 Type of Town R Grew up in
1409 What City and State Does R Call Home -- City (Or Town)

1410 What City and State Does R Call Home -- County, State (Or Country If Not USA)

1411 Did R Vote in Last Presidential Election
1412 R Vote in State or Local Election During the Last Year
1413 R Ever Worked for a Political Party or Candidate
1414 Has R Ever Called or Written a Public Official about a Concern
1415 R a Republican, Democrat, Independent, or What
1416 R Closer to Republican or Democratic Party or Neither
1417 How Does R Decide Which Political Candidate Is Best - 1st Mention
1418 How Does R Decide Which Political Candidate Is Best - 2nd Mention
1419 Would R Cross Parties If Good for Blacks
1420 Should Blacks Form Their Own Political Party
1421 If There Were a Black Party Now, Would R Join
1422 How Hard Are Public Officials Working to Help Black People

1423 Does R Belong to Groups That Are Working to Improve Conditions for Blacks

1424 What Groups or Organizations - 1st Mention
1425 What Groups or Organizations - 2nd Mention
1426 What Groups or Organizations - 3rd Mention

1427 Should There Be Halfway Houses for ex-Mental Patients in the Community

1428 R for or Against Half-Way House in R's Neighborhood
1429 R Buying Home, Own it Already, or Paying Rent
1430 R Going to School or Receiving Some Kind of Job Training Now

1431 What Type of Training Is R Receiving - Place: Site of Training Program

1432 What Type of Training Is R Receiving - Type of Training - 1st Mention

1433 What Type of Training Is R Receiving - Type of Training - 2nd Mention

1434 How Many Grades of School Did R Finish

1435 Did R Receive High School Diploma or Pass High School Equivalency Test

1436 College R Attended - 1st Mention
1437 College R Attended - 2nd Mention
1438 College R Attended - 3rd Mention
1439 Does R Have a College Degree
1440 R's College Degree
1441 Has R Had Any Other Schooling

1442 Kind of Other Schooling R Has Had -- Place: Site of Training Program

1443 Kind of Other Schooling R Has Had -- Type of Training
1444 Education Summary for R
1445 R Ever Been in the Military Service
1446 What Year Did R Go in to Military Service
1447 What Year Did R Come out of Military Service
1448 Was R Ever in Combat

1449 Did R Learn Skills in Service That R Has Used in Jobs since out of Service

1450 Interviewer Checkpoint
1451 How Many Grades of School Did R's Spouse Finish

1452 R's Spouse Get High School Diploma or Pass High School Equivalency Test

1453 What College Did R's Spouse Attend - 1st Mention
1454 What College Did R's Spouse Attend - 2nd Mention
1455 What College Did R's Spouse Attend - 3rd Mention
1456 Does R's Spouse Have a College Degree
1457 What Degree Did R's Spouse Receive
1458 Has R's Spouse Had Any Other Schooling

1459 What Kind of Other Schooling R's Spouse Had - Place: Site of Training Program

1460 What Kind of Other Schooling R's Spouse Had - Type of Training
1461 Education Summary for R's Spouse
1462 Is R's Spouse Presently Working for Pay

1463 Type of Work R's Spouse Does - 1st Mention
1464 Type of Work R's Spouse Does - 2nd Mention
1465 Type of Business or Industry R's Spouse Works in - 1st Mention
1466 Type of Business or Industry R's Spouse Works in - 2nd Mention
1467 Did R's Spouse Ever Work for Pay
1468 What Kind of Work Did R's Spouse Do at Last Job
1469 Type of Industry of R's Spouse's Last Job
1470 How Many Years of School Did R's Father Complete
1471 Main Job of R's Father - 1st Mention
1472 Main Job of R's Father - 2nd Mention
1473 Type of Industry R's Father Worked in - 1st Mention
1474 Type of Industry R's Father Worked in - 2nd Mention
1475 How Many Years of School Did R's Mother Complete
1476 Did R's Mother Ever Work While R Was Growing up
1477 R's Mother's Main Job When R Was Growing up - 1st Mention
1478 R's Mother's Main Job When R Was Growing up - 2nd Mention
1479 Type of Industry R's Mother Worked in - 1st Mention
1480 Type of Industry R's Mother Worked in - 2nd Mention
1481 R's Family Ever Use Home Remedies to Cure Illnesses
1482 Home Remedies R's Family Most Often Used - 1st Mention
1483 Home Remedies R's Family Most Often Used - 2nd Mention
1484 Home Remedies R's Family Most Often Used - 3rd Mention
1485 How Often Does R Still Use These Home Remedies
1486 Mostly Blacks or Whites Where R Lives - Grammar School R Went to

1487 Mostly Blacks or Whites Where R Lives - Junior High School
R Went to

1488 Mostly Blacks or Whites Where R Lives - the High School
R Went to

1489 Mostly Blacks or Whites Where R Lives - the College R Went to

1490 Mostly Blacks or Whites Where R Lives - Neighborhood Where
R Grew up

1491 Mostly Blacks or Whites Where R Lives - R's Present Neighborhood
1492 Mostly Blacks or Whites Where R Lives - R's Church
1493 Mostly Blacks or Whites Where R Lives - R's Present Work Place
1494 R's Financial Situation Compared to Three Years Ago
1495 Does R Worry about Bills
1496 Things R Doing to Make Ends Meet or Live Better - 1st Mention
1497 Things R Doing to Make Ends Meet or Live Better - 2nd Mention
1498 Things R Doing to Make Ends Meet or Live Better - 3rd Mention
1499 Total Family Income in 1978
1500 R's Personal Income in 1978
1501 Number of People in R's Household Who Help Support Household
1502 Would Household Be Same If Only One Person Brought in Money

1503 R Ever Gone to a Public Agency about a Problem - Unemployment Compensation

1504 How Well Was R Treated at - Place Where Get Unemployment Compensation

1505 Would R Go Back Again to - Place Where Get Unemployment Compensation
1506 R Ever Gone to a Public Agency about a Problem - Retirement Benefits
1507 How Well Was R Treated at - Place Where Get Retirement Benefits
1508 Would R Go Back Again to - Place Where Get Retirement Benefits
1509 R Ever Gone to a Public Agency about a Problem - General Assistance
1510 How Well Was R Treated at - Place Where Get General Assistance
1511 Would R Go Back Again to - Place Where Get General Assistance

1512 R Ever Gone to a Public Agency about a Problem - Workmen's Compensation

1513 How Well Was R Treated at - Place Where Get Workmen's Compensation
1514 Would R Go Back Again to - Place Where Get Workmen's Compensation

1515 R Ever Gone to a Public Agency about a Problem - Help Looking for Work

1516 How Well Was R Treated at - Place Where Get Help Finding a Job
1517 Would R Go Back Again to - Place Where Get Help Finding Job
1518 R Ever Gone to a Public Agency about a Problem - Police
1519 How Well Was R Treated by - Police
1520 Would R Go Back Again to - the Police
1521 R Ever Gone to a Public Agency about a Problem - the Courts
1522 How Well Was R Treated at - Courts
1523 Would R Go Back Again to - the Courts
1524 R Ever Gone to a Public Agency about a Problem - Job Training
1525 How Well Was R Treated at - Place Where Get Job Training
1526 Would R Go Back Again to - Place Where Get Job Training

SECTION J: ROOTS

1551 Did R Watch Tv Program Based on Alex Haley's Book "Roots"
1552 Has R Ever Tried to Trace Family Roots

1553 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Mother

1554 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Father

1555 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Sisters and Brothers

1556 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Step -Mother

1557 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Step -Father

1558 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Grandmother

1559 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Grandfather

1560 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Aunt (s)

1561 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Uncles

1562 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Cousins

1563 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Great -Grandmother

1564 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Great -Grandfather

1565 People Who Lived in R's Home Before R Was 16 Years Old - Other

1566 Woman Most Responsible for Raising R
1567 Man Most Responsible for Raising R
1568 Number of Brothers and Sisters R Had When Growing up
1569 Summary: Number of Brothers
1570 Summary: Number of Sisters
1571 R's Order of Birth
1572 Number of R's Living Great-Grandparents
1573 Number of R's Living Grandparents
1574 Number of R's Living Parents
1575 Number of R's Children That Are 14 Years Old or Older
1576 Number of R's Grandchildren That Are 14 Years Old or Older
1577 Number of R's Great-Grandchildren
1578 Check in Box W If Number in Q.J7B. Is Greater than "0"
1579 Check in Box X If Number in Q.J7C. Is Greater than "0"
1580 Check in Box Y If Number in Q.J7D. Is Greater than "0"
1581 Check in Box Z If Number in Q.J7E. Is Greater than "0"

1582 Interviewer Checkpoint - Number of Checks next to Each Other in Column 2

1583 Interviewer Checkpoint - Family Type
1584 Which of R's Parents Are Still Alive
1585 Are the Parents of R's Parents Still Alive

SECTION K: INTERVIEWER OBSERVATIONS

1586 R's Sex
1587 Was R Suspicious about the Study Before the Interview
1588 R's Attitude at the Beginning of the Interview
1589 R's Attitude at the End of the Interview
1590 Did R Seem to Rush Answers
1591 During Interview, Did R Ask How Much Longer it Would Take
1592 Did R Seem to Want to Talk A Lot
1593 Number of Interruptions During the Interview
1594 Number of Minutes of Interruptions
1595 Who Was Present During Interview - Spouse/Partner
1596 Who Was Present During Interview - Children 11 Years or Older
1597 Who Was Present During Interview - Friends
1598 Who Was Present During Interview - Other
1599 Did Presence of Other Person Affect the Interview
1600 Number of Children 10 Years or Younger Present During Interview
1601 Did this Affect the Interview in Any Way
1602 Did R Want Reassurance That Answers Were "Good" Ones
1603 R's Understanding of the Questions
1604 Which Were Problem Questions - Section a: Neighborhood
1605 Which Were Problem Questions - Section B: Religion
1606 Which Were Problem Questions - Section C: Health
1607 Which Were Problem Questions - Section D: Employment
1608 Which Were Problem Questions - Section E: Family and Friends
1609 Which Were Problem Questions - Section F: Use of Help Resources

1610 Which Were Problem Questions - Section G: Group and Personal Identity

1611 Which Were Problem Questions - Section H: Personal Data
1612 Which Were Problem Questions - Section J: Roots
1613 Which Were Problem Questions - Section K: Interviewer Observation
1614 Did R Have Trouble with Any of the Wording in the Interview
1615 How Much Trouble Did R Have Expressing Self
1616 How Much Trouble Did R Have Reading the Material
1617 Why Did R Have Trouble Reading Material - 1st Mention
1618 Why Did R Have Trouble Reading Material - 2nd Mention
1619 How Uncomfortable Was R with Questions about - Neighborhood
1620 How Uncomfortable Was R with Questions about - Religion

1621 How Uncomfortable Was R with Questions about - Health and Problems
1622 How Uncomfortable Was R with Questions about - Employment
1623 How Uncomfortable Was R with Questions about - Family and Friendship
1624 How Uncomfortable Was R with Questions about - Utilization
1625 How Uncomfortable Was R with Questions about - Identity
1626 How Uncomfortable Was R with Questions about - Personal Data
1627 How Uncomfortable Was R with Questions about - Roots
1628 How Much Did the Interviewer like the Interview

1629 Where Would Interviewer Place R on Following Scales - Bored - Interested

1630 Where Would Interviewer Place R on Following Scales - Hostile - Friendly

1631 Where Would Interviewer Place R on Following Scales - Suspicious - Open

1632 Where Would Interviewer Place R on Following Scales - Businesslike - Social

1633 Where Would Interviewer Place R on Following Scales - Physically Attractive

1634 Where Would Interviewer Place R on Following Scales - Underweight - Overweight

1635 Please Check All of the Following That Was Noticed in House - Black Literature

1636 Please Check All of the Following That Was Noticed in House - Black Art

1637 Please Check All of the Following That Was Noticed in House - Religious Painting

1638 Please Check All of the Following That Was Noticed in House - African Clothing

1639 R's Skin Color
1640 When Was R Told about the Respondent Payment
1641 What Effect Did Knowledge of Payment Have on Interview
1642 Was R Reluctant about Signing the Recontact Sheet
1643 Did R Have Any of the Following - Hearing Problems
1644 Did R Have Any of the Following - Vision Problems
1645 Did R Have Any of the Following - Physical Impairments

COVERSHEET INFORMATION

1800 From Sample Label - Is R Circled
1801 From Sample Label - Is B Circled
1802 From Sample Label - Is O Circled
1803 R in Red Pencil Present in Upper Right Corner
1804 Previously Unlisted HU
1805 Length of Interview
1806 Length of Edit in Minutes
1807 Date of Edit: Month
1808 Date of Edit: Day
1809 Persuasion Letter Sent

1810 Interviewer: Any Previously Unlisted HU's at this Listing Sheet Address

1811 How Many Previously Unlisted HU's
1812 Call Number of Last Call
1813 Date of Last Call - Month
1814 Date of Last Call - Day
1815 Result of Last Call
1816 Mobile Home in MH Park
1817 Trailer in Tr Park
1818 Mobile Home in Other Location
1819 Trailer in Other Location
1820 Multi-Unit Structure (Apartments, Townhouses)
1821 How Many Units in Multi-Unit Structure
1822 Single Family Detached
1823 Other Type of HU
1824 Other: Row House
1825 Is the Housing Unit Located in a Government Housing Project
1826 Was it Difficult to Gain Access to the Housing Unit
1827 Describe Access Difficulty
1828 Estimated Income
1829 Are the Structures in Need of Repair - R's Structure
1830 Are the Structures in Need of Repair - Structures Nearby

1831 How Well Kept Are the Yards in Front of the Structures - R's Structure

1832 How Well Kept Are the Yards in Front of the Structures - Nearby Yards

1833 Nearby Neighborhood Is - Mobile Home Park
1834 Nearby Neighborhood Is - Trailers in Tr Park
1835 Nearby Neighborhood Is - Mobile Homes in Other Location
1836 Nearby Neighborhood Is - Trailers in Other Location
1837 Nearby Neighborhood Is - Vacant Land Only
1838 Nearby Neighborhood Is - Multi-Dwelling Units

1839 Nearby Neighborhood Is - Single-Family Dwellings
1840 Nearby Neighborhood Is - Boarded-Up or Abandoned Buildings
1841 Nearby Neighborhood Is - Park
1842 Nearby Neighborhood Is - School or Government Buildings
1843 Nearby Neighborhood Is - Commercial Buildings
1844 Nearby Neighborhood Is - Other
1845 Was the Person Making the Final Refusal the Selected Respondent
1846 What Was this Person's Relationship to Head of Household
1847 Sex of Person Giving Final Refusal
1848 Age of Person Giving Final Refusal
1849 Number of Persons in HU
1850 Number of Adults in HU
1851 Number of Persons under 18 in HU
1852 Persons under 18 Who Are Not Children of the Head
1853 Head's FU - Total in Head's FU
1854 Adults in Head's FU
1855 Children of Head -- 18 or Older in HU
1856 Children of Head -- under 18, in HU
1857 Number of Ineligible Adult Persons in HU
1858 Reasons for Ineligibility
1859 Household Composition Code #1

1860 From Listing Box - Highest Eligible Person (18 and Older) Number Assigned

1861 Selection Table Type (Letter and Number)
1862 HU Listing Box Summary
1863 Relationship to Head - Adult #1
1864 Relationship to Head - Adult #2
1865 Relationship to Head - Adult #3
1866 Relationship to Head - Adult #4
1867 Relationship to Head - Adult #5
1868 Relationship to Head - Adult #6
1869 Relationship to Head - Adult #7
1870 Relationship to Head - Adult #8
1871 Relationship to Head - Adult #9
1872 Sex of Adult #1
1873 Sex of Adult #2
1874 Sex of Adult #3
1875 Sex of Adult #4
1876 Sex of Adult #5
1877 Sex of Adult #6
1878 Sex of Adult #7
1879 Sex of Adult #8
1880 Sex of Adult #9
1881 Age of Adult #1
1882 Age of Adult #2
1883 Age of Adult #3

1884 Age of Adult #4
1885 Age of Adult #5
1886 Age of Adult #6
1887 Age of Adult #7
1888 Age of Adult #8
1889 Age of Adult #9
1890 Race Other than Black - Adult #1
1891 Race Other than Black - Adult #2
1892 Race Other than Black - Adult #3
1893 Race Other than Black - Adult #4
1894 Race Other than Black - Adult #5
1895 Race Other than Black - Adult #6
1896 Race Other than Black - Adult #7
1897 Race Other than Black - Adult #8
1898 Race Other than Black - Adult #9
1899 Eligible Person Number - Adult #1
1900 Eligible Person Number - Adult #2
1901 Eligible Person Number - Adult #3
1902 Eligible Person Number - Adult #4
1903 Eligible Person Number - Adult #5
1904 Eligible Person Number - Adult #6
1905 Eligible Person Number - Adult #7
1906 Eligible Person Number - Adult #8
1907 Eligible Person Number - Adult #9
1908 Adult #1 Is R
1909 Adult #2 Is R
1910 Adult #3 Is R
1911 Adult #4 Is R
1912 Adult #5 Is R
1913 Adult #6 Is R
1914 Adult #7 Is R
1915 Adult #8 Is R
1916 Adult #9 Is R
1917 Relationship to Head - Child #1
1918 Relationship to Head - Child #2
1919 Relationship to Head - Child #3
1920 Relationship to Head - Child #4
1921 Relationship to Head - Child #5
1922 Relationship to Head - Child #6
1923 Relationship to Head - Child #7
1924 Relationship to Head - Child #8
1925 Relationship to Head - Child #9
1926 Sex of Person #1 17 Years or Younger
1927 Sex of Person #2 17 Years or Younger
1928 Sex of Person #3 17 Years or Younger
1929 Sex of Person #4 17 Years or Younger
1930 Sex of Person #5 17 Years or Younger
1931 Sex of Person #6 17 Years or Younger

1932 Sex of Person #7 17 Years or Younger
1933 Sex of Person #8 17 Years or Younger
1934 Sex of Person #9 17 Years or Younger
1935 Age of Person #1 17 Years or Younger
1936 Age of Person #2 17 Years or Younger
1937 Age of Person #3 17 Years or Younger
1938 Age of Person #4 17 Years or Younger
1939 Age of Person #5 17 Years or Younger
1940 Age of Person #6 17 Years or Younger
1941 Age of Person #7 17 Years or Younger
1942 Age of Person #8 17 Years or Younger
1943 Age of Person #9 17 Years or Younger

DERIVED VARIABLES

2001 Control Number - First 2 Digits
2002 R's Occupation Bracketed to 9 General Categories
2003 Sampling Error Code Assigned by Sampling Section
2004 Region
2005 Age of Political Socialization
2006 R's Education Bracketed to 4 Categories
2007 Family Income Bracketed to 4 Categories
2008 Personal Income Bracketed to 4 Categories
2009 Eligible Person Number Bracketed to 6 Categories
2010 Nonresponse Weight by Household Assigned by the Sampling Section
2011 Urbanicity of R's City/Town Bracketed to 3 Categories
2012 R's Age
2013 Years out of Work
2014 Cross of Respondent Weight and Nonresponse Weight
2015 Family Income Bracketed to 6 Categories
2016 Personal Income Bracketed to 6 Categories
2017 Family Income Bracketed to 8 Categories
2018 Personal Income Bracketed to 8 Categories
2019 Cross Section Field Period Bracketed to 4 Categories
2020 Basic Family Unit -- Household Composition
2021 R's Relationship to Head
2022 Age of Head (Bracketted)
2023 Household Composition: Sex of Head
2024 Number of Head's Sons in HU- Ge 18
2025 Number of Head's Daughters in HU- Ge 18
2026 Number of Head's Sons in HU- Lt 18
2027 Number of Head's Daughters in HU- Lt 18
2028 Head Has Sons Ge 18 in HU?
2029 Head Has Daughters Ge 18 in HU?
2030 Head Has Sons Lt 18 in HU?
2031 Head Has Daughters Lt 18 in HU?
2032 Distribution of Children in HU
2034 Type of Other Relatives in Household in Relationship to Head

2035 Age of R's Spouse/Partner
2036 Age of R minus Age of Spouse/Partner
2037 Education of R minus Education of Spouse/Partner
2038 HU was Selected Using Wasp or Slasp?
2039 Interviewer's Sex
2040 Interviewer's Education - Degree
2041 Interviewer's Education - in Years
2042 Type of Structure Living in
2043 Interviewer's Sex by Age
2044 Interviewer's Age
2045 Proximity of Relatives
2046 Frequency Family Helps out
2047 Frequency Family Helps out - Collapsed
2048 Proximity of Immediate Family
2049 Household Composition
2050 Closeness to Family
2051 Contact with Family
2052 Type of Help Received from Family
2053 Proximity of Relatives - Collapsed
2054 R's Age - Bracketted
2055 Age of R minus Age of Spouse/Partner - Bracketted
2056 Education of R minus Education of Spouse/Partner - Bracketted
2057 Occupation - Working/Ever Worked
2058 Proximity of Relatives - Revised
2059 Proximity of Relatives - Revised and Bracketted
2060 Family Life Cycle
2061 Duncan Prestige Score (Duncan SEI)
2062 Duncan SEI-2
2063 Is Respondent Three Generation Family Member
2101 Total Number of Persons in Household
2102 Weekly Food Cost
2103 Annual Food Need Standard
2104 Adjusted Economies of Scale
2105 Total Need Standard
2106 Closeness to Black Mass Groups
2107 Closeness to Black Elite Groups
2108 Closeness to Anti-Systems Groups
2109 Closeness to Non-American Blacks Groups
2110 Closeness to American Minorities
2111 Positive minus Negative Views about Blacks
2112 System Blame
2113 System Cynicism/Optimism
2114 Perceived Race Discrimination
2115 Group Fate/Individual Effort
2116 U.S. Region R Grew up in
2117 Cultural/Political Identity
2118 Interracial Dating
2119 Self-Esteem Sum

2120 Income-To-Needs Ratio: PSID Version (Poverty Measure)
2121 Income-To-Needs Ratio: Census Version (Census Poverty Measure)
2122 Income-To-Needs Ratio: Census Version (6 Categories)
2123 Income-To-Needs Ratio: PSID Version (5 Categories)
2124 Imputed Family Income
2125 Income-To-Needs Ratio: PSID Version Using Imputed Family Income
2126 Income-To-Needs Ratio: Census Version Using Imputed Family Income

2127 Income-To-Needs Ratio: PSID Version (6 Categories Using Imputed Family Income)

2128 Income-To-Needs Ratio: Census Version (6 Categories Using Imputed Family Income)

2129 Six Digit 1978 Family Income
2130 Six Digit 1978 Imputed Family Income
2131 Definition of Household Types: Household Composition Code #1
2132 Definition of Household Types: Household Composition Code #2
2133 Positive Self Esteem
2134 Negative Self Esteem
2135 Self Esteem Index
2136 Black Identity Index
2137 Psychological Distress Index
2138 Number of Health Problems 0-13
2139 Health Disability Index
2140 Number of Health Problems 0-10
2141 Education 3-levels

CODEBOOK

Var 0001 Interview Number No Missing Data Codes

Interview Number

Var 0002 Control Number No Missing Data Codes

Control Number

Actual Number Is Coded.

Var 0003 Type of Interview No Missing Data Codes

Type of Interview

Actual Number Is Coded.

0. Cross Section Interview
1.
2.
3.

Var 0004 Interviewer No Missing Data Codes

Item 1. Interviewer

Actual Number Is Coded.

Var 0005 Interviewer's Number of IWs MD=99

Nth Interview the Interviewer Has Conducted (From Interviewer Label)

Actual Number Is Coded (1-97).

99. NA

Var 0006 Date--Month MD=99

Item 4. Date--Month

Code Actual Month (01-12)

01. January 1980
02. February 1980
03. March 1980
04. April 1979

05. May 1979
06. June 1979
07. July 1979
08. August 1979
09. September 1979
10. October 1979
11. November 1979
12. December 1979
14. April 1980
15. May 1980
16. June 1980
17. July 1980
18. August 1980
19. September 1980
20. October 1980
21. November 1980
22. December 1980
99. NA

.....

Var 0007 Date--Day MD=99

Item 4. Date -- Day

Code Actual Day (01-31). If Interview Taken on More than One Day, Code Latest Date.

01. Day 1
.
.
31. Day 31
99. NA

.....

Var 0008 Length of Interview MD=999

Item 5. Length of Interview

Code Length of Interview in Minutes (001-995)

Actual Number Is Coded.

001. 1 Minute
.
.
995. 995 Minutes
999. NA

.....
Var 0009 Gen'l Life Satisfaction MD=8 or GE 9

Q.A1. In General, How Satisfied Are You with Your Life as a Whole These Days? Would You Say That You Are Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Dissatisfied, or Very Dissatisfied?

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied
5. Satisfied, NFS
7. Dissatisfied, NFS
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0010 Hw Feel Abt Neighborhood MD=8 or GE 9

Q.A2. In General, How Do You Feel about this Neighborhood? Do You Think it Is a Very Good Place to Live, a Fairly Good Place, a Fairly Bad Place, or a Very Bad Place to Live?

1. Very Good
2. Fairly Good
3. Fairly Bad
4. Very Bad
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0011 Hw Long in Neighborhd MD=8 or GE 9

Q.A3. Have Most of the People in this Neighborhood Lived Here More than 10 Years, from 5 to 10 Years, 2 to 5 Years or less than 2 Years?

1. More than 10 Years
2. 5 to 10 Years
3. 2 to 5 Years
4. Less than 2 Years
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0012 Descriptn of Neighborhd MD=8 or GE 9

Q.A4. Which of the Three Statements on this Card Best Describes this Neighborhood? (Hand R Card 1)

1. Most People Keep to Themselves and Don't Talk or Visit Much with the Other People Who Live Here

2. Some People Keep to Themselves but Others Talk or Visit a Lot with the Other People Who Live Here

3. Most People Talk or Visit a Lot with the Other People Who Live Here

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0013 Hw Mny Neighbors Visit MD=8 or GE 9

Q.A5. How Many of Your Neighbors Do You Know Well Enough to Visit or Call on? Would You Say You Have Many, Some, a Few, or None That You Know Well Enough to Visit or Call on?

1. Many
2. Some
3. A Few
4. None
6. R Says Has No Neighbors
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0014 Hw Oft Visit Neighbors MD=0 or GE 8

Q.A6. How Often Do You Get Together with Any of Your Neighbors-- That Is, Either Visiting at Each Other's Homes or Going Places Together? Would You Say Nearly Every Day, at Least Once a Week, a Few Times a Month, at Least Once a Month, a Few Times a Year or Never.

1. Nearly Everyday -- 4 or More Times a Week
2. At Least Once a Week -- 1 to 3 Times
3. A Few Times a Month -- 2 to 3 Times
4. At Least Once a Month
5. A Few Times a Year
6. Never
0. Inap., Coded 4, 6, 8 or 9 at Q.A5.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0015 Hw Satisfied W/ Police MD=8 or GE 9

Q.A7. For Each of the Following Questions, Please Give Me the Words on the Card Which Are Closest to Your Feeling.

Q.A7a. In General, How Satisfied Are You with the Police Protection Around Here? Would You Say You Are Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Dissatisfied or Very Dissatisfied?

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0016 Hw Satis W/ Garbage Coll MD=8 or GE 9

Q.A7b. What about Garbage Collection Around Here? (Repeat If Necessary: Would You Say You Are Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Dissatisfied, or Very Dissatisfied?)

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0017 Hw Satisfied W/ Schools MD=8 or GE 9

Q.A7c. What about the Schools Around Here?

<See Q.A7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0018 Hw Satis W/ Public Trans MD=8 or GE 9

Q.A7d. What about the Public Transportation Around Here

<See Q.A7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0019 Hw Oft Muggings MD=8 or GE 9

Q.A8. How Often Are There Problems with Muggings, Burglaries, Assaults or Anything Else like That Around Here? Would You Say These Things Happen Very Often Around Here, Fairly Often, Not Too Often, Hardly Ever or Never?

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0020 Hw Mch Prob W/ Drugs MD=8 or GE 9

Q.A9. How Much of a Problem Is the Selling and Using of Drugs Around Here? Would You Say it Is a Very Serious Problem, Fairly Serious, Not Too Serious, or Not Serious at All?

1. Very Serious
2. Fairly Serious
3. Not Too Serious
4. Not Serious at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0021 Get along W/ Police MD=8 or GE 9

Q.A10. How Well Do the Police and the People in this Neighborhood Get along? Would You Say Very Well, Fairly Well, Not So Well, or Not Well at All?

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not So Well
4. Not Well at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0022 Any Groups in Neighborhd MD=8 or GE 9

Q.A11. Are There Any Groups in this Neighborhood Such as Things like Block Clubs, Community Associations, Social Clubs, Helping Groups and So Forth?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0023 Involved in Any Groups MD=0 or GE 8

Q.A11a. Are You Involved with Any of These Groups?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.A11.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0024 Hw Mny Involved in MD=0 or GE 8

Q.A11b. How Many Are You Involved in?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. One Group
.
.
06. Six Groups
07. Seven or More Groups
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.A11. or Q.A11a.
08. DK
09. NA

.....
Var 0025 Hold Office in Any Group MD=0 or GE 8

Q.A11c. Do You Hold an Office or Post in (This Group/Any of These Groups)?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.A11 or Q.A11a
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0026 Religion of Mother MD=0 or GE 98

--Next, Are a Few Questions about Religion--

Q.B1. What Was the Religion of Your Mother When You Were Growing up? (If R Says Protestant: What Church or Denomination Was That?)

01. Congregational
02. Episcopalian, Anglican, Church of England
03. Evangelical and Reformed

04. Lutheran
05. Presbyterian
06. Reformed, Dutch Reformed, or Christian Reformed
07. United Church of Christ
10. (Methodist) CME
11. African Methodist Episcopal; AME Zion
12. Baptist, NA Type
13. Disciples of Christ
14. Methodist, (Except Code 11)
15. United Brethren or Evangelical Brethren
16. Mennonite; Amish
17. Church of Brethren
18. Moravian
20. Apostolic
21. Church of Christ
22. Church of God
23. Church of God and Christ

24. Fundamentalist Baptist: Include Primitive Baptist, Free Will Baptist, Missionary Baptist, Gospel Baptist

25. Nazarene or Free Methodist
26. Pentecostal or Assembly of God
27. Plymouth Brethren
28. Salvation Army
29. Sanctified
30. Seventh Day Adventist
31. Southern Baptist

32. United Missionary or Protestant Missionary; Christian and Missionary Alliance

33. Missouri Synod Lutheran
34. Baptist/Methodist
35. Baptist/Catholic
36. Baptist/Other, Not Coded 34 or 35
39. Other Fundamentalist
40. Christian, NFS
41. Protestant; No Denomination Given
42. Non-Denominational Protestant Church
43. Community Church -- No Denominational Basis
44. Other Protestant -- Not Listed Here
51. Roman Catholic; Catholic
61. Christian Scientist
62. Holiness
63. Jehovah's Witnesses
64. Latter Day Saints, Mormons
65. Quakers

66. Spiritualist
67. Unitarian or Universalist
68. Unity
69. Other Non-Traditional Christian
70. Islam
71. Muslim; Moslem

72. World Community of Islam in the West; Nation of Islam; American Muslim Mission

73. Orthodox, Eastern Orthodox, Greek/Russian Orthodox
74. Jewish
75. Buddhist
76. Hindu
77. Bahai
79. Other Non-Christian Religion
80. None; No Preference
85. Atheist; Agnostic
97. Other
00. Inap., No Mother (Substitute)
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0027 Religion of Father MD=0 or GE 98

Q.B2. What Was the Religion of Your Father When You Were Growing up? (If R Says Protestant: What Church or Denomination Was That?)

01. Congregational
02. Episcopalian, Anglican, Church of England
03. Evangelical and Reformed
04. Lutheran
05. Presbyterian
06. Reformed, Dutch Reformed, or Christian Reformed
07. United Church of Christ
10. (Methodist) CME
11. African Methodist Episcopal; AME Zion
12. Baptist, NA Type
13. Disciples of Christ
14. Methodist, (Except Code 11)
15. United Brethren or Evangelical Brethren
16. Mennonite; Amish
17. Church of Brethren
18. Moravian
20. Apostolic
21. Church of Christ
22. Church of God
23. Church of God and Christ

24. Fundamentalist Baptist: Include Primitive Baptist, Free Will Baptist, Missionary Baptist, Gospel Baptist

25. Nazarene or Free Methodist
26. Pentecostal or Assembly of God
27. Plymouth Brethren
28. Salvation Army
29. Sanctified
30. Seventh Day Adventist
31. Southern Baptist

32. United Missionary or Protestant Missionary; Christian and Missionary Alliance

33. Missouri Synod Lutheran
34. Baptist/Methodist
35. Baptist/Catholic
36. Baptist/Other, Not Coded 34 or 35
39. Other Fundamentalist
40. Christian, NFS
41. Protestant; No Denomination Given
42. Non-Denominational Protestant Church
43. Community Church -- No Denominational Basis
44. Other Protestant -- Not Listed Here
51. Roman Catholic; Catholic
61. Christian Scientist
62. Holiness
63. Jehovah's Witnesses
64. Latter Day Saints, Mormons
65. Quakers
66. Spiritualist
67. Unitarian or Universalist
68. Unity
69. Other Non-Traditional Christian
70. Islam
71. Muslim; Moslem

72. World Community of Islam in the West; Nation of Islam; American Muslim Mission

73. Orthodox, Eastern Orthodox, Greek/Russian Orthodox
74. Jewish
75. Buddhist
76. Hindu
77. Bahai
79. Other Non-Christian Religion
80. None; No Preference

85. Atheist; Agnostic
97. Other
00. Inap., No Father (Substitute)
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0028 Religion of Young R MD=98 or GE 99

Q.B3. What Was Your Religion When You Were Growing up? (If R Says Protestant: What Church or Denomination Was That?)

01. Congregational
02. Episcopalian, Anglican, Church of England
03. Evangelical and Reformed
04. Lutheran
05. Presbyterian
06. Reformed, Dutch Reformed, or Christian Reformed
07. United Church of Christ
10. (Methodist) CME
11. African Methodist Episcopal; AME Zion
12. Baptist, NA Type
13. Disciples of Christ
14. Methodist, (Except Code 11)
15. United Brethren or Evangelical Brethren
16. Mennonite; Amish
17. Church of Brethren
18. Moravian
20. Apostolic
21. Church of Christ
22. Church of God
23. Church of God and Christ

24. Fundamentalist Baptist: Include Primitive Baptist, Free Will Baptist, Missionary Baptist, Gospel Baptist

25. Nazarene or Free Methodist
26. Pentecostal or Assembly of God
27. Plymouth Brethren
28. Salvation Army
29. Sanctified
30. Seventh Day Adventist
31. Southern Baptist

32. United Missionary or Protestant Missionary; Christian and Missionary Alliance

33. Missouri Synod Lutheran
34. Baptist/Methodist

35. Baptist/Catholic
36. Baptist/Other, Not Coded 34 or 35
39. Other Fundamentalist
40. Christian, NFS
41. Protestant; No Denomination Given
42. Non-Denominational Protestant Church
43. Community Church -- No Denominational Basis
44. Other Protestant -- Not Listed Here
51. Roman Catholic; Catholic
61. Christian Scientist
62. Holiness
63. Jehovah's Witnesses
64. Latter Day Saints, Mormons
65. Quakers
66. Spiritualist
67. Unitarian or Universalist
68. Unity
69. Other Non-Traditional Christian
70. Islam
71. Muslim; Moslem

72. World Community of Islam in the West; Nation of Islam; American Muslim Mission

73. Orthodox, Eastern Orthodox, Greek/Russian Orthodox
74. Jewish
75. Buddhist
76. Hindu
77. Bahai
79. Other Non-Christian Religion
80. None; No Preference
85. Atheist; Agnostic
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0029 Religion of R Now MD=98 or GE 99

Q.B4. What Is Your Religion Now? (If R Says Protestant: What Church or Denomination Is That?)

01. Congregational
02. Episcopalian, Anglican, Church of England
03. Evangelical and Reformed
04. Lutheran
05. Presbyterian
06. Reformed, Dutch Reformed, or Christian Reformed
07. United Church of Christ

10. (Methodist) CME
11. African Methodist Episcopal; AME Zion
12. Baptist, NA Type
13. Disciples of Christ
14. Methodist, (Except Code 11)
15. United Brethren or Evangelical Brethren
16. Mennonite; Amish
17. Church of Brethren
18. Moravian
20. Apostolic
21. Church of Christ
22. Church of God
23. Church of God and Christ

24. Fundamentalist Baptist: Include Primitive Baptist, Free Will Baptist, Missionary Baptist, Gospel Baptist

25. Nazarene or Free Methodist
26. Pentecostal or Assembly of God
27. Plymouth Brethren
28. Salvation Army
29. Sanctified
30. Seventh Day Adventist
31. Southern Baptist

32. United Missionary or Protestant Missionary; Christian and Missionary Alliance

33. Missouri Synod Lutheran
34. Baptist/Methodist
35. Baptist/Catholic
36. Baptist/Other, Not Coded 34 or 35
39. Other Fundamentalist
40. Christian, NFS
41. Protestant; No Denomination Given
42. Non-Denominational Protestant Church
43. Community Church -- No Denominational Basis
44. Other Protestant -- Not Listed Here
51. Roman Catholic; Catholic
61. Christian Scientist
62. Holiness
63. Jehovah's Witnesses
64. Latter Day Saints, Mormons
65. Quakers
66. Spiritualist
67. Unitarian or Universalist
68. Unity
69. Other Non-Traditional Christian

70. Islam
71. Muslim; Moslem

72. World Community of Islam in the West; Nation of Islam; American Muslim Mission

73. Orthodox, Eastern Orthodox, Greek/Russian Orthodox
74. Jewish
75. Buddhist
76. Hindu
77. Bahai
79. Other Non-Christian Religion
80. None; No Preference
85. Atheist; Agnostic
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0030 Attended Church since 18 MD=8 or GE 9

Q.B5. Other than for Weddings or Funerals, Have You Attended Services at a Church or Other Place of Worship since You Were 18 Years Old?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0031 Hw Oft Attend Church MD=0 or GE 8

Q.B6. How Often Do You Usually Attend Religious Services? Would You Say Nearly Everyday, at Least Once a Week, a Few Times a Month, a Few Times a Year, or less than Once a Year?

1. Nearly Everyday - 4 or More Times a Week
2. At Least Once a Week - 1 to 3 Times
3. A Few Times a Month - 1 to 3 Times
4. A Few Times a Year
5. Less than Once a Year
7. NA if 1, 2, 3, or 4
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0032 Hw Oft Church Held MD=0 or GE 8

Q.B6a. How Often Are Services Held Where You Worship -- Nearly Everyday, at Least Once a Week, a Few Times a Month, Once a Month or What?

1. Nearly Everyday - 4 or More Times a Week
2. At Least Once a Week - 1 to 3 Times
3. A Few Times a Month - 1 to 3 Times
4. Once a Month
7. Other (Specify)
0. Inap., 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0033 Hw Important Is Church MD=0 or GE 8

Q.B7. How Important Is Going to Church or a Place of Worship to You? Is it Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not Important at All?

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not Important at All
5. NA if 1 or 2
7. NA if 3 or 4
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0034 Import Thg Church Do-1st MD=0 or GE 98

Q.B7a(1). What Is the Most Important Thing it Does for You? - 1st Mention

11. General Help: "Just Helps"; Helps During Times of Need; in All Ways

21. General Good Feelings: Makes Me Proud; Makes Me Feel Good; Gives Me a Thrill/Joy/Peace/Comfort/Security/Enjoyment/ Feelings of Accomplishment; Peace of Mind

22. Helps Overcome Problems and Bad Feelings: Keeps Me From Feeling Low/Depressed/Tense; Relieves Me of Problems; Uplifts/Revives Me; Makes Me Feel Better

23. Sustains and Strenghthens Me: Helps Me Get by from Day to Day or Week to Week; Keeps Me Going; Something to Look Forward to; Hope; Helps Me Do Things I Want to Do; Helps Me Meet Challenges; Gives Me Self-Confidence; Gives Me Purpose in Life

29. Other Emotional Well-Being Responses

31. Spiritual Feelings: the Spirit; Makes You Feel the Spirit/Holy Ghost

32. Religious Understanding and Faith (After-Life, Code 33): Knowledge of God; Understanding of Self/World; Meaning of Life; Wisdom; Renewal of Faith; Gives Me Security Knowing That God Is There; Can Depend On/Trust/Believe in God/Religion

33. Belief/Hope/Faith in After-Life: Eternal Life; Belief in Better Life after Death; Prepared Me for The Lord

34. Fundamental Change: Reborn; Renewal; New Start in Life

35. Gives Blessings and Rewards Prayers: Gives Me the Things I Pray for

36. Protects from Harm and Evil: God/Church/LooksOver/Protects Me/Family

37. Moral Guidance: Teaching/Learning to Do What Is Right; Live Better/in a Righteous Way; Have to Love Your Neighbor; Do for/Help Others; Keep from Sinning

39. Other Religious/Spiritual Experience Responses

41. Group Prayer/Religious (Bible) Study/Singing/Sermon/Fellowship: Church Helps Me Express My Spirit/Feeling

42. Other Social Contact/Interaction: like to See/Be With Other People; I Enjoy Socializing; I Feel Comfortable with My Fellow Church Members; Sense of Belonging

43. Family Life: Good for Family/Raising Children; Keeps Family Close; Helps Me with My Marriage

49. Other Social Well-Being Responses

51. Helps During Illness/Maintain Health: Helps Me When I'm Sick; Helps Family During Illness

52. Spiritual Healing: God Heals My Body

55. Provide Services/Assistance (Except Code 51): Referral for Jobs

61. Chance to Give Thanks for What God/Lord Has Done: Give Praise to the Lord for Being Here; I Can Thank God for What He Has Done; Rejoice in What I Have; to Be Grateful for All the Many Blessings Which God Has Bestowed upon Me

62. Chance to Serve/Worship God/Lord (Code 61 if Give Thanks): it Is Good to Serve the Lord; to Put Aside a Day of Worship; Giving God Some of My Time

91. Negative Effects: Depressed Me
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or Coded 3, 4, 8, or 9 at Q.B7.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0035 Import Thg Church Do-2nd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.B7a(2). What Is the Most Important Thing it Does for You? - 2nd Mention

11. General Help: "Just Helps"; Helps During Times of Need; in All Ways

21. General Good Feelings: Makes Me Proud; Makes Me Feel Good; Gives Me a Thrill/Joy/Peace/Comfort/Security/Enjoyment/ Feelings of Accomplishment; Peace of Mind

22. Helps Overcome Problems and Bad Feelings: Keeps Me From Feeling Low/Depressed/Tense; Relieves Me of Problems; Uplifts/Revives Me; Makes Me Feel Better

23. Sustains and Strenghthens Me: Helps Me Get by from Day to Day or Week to Week; Keeps Me Going; Something to Look Forward to; Hope; Helps Me Do Things I Want to Do; Helps Me Meet Challenges; Gives Me Self-Confidence; Gives Me Purpose in Life

29. Other Emotional Well-Being Responses

31. Spiritual Feelings: the Spirit; Makes You Feel the Spirit/Holy Ghost

32. Religious Understanding and Faith (After-Life, Code 33): Knowledge of God; Understanding of Self/World; Meaning of Life; Wisdom; Renewal of Faith; Gives Me Security Knowing That God Is There; Can Depend On/Trust/Believe in God/Religion

33. Belief/Hope/Faith in After-Life: Eternal Life; Belief in Better Life after Death; Prepared Me for The Lord

34. Fundamental Change: Reborn; Renewal; New Start in Life

35. Gives Blessings and Rewards Prayers: Gives Me the Things I Pray for

36. Protects from Harm and Evil: God/Church/LooksOver/Protects Me/ Family

37. Moral Guidance: Teaching/Learning to Do What Is Right; Live Better/in a Righteous Way; Have to Love Your Neighbor; Do for/Help Others; Keep from Sinning

39. Other Religious/Spiritual Experience Responses

41. Group Prayer/Religious (Bible) Study/Singing/Sermon/Fellowship: Church Helps Me Express My Spirit/Feeling

42. Other Social Contact/Interaction: like to See/Be With Other People; I Enjoy Socializing; I Feel Comfortable with My Fellow Church Members; Sense of Belonging

43. Family Life: Good for Family/Raising Children; Keeps Family Close; Helps Me with My Marriage

49. Other Social Well-Being Responses

51. Helps During Illness/Maintain Health: Helps Me When I'm Sick; Helps Family During Illness

52. Spiritual Healing: God Heals My Body
55. Provide Services/Assistance (Except Code 51): Referral for Jobs

61. Chance to Give Thanks for What God/Lord Has Done: Give Praise to the Lord for Being Here; I Can Thank God for What He Has Done; Rejoice in What I Have; to Be Grateful for All the Many Blessings Which God Has Bestowed upon Me

62. Chance to Serve/Worship God/Lord (Code 61 if Give Thanks): it Is Good to Serve the Lord; to Put Aside a Day of Worship; Giving God Some of My Time

91. Negative Effects: Depressed Me
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or Coded 3, 4, 8, or 9 at Q.B7.; or No Second Mention.
99. NA

Var 0036 Hw Oft Church Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.B8. How Often Do People in Your Church or place of worship help you out? Would You Say Often, Sometimes, Hardly Ever or Never?

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Hardly Ever
4. Never
5. NA if 1 or 2
6. Never Needed Help
7. NA if 3, 4, or 6
0. Inap., Coded 5, 9, or 9 AT Q.B5. or Q.B6.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0037 Hw Mch Help Is Church MD=0 or GE 8

Q.B8a. How Much Help Are They to You? Would You Say a Lot of Help, Some Help, or Only a Little Help?

1. A Lot of Help
2. Some Help
3. Only a Little Help

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or Coded 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.B8.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0038 Hw Church Most Helpful-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.8b(1). How Are They MOST Helpful to You? - 1st Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand; Counseling Me

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except Code 01; Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities or Problems)

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need?

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around The House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buys Food; Provide Meals (Except Code 21)
23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods
24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.
25. Do Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity e.g., Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm (Physically) Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come And Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specific Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts"/Presents -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Needed to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except Code 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

74. Church Activities, Programs; "They Buy What I Sell for Church"; Increase Church Attendance

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Type of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or Coded 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.B8.

98. DK; Can't Answer; Don't Know How They Should/Could Help
99. NA

.....

Var 0039 Hw Church Most Helpful-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.8b(2). How Are They MOST Helpful to You? - 2nd Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand; Counseling Me

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk Listen to Me (Except Code 01; Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities or Problems)

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need?

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around The House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buys Food; Provide Meals (Except Code 21)
23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods
24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.
25. Do Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity e.g., Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm (Physically) Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come And Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specific Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts"/Presents -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Needed to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except Code 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

74. Church Activities, Programs; "They Buy What I Sell for Church"; Increase Church Attendance

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Type of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or
Coded 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.B8.; or
No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0040 Hw Church Most Helpful-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.8b(3). How Are They MOST Helpful to You? - 3rd Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand; Counseling Me

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except Code 01; Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities or Problems)

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need?

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around The House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buys Food; Provide Meals (Except Code 21)
23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods
24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.
25. Do Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity e.g., Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm (Physically) Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come And Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specific Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts"/Presents -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Needed to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except Code 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

74. Church Activities, Programs; "They Buy What I Sell for Church"; Increase Church Attendance

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Type of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or Coded 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.B8.; or No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0041 Would Church Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.B8c. Would They Help You if You Needed Help?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or
Coded 1, 2, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B8.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0042 Hw Church Most Helpful-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.B8d(1). In What Way Would They Be MOST Helpful? - 1st Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand; Counseling Me

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except Code 01; Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities or Problems)

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need?

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around The House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buys Food; Provide Meals (Except Code 21)
23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods
24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.
25. Do Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity e.g., Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm (Physically) Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come And Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specific Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts"/Presents -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Needed to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except Code 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

74. Church Activities, Programs; "They Buy What I Sell for Church"; Increase Church Attendance

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Type of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or
Coded 1, 2, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B8.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B8c.

98. DK; Can't Answer; Don't Know How They Should/Could Help
99. NA

.....

Var 0043 Hw Church Most Helpful-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.B8d(2). In What Way Would They Be MOST Helpful? - 2nd Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand; Counseling Me

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except Code 01; Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities or Problems)

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need?

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around The House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buys Food; Provide Meals (Except Code 21)
23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods
24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.
25. Do Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity e.g., Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm (Physically) Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come And Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specific Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts"/Presents -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Needed to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except Code 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

74. Church Activities, Programs; "They Buy What I Sell for Church"; Increase Church Attendance

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Type of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or Coded 1, 2, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B8.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B8c.; or No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0044 Hw Church Most Helpful-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.B8d(3). In What Way Would They Be MOST Helpful? - 3rd Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand; Counseling Me

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except Code 01; Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities or Problems)

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need?

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around The House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buys Food; Provide Meals (Except Code 21)
23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods
24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.
25. Do Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity e.g., Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm (Physically) Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come And Do it for Me"
(Code Here and Specific Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts"/Presents -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Needed to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except Code 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/Worship Together

74. Church Activities, Programs; "They Buy What I Sell for Church"; Increase Church Attendance

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Type of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5. or Q.B6.; or Coded 1, 2, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B8.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B8c.; or No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0045 Member of Church MD=0 or GE 8

Q.B9 Are You an Official Member of a Church or Other Place of Worship?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B5.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0046 Hw Oft Othr Church Activ MD=0 or GE 8

Q.B9a. Besides Regular Service, How Often Do You Take Part in Other Activities at Your Place of Worship? Would You Say Nearly Everyday, at Least Once a Week, a Few Times a Month, a Few Times a Year or Never?

01. Nearly Everyday - 4 or More Times a Week
02. At Least Once a Week - 1 to 3 Times
03. A Few Times a Month - 1 to 3 Times
04. A Few Times a Year
05. Never
07. NA if 1, 2, 3, or 4
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B9.
08. DK
09. NA

Var 0047 # Church Organizatn MD=0 or GE 98

Q.B9b. How Many Church Clubs or Organizations Do You Belong to or Participate in?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. One
.
.
79. Seventy-Nine
80. None
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.B9. or Q.B9a.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0048 Hold Office in Church MD=0 or GE 8

Q.B9c. Do You Hold Any Positions or Offices in Your Church or Place of Worship?

1. Yes
2. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q. B9. or Qb9a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0049 Hw Oft Read Relig Books MD=8 or GE 9

Q.B10. For the next Few Questions, Please Tell How Often You Do Each

Q.B10a. How Often Do You Read Religious Books or Other Religious Materials? Would You Say Nearly Everyday, at Least Once a Week, a Few Times a Month, a Few Times a Year, or Never?

1. Nearly Everyday - 4 or More Times a Week
2. At Least Once a Week - 1 to 3 Time
3. A Few Times a Month - 1 to 3 Times
4. A Few Times a Year
5. Never
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0050 Hw Oft See Relig TV/Radi MD=8 or GE 9

Q.B10b. How Often Do You Watch or Listen to Religious Programs on TV or Radio? (Repeat if Necessary: Would You Say Nearly Everyday, at Least Once a Week, a Few Times a Month, a Few Times a Year, or Never?

<See Q.B10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Nearly Everyday - 4 or More Times a Week
2. At Least Once a Week - 1 to 3 Time
3. A Few Times a Month - 1 to 3 Times
4. A Few Times a Year
5. Never
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0051 Hw Oft Pray MD=8 or GE 9

Q.B10c. How Often Do You Pray?

<See Q.B10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Nearly Everyday - 4 or More Times a Week
2. At Least Once a Week - 1 to 3 Time
3. A Few Times a Month - 1 to 3 Times
4. A Few Times a Year
5. Never
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0052 Hw Oft Ask Other to Pray MD=8 or GE 9

Q.B10d. How Often Do You Ask Someone to Pray for You

<See Q.B10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Nearly Everyday - 4 or More Times a Week
2. At Least Once a Week - 1 to 3 Time
3. A Few Times a Month - 1 to 3 Times
4. A Few Times a Year
5. Never
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0053 Hw Import Relig Wn Young MD=8 or GE 9

Q.B11. How Important Was Religion in Your Home While You Were Growing up? Was it Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not Important at All?

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not Important at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0054 Hw Import Chld 2 Church MD=8 or GE 9

Q.B12. How Important Is it for Black Parents to Send or Take Their Children to Religious Services? Would You Say it Is Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not Important at All?

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not Important at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0055 Hw Religious Is R MD=8 or GE 9

Q.B13. How Religious Would You Say You Are -- Very Religious, Fairly Religious, Not Too Religious, or Not Religious at All?

1. Very Religious
2. Fairly Religious
3. Not Too Religious
4. Not Religious at All
5. NA if 1 or 2

8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0056 Import Thg Relig Do-1st MD=0 or GE 98

Q.B13a(1). What Is the MOST Important Thing Religion Gives You or Does for You? - 1st Mention

11. General Help: "Just Helps"; Helps During Times of Need; in All Ways

21. General Good Feelings: Makes Me Proud; Makes Me Feel Good; Gives Me a Thrill/Joy/Peace/Comfort/Security/Enjoyment/Feelings of Accomplishment; Peace of Mind

22. Helps Overcome Problems and Bad Feelings: Keeps Me From Feeling Low/Depressed/Tense; Relieves Me of Problems; Uplifts/Revives Me; Makes Me Feel Better

23. Sustains and Strenghthens Me: Helps Me Get by from Day to Day or Week to Week; Keeps Me Going; Something to Look Forward to; Hope; Helps Me Do Things I Want to Do; Helps Me Meet Challenges; Gives Me Self-Confidence; Gives Me Purpose in Life

29. Other Emotional Well-Being Responses

31. Spiritual Feelings: the Spirit; Makes You Feel the Spirit/Holy Ghost

32. Religious Understanding and Faith (After-Life, Code 33): Knowledge of God; Understanding of Self/World; Meaning of Life; Wisdom; Renewal of Faith; Gives Me Security Knowing That God Is There; Can Depend On/Trust/Believe in God/Religion

33. Belief/Hope/Faith in After-Life: Eternal Life; Belief in Better Life after Death; Prepared Me for The Lord

34. Fundamental Change: Reborn; Renewal; New Start in Life

35. Gives Blessings and Rewards Prayers: Gives Me the Things I Pray for

36. Protects from Harm and Evil: God/Church/Looks Over/Protects Me/ Family

37. Moral Guidance: Teaching/Learning to Do What Is Right; Live Better/in a Righteous Way; Have to Love Your Neighbor; Do for/Help Others; Keep from Sinning

39. Other Religious/Spiritual Experience Responses

41. Group Prayer/Religious (Bible) Study/Singing/Sermon/Fellowship: Church Helps Me Express My Spirit/Feeling

42. Other Social Contact/Interaction: like to See/Be With Other People; I Enjoy Socializing; I Feel Comfortable with My Fellow Church Members; Sense of Belonging

43. Family Life: Good for Family/Raising Children; Keeps Family Close; Helps Me with My Marriage

49. Other Social Well-Being Responses

51. Helps During Illness/Maintain Health: Helps Me When I'm Sick; Helps Family During Illness

52. Spiritual Healing: God Heals My Body
55. Provide Services/Assistance (Except Code 51): Referral for Jobs

61. Chance to Give Thanks for What God/Lord Has Done: Give Praise to the Lord for Being Here; I Can Thank God for What He Has Done; Rejoice in What I Have; to Be Grateful for All the Many Blessings Which God Has Bestowed upon Me

62. Chance to Serve/Worship God/Lord (Code 61 if Give Thanks): it Is Good to Serve the Lord; to Put Aside a Day of Worship; Giving God Some of My Time

91. Negative Effects: Depressed Me
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 3, 4, 8, or 9 at Q.B13
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0057 Import Thg Relig Do-2nd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.B13a(2). What Is the MOST Important Thing Religion Gives You or Does for You? - 2nd Mention

11. General Help: "Just Helps"; Helps During Times of Need; in All Ways

21. General Good Feelings: Makes Me Proud; Makes Me Feel Good; Gives Me a Thrill/Joy/Peace/Comfort/Security/Enjoyment/Feelings of Accomplishment; Peace of Mind

22. Helps Overcome Problems and Bad Feelings: Keeps Me From Feeling Low/Depressed/Tense; Relieves Me of Problems; Uplifts/Revives Me; Makes Me Feel Better

23. Sustains and Strenghthens Me: Helps Me Get by from Day to Day or Week to Week; Keeps Me Going; Something to Look Forward to; Hope; Helps Me Do Things I Want to Do; Helps Me Meet Challenges; Gives Me Self-Confidence; Gives Me Purpose in Life

29. Other Emotional Well-Being Responses

31. Spiritual Feelings: the Spirit; Makes You Feel the Spirit/Holy Ghost

32. Religious Understanding and Faith (After-Life, Code 33): Knowledge of God; Understanding of Self/World; Meaning of Life; Wisdom; Renewal of Faith; Gives Me Security Knowing That God Is There; Can Depend On/Trust/Believe in God/Religion

33. Belief/Hope/Faith in After-Life: Eternal Life; Belief in Better Life after Death; Prepared Me for The Lord

34. Fundamental Change: Reborn; Renewal; New Start in Life

35. Gives Blessings and Rewards Prayers: Gives Me the Things I Pray for

36. Protects from Harm and Evil: God/Church/Looks Over/Protects Me/ Family

37. Moral Guidance: Teaching/Learning to Do What Is Right; Live Better/in a Righteous Way; Have to Love Your Neighbor; Do for/Help Others; Keep from Sinning

39. Other Religious/Spiritual Experience Responses

41. Group Prayer/Religious (Bible) Study/Singing/Sermon/Fellowship: Church Helps Me Express My Spirit/Feeling

42. Other Social Contact/Interaction: like to See/Be With Other People; I Enjoy Socializing; I Feel Comfortable with My Fellow Church Members; Sense of Belonging

43. Family Life: Good for Family/Raising Children; Keeps Family Close; Helps Me with My Marriage

49. Other Social Well-Being Responses

51. Helps During Illness/Maintain Health: Helps Me When I'm Sick; Helps Family During Illness

52. Spiritual Healing: God Heals My Body
55. Provide Services/Assistance (Except Code 51): Referral for Jobs

61. Chance to Give Thanks for What God/Lord Has Done: Give Praise to the Lord for Being Here; I Can Thank God for What He Has Done; Rejoice in What I Have; to Be Grateful for All the Many Blessings Which God Has Bestowed upon Me

62. Chance to Serve/Worship God/Lord (Code 61 if Give Thanks): it Is Good to Serve the Lord; to Put Aside a Day of Worship; Giving God Some of My Time

91. Negative Effects: Depressed Me
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 3, 4, 8, or 9 at Q.B13.; or No Second Mention
99. NA

.....

Var 0058 Church Help/Hurt Blacks MD=8 or GE 9

Q.B14. In General, Do You Think the Church Has Helped the Condition of Black People in America, Hurt or Made No Difference

1. Helped
2. Hurt
3. No Difference
4. Helped and Hurt
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0059 How Church Help/Hurt-1st MD=98 or GE 99

Q.B14a(1). Why Do You Feel That Way? (That Church Helped/Hurt/Made No Difference in Condition of Blacks) - 1st Mention

01. Helped; Helped Other, NFS

11. (Increased) Religious Activity; Church Attendance Is Popular/ Frequent/Increasing Many/More Go to Church; People More Interested in Religion than They Used to Be

12. Meets Religious/Spiritual Goals or Needs; Include Here References to Being Saved/Reborn and to Learning or Understanding More about God, the Bible, Faith

21. General Positive Feelings; Makes Me/People Feel "Good," Calm, Happy

22. Sustains and Strengthens; Keeps One Going/Gives Purpose/Meaning to Life; Has Sustained Blacks for All These Years; Helps Me Go on with My Life/Overcome My Troubles; Comforts Me. Include Here if R Says Church Allieviates Bad Feelings/Removes Depression/Sadness/etc.

23. Solves Personal Problems/Meets Personal Needs; Takes Active Role in Helping/Giving Aid; Bring Food/Clothes/etc. When Needed; Lends Money; Helps Out with Sick Persons

24. Moral Behavior/Personal Conduct/Social Order; Keeps People from Doing Bad or Harmful Things; Helps Them Be Good/Obey the Law/Do "Right." Include Here Help in Rearing Children and Keeping Family Together/Strong

25. Source of Unity/Community/Leadership/Communication for Blacks: Only Place We Could Gather/Talk; Church Keeps Us Together; Provided Education/Information (Except Specifically Religious); Sense of Belonging

26. Active/Helpful in Attaining Specific Goals or Social Progress for Blacks: Aid in Civil Rights Movement; Helps Achieve Changes/Jobs/Better Housing for Black People. Lobbies/ Pressures for Integration, Better Schools etc.; Church Leaders Lead Marches or Protests; Improved Position of Blacks in Society

29. Other Helped Reasons

31. Helped More in past than in Present; Church (Leaders) Not What They Once Were; Not like it Was in My Childhood

41. Church/Religion Ineffective Due to Fault of Church or Religion: Church Not Able to Reach/Change People; Church Not Doing a Good (Enough) Job to Make a Difference for Blacks

42. Church/Religion Ineffective Due to Fault of People: People Avoid/Not Interested in Church/ Religion/Jesus/Bible; Don't Care/Don't Want To Be Helped/Improved; People Just Want to Be/Do What They like

43. People Let God Do it; Leave it All up to God, Don't Do Enough for Themselves

51. Christianity/White Man's Church Has Negative Influence/Effect on Blacks; this Religion Is a Product of White Culture Detrimental to Blacks

52. Organized Religion Not Source of True Religion/Spiritual Expression; "Religion" as Practiced in Churches Doesn't Reflect True Religious Feeling; Church Attendance, per se, Not The Test of Faith or Spiritual Principles

61. Profit Seeking; Churches/Preachers Too "Money Hungry"

62. Over-Regulation of Individuals; Try to Run/Decide Too Much for People; "Tell You How to Dress/Behave"

97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0060 How Church Help/Hurt-2nd MD=0 or GE 98

Q.B14a(2). Why Do You Feel That Way? (That Church Helped/Hurt/Made No Difference in Condition of Blacks) - 2nd Mention

01. Helped; Helped Other, NFS

11. (Increased) Religious Activity; Church Attendance Is Popular/ Frequent/Increasing Many/More Go to Church; People More Interested in Religion than They Used to Be

12. Meets Religious/Spiritual Goals or Needs; Include Here References to Being Saved/Reborn and to Learning or Understanding More about God,the Bible, Faith

21. General Positive Feelings; Makes Me/People Feel "Good," Calm, Happy

22. Sustains and Strengthens; Keeps One Going/Gives Purpose/Meaning to Life; Has Sustained Blacks for All These Years; Helps Me Go on with My Life/Overcome My Troubles; Comforts Me. Include Here if R Says Church Allieviates Bad Feeings Removes Depression/Sadness/etc.

23. Solves Personal Problems/Meets Personal Needs; Takes Active Role in Helping/Giving Aid; Bring Food/Clothes/etc. When Needed; Lends Money; Helps Out with Sick Persons

24. Moral Behavior/Personal Conduct/Social Order; Keeps People from Doing Bad or Harmful Things; Helps Them Be Good/Obey the Law/Do "Right." Include Here Help in Rearing Children and Keeping Family Together/Strong

25. Source of Unity/Community/Leadership/Communication for Blacks: Only Place We Could Gather/Talk; Church Keeps Us Together; Provided Education/Information (Except Specifically Religious); Sense of Belonging

26. Active/Helpful in Attaining Specific Goals or Social Progress for Blacks: Aid in Civil Rights Movement; Helps Achieve Changs/Jobs/Better Housing for Black People. Lobbies/Pressures for Integration, Better Schools etc.; Church Leaders Lead Marches or Protests; Improved Position of Blacks in Society

29. Other Helped Reasons

31. Helped More in past than in Present; Church (Leaders) Not What They Once Were; Not like it Was in My Childhood

41. Church/Religion Ineffective Due to Fault of Church or Religion: Church Not Able to Reach/Change People; Church Not Doing a Good (Enough) Job to Make a Difference for Blacks

42. Church/Religion Ineffective Due to Fault of People: People Avoid/Not Interested in Church/Religion/Jesus/Bible; Don't Care/Don't Want To Be Helped/Improved; People Just Want to Be/Do What They like

43. People Let God Do it; Leave it All up to God, Don't Do Enough for Themselves

51. Christianity/White Man's Church Has Negative Influence/Effect on Blacks; this Religion Is a Product of White Culture Detrimental to Blacks

52. Organized Religion Not Source of True Religion/Spiritual Expression; "Religion" as Practiced in Churches Doesn't Reflect True Religious Feeling; Church Attendance, per se, Not The Test of Faith or Spiritual Principles

61. Profit Seeking; Churches/Preachers Too "Money Hungry"

62. Over-Regulation of Individuals; Try to Run/Decide Too Much for People; "Tell You How to Dress/Behave"

97. Other
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0061 R Useful Person MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C1. After Each Statement Read, Please Indicate How Often it Is True for You by Choosing One of the Answers on this Card.

Q.C1a. I Am a Useful Person to Have Around. Would You Say this Is Almost Always True, Often True, Not Often True, or Never True for You?

1. Almost Always True
2. Often True
3. Not Often True
4. Never True
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0062 R Person of Worth MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C1b. I Feel That I'm a Person of Worth

<See Q.C1 for Complete Question Text>

1. Almost Always True
2. Often True
3. Not Often True
4. Never True
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0063 R Can't Do Anything Rite MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C1c. I Feel That I Can't Do Anything Right

<See Q.C1 for Complete Question Text>

1. Almost Always True
2. Often True
3. Not Often True
4. Never True
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0064 R's Life Not Useful MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C1d. I Feel That My Life Is Not Very Useful

<See Q.C1 for Complete Question Text>

1. Almost Always True
2. Often True
3. Not Often True
4. Never True
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0065 R Not Proud MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C1e. I Feel I Do Not Have Much to Be Proud of

<See Q.C1 for Complete Question Text>

1. Almost Always True
2. Often True
3. Not Often True
4. Never True
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0066 R Does Good Job MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C1f. As a Person I Do a Good Job These Days

<See Q.C1 for Complete Question Text>

1. Almost Always True
2. Often True
3. Not Often True
4. Never True
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0067 Hw Oft Feel Bad Abt Self MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C2. How Often Do You Feel Bad about Yourself? Would You Say Very Often, Fairly Often, Not Too Often, Hardly Ever or Never?

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
6. NA if 1 or 2
7. NA if 3, 4, or 5
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0068 Wht Make R Feel Bad-1st MD=0 or GE 98

Q.C2a(1). What Are the Things That You Feel Most Bad about Yourself? - 1st Mention

11. Physical Appearance; Unattractive; Too Fat/Short; Include Grooming and Dress; "The Way I Look"

15. Personal Characteristics (Which Do Not Necessarily Imply Interaction with Others): R to Quiet/Withdrawn; Shy; Too Loud/Outgoing; etc., R Has No/Bad Personality

16. Poor Self Image/Self Worth
18. Worry/Anxiety/Depression
19. Other Specific Physical or Personality Characteristics

21. General or Overall Dissatisfaction; "Lack of Accomplishment," "Being a Failure," "My Life and The Way it Is; Not Satisfied with My Life (Style)." "Want More/Better from Life." "No Time To Do What I Like"; Living Situation, NFS

23. Lack of Personal Control/Procrastination; Lacking Control; Being Forgetful or Procrastinating. "When I Forget to Do Something Important." "I Want to Do But I Put it off Then I Don't Get to it." "Things Don't Work out the Way I Wanted/Planned."

31. Education; Undereducated; Didn't Use Education Opportunities; Did Badly in School. "When I Fail at Something - Say School."

32. Financial "Underpaid," "Don't Have Enough Money."

33. Lack Material Goods. "Can't Bet a Better House/Things for My Family."

34. Unemployed; "Don't Have a Job"

35. Dissatisfaction with Job. "The Kind of Work I Do"; Overworked." (if $ Mentioned, Use Code 32.)

39. Other

41. Poor Health; Illness. "When I Have Pains I Feel Bad about Myself." When I Be Hurting."

45. Physical Limitations (Including Age). "When I Think about What I Use to Could Do and Now I'm Not Able to Do as Much."

49. Other
50. Romance; Lovelife

51. Don't Get along with Others. "When I Have Hurt Others"
52. Loneliness, Lacking Friends; "When I Be by Myself - Lonesome."

53. Inability to Change Society/Improve Community; Not Able to Help Others/Blacks

59. Other

61. General Relations with Family; "My Family" - NFS; Family Not Happy/Don't See Each Other

62. Problems Regarding R's Children: R an Inadequate Parent; "My Children Do Things I Don't Like"; "My Children"

63. R an Inadequate Child; Don't Call/Help Parents Enough
64. Inadequate Spouse/Partner; Argue with Spouse Too Much
69. Other
71. Religious Mention; "Don't Go to Church/Pray (Enough)
72. Morally Lax; Don't Do Right, Drink, Fight, etc.

81. Don't Enjoy Myself; Don't Do Thing I Like/Enjoy (Including Hobbies and Sports)

90. Nothing I Feel Bad about
97. Other Not Specified above
00. Inap., Coded 3-5, 7-9 at Q.C2.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0069 Wht Make R Feel Bad-2nd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.C2a(2). What Are the Things That You Feel Most Bad about Yourself? - 2nd Mention

11. Physical Appearance; Unattractive; Too Fat/Short; Include Grooming and Dress; "The Way I Look"

15. Personal Characteristics (Which Do Not Necessarily Imply Interaction with Others): R to Quiet/Withdrawn; Shy; Too Loud/Outgoing; etc., R Has No/Bad Personality

16. Poor Self Image/Self Worth
18. Worry/Anxiety/Depression
19. Other Specific Physical or Personality Characteristics

21. General or Overall Dissatisfaction; "Lack of Accomplishment," "Being a Failure," "My Life and The Way it Is; Not Satisfied with My Life (Style)." "Want More/Better from Life." "No Time To Do What I Like"; Living Situation, NFS

23. Lack of Personal Control/Procrastination; Lacking Control; Being Forgetful or Procrastinating. "When I Forget to Do Something Important." "I Want to Do But I Put it off Then I Don't Get to it." "Things Don't Work out the Way I Wanted/Planned."

31. Education; Undereducated; Didn't Use Education Opportunities; Did Badly in School. "When I Fail at Something - Say School."

32. Financial "Underpaid," "Don't Have Enough Money."

33. Lack Material Goods. "Can't Bet a Better House/Things for My Family."

34. Unemployed; "Don't Have a Job"

35. Dissatisfaction with Job. "The Kind of Work I Do"; Overworked." (if $ Mentioned, Use Code 32.)

39. Other

41. Poor Health; Illness. "When I Have Pains I Feel Bad about Myself." When I Be Hurting."

45. Physical Limitations (Including Age). "When I Think about What I Use to Could Do and Now I'm Not Able to Do as Much."

49. Other
50. Romance; Lovelife
51. Don't Get along with Others. "When I Have Hurt Others"
52. Loneliness, Lacking Friends; "When I Be by Myself - Lonesome."

53. Inability to Change Society/Improve Community; Not Able to Help Others/Blacks

59. Other

61. General Relations with Family; "My Family" - NFS; Family Not Happy/Don't See Each Other

62. Problems Regarding R's Children: R an Inadequate Parent; "My Children Do Things I Don't Like"; "My Children"

63. R an Inadequate Child; Don't Call/Help Parents Enough
64. Inadequate Spouse/Partner; Argue with Spouse Too Much
69. Other
71. Religious Mention; "Don't Go to Church/Pray (Enough)

72. Morally Lax; Don't Do Right, Drink, Fight, etc.

81. Don't Enjoy Myself; Don't Do Thing I Like/Enjoy (Including Hobbies and Sports)

90. Nothing I Feel Bad about
97. Other Not Specified above
00. Inap., Coded 3-5, 7-9 at Q.C2; or No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0070 Wht Make R Feel Bad-3rd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.C2a(3). What Are the Things That You Feel Most Bad about Yourself? - 3rd Mention

11. Physical Appearance; Unattractive; Too Fat/Short; Include Grooming and Dress; "The Way I Look"

15. Personal Characteristics (Which Do Not Necessarily Imply Interaction with Others): R to Quiet/Withdrawn; Shy; Too Loud/Outgoing; etc., R Has No/Bad Personality

16. Poor Self Image/Self Worth
18. Worry/Anxiety/Depression
19. Other Specific Physical or Personality Characteristics

21. General or Overall Dissatisfaction; "Lack of Accomplishment," "Being a Failure," "My Life and The Way it Is; Not Satisfied with My Life (Style)." "Want More/Better from Life." "No Time To Do What I Like"; Living Situation, NFS

23. Lack of Personal Control/Procrastination; Lacking Control; Being Forgetful or Procrastinating. "When I Forget to Do Something Important." "I Want to Do But I Put it off Then I Don't Get to it." "Things Don't Work out the Way I Wanted/Planned."

31. Education; Undereducated; Didn't Use Education Opportunities; Did Badly in School. "When I Fail at Something - Say School."

32. Financial "Underpaid," "Don't Have Enough Money."

33. Lack Material Goods. "Can't Bet a Better House/Things for My Family."

34. Unemployed; "Don't Have a Job"

35. Dissatisfaction with Job. "The Kind of Work I Do"; Overworked." (if $ Mentioned, Use Code 32.)

39. Other

41. Poor Health; Illness. "When I Have Pains I Feel Bad about Myself." When I Be Hurting."

45. Physical Limitations (Including Age). "When I Think about What I Use to Could Do and Now I'm Not Able to Do as Much."

49. Other
50. Romance; Lovelife
51. Don't Get along with Others. "When I Have Hurt Others"
52. Loneliness, Lacking Friends; "When I Be by Myself - Lonesome."

53. Inability to Change Society/Improve Community; Not Able to Help Others/Blacks

59. Other

61. General Relations with Family; "My Family" - NFS; Family Not Happy/Don't See Each Other

62. Problems Regarding R's Children: R an Inadequate Parent; "My Children Do Things I Don't Like"; "My Children"

63. R an Inadequate Child; Don't Call/Help Parents Enough
64. Inadequate Spouse/Partner; Argue with Spouse Too Much
69. Other
71. Religious Mention; "Don't Go to Church/Pray (Enough)
72. Morally Lax; Don't Do Right, Drink, Fight, etc.

81. Don't Enjoy Myself; Don't Do Thing I Like/Enjoy (Including Hobbies and Sports)

90. Nothing I Feel Bad about
97. Other Not Specified above
00. Inap., Coded 3-5, 7-9 at Q.C2.; or No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0071 Hw Oft Fel Good Abt Self MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C3. How Often Do You Feel Good about Yourself? Would You Say Very Often, Fairly Often, Not Too Often, Hardly Ever or Never?

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
6. NA if 1 or 2
7. NA if 3, 4, or 5
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0072 Wht Make R Feel Good-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.C3a(1). What Are the Things That You Feel Most Good about Yourself? - 1st Mention

11. Physical Appearance; Attractive; Dress Well

15. Personal Characteristics (Which Do Not Necessarily Imply Interaction of Others); R Smart; R Has a Good Personality/ Disposition, etc. Gutsy, Strong, Cheerful, Uncommon, etc.

16. General or Overall Self-Images: "I'm a Person of Worth" Just an Honest, True Person; I'm a Good Person

18. No Worry/Anxiety/Depression; Sound Mind/Mentally Healthy
19. Other Physical or Personality Characteristics

21. General Satisfaction, Accomplishments, Success. "Knowing That I Accomplish Something Worthwhile": "My Satisfaction in Doing Something That's Rewarding." "Levels of Success."; My Life; "The Way I Live" (Success in Rearing Children = Code 62); Living Situation, NFS

23. Personal Competence: Control/Motivation; "I Feel I Can Do Just about Everything Anybody Else Can Do." "Understanding That Anything I Want to Achieve Is Within Me." "I Have Control of Anyway I Feel at Anytime." "I Can Do Most Anything I Want To." Effort/Motivation; Perseverance; "I Just Don't Give up

31. Education; Did/Doing Well in School. "I'm a Good Student."

32. Financial; "Amount of Money I Can Make; Having Money; Financial Success

33. Material Goods. "Getting a House/Things I Want
34. Employment. Am Working; Have a Job

35. Satisfaction with Job; "Having the Right Job." "I Have a Rewarding Job." "Have a Better Job."

39. Other
41. Good Health; Not Sick

42. Survival/Longevity. "One Thing I Am Living." "My Life. I'm Living Still." "Just to Be Living I Guess."

45. Functional Independence. Physically Able to Care for Self; "I'm Still Able to Work." "I'm Able to Get Around and Do for Myself"

49. Other
50. Romance; Lovelife

51. Positive Relations/Getting along with Others; R Friendly, Sympathetic, Kind, Likes People; R Treats People Well; Tries to Understand Others; R a Good Friend/Is Nice to Others

52. Helping Others/Altruism; R Giving Helpful, Unselfish, Selfless, etc.; R Helps Others; "Being Able to Do Something for Somebody"

53. Having Friends; Visiting/Seeing/Talking to Others

54. Receive Compliment/Praise from Others. (If Personality Characteristics Mentioned, Coded Elsewhere.)

59. Other

61. General Relations with Family. "My Family" - NFS; "Me and My Mother and Family Get along Well/Love/Help Each Other; Spending Time, Having Contact with Family

62. Being a (Good) Parent, Providing for Family. "Being a Good Mother; Taking Care of Home - "Doing The Very Most I Can for My Family." "God Has Blessed Me to Rear My 9 Children." "At Home Playing with My Kids."; Positive Mentions Children

63. Being a Good Child. "I Take Care of My Mother Now." "I like to Talk with My Mother and Mother-in-Law Everyday."

64. Being a (Good) Spouse/Partner. "Doing Things for My Husband."
69. Other

71. Religion/God. "My Religion Makes Me Feel Good." "Jesus. I'm Living for God Now." "The Grace of God." Participating in Religious Activities. "Prayer." "Sitting down Reading My Bible and Listening to the Religious Programs on TV"

72. Morally Upright; Do Right; Not Smoke/Drink/Curse/Beat up; Not a Street Type; "Don't Cause Trouble"; Honest

81. Hobbies or Other Specific Activities R Enjoys/Make R Feel Good about Self. Swim, Dance, Sports; Go to Theater; Go for a Walk

90. Nothing; Don't Feel Good about Myself
97. Other Not Specified above
00. Inap., Coded 3-5, 7-9 at Q.C3
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0073 Wht Make R Feel Good-2nd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.C3a(2). What Are the Things That You Feel Most Good about Yourself? - 2nd Mention

11. Physical Appearance; Attractive; Dress Well

15. Personal Characteristics (Which Do Not Necessarily Imply Interaction of Others); R Smart; R Has a Good Personality/ Disposition, etc. Gutsy, Strong, Cheerful, Uncommon, etc.

16. General or Overall Self-Images: "I'm a Person of Worth" Just an Honest, True Person; I'm a Good Person

18. No Worry/Anxiety/Depression; Sound Mind/Mentally Healthy
19. Other Physical or Personality Characteristics

21. General Satisfaction, Accomplishments, Success. "Knowing That I Accomplish Something Worthwhile": "My Satisfaction in Doing Something That's Rewarding." "Levels of Success."; My Life; "The Way I Live" (Success in Rearing Children = Code 62); Living Situation, NFS

23. Personal Competence: Control/Motivation; "I Feel I Can Do Just about Everything Anybody Else Can Do." "Understanding That Anything I Want to Achieve Is Within Me." "I Have Control of Anyway I Feel at Anytime." "I Can Do Most Anything I Want To." Effort/Motivation; Perseverance; "I Just Don't Give up

31. Education; Did/Doing Well in School. "I'm a Good Student."

32. Financial; "Amount of Money I Can Make; Having Money; Financial Success

33. Material Goods. "Getting a House/Things I Want
34. Employment. Am Working; Have a Job

35. Satisfaction with Job; "Having the Right Job." "I Have a Rewarding Job." "Have a Better Job."

39. Other
41. Good Health; Not Sick

42. Survival/Longevity. "One Thing I Am Living." "My Life. I'm Living Still." "Just to Be Living I Guess."

45. Functional Independence. Physically Able to Care for Self; "I'm Still Able to Work." "I'm Able to Get Around and Do for Myself"

49. Other
50. Romance; Lovelife

51. Positive Relations/Getting along with Others; R Friendly, Sympathetic, Kind, Likes People; R Treats People Well; Tries to Understand Others; R a Good Friend/Is Nice to Others

52. Helping Others/Altruism; R Giving Helpful, Unselfish, Selfless, etc.; R Helps Others; "Being Able to Do Something for Somebody"

53. Having Friends; Visiting/Seeing/Talking to Others

54. Receive Compliment/Praise from Others. (If Personality Characteristics Mentioned, Coded Elsewhere.)

59. Other

61. General Relations with Family. "My Family" - NFS; "Me and My Mother and Family Get along Well/Love/Help Each Other; Spending Time, Having Contact with Family

62. Being a (Good) Parent, Providing for Family. "Being a Good Mother; Taking Care of Home - "Doing The Very Most I Can for My Family." "God Has Blessed Me to Rear My 9 Children." "At Home Playing with My Kids."; Positive Mentions Children

63. Being a Good Child. "I Take Care of My Mother Now." "I like to Talk with My Mother and Mother-in-Law Everyday."

64. Being a (Good) Spouse/Partner. "Doing Things for My Husband."
69. Other

71. Religion/God. "My Religion Makes Me Feel Good." "Jesus. I'm Living for God Now." "The Grace of God." Participating in Religious Activities. "Prayer." "Sitting down Reading My Bible and Listening to the Religious Programs on TV"

72. Morally Upright; Do Right; Not Smoke/Drink/Curse/Beat up; Not a Street Type; "Don't Cause Trouble"; Honest

81. Hobbies or Other Specific Activities R Enjoys/Make R Feel Good about Self. Swim, Dance, Sports; Go to Theater; Go for a Walk

90. Nothing; Don't Feel Good about Myself
97. Other Not Specified above
00. Inap., Coded 3-5, 7-9 at Q.C3; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0074 Wht Make R Feel Good-3rd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.C3a(3). What Are the Things That You Feel Most Good about Yourself? - 3rd Mention

11. Physical Appearance; Attractive; Dress Well

15. Personal Characteristics (Which Do Not Necessarily Imply Interaction of Others); R Smart; R Has a Good Personality/ Disposition, etc. Gutsy, Strong, Cheerful, Uncommon, etc.

16. General or Overall Self-Images: "I'm a Person of Worth" Just an Honest, True Person; I'm a Good Person

18. No Worry/Anxiety/Depression; Sound Mind/Mentally Healthy
19. Other Physical or Personality Characteristics

21. General Satisfaction, Accomplishments, Success. "Knowing That I Accomplish Something Worthwhile": "My Satisfaction in Doing Something That's Rewarding." "Levels of Success."; My Life; "The Way I Live" (Success in Rearing Children = Code 62); Living Situation, NFS

23. Personal Competence: Control/Motivation; "I Feel I Can Do Just about Everything Anybody Else Can Do." "Understanding That Anything I Want to Achieve Is Within Me." "I Have Control of Anyway I Feel at Anytime." "I Can Do Most Anything I Want To."Effort/Motivation; Perseverance; "I Just Don't Give up

31. Education; Did/Doing Well in School. "I'm a Good Student."

32. Financial; "Amount of Money I Can Make; Having Money; Financial Success

33. Material Goods. "Getting a House/Things I Want
34. Employment. Am Working; Have a Job

35. Satisfaction with Job; "Having the Right Job." "I Have a Rewarding Job." "Have a Better Job."

39. Other
41. Good Health; Not Sick

42. Survival/Longevity. "One Thing I Am Living." "My Life. I'm Living Still." "Just to Be Living I Guess."

45. Functional Independence. Physically Able to Care for Self; "I'm Still Able to Work." "I'm Able to Get Around and Do for Myself"

49. Other
50. Romance; Lovelife

51. Positive Relations/Getting along with Others; R Friendly, Sympathetic, Kind, Likes People; R Treats People Well; Tries to Understand Others; R a Good Friend/Is Nice to Others

52. Helping Others/Altruism; R Giving Helpful, Unselfish, Selfless, etc.; R Helps Others; "Being Able to Do Something for Somebody"

53. Having Friends; Visiting/Seeing/Talking to Others

54. Receive Compliment/Praise from Others. (If Personality Characteristics Mentioned, Coded Elsewhere.)

59. Other

61. General Relations with Family. "My Family" - NFS; "Me and My Mother and Family Get along Well/Love/Help Each Other; Spending Time, Having Contact with Family

62. Being a (Good) Parent, Providing for Family. "Being a Good Mother; Taking Care of Home - "Doing The Very Most I Can for My Family." "God Has Blessed Me to Rear My 9 Children." "At Home Playing with My Kids."; Positive Mentions Children

63. Being a Good Child. "I Take Care of My Mother Now." "I like to Talk with My Mother and Mother-in-Law Everyday."

64. Being a (Good) Spouse/Partner. "Doing Things for My Husband."
69. Other

71. Religion/God. "My Religion Makes Me Feel Good." "Jesus. I'm Living for God Now." "The Grace of God." Participating in Religious Activities. "Prayer." "Sitting down Reading My Bible and Listening to the Religious Programs on TV"

72. Morally Upright; Do Right; Not Smoke/Drink/Curse/Beat up; Not a Street Type; "Don't Cause Trouble"; Honest

81. Hobbies or Other Specific Activities R Enjoys/Make R Feel Good about Self. Swim, Dance, Sports; Go to Theater; Go for a Walk

90. Nothing; Don't Feel Good about Myself
97. Other Not Specified above
00. Inap., Coded 3-5, 7-9 at Q.C3; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0075 Got Wht Hoped for or Not MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C4. Up to Now Have You Gotten Mostly What You Hoped for Out of Life or Have You Gotten less than You Hoped for?

1. Gotten Mostly What R Hoped for
2. Gotten less than R Hoped for
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0076 Wht Hoped for in Life-1 MD=98 or GE 99

Q.C4a. What Is the Most Important Thing You Hoped for Out of Life? - 1st Mention

Q.C4b. What Is the Most Important Thing You Hoped for but Haven't Gotten? - 1st Mention

01. Achievement, General: "Success"; "Be Somebody"; Accomplish Something Important; Get Ahead

02. Financial Security; "Money"; Be Rich; Well Off; Comfortable, Good/Decent Living

03. Education
04. Job Good/Better; Job I Like, Including Own Business
05. Retirement: Not Have to Work
06. Travel

11. Home Ownership; Buy a House; My Own Home; Land, NB, Ownership. Must Be Explicit to Use Code 11

12. Have a Nice/Better/Big House (Ownership Not Explicit); Comfortable/Decent Home; a Home; a Place To Live

13. Specific Material Things (Excluding 15); "China Cabinet"; "Diamond Watch"

18. Basic Physical Survival; "A Place to Live and Food On the Table"; "Enough to Eat"

19. Other Status/Achievement
21. Survival/Longevity; "I Want to Live a Long Life"; "To Keep Living"
22. Health; "I Have Good Health"

23. Functional Independence; Ability to Get Around and (Physically) Take Care of Self

26. Happiness; No Worries; Have Fun; Enjoy Self

27. Be of Good Character/Well Regarded; Integrity; "Self-Respect"; "Dignity"; "Independence" (Except 23); Be Respected

29. Other Health and Happiness

30. Love of My Family (And Friends); Respect of My Family; Survival/Good Health of My Family (Parents, Brothers, Sisters, Aunts, etc.); Hoped My Family Would Stay Together

31. Marriage (Children or Family Not Mentioned); Get/Stay Married; Have a Good Marriage; Good Health/Survival of Spouse

32. Children/Family; Watch Children Grow up; See Children Happy/ Independent/Successful; a Happy Home

33. Provide for Family (General or Specific); Take Care of Parents, Children, etc.

39. Other Family Achievements/Aspirations
40. Romance; Lovelife
41. Friends; Have Friends; Be Liked by Others

42. Help/Love/Care for Others; Do Things for Others (No Religious Motivation Mentioned)

43. Being Able to Bring about a Change in Society
45. An Equal Society, a Fair Deal; Freedom; Equality
49. Other Relations with Friends or Unspecified Others

51. Lead a Moral Life; Lead a Good (Christian) Life; Live as God Intended; Serve the Lord

52. See God; Hope for Life after Death; "Meet My Maker"; "Go up to the Rapture"

55. World or General Peace/Love/Brotherhood

59. Other Religious/Moral Aspirations
90. Nothing; No Hopes/Aspirations
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0077 Wht Hoped for in Life-2 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.C4a. What Is the Most Important Thing You Hoped for Out of Life? - 2nd Mention

Q.C4b. What Is the Most Important Thing You Hoped for but Haven't Gotten? - 2nd Mention

01. Achievement, General: "Success"; "Be Somebody"; Accomplish Something Important; Get Ahead

02. Financial Security; "Money"; Be Rich; Well Off; Comfortable, Good/Decent Living

03. Education
04. Job Good/Better; Job I Like, Including Own Business
05. Retirement: Not Have to Work
06. Travel

11. Home Ownership; Buy a House; My Own Home; Land, NB, Ownership. Must Be Explicit to Use Code 11

12. Have a Nice/Better/Big House (Ownership Not Explicit); Comfortable/Decent Home; a Home; a Place To Live

13. Specific Material Things (Excluding 15); "China Cabinet"; "Diamond Watch"

18. Basic Physical Survival; "A Place to Live and Food On the Table"; "Enough to Eat"

19. Other Status/Achievement
21. Survival/Longevity; "I Want to Live a Long Life"; "To Keep Living"
22. Health; "I Have Good Health"

23. Functional Independence; Ability to Get Around and (Physically) Take Care of Self

26. Happiness; No Worries; Have Fun; Enjoy Self

27. Be of Good Character/Well Regarded; Integrity; "Self-Respect"; "Dignity"; "Independence" (Except 23); Be Respected

29. Other Health and Happiness

30. Love of My Family (And Friends); Respect of My Family; Survival/Good Health of My Family (Parents, Brothers, Sisters, Aunts, etc.); Hoped My Family Would Stay Together

31. Marriage (Children or Family Not Mentioned); Get/Stay Married; Have a Good Marriage; Good Health/Survival of Spouse

32. Children/Family; Watch Children Grow up; See Children Happy/ Independent/Successful; a Happy Home

33. Provide for Family (General or Specific); Take Care of Parents, Children, etc.

39. Other Family Achievements/Aspirations
40. Romance; Lovelife
41. Friends; Have Friends; Be Liked by Others

42. Help/Love/Care for Others; Do Things for Others (No Religious Motivation Mentioned)

43. Being Able to Bring about a Change in Society
45. An Equal Society, a Fair Deal; Freedom; Equality
49. Other Relations with Friends or Unspecified Others

51. Lead a Moral Life; Lead a Good (Christian) Life; Live as God Intended; Serve the Lord

52. See God; Hope for Life after Death; "Meet My Maker"; "Go up to the Rapture"

55. World or General Peace/Love/Brotherhood
59. Other Religious/Moral Aspirations
90. Nothing; No Hopes/Aspirations
97. Other
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0078 Better to Plan or Luck MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C5. Do You Think it's Better to Plan Your Life a Good Ways Ahead, or Would You Say Life Is Too Much a Matter of Luck to Plan Ahead Very Far?

1. Plan Ahead
2. Too Much Luck to Plan
3. Both; in-Between
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0079 Do Plans Work or Change MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C6. When You Do Make Plans Ahead, Do You Usually Get to Carry out Things the Way You Expected, or Do Things Usually Come up to Make You Change Your Plans?

1. Carry out Way Expected
2. Have to Change Plans
3. Both; Half & Half
5. R Does Not Plan Ahead
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0080 Feel Life Wd Work or Not MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C7. Have You Usually Felt Pretty Sure Your Life Would Work out the Way You Want it to, or Have There Been Times When You Haven't Been Sure about it?

1. Pretty Sure
2. Haven't Been Sure
3. Both; Half & Half
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0081 Run Own Life or Not MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C8. Some People Feel They Can Run Their Lives Pretty Much The Way They Want to, Others Feel the Problems of Life Are Sometimes Too Big for Them. Which One Are You Most like?

1. Can Run Own Life
2. Problems of Life Are Too Big
3. Both; Half & Half
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0082 Hw Satisfied W/ Health MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C9. Now a Few Questions about Health and Other Things That May Affect You. In General, How Satisfied Are You with Your Health? Would You Say You Are Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Dissatisfied, or Very Dissatisfied

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied
5. Satisfied (R Refuses to Further Qualify)
7. Dissatisfied (R Refuses to Further Qualify)
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0083 Have Arthritis MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C10. Here Is a List of Health Problems. After Each One, Please Indicate Whether a Doctor Has Told You That You Have That Problem

Q.C10a. Arthritis or Rheumatism

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0084 Does Arthr Keep R Frm Wk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11. How Much Does this Health Problem Keep You from Working or Carrying out Your Daily Tasks? Would You Say a Great Deal, Only a Little or Not at All?

Q.C11a. Arthritis or Rheumatism

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0085 Have Ulcers MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C10b. Ulcers (R's Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0086 Do Ulcers Keep R Frm Wk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11b. Ulcers (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10b.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0087 Have Cancer MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C10c. Cancer (R's Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0088 Does Cancr Keep R Frm Wk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11c. Cancer (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10c.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0089 Have High Blood Pressure MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C10d. Hypertension or "High Blood Pressure" (R's Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0090 Does Presr Keep R Frm Wk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11d. Hypertension or "High Blood Pressure" (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10d.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0091 Have Diabetes MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C10e. Diabetes or "Sugar" (R's Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0092 Does Diabt Keep R Frm Wk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11e. Diabetes (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10e.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0093 Have Liver Problem MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C10f. A Liver Problem or "Liver Trouble" (R's Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0094 Does Liver Keep R Frm Wk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11f. A Liver Problem or "Liver Trouble" (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10f.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0095 Have Kidney Problem MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C10g. A Kidney Problem or "Kidney Trouble" (R's Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0096 Does Kidny Keep R Frm Wk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11g. A Kidney Problem or "Kidney Trouble" (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10g.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0097 Have Stroke MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C10h. Stroke (R's Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0098 Does Strok Keep R Frm Wk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11h. Stroke (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10h.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0099 Have Nervous Condition MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C10i. A Nervous Condition (R's Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0100 Do Nerves Keep R Frm Wk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11i. A Nervous Condition (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10i.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0101 Have Circulation Problem MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C10j. A Blood Circulation Problem or "Hardening of the Arteries" (R's Health Problem

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0102 Does Circl Keep R Frm Wk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11j. A Blood Circulation Problem or "Hardening of the Arteries" (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10j.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0103 Have Sickle Cell Anemia MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C10k. Sickle Cell Anemia (R's Health Problem)

<See Q.C10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0104 Does Anemia Keep R Frm Wk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11k. Sickle Cell Anemia (Keep R from Working)

<See Q.C11 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10k.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0105 Have Oth Health Problem MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C10l. Do You Have Any Health Problems That I Haven't Mentioned?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0106 Oth Health Problem-1st MD=0 or GE 98

Q.C10m(1). What Are They? - 1st Mention (List First Two Mentions)

01. Cataracts
02. Glaucoma
03. Blindness
04. Other Specific Eye Diseases and Problems

05. General or Vague References to Eye/Vision Problems; "Don't See Well"; Poor Eyesight

07. Deaf; Can't Hear at All
08. Specific Ear Diseases or Disorders

09. General or Vague References to Ear/Hearing Problem; "Don't Hear Well"

10. Cerebral Palsy; Muscular Dystrophy; Multiple Sclerosis; Parkinson's Disease

11. Epilepsy
12. Missing Limb "or Extremity?" like a Tail?

13. Minor Paralysis (Not More than 1/4 of Body Affected) (if Stroke Code at Q.C10h; if Paralysis Mentioned, Coded Also in 13 or 14)

14. Major Paralysis (More than 1/4 of Body Affected)

15. Specific Conditions of the Back or Spine; Scoliosis; Slipped/ Damaged Disc; Fused/Damaged Vertebrae

18. Other Specific Diseases or Disorders of Muscular-Skeletal and Nervous System

19. General or Vague Conditions; "Bad Back"; "Leg Aches"
20. Any Allergy
21. Asthma

22. Hypoglycemia; Low Blood Sugar (Diabetes or "Sugar" Code 1 at Q.C10e)

23. Any Skin Disease or Condition (Except Cancer)
28. Other Specific
29. Other General or Vague; "Thyroid Problems"
30. Phlebitis; Blood Clots

31. Anemia (Except Sickle Cell - Coded at Q.C10k), and Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood Forming Organs (Except Cancer)

32. Malaria, Other Fevers

33. Low Blood Pressure; "Low Blood" (High Blood Pressure; Hypertension Code at Q.C10d)

34. Varicose Veins

37. Heart Condition; "Heart Attack" (Arteriolsclerosis; "Hardening of the Arteries"; "Poor Circulation"; Code at Q.C10j; Stroke Code at Q.10h, if Paralysis Mentioned Code 13 or 14)

38. Other Specific
39. Other General or Vague
40. Tb; Tuberculosis
41. Emphysema; Black Lung, Pleurisy
42. Bronchitis; Sinusitis; "Sinus Trouble"
48. Other Specific
49. Other General or Vague; "Trouble Breathing"; Lung Disease
50. Any Condition Teeth or Gums

51. Gall Bladder; Gallstones (Ulcers Code at Q.C10b Unless Skin Cancer, Code 23)

52. Gas/Indigestion/Acid
58. Other Specific
59. Other General or Vague
61. Pregnancy and/or Delivery
62. Other Female Condition, Disease or Disorder
63. Conditions or Diseases of the Male Reproductive System
68. Other Specific
69. Other General
70. Brain Damage; Mental Retardation
71. Alcoholism; "Drinking Problem"
72. Other Drug Addiction and Drug Problem
73. Over/Under Weight; Obesity
74. Cyst/Growth/Tumor - Not Codeable Elsewhere
75. Any Speech Impediment or Impairment
76. Hernia
77. Hemorrhoids
78. Other Specific
79. Other General or Vague

90. Symptoms - Not Codeable Elsewhere; Headaches (Except Migraines, Code 94), Nosebleed; Paleness; Dizziness; Swelling; Fatigue; etc.

91. Acute Respiratory Conditions: Colds, Flu, Sore Throat "Strep," Tonsilitis, Cough, Laryngitis

92. Breaks, Strains, Sprains
93. Minor Wounds: Bruises; Cuts; Bites; Burns; Lacerations
94. Migraine Headaches
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10l.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0107 Oth Health Problem-2nd MD=0 or GE 98

Q.C10m(2). What Are They? - 2nd Mention (List First Two Mentions)

01. Cataracts
02. Glaucoma
03. Blindness
04. Other Specific Eye Diseases and Problems

05. General or Vague References to Eye/Vision Problems; "Don't See Well"; Poor Eyesight

07. Deaf; Can't Hear at All
08. Specific Ear Diseases or Disorders

09. General or Vague References to Ear/Hearing Problem; "Don't Hear Well"

10. Cerebral Palsy; Muscular Dystrophy; Multiple Sclerosis; Parkinson's Disease

11. Epilepsy
12. Missing Limb "or Extremity?" like a Tail?

13. Minor Paralysis (Not More than 1/4 of Body Affected) (if Stroke Code at Q.C10h; if Paralysis Mentioned, Coded Also in 13 or 14)

14. Major Paralysis (More than 1/4 of Body Affected)

15. Specific Conditions of the Back or Spine; Scoliosis; Slipped/ Damaged Disc; Fused/Damaged Vertebrae

18. Other Specific Diseases or Disorders of Muscular-Skeletal and Nervous System

19. General or Vague Conditions; "Bad Back"; "Leg Aches"
20. Any Allergy
21. Asthma

22. Hypoglycemia; Low Blood Sugar (Diabetes or "Sugar" Code 1 at Q.C10e)

23. Any Skin Disease or Condition (Except Cancer)
28. Other Specific
29. Other General or Vague; "Thyroid Problems"
30. Phlebitis; Blood Clots

31. Anemia (Except Sickle Cell - Coded at Q.C10k), and Other Diseases of the Blood and Blood Forming Organs (Except Cancer)

32. Malaria, Other Fevers

33. Low Blood Pressure; "Low Blood" (High Blood Pressure; Hypertension Code at Q.C10d)

34. Varicose Veins

37. Heart Condition; "Heart Attack" (Arteriolsclerosis; "Hardening of the Arteries"; "Poor Circulation"; Code at Q.C10j; Stroke Code at Q.10h, if Paralysis Mentioned Code 13 or 14)

38. Other Specific
39. Other General or Vague
40. Tb; Tuberculosis
41. Emphysema; Black Lung, Pleurisy
42. Bronchitis; Sinusitis; "Sinus Trouble"
48. Other Specific
49. Other General or Vague; "Trouble Breathing"; Lung Disease
50. Any Condition Teeth or Gums

51. Gall Bladder; Gallstones (Ulcers Code at Q.C10b Unless Skin Cancer, Code 23)

52. Gas/Indigestion/Acid
58. Other Specific
59. Other General or Vague
61. Pregnancy and/or Delivery
62. Other Female Condition, Disease or Disorder
63. Conditions or Diseases of the Male Reproductive System
68. Other Specific
69. Other General
70. Brain Damage; Mental Retardation
71. Alcoholism; "Drinking Problem"
72. Other Drug Addiction and Drug Problem
73. Over/Under Weight; Obesity
74. Cyst/Growth/Tumor - Not Codeable Elsewhere

75. Any Speech Impediment or Impairment
76. Hernia
77. Hemorrhoids
78. Other Specific
79. Other General or Vague

90. Symptoms - Not Codeable Elsewhere; Headaches (Except Migraines, Code 94), Nosebleed; Paleness; Dizziness; Swelling; Fatigue; etc.

91. Acute Respiratory Conditions: Colds, Flu, Sore Throat "Strep," Tonsilitis, Cough, Laryngitis

92. Breaks, Strains, Sprains
93. Minor Wounds: Bruises; Cuts; Bites; Burns; Lacerations
94. Migraine Headaches
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10l.; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0108 Does 1 Keep R Frm Wk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11m(1). How Much Does this Health Problem Keep You from Working or Carrying out Your Daily Tasks? Would You Say a Great Deal, Only a Little, or Not at All? - 1st Mention

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10l.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0109 Does 2 Keep R Frm Wk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C11m(2). How Much Does this Health Problem Keep You from Working or Carrying out Your Daily Tasks? Would You Say a Great Deal, Only a Little, or Not at All? - 2nd Mention

1. A Great Deal
2. Only a Little
3. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C10l.; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0110 Who Help If R Sick-1st MD=98 or GE 99

Q.C12a. Please Look at this List of People. Is There Anyone on this List Who Would Give You Help if You Were Sick or Disabled? - 1st Mention

01. (A) Husband/Wife/Partner
02. (B) Son/Stepson
03. (C) Daughter/Stepdaughter
04. (D) Father
05. (E) Mother
06. (F) Brother
07. (G) Sister
08. (H) Other Relative
09. (I) Friend
10. (J) Neighbor
11. (K) Coworker; Boss; Supervisor; Employer
12. (L) Other
13. Union Representative
14. Parents
15. Child(ren); NA Sex/Stepchildren
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA Sex
19. Relatives, NFS
20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA Sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-Laws
30. Ex-Spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare Worker
71. Church Folks/Worker/Groups
80. R Said No One
96. All/Most/Many
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0111 Who Help If R Sick-2nd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.C12b. Please Look at this List of People. Is There Anyone on this List Who Would Give You Help if You Were Sick or Disabled? - 2nd Mention

01. (A) Husband/Wife/Partner
02. (B) Son/Stepson
03. (C) Daughter/Stepdaughter
04. (D) Father
05. (E) Mother
06. (F) Brother
07. (G) Sister
08. (H) Other Relative
09. (I) Friend
10. (J) Neighbor
11. (K) Coworker; Boss; Supervisor; Employer
12. (L) Other
13. Union Representative
14. Parents
15. Child(ren); NA Sex/Stepchildren
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA Sex
19. Relatives, NFS
20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA Sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-Laws
30. Ex-Spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare Worker
71. Church Folks/Worker/Groups
80. R Said No One
96. All/Most/Many
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 0112 Who Help If R Sick-3rd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.C12c. Please Look at this List of People. Is There Anyone on this List Who Would Give You Help if You Were Sick or Disabled? - 3rd Mention

01. (A) Husband/Wife/Partner
02. (B) Son/Stepson

03. (C) Daughter/Stepdaughter
04. (D) Father
05. (E) Mother
06. (F) Brother
07. (G) Sister
08. (H) Other Relative
09. (I) Friend
10. (J) Neighbor
11. (K) Coworker; Boss; Supervisor; Employer
12. (L) Other
13. Union Representative
14. Parents
15. Child(ren); NA Sex/Stepchildren
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA Sex
19. Relatives, NFS
20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA Sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-Laws
30. Ex-Spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare Worker
71. Church Folks/Worker/Groups
80. R Said No One
96. All/Most/Many
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0113 Any 1 W/ Bad Health Prob MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C13. Is There a Close Family Member or Someone Who Lives in Your Household Who Has a Serious Health Problem?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0114 Oth's Bad Hlth Hndr R Wk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C13a. How Much Does this Health Problem Keep You from Working or Carrying out Your Daily Tasks? Would You Say a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little or Not at All?

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C13.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0115 Taken Medicine Recently MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C14. Have You Used Any Medicine in the past Month or So That Is Supposed to Be Taken at a Certain Time -- like Every Day or Every So Many Hours?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0116 Ever Skip Medicine MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C14b. Do You Ever Miss Taking Your Medicine?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C14
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0117 Why Skip Medicine-1st MD=0 or GE 98

Q.C14c(1). Why Does this Happen? - 1st Mention

10. Situational Constraints: Forgot/Too Busy to Take Medicine; "In Hurry," Inconvenient Time, must Have Food with Medicine

21. Medicine Is Not Needed; Medicine Is Not Taken R Feels Good; "When I Feel Good I Don't Take Anything But I Should"

22. Medicine Is Ineffective; "Because Sometimes I Think It Doesn't Do My Any Good"

23. Bad Side Effects of Medication; Makes Me Feel Drowsy/Drugged; Can't Drive if I Take it

30. Fear of Dependency on Drugs; "Because I Don't Want To Be Hooked on Any Drugs"

40. Don't like Medicine; Tired of Taking Medicine; Would Rather Do Without it if I Can; Experimenting Trying to Do Without it

50. No Money to Buy Medicine or Refill Prescriptions; "When I'm out of Money to Have it Refilled"

60. Medicine Is Unavailable; "I Am Away from Home"
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C14b.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0118 Why Skip Medicine-2nd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.C14c(2). Why Does this Happen? - 2nd Mention

10. Situational Constraints: Forgot/Too Busy to Take Medicine; "In Hurry," Inconvenient Time, must Have Food with Medicine

21. Medicine Is Not Needed; Medicine Is Not Taken R Feels Good; "When I Feel Good I Don't Take Anything But I Should"

22. Medicine Is Ineffective; "Because Sometimes I Think It Doesn't Do My Any Good"

23. Bad Side Effects of Medication; Makes Me Feel Drowsy/Drugged; Can't Drive if I Take it

30. Fear of Dependency on Drugs; "Because I Don't Want To Be Hooked on Any Drugs"

40. Don't like Medicine; Tired of Taking Medicine; Would Rather Do Without it if I Can; Experimenting Trying to Do Without it

50. No Money to Buy Medicine or Refill Prescriptions; "When I'm out of Money to Have it Refilled"

60. Medicine Is Unavailable; "I Am Away from Home"
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C14b.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0119 Evr Take Oth's Medicine MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C15. Do You Ever Use Someone Else's Prescription Medicine?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0120 Hlth Prob Bcuz Smoking MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C16. Have You Been Told by a Doctor That You Have a Problem with Your Health Because of Smoking?

1. Yes
5. No
6. R Doesn't Smoke
7. Other (Specify)
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0121 Addicted to Pain Drug MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C17. Have You Ever Been Told by a Doctor That You Might Be Getting Addicted to a Drug or a Medicine like Pain Pills, Tranquilizers or Sleeping Pills?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0122 Hlth Prob Bcuz Drinking MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C18. Have You Been Told by a Doctor That You Have a Problem with Your Health Because of Drinking?

1. Yes
5. No
6. R Doesn't Drink
7. Other (Specify)
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0123 Evr Gone 2 Private Doctr MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C19. Here Is a List of Places Where People Go to Get Medical Help. After Reading Each One, Please Indicate if You Have Gone to That Place or Person When You Needed Medical Help.

Q.C19a. Have You Ever Gone to a Private Doctor?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0124 Prvt Doctr--Hw Mch Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C20a. How Much Help Were You Given -- a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little or None at All?

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. None at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.C19a.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0125 Evr Gone 2 Publc Hlth Cl MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C19b. (Have You Ever Gone to) a Public Health Clinic? (Go for Medical Help)

<See Q.C19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0126 Pub Hlth Cl--Hw Mch Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C20b. How Much Help Were You Given? (Public Health Clinic)

<See Q.C20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. None at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.C19b.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0127 Ever Gone 2 Nurse MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C19c. A Nurse in His or Her Own Office? (Go for Medical Help)

<See Q.C19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0128 Nurse--Hw Mch Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C20c. How Much Help Were You Given? (Nurse's Office)

<See Q.C20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. None at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.C19c.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0129 Evr Gone 2 Visitg Nurse MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C19d. A Visiting Nurse? (Go for Medical Help)

<See Q.C19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0130 Vstg Nurse--Hw Mch Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C20d. How Much Help Were You Given? (Visiting Nurse)

<See Q.C20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. None at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C19d.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0131 Evr Gone 2 Emergency Rm MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C19e. A Hospital Emergency Room? (Go for Medical Help)

<See Q.C19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0132 Emer Rm--Hw Mch Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C20e. How Much Help Were You Given? (Go for Medical Help)

<See Q.C20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. None at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C19e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0133 Evr Gone 2 Outpatient Cl MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C19f. A Hospital Outpatient Clinic? (Go for Medical Help)

<See Q.C19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0134 Outpt Cl--Hw Mch Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C20f. How Much Help Were You Given? (Outpatient Clinic)

<See Q.C20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. None at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C19f.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0135 Evr Gone 2 Faith Healr MD=9

Q.C21. Here Is a List of Other People One Might Go to for Help. Please Indicate if You Have Gone to Any of These People. (Check All That R Mentions.)

Q.C21a. Faith Healer

1. Yes
5. No
8. None Is Checked
9. NA to Entire Question (No Box Checked)

.....
Var 0136 Evr Gone 2 Acupuncturist MD=9

Q.C21b. A Person Who Does Acupuncture (Has R Seen)

<See Q.C21 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. None Is Checked
9. NA to Entire Question (No Box Checked)

.....
Var 0137 Evr Gon 2 Healr W/ Roots MD=9

Q.C21c. A Person Who Heals with Roots or Herbs (Has R Seen)

<See Q.C21 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. None Is Checked
9. NA to Entire Question (No Box Checked)

.....
Var 0138 Evr Gone 2 Astrologist MD=9

Q.C21d. A Person Who Practices Astrology or Reads Zodiac Signs (Has R Seen)

<See Q.C21 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. None Is Checked
9. NA to Entire Question (No Box Checked)

Var 0139 Evr Gone 2 Readr of Tea MD=9

Q.C21e. A Person Who Reads Tea Leaves, Roots or Palms (Has R Seen)

<See Q.C21 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. None Is Checked
9. NA to Entire Question (No Box Checked)

Var 0140 Coverd by Hlth Insurance MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C22. Are You Presently Covered by Any Health Insurance Plan like Blue Cross or Medicaid?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0141 Hlth Insr Covr Mentl Prb MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C22a. Does this Plan Cover Mental Problems?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C22.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0142 Hw Hrd to Get Hlth Servc MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C23. Overall, How Hard Has it Been for You to Get Medical Treatment or Health Services That You Have Needed? Would You Say it Has Been Very Hard, Fairly Hard, Not Too Hard, or Not Hard at All?

1. Very Hard
2. Fairly Hard
3. Not Too Hard
4. Not Hard at All
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0143 Need More Medcl Help MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C24. Do You Think That You Need Medical Care or Treatment That You Are Not Getting Now?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0144 Past Mth Hd Health Prob MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C25. Next Read this List of Things Which May Have Happened to You During the Past Month or So. Please Indicate Whether or Not These Things Have Happened to You in the past Month or So.

Q.C25a. Over the past Month or So, Have You Had Health Problems?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0145 Hlth Prob--Hw Mch Upset MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C26. How Much Did That Upset You -- a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little or Not at All?

Q.C26a. How Much Did That Upset You? (Health Problem)

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at Al
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25a.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0146 Past Mth Hd Money Prob MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C25b. (Over the past Month or So) Have You Had Money Problems? (Happened to R)

<See Q.C25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0147 Money Prob--Hw Mch Upset MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C26b. How Much Did That Upset You? (Money Problem)

<See Q.C26 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0148 Past Mth Hd Job Prob MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C25c. Have You Had Job Problems? (Happened to R)

<See Q.C25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0149 Job Prob--Hw Mch Upset MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C26c. How Much Did That Upset You? (Job Problem)

<See Q.C26 for Complete Question Text

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25c.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0150 Past Mth Hd Fam/Mrg Prob MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C25d. Have You Had Family or Marriage Problems? (Happened To R)

<See Q.C25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0151 Fam/Mrg Prb-Hw Mch Upset MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C26d. How Much Did That Upset You? (Marriage Problem)

<See Q.C26 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25d.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0152 Past Mth Hd Prb W/ Peopl MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C25e. Have You Had Problems with People Outside Your Family? (Happened to R)

<See Q.C25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0153 Prb W/ Ppl-Hw Mch Upset MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C26e. How Much Did That Upset You? (Problem with Other People)

<See Q.C26 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25e.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0154 Past Mth Hd Child Prob MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C25f. Have You Had Problems with Your Children? (Happened To R)

<See Q.C25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. R Does Not Have Children
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0155 Child Prob--Hw Mch Upset MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C26f. How Much Did That Upset You? (Problem with Children)

<See Q.C26 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, 9 or 0 at Q.C25f.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0156 Past Mth Bn Crime Victim MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C25g. Have You or Your Family Been the Victim of a Crime?
(Happened to R)

<See Q.C25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0157 Crime--Hw Mch Upset MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C26g. How Much Did That Upset You? (Victim of Crime)

<See Q.C26 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25g.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0158 Past Mth Hd Police Prob MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C25h. Have You Had Probems with the Police? (Happened to R)

<See Q.C25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0159 Police Prob-Hw Mch Upset MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C26h. How Much Did That Upset You? (Problems with the Police)

<See Q.C26 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25h.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0160 Past Mth Hd Love Prob MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C25i. Have You Had Problems with Your Love Life? (Happened to R)

<See Q.C25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0161 Love Prob--Hw Mch Upset MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C26i. How Much Did That Upset You? (Problem with Love Life)

<See Q.C26 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25i.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0162 Past Mth Hd Racial Prob MD=8 or GE 9

Q.C25j. Have You or Your Family Been Treated Badly Because of Your Race? (Happened to R)

<See Q.C25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0163 Racial Prob-Hw Mch Upset MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C26j. How Much Did That Upset You? (Bad Treatment Due to Race)

<See Q.C26 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25j.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0164 Past Mth Hd Other Prob MD=8 or GE 9

Q.25k. Have You Had Any Other Problems That Upset You this Past Month or So?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0165 What Was Other Prob-1st MD=0 or GE 98

Q.C25l(1). What Was That? - 1st Mention

021. Transportation; Have No Car; Car Broke Down; No Public Transit Where I Live

022. Problems with Government Agencies, (or Representatives),(Except Police Coded in Q.25h)

023. School/College/Education

024. Problems Finding/Keeping Housing; Miscellaneous Household Problems; Lawn Repairs, Renovation, etc.

031. Illness/Death of Family Member
032. Loneliness; Depression; "Unhappy"
040. Food, Utilities, Rent, Other Living Expenses
091. Life in General, Vague or General Responses; Tension; Life, etc.
097. Other
000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25k.
098. DK
099. NA

Var 0166 What Was Other Prob-2nd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.C25l(2). What Was That? - 2nd Mention

021. Transportation; Have No Car; Car Broke Down; No Public Transit Where I Live

022. Problems with Government Agencies, (or Representatives),(Except Police Coded in Q.25h)

023. School/College/Education

024. ProblemsFinding/KeepingHousing;Miscellaneous Household Problems; Lawn Repairs, Renovation, etc.

031. Illness/Death of Family Member
032. Loneliness; Depression; "Unhappy"
040. Food, Utilities, Rent, Other Living Expenses
091. Life in General, Vague or General Responses; Tension; Life, etc.
097. Other
000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25k.; No Further Mentions
099. NA

Var 0167 Oth Prb #1--Hw Mch Upset MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C26(a). How Much Did That Upset You - a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? - 1st Mention

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25k.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0168 Oth Prb #2--Hw Mch Upset MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C26(b). How Much Did That Upset You - a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? - 2nd Mention

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C25k. or No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0169 Chkpt--# Prob past Mth MD=9

Q.C27. Interviewer Checkpoint - Number of Problems in past Month

1. R Said "Yes" More than Once in Q.C25.
2. R Said "Yes" Only Once in Q.C25.
3. R Said "No" to All Problems in Q.C25.
9. NA

Var 0170 Which Prob Upset Most MD=0 or GE 98

Q.C28. Which One of These Problems Upset You the Most? (In Case of Multiple Mentions, Take First One)

001. (A) Health
002. (B) Money
003. (C) Job
004. (D) Family or Marriage
005. (E) People Outside Your Family
006. (F) Children
007. (G) Victim of a Crime
008. (H) Police
009. (I) Love Life
010. (J) Treated Badly Because of Your Race
011. None of Them
012. All/Most; All Same/Equal

021. Transportation; Have No Car; Car Broke Down; No Public Transit Where I Live

022. Problems with Government Agencies (Or Representatives) (Except Police Coded at Q.C25h)

023. School/College/Education
024. Problems Finding/Keeping Housing

031. Illness/Death of Family Member
032. Loneliness; Depression; "Unhappy"
040. Food, Utilities, Rent, Other Living Expenses
097. Other
000. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.C27.
098. DK
099. NA

Var 0171 Biggest Prob-Hw Long Prb MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C29. How Long Has this Been a Problem for You? Would You Say a Month or So, Two to Three Months, Four to Six Months, Seven Months to a Year, or More than a Year?

1. A Month or So
2. Two to Three Months
3. Four to Six Months
4. Seven Months to a Year
5. More than a Year
6. Only Happened Once
0. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.C27.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0172 Biggest Prob-Hw Dealt--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.C30(a). What Did You Do to Deal with (Problem Mentioned in Q.C28)? - 1st Mention

11. Tried to Forget about it, Not Think About; Forgot About it

21. Hostility (Not Directed at Source of Problem): Got Mad, Irritable, Took it out on Someone Else (Do Not Code Response Here if R's Problem Involved Another Person, and R Got Angry at That Person - Code That 63)

22. Engag e(d) in Diversionary Activity: I Went for a Walk; Read a Book; I Tried to Get Engrossed in Something Else to Take My Mind off it (Code Here Any Activity Which R Engaged in Which Does Not Directly Deal with the Problem, but May Relieve Some of the Anxiety about it - Unless Medications, Pills, etc., Which Are Coded 61)

23. Sought Release from Awareness Through Drugs (Not Medication), Got Drunk, Took Dope

24. Sought Release from Awareness Throught Sleep, Went To Sleep (Do Not Code Response Here if R Says, "I Went to Sleep in Order to Get Refreshed and Be Able To Handle the Problem Better Afterwards" - Code That 62)

25. Fantasy Action; Thought about Magical Type Solutions to Problem or Imagined Problem Didn't Exist: I Imagine Myself as the President of the Company, and Then Nobody Could Criticize Me; I Thought about How Nice it Would Be if We Were Perfectly Happy

31. Nothing: I Did Nothing; There Wasn't Much I Could Do about it; There Was Nothing to Do; I Just Let Things Take Their Course; Just Hoped for the Best; Just Gave up; Things Just Worked Out; it Got Better in Time; Didn't Say Anything
(if NA Whether 31 or 41, Code 31)

41. Worried: I Fretted over it; Just Kept on Worrying/Thinking about it; I Kept on Worrying Until Things Worked Out; Learned to Live with it; Suffered it out (if NA Whether 31 or 41, Code 31)

51. Religion/Prayer: Turned to Prayer; Trusted in the Lord; Read the Bible, Scriptures, or Inspirational Literature. (Going to Minister Is Coded 83; if NA Whether 51 or 83, e.g., Turn to Church, Go to Church, Code 51)

61. Took Medications: Tranquilizers; Aspirins; etc. - Any Medication Treating Physical Symptoms and Tensions (if Go to Doctor for Medication, Code Response Here and Also 83)

62. Palliative Measures; Attempts to Reduce Immediate Pressures/ Tensions - NA if Denial or Prelude to Problem Solving; "Pulled Myself Together"; Tried to Relax More; Got My Head Together

63. Expressions of Hostility Directed at Person Seen as Source of Problem: Code Here Either Overt Hostility ("I Got Mad") or Subtle Hostility ("I Didn't Talk To Him/Her," "Acted Cool to Him/Her"). If Not Directed at Source of Problem, Code 21; if Clearly An Attempt at Problem Solving, Code in the 70's Series

68. General Coping; I Try/Tried/Am Trying to Deal with It
69. Other Reactions Which Are Not Clearly Coping or Denial

71. Self-Assessment, Thought as Mode of Problem-Solving Attempts: I Tried to Figure out What Was Wrong, See What the Problem Was, Who Was at Fault (if NA Whether 71 or 72, Code 72)

72. Immediate Action as Mode of Problem Solving: Solved It; Just Kept on Trying to Handle it; Did Something About it. (If NA Whether 71 or 72, Code 72)

73. Cope with Interpersonal Problem by Talking it over With Person Involved (if Person Is Not Involved or if NA Whether or Not Person Is Involved, Code 81): e.g., Talk it over with Wife if Marriage Problem

78. Avoidance as Mode of Problem Solving; Withdrawal From Situation; Didn't Go to Work (Work Problem) Moved to Another City; Left Home; R or Spouse Left; (Do Not Code Here Very Temporary Separations - e.g., "I Went for a Walk to Cool Off" - Which Should Be Coded 22; Also, Do Not Code Here Separations Designed to Reduce Immediate Pressures And Tension - e.g., "Took a Vacation in Order to Relax, Readjust My Perspective" - Which Should Be Coded 62)

79. Active/Positive Change of Environment to Solve Problem: I Got a Job I Liked Better (Work Problem); Started Seeing Different Group of Friends (Problem With Friend); Got My Own Apartment or Moved in with Friends (Problem with Parental Home or Marriage); R And Spouse Decided to Separate/Divorce to Solve Problems; Moved to Another City/ Location Where There Were Jobs (Unemployment Problem)

81. Talk it over With/Got Help from Informal Source(s) Family, Friends, Neighbors, etc. (Unless Coping With Interpersonal Problem by Talking it over with Person Involved, in Which Case, Code 73 or 74-77); Talk it over with Someone, Talk with _____ about It

82. Social Support/Involvement - No Reference to Dealing with Specific Problem - Spent Time with Family/Friends. Also, Code Here General Mentions of Person(s): e.g., Spending Time With, Being with Family, Friends, "My Parents," "My Wife," etc., and .....

83. Talked With/Got Help from Formal Source(s) - Doctor, Lawyer, Clergyman, Psychiatrist,Psychologist, Counselor, etc. Include "Got Professional Help," etc., Went to Hospital; Got Job Interview; Went to Loan

84. Went to Authorities - Police, Supervisor, etc.; Talked to Parents (Not R's)

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.C27.
98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA

Var 0173 Biggest Prob-Hw Dealt--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.C30(b). What Did You Do to Deal with (Problem Mentioned in Q.C28)? - 2nd Mention

11. Tried to Forget about it, Not Think About; Forgot About it

21. Hostility (Not Directed at Source of Problem): Got Mad, Irritable, Took it out on Someone Else (Do Not Code Response Here if R's Problem Involved Another Person, and R Got Angry at That Person - Code That 63)

22. Engage(d) in Diversionary Activity: I Went for a Walk; Read a Book; I Tried to Get Engrossed in Something Else to Take My Mind off it (Code Here Any Activity Which R Engaged in Which Does Not Directly Deal with the Problem, but May Relieve Some of the Anxiety about it - Unless Medications, Pills, etc., Which Are Coded 61)

23. Sought Release from Awareness Through Drugs (Not Medication), Got Drunk, Took Dope

24. Sought Release from Awareness Throught Sleep, Went To Sleep (Do Not Code Response Here if R Says, "I Went to Sleep in Order to Get Refreshed and Be Able To Handle the Problem Better Afterwards" - Code That 62)

25. Fantasy Action; Thought about Magical Type Solutions to Problem or Imagined Problem Didn't Exist: I Imagine Myself as the President of the Company, and Then Nobody Could Criticize Me; I Thought about How Nice it Would Be if We Were Perfectly Happy

31. Nothing: I Did Nothing; There Wasn't Much I Could Do about it; There Was Nothing to Do; I Just Let Things Take Their Course; Just Hoped for the Best; Just Gave up; Things Just Worked Out; it Got Better in Time; Didn't Say Anything
(if NA Whether 31 or 41, Code 31)

41. Worried: I Fretted over it; Just Kept on Worrying/Thinking about it; I Kept on Worrying Until Things Worked Out; Learned to Live with it; Suffered it out (if NA Whether 31 or 41, Code 31)

51. Religion/Prayer: Turned to Prayer; Trusted in the Lord; Read the Bible, Scriptures, or Inspirational Literature. (Going to Minister Is Coded 83; if NA Whether 51 or 83, e.g., Turn to Church, Go to Church, Code 51)

61. Took Medications: Tranquilizers; Aspirins; etc. - Any Medication Treating Physical Symptoms and Tensions (if Go to Doctor for Medication, Code Response Here and Also 83)

62. Palliative Measures; Attempts to Reduce Immediate Pressures/ Tensions - NA if Denial or Prelude to Problem Solving; "Pulled Myself Together"; Tried to Relax More; Got My Head Together

63. Expressions of Hostility Directed at Person Seen as Source of Problem: Code Here Either Overt Hostility ("I Got Mad") or Subtle Hostility ("I Didn't Talk To Him/Her," "Acted Cool to Him/Her"). If Not Directed at Source of Problem, Code 21; if Clearly An Attempt at Problem Solving, Code in the 70's Series

68. General Coping; I Try/Tried/Am Trying to Deal with It
69. Other Reactions Which Are Not Clearly Coping or Denial

71. Self-Assessment, Thought as Mode of Problem-Solving Attempts: I Tried to Figure out What Was Wrong, See What the Problem Was, Who Was at Fault (if NA Whether 71 or 72, Code 72)

72. Immediate Action as Mode of Problem Solving: Solved It; Just Kept on Trying to Handle it; Did Something About it. (If NA Whether 71 or 72, Code 72)

73. Cope with Interpersonal Problem by Talking it over With Person Involved (if Person Is Not Involved or if NA Whether or Not Person Is Involved, Code 81): e.g., Talk it over with Wife if Marriage Problem

78. Avoidance as Mode of Problem Solving; Withdrawal From Situation; Didn't Go to Work (Work Problem) Moved to Another City; Left Home; R or Spouse Left; (Do Not Code Here Very Temporary Separations - e.g., "I Went for a Walk to Cool Off" - Which Should Be Coded 22; Also, Do Not Code Here Separations Designed to Reduce Immediate Pressures And Tension - e.g., "Took a Vacation in Order to Relax, Readjust My Perspective" - Which Should Be Coded 62)

79. Active/Positive Change of Environment to Solve Problem: I Got a Job I Liked Better (Work Problem); Started Seeing Different Group of Friends (Problem With Friend); Got My Own Apartment or Moved in with Friends (Problem with Parental Home or Marriage); R And Spouse Decided to Separate/Divorce to Solve Problems; Moved to Another City/ Location Where There Were Jobs (Unemployment Problem)

81. Talk it over With/Got Help from Informal Source(s) Family, Friends, Neighbors, etc. (Unless Coping With Interpersonal Problem by Talking it over with Person Involved, in Which Case, Code 73 or 74-77); Talk it over with Someone, Talk with _____ about It

82. Social Support/Involvement - No Reference to Dealing with Specific Problem - Spent Time with Family/Friends. Also, Code Here General Mentions of Person(s): e.g., Spending Time With, Being with Family, Friends, "My Parents," "My Wife," etc., and .....

83. Talked With/Got Help from Formal Source(s) - Doctor, Lawyer, Clergyman, Psychiatrist,Psychologist, Counselor, etc. Include "Got Professional Help," etc., Went to Hospital; Got Job Interview; Went to Loan

84. Went to Authorities - Police, Supervisor, etc.; Talked to Parents (Not R's)

97. Other
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0174 Biggest Prob-Hw Dealt--3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.C30(c). What Did You Do to Deal with (Problem Mentioned in Q.C28)? - 3rd Mention

11. Tried to Forget about it, Not Think About; Forgot About it

21. Hostility (Not Directed at Source of Problem): Got Mad, Irritable, Took it out on Someone Else (Do Not Code Response Here if R's Problem Involved Another Person, and R Got Angry at That Person - Code That 63)

22. Engage(d) in Diversionary Activity: I Went for a Walk; Read a Book; I Tried to Get Engrossed in Something Else to Take My Mind off it (Code Here Any Activity Which R Engaged in Which Does Not Directly Deal with the Problem, but May Relieve Some of the Anxiety about it - Unless Medications, Pills, etc., Which Are Coded 61)

23. Sought Release from Awareness Through Drugs (Not Medication), Got Drunk, Took Dope

24. Sought Release from Awareness Throught Sleep, Went To Sleep (Do Not Code Response Here if R Says, "I Went to Sleep in Order to Get Refreshed and Be Able To Handle the Problem Better Afterwards" - Code That 62)

25. Fantasy Action; Thought about Magical Type Solutions to Problem or Imagined Problem Didn't Exist: I Imagine Myself as the President of the Company, and Then Nobody Could Criticize Me; I Thought about How Nice it Would Be if We Were Perfectly Happy

31. Nothing: I Did Nothing; There Wasn't Much I Could Do about it; There Was Nothing to Do; I Just Let Things Take Their Course; Just Hoped for the Best; Just Gave up; Things Just Worked Out; it Got Better in Time; Didn't Say Anything (if NA Whether 31 or 41, Code 31)

41. Worried: I Fretted over it; Just Kept on Worrying/Thinking about it; I Kept on Worrying Until Things Worked Out; Learned to Live with it; Suffered it out (if NA Whether 31 or 41, Code 31)

51. Religion/Prayer: Turned to Prayer; Trusted in the Lord; Read the Bible, Scriptures, or Inspirational Literature. (Going to Minister Is Coded 83; if NA Whether 51 or 83, e.g., Turn to Church, Go to Church, Code 51)

61. Took Medications: Tranquilizers; Aspirins; etc. - Any Medication Treating Physical Symptoms and Tensions (if Go to Doctor for Medication, Code Response Here and Also 83)

62. Palliative Measures; Attempts to Reduce Immediate Pressures/ Tensions - NA if Denial or Prelude to Problem Solving; "Pulled Myself Together"; Tried to Relax More; Got My Head Together

63. Expressions of Hostility Directed at Person Seen as Source of Problem: Code Here Either Overt Hostility ("I Got Mad") or Subtle Hostility ("I Didn't Talk To Him/Her," "Acted Cool to Him/Her"). If Not Directed at Source of Problem, Code 21; if Clearly An Attempt at Problem Solving, Code in the 70's Series

68. General Coping; I Try/Tried/Am Trying to Deal with It
69. Other Reactions Which Are Not Clearly Coping or Denial

71. Self-Assessment, Thought as Mode of Problem-Solving Attempts: I Tried to Figure out What Was Wrong, See What the Problem Was, Who Was at Fault (if NA Whether 71 or 72, Code 72)

72. Immediate Action as Mode of Problem Solving: Solved It; Just Kept on Trying to Handle it; Did Something About it. (If NA Whether 71 or 72, Code 72)

73. Cope with Interpersonal Problem by Talking it over With Person Involved (if Person Is Not Involved or if NA Whether or Not Person Is Involved, Code 81): e.g., Talk it over with Wife if Marriage Problem

78. Avoidance as Mode of Problem Solving; Withdrawal From Situation; Didn't Go to Work (Work Problem) Moved to Another City; Left Home; R or Spouse Left; (Do Not Code Here Very Temporary Separations - e.g., "I Went for a Walk to Cool Off" - Which Should Be Coded 22; Also, Do Not Code Here Separations Designed to Reduce Immediate Pressures And Tension - e.g., "Took a Vacation in Order to Relax, Readjust My Perspective" - Which Should Be Coded 62)

79. Active/Positive Change of Environment to Solve Problem: I Got a Job I Liked Better (Work Problem); Started Seeing Different Group of Friends (Problem With Friend); Got My Own Apartment or Moved in with Friends (Problem with Parental Home or Marriage); R And Spouse Decided to Separate/Divorce to Solve Problems; Moved to Another City/ Location Where There Were Jobs (Unemployment Problem)

81. Talk it over With/Got Help from Informal Source(s) Family, Friends, Neighbors, etc. (Unless Coping With Interpersonal Problem by Talking it over with Person Involved, in Which Case, Code 73 or 74-77); Talk it over with Someone, Talk with _____ about It

82. Social Support/Involvement - No Reference to Dealing with Specific Problem - Spent Time with Family/Friends. Also, Code Here General Mentions of Person(s): e.g., Spending Time With, Being with Family, Friends, "My Parents," "My Wife," etc., and .....

83. Talked With/Got Help from Formal Source(s) - Doctor, Lawyer, Clergyman, Psychiatrist,Psychologist, Counselor, etc. Include "Got Professional Help," etc., Went to Hospital; Got Job Interview; Went to Loan

84. Went to Authorities - Police, Supervisor, etc.; Talked to Parents (Not R's)

97. Other
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0175 Talkd 2 Anyone Abt Prob MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C31. If R Does Not Mention a Person in Q.C30., Ask: Was There Anyone You Talked with about this Problem?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 3 at Q.C27.; R Did Mention a Person at Q.C30.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0176 Who Talkd 2 Abt Prob MD=0 or GE 98

Q.C31a. Who Was this Person? (If R Talked to More than One Person, Ask:) Who Was the Last Person You Talked to?

01. Spouse/Partner
02. Son/Stepson
03. Daughter/Stepdaughter
04. Father
05. Mother
06. Brother
07. Sister
08. Other Relative
09. Friend
10. Neighbor
11. Co-Worker; Boss; Supervisor; Employer
12. Other Personal Acquaintance
13. Union Representative
14. Parent(s)
15. Child(ren), NA Sex/Stepchildren
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA Sex
19. Relatives, NFS
20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA Sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-Laws
30. Ex-Spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare Worker
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members

72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor in 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police:
Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional: Social Security Workers, etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; Health Department
90. Talked to Person Involved
96. All/Most/Many
97. Other Miscellaneous

00. Inap., Coded 3 at Q.C27.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C31.;
R Mentioned a Person in Q.C30.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0177 Did Person Help W/ Prob MD=0 or GE 8

Q.C31b. Did this Person Help You?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.31.; R Mentioned a Person at Q.C30.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0178 Hw Person Help W/ Prob-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.C31c(1). What Did this Person Do to Help You? - 1st Mention

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice. "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do."

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional Use Codes 51-79)

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could"

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me." "Told Me Not to Worry." "Assurance ." "Understanding." "Kiss and Hug." Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good about Myself."

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food, Clothing, Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements." "Took 3 of My Children in." "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Took Specific Professional Action: Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local, "Health Department"
90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C31b.;
R Mentioned a Person at Q.C30.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0179 Hw Person Help W/ Prob MD=0 or GE 99

Q.C31c(2). What Did this Person Do to Help You? - 2nd Mention

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice. "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do."

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional Use Codes 51-79)

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered To Help in Any Way They Could"

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me." "Told Me Not to Worry." "Assurance ." "Understanding." "Kiss and Hug." Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself."

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food, Clothing, Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements." "Took 3 of My Children in." "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Took Specific Professional Action: Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker

68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local, "Health Department"
90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C31b.; R Mentioned a Person at Q.C30.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0180 Hw Person Help W/ Pr MD=0 or GE 99

Q.C31c(3). What Did this Person Do to Help You? 3rd Mention

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice. "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do."

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional Use Codes 51-79)

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered To Help in Any Way They Could"

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me." "Told Me Not to Worry." "Assurance ." "Understanding." "Kiss and Hug." Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself."

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money

32. Other Material Aid; Food, Clothing, Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements." "Took 3 of My Children in." "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Took Specific Professional Action: Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local, "Health Department"
90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.C31b.; R Mentioned a Person at Q.C30.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0301 Employment Status MD=9

Q.D1. Now Lets Talk with You about Work -- Are You Working Now for Pay, Laid Off, or Not Working at All for Pay?

1. Working Now
2. Laid off
3. Not Working for Pay at All
9. NA

Var 0302 Xpect to Return to Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D1a. Do You Expect to Return to Your Job?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1, 3, or 9 at Q.D1
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0303 Hw Long Laid off Job MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D1b. How Long Have You Been Laid off from Your Job?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. One Month or Less
95. 7 Years, 11 Months or More
00. Inap., Coded 1 or 3 at Q.D1; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0304 Chkpt Hw Long Laid off MD=0

Q.D1c. Interviewer Checkpoint - How Long Laid Off

1. R Laid off 6 Months or less
2. R Laid off More than 6 Months
0. Inap., Coded 1 or 3 at Q.D1.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.

Var 0305 Ever Worked for Pay MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D1d. Have You Ever Worked for Pay?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2 or 9 at Q.D1.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0306 Have One or More Jobs MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D2. Do You Have Only One Job, or Do You Have More than One Job?

1. Only One
2. More than One

0. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.

9. NA

Var 0307 What Is (Main) Job MD=0 or GE 999

Q.D2a(1). What Is Your Job? What Sort of Work Do You Do? (Probe for What R Does, Not Where R Works).

Q.D2b(1). What Jobs Do You Have? (Probe for What R Does Not, Where R Works).

Q.D2c(1). Which Do You Consider Your Main Occupation or Job?

Q.D3(a). Tell Me a Little More about Your (Main) Job. What Do You Do on Your (Main) Job?

Use 1970 Census 3 Digit Occupation Code (Alphabetic Index of Industries and Occupations, Published by the U.S. Dept. Of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Population Division, Except Code 000.)
See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c

999. NA

Var 0308 What Is Other Job MD=0 or GE 999

Q.D2a(2). What Is Your Job? What Sort of Work Do You Do? (Probe for What R Does, Not Where R Works).

Q.D2b(2). What Jobs Do You Have? (Probe for What R Does Not Where R Works).

Q.D2c(2). Which Do You Consider Your Other Occupation or Job?

Q.D3(b). Tell Me a Little More about Your (Other) Job. What Do You Do on Your (Other) Job?

Use 1970 Census 3 Digit Occupation Code, (Alphabetical Index Of Industries and Occupations, Published by the U.S. Dept. Of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Population Division, Except Code 000.)

000. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1 at Q.D2.

999. NA

Var 0309 Business/Industry MD=0 or GE 999

Q.D4. What Kind of Business or Industry Is That? (Probe to Find out What Company Does at Location Where R Works. Find Out Whether Employer Is Manufacturer, Wholesaler, Retailer, or What)

Use 1970 Census Industry Code, (Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations, Published by the U.S. Dept. Of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Population Division, Except Code 000)
See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.

999. NA

Var 0310 # Hrs Worked per Wk MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D5. About How Many Hours a Week Do You Usually Work on This Job?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Hour per Week
.
.
95. 95 Hours per Week

00. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0311 Chkpt Hw Mny Hrs per Wk MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D5a. Interviewer Checkpoint - Number of Hours Worked per Week

1. R Works less than 20 Hours per Week
2. R Works 20 or More Hours per Week

0. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.
9. NA

Var 0312 Want More Hrs MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D5b. Do You Want a Job Where You Work More Hours?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a;
Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 2 or 9 at Q.D5a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0313 Hw Paid--Salary or What MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D5c. Are You Salaried, Paid by the Hour or What?

1. Salaried; Salary and Commission
2. Paid by the Hour or Day
3. Piecework; Paid by the Job
4. Commission (Only)
5. Profit (From Own Business/Farm/Investments)
7. Other (Specify)

0. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.;
Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 2 or 9 at Q.D5a.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D5b.

9. NA

Var 0314 Hw Much Are You Paid MD=0 or GE 9999998

Q.D5d./Q.D5e./Q.D5f. How Much Is Your Salary?
How Much Are You Paid per Hour for Your
Regular Work Time? How Much Are You Paid?

Actual Number Is Coded.

0000001. $.01
.
.
9999995. $99,999.95 or More

0000000. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.;
Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 2 or 9 at Q.D5a.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D5b.
9999998. DK
9999999. NA

Var 0315 Time Period for Payment MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D5d./Q.D5e./Q.D.5f. Per (Time Period) Code Time Period Represented by Amount in Q.D5d-F.

1. Hour
2. Day
3. Week
4. 2 Weeks; Bi-Weekly; Twice a Month
5. Month
6. Year
7. Other
8. Piecework

0. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.D1; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 2 or 9 at Q.D5a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D5b.

9. NA

Var 0316 Job Steady or Seasonal MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D6. Is Your Job One That Provides Regular, Steady Work Throughout the Year, Is it Seasonal, Are There Frequent Layoffs, or What?

Full Time Teachers Should Be Coded as Regular Steady Job - Summers off Does Not Make it a Seasonal Job

1. Regular, Steady
2. Seasonal
3. Frequent Layoffs
7. Other (Specify)

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0317 Hw Serious No Steady Wk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D6a. How Much Is this Lack of Steady Work a Problem for You -- Would You Say it Is a Very Serious Problem, Fairly Serious, Not Too Serious or Not Serious at All?

1. Very Serious
2. Fairly Serious
3. Not Too Serious
4. Not Serious at All

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a; Coded 2 at Q.D1c; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D6.

8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0318 Wk for Self or Other MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D7. Do You Work for Someone Else, Yourself, or Both Yourself and Someone Else?

1. Someone Else
2. Yourself
3. Both Yourself and Someone Else

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0319 Wk for Government 1st MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D7a. Do You Work for the Federal, State, or Local Government? - 1st Mention

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 2, 3, 8, or 9 at Q.D7.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0320 Hw Mny Wrk for You 1st MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D7b. How Many People Work for You for Pay? - 1st Mention

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Person
.
.
79. 79 People
80. None
95. 95 or More People

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 1, 3, 8, or 9 at Q.D7.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0321 Hw Mny Wrk for You 2nd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D7c. How Many People Work for You for Pay? - 2nd Mention

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Person
.
.
79. 79 People
80. None
95. 95 or More People

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 1, 2, 8, or 9 at Q.D7.;
No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0322 Wk for Government 2nd MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D7d. Do You Work for the Federal, State, or Local Government? - 2nd Mention

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 1, 2, 8, or 9 at Q.D7.;
No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0323 # Wkers at Place of Wk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D8. How Big Is the Place Where You Work -- Counting All Types of Workers in All Areas and Departments, About How Many People Work There?

1. Only R
2. 2-9
3. 10-49
4. 50-99
5. 100-499
6. 500-999
7. 1000 or More

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0324 Have Union Contract MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D9. Is Your Current Job Covered by a Union Contract?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0325 Belong to Union MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D9a. Do You Belong to That Union?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.9.

8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 0326          Hw Mch Wld Union Help              MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.D9b. If You Had a Problem on Your Job and Went to the Union for Help, Do You Feel They Would Help You A Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All?

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D9. or Q.D9a.

8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 0327          Hw Paid--Salary or What             MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.D10. Are You Salaried, Paid by the Hour or What?

1. Salaried; Salary and Commission; Paid by Month
2. Paid by the Hour or Day
3. Piecework; Paid by the Job
4. Commission (Only)
5. Profit (From Own Business/Farm/Investments)
7. Other (Specify)

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 0328          Hw Much Are You Paid          MD=0 or GE  9999998
```

Q.D10a./Q.D10d./Q.D10f. How Much Is Your Salary? (Write Down Amount and Time Unit) How Much Are You Paid per Hour for Your Regular Work Time? How Much Are You Paid?

Actual Number Is Coded.

0000001. $.01

.
.
9999995. $99,999.95

0000000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

9999998. DK
9999999. NA

Var 0329 Time Period for Payment MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D10a./Q.D10d./Q.D10f. Per (Time Period)

Code Time Period Represented by Amount in Var 328

01. Hour
02. Day
03. Week
04. 2 Weeks, Bi-Weekly; Twice a Month
05. Month
06. Year
07. Other
08. Piecework, "Per Load"

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

09. NA

Var 0330 Paid for Extra Hours MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D10b. If You Were to Work More Hours than Usual During Some Week,
Would You Get Paid for Those Extra Hours of Work?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.D10.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0331 Hw Mch Paid for Overtime MD=0 or GE 9998

Q.D10c./Q.D10e. About How Much Would You Make Per Hour for That Overtime? How Much per Hour Do You Make for Overtime?

Actual Number Is Coded.

0001. $.01
.
.
9995. $99.95

0000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.D10.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D10b.;
Don't Get Paid for Overtime; Never Work Overtime

9998. DK
9999. NA

Var 0332 Fringe Bft--Medical Insr MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D11. From this List of Fringe Benefits; Please Indicate Which Ones You Get on Your Job?

Q.D11a. Medical or Hospital Insurance

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0333 Fringe Bft--Life Insur MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D11b. Life Insurance? (Fringe Benefit)

<See Q.D11 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0334 Fringe Bft--Retirmt Prgm MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D11c. A Retirement Program? (Fringe Benefit)

<See Q.D11 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0335 Fringe Bft--Sick Leave MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D11d. Paid Sick Leave? (Fringe Benefit)

<See Q.D11 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0336 Fringe Bft--Vacation MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D11e. Paid Vacation? (Fringe Benefit)

<See Q.D11 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0337 Other Fringe Benefit MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D11f. Do You Get Any Other Fringe Benefits?

<See Q.D11 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0338 Wht Is Othr Fringe Bft MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D11g(1). What Are They? (Other Fringe Benefits) - 1st Mention

001. Training Programs (Job Training) Offered by Employer

002. Tuition Payment (Full or Partial) to Take Classes at Academic or Vocational Schools

003. Paid Time off to Attend Classes/School
011. Paid Time off for Personal Business (Including Funerals)
012. Paid Break or Meal Times
013. (Paid) Holidays; Paid Birthdays
021. Free or Discounted Meals
022. Free or Discounted Merchandise
023. Free or Discounted Housing
024. Free or Discounted Transportation; Use Of Company Car
025. Use of Child Care Facilities; Day Care Center
026. Use of Recreation Facilities

031. Profit Sharing Plan; Stock Options at Special Rates, Investment Program

032. Bonuses; Annual or Christmas Bonus; Sales Bonus
033. Credit Union or Company Load Fund
041. Leave of Absence (Maternity, Military)
042. Dental Care
043. Optical Care; Eyeglasses
044. Other Medical (Disability)
097. Other

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D11f.
098. DK
099. NA

Var 0339	Wht Is Othr Fringe Bft	MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D11g(2). What Are They? (Other Fringe Benefits) - 2nd Mention

001. Training Programs (Job Training) Offered by Employer

002. Tuition Payment (Full or Partial) to Take Classes at Academic or Vocational Schools

003. Paid Time off to Attend Classes/School
011. Paid Time off for Personal Business (Including Funerals)
012. Paid Break or Meal Times
013. (Paid) Holidays; Paid Birthdays
021. Free or Discounted Meals
022. Free or Discounted Merchandise
023. Free or Discounted Housing
024. Free or Discounted Transportation; Use Of Company Car
025. Use of Child Care Facilities; Day Care Center
026. Use of Recreation Facilities

031. Profit Sharing Plan; Stock Options at Special Rates, Investment Program

032. Bonuses; Annual or Christmas Bonus; Sales Bonus
033. Credit Union or Company Load Fund
041. Leave of Absence (Maternity, Military)
042. Dental Care
043. Optical Care; Eyeglasses
044. Other Medical (Disability)
097. Other

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D11f;
No Further Mentions

099. NA

Var 0340 Hw Mch Educ Need 4 Yr Job MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D12. How Much Education Do You Have to Have To Get Hired for Your Job?

1. Less than High School
2. High School Diploma
3. Technical School
4. 1-3 Years College
5. 4 or More Years College
8. None

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

9. NA;DK

Var 0341 Need Expnc/Trng 4 Yr Jb MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D13. Besides Education Do You Have to Have Some Work Experience or Special Training to Get Hired for Your Job?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0342 Wht Kind Expnc/Trng--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D13a(1). What Kind of Work Experience or Special Training Is That? - 1st Mention

01. Apprenticeship
02. Courses, Training Program: Vocational/Trade School/Academic

03. On-The-Job Training (Not Training Program): Training on Previous Job

04. Military Training

05. Training plus Experience: No Mention of Apprenticeship, Courses Training Program, etc.

06. Training, NA How Acquired: "A Year's Training"

07. Explicit Skill, No Mention of Training: "Type 30 Words per Minute." "Switch-Board," "Vocational Carpentry"

08. Experience at Explicit Skill: "Two Years Teaching Experience"; "At Least Five Years as Tool and Die Maker"

09. Experience, Background: No Mention of Specific Skills; Only Mentions Broad Type of Work; "Public Relations Background," "Knowledge of Finance," "Mechanical Knowledge," "You Work Your Way up," "3 Years Work Experience"

10. License or Certificate Required; Mentions Taking Exam Only

11. Training (01-03) or Equivalent Experience (Code Training and Experience as 05)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D13.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0343 Wht Kind Expnc/Trng--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D13a(2). What Kind of Work Experience or Special Training Is That? - 2nd Mention

01. Apprenticeship
02. Courses, Training Program: Vocational/Trade School/Academic

03. On-The-Job Training (Not Training Program): Training on Previous Job

04. Military Training

05. Training plus Experience: No Mention of Apprenticeship, Courses, Training Program, etc.

06. Training, NA How Acquired: "A Year's Training"

07. Explicit Skill, No Mention of Training: "Type 30 Words per Minute." "Switch-Board," "Vocational Carpentry"

08. Experience at Explicit Skill: "Two Years Teaching Experience"; "At Least Five Years as Tool and Die Maker"

09. Experience, Background: No Mention of Specific Skills; Only Mentions Broad Type of Work; "Public Relations Background," "Knowledge of Finance," "Mechanical Knowledge," "You Work Your Way up," "3 Years Work Experience"

10. License or Certificate Required; Mentions Taking Exam Only

11. Training (01-03) or Equivalent Experience (Code Training and Experience as 05)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D13.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0344 Job Satisfaction MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D14. All in All, How Satisfied Are You with Your Job -- Would You Say Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Dissatisfied, or Very Dissatisfied?

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0345 Hw Stsfd Child Hd Yr Jb MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D15. How Would You Feel if a (Son/Daughter Same Sex as R) Of Yours Had Your Job as a Regular, Permanent Job? Would You Feel Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Dissatisfied, or Very Dissatisfied?

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0346 Wht Bthr Mst Abt Yr Jb MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D16(a). What Would You Say Bothers You Most About Your Job? - 1st Mention

01. Not Enough Time to Get Job Done

02. Too Many Hours; Work Schedule; Shift Work (Too Few Hours, Coded 33)

03. Getting Dirty, Dusty and Unpleasant Physical Surrounding - "The Weather"

04. Too Much Work or Physical Activity -- Walking, Standing, Writing; Get Too Tired; Stress; Pressure

05. Dislike Other Specific Job Tasks/Activity
09. Other Comfort Problems
10. Transportation; Too Far/Long to Go to Work
11. Too Little Work to Do
20. Work Is Boring -- Not Challenging or Interesting

21. I'm Not Given a Chance to Use My Abilities or Do Things I Do Best

22. I Can't See Any Results of My Work
23. I'm Not Given Any Freedom to Decide How I Do My Own Work
29. Other Challenge Problems
30. Pay; Not Making Enough Money
31. Not Paid for Overtime or Paid a Straight Rate
32. Job Security -- Worry about Layoffs or Unstable Work
33. Too Few Hours
34. No/Too Few Fringe Benefits
39. Other Financial Problems

40. Other Employees Bother Me or Are Unfriendly, Race Mentioned as Reason

41. Other Employees Bother Me or Are Unfriendly, Race Not Mentioned

42. My Supervisor Bothers Me or Is Unfriendly, Race Mentioned as Reason

43. My Supervisor Bothers Me or Is Unfriendly, Race Not Mentioned
44. I Am Given Few Chances to Make Friends; Working Alone

45. Bothered by Customers, Clients or Other People I Serve

49. Other Problems with Relationships; General Problems With Others, Not Codeable Elsewhere

50. Supervisor Isn't Helpful/Competent/Available

51. Other Workers or People I Work with Are Not Helpful or Competent; Others Don't Work Hard

52. I Don't Get Enough Information to Get The Job Done

53. Conditions of Facilities, Equipment, Tools or Machines Inadequate (Including Safety)

54. I Don't Have Enough Say or Authority to Do My Job Well
59. Other Resources Adequacy Problems
60. Promotions Are Handled Unfairly, Race Mentioned as Reason
61. Promotions Are Handled Unfairly, Race Not Mentioned
62. Chances for Promotion Are Bad, Race Mentioned as Reason
63. Chances for Promotion Are Bad, Race Not Mentioned
64. No Chance to Develop Skills for a Better Job

65. Employer Is Unconcerned about Giving Black People a Chance to Get Ahead

69. Other Promotion or Opportunity Problems

70. R's Sense/Feeling of Incompetence; Not Knowing (How To Do) Job Well

75. Racial Prejudices on the Job - Not Codeable Elsewhere
80. Nothing; Nothing Bothers Me
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0347 Wht Bthr Mst Abt Yr Jb MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D16(b). What Would You Say Bothers You Most About Your Job? - 2nd Mention

01. Not Enough Time to Get Job Done

02. Too Many Hours; Work Schedule; Shift Work
(Too Few Hours, Coded 33)

03. Getting Dirty, Dusty and Unpleasant Physical Surrounding - "The Weather"

04. Too Much Work or Physical Activity -- Walking, Standing, Writing; Get Too Tired; Stress; Pressure

05. Dislike Other Specific Job Tasks/Activity
09. Other Comfort Problems
10. Transportation; Too Far/Long to Go to Work
11. Too Little Work to Do
20. Work Is Boring -- Not Challenging or Interesting

21. I'm Not Given a Chance to Use My Abilities or Do Things I Do Best

22. I Can't See Any Results of My Work
23. I'm Not Given Any Freedom to Decide How I Do My Own Work
29. Other Challenge Problems
30. Pay; Not Making Enough Money
31. Not Paid for Overtime or Paid a Straight Rate
32. Job Security -- Worry about Layoffs or Unstable Work
33. Too Few Hours
34. No/Too Few Fringe Benefits
39. Other Financial Problems

40. Other Employees Bother Me or Are Unfriendly, Race Mentioned as Reason

41. Other Employees Bother Me or Are Unfriendly, Race Not Mentioned

42. My Supervisor Bothers Me or Is Unfriendly, Race Mentioned as Reason

43. My Supervisor Bothers Me or Is Unfriendly, Race Not Mentioned
44. I Am Given Few Chances to Make Friends; Working Alone
45. Bothered by Customers, Clients or Other People I Serve

49. Other Problems with Relationships; General Problems With Others, Not Codeable Elsewhere

50. Supervisor Isn't Helpful/Competent/Available

51. Other Workers or People I Work with Are Not Helpful or Competent; Others Don't Work Hard

52. I Don't Get Enough Information to Get The Job Done

53. Conditions of Facilities, Equipment, Tools or Machines Inadequate (Including Safety)

54. I Don't Have Enough Say or Authority to Do My Job Well
59. Other Resources Adequacy Problems
60. Promotions Are Handled Unfairly, Race Mentioned as Reason
61. Promotions Are Handled Unfairly, Race Not Mentioned
62. Chances for Promotion Are Bad, Race Mentioned as Reason
63. Chances for Promotion Are Bad, Race Not Mentioned
64. No Chance to Develop Skills for a Better Job

65. Employer Is Unconcerned about Giving Black People a Chance to Get Ahead

69. Other Promotion or Opportunity Problems

70. R's Sense/Feeling of Incompetence; Not Knowing (How To Do) Job Well

75. Racial Prejudices on the Job - Not Codeable Elsewhere
80. Nothing; Nothing Bothers Me
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0348 Wht Bthr Mst Abt Yr Jb MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D16(c). What Would You Say Bothers You Most About Your Job? - 3rd Mention

01. Not Enough Time to Get Job Done

02. Too Many Hours; Work Schedule; Shift Work (Too Few Hours, Coded 33)

03. Getting Dirty, Dusty and Unpleasant Physical Surrounding - "The Weather"

04. Too Much Work or Physical Activity -- Walking, Standing, Writing; Get Too Tired; Stress; Pressure

05. Dislike Other Specific Job Tasks/Activity

09. Other Comfort Problems
10. Transportation; Too Far/Long to Go to Work
11. Too Little Work to Do
20. Work Is Boring -- Not Challenging or Interesting

21. I'm Not Given a Chance to Use My Abilities or Do Things I Do Best

22. I Can't See Any Results of My Work
23. I'm Not Given Any Freedom to Decide How I Do My Own Work
29. Other Challenge Problems
30. Pay; Not Making Enough Money
31. Not Paid for Overtime or Paid a Straight Rate
32. Job Security -- Worry about Layoffs or Unstable Work
33. Too Few Hours
34. No/Too Few Fringe Benefits
39. Other Financial Problems

40. Other Employees Bother Me or Are Unfriendly, Race Mentioned as Reason

41. Other Employees Bother Me or Are Unfriendly, Race Not Mentioned

42. My Supervisor Bothers Me or Is Unfriendly, Race Mentioned as Reason

43. My Supervisor Bothers Me or Is Unfriendly, Race Not Mentioned
44. I Am Given Few Chances to Make Friends; Working Alone
45. Bothered by Customers, Clients or Other People I Serve

49. Other Problems with Relationships; General Problems With Others, Not Codeable Elsewhere

50. Supervisor Isn't Helpful/Competent/Available

51. Other Workers or People I Work with Are Not Helpful or Competent; Others Don't Work Hard

52. I Don't Get Enough Information to Get The Job Done

53. Conditions of Facilities, Equipment, Tools or Machines Inadequate (Including Safety)

54. I Don't Have Enough Say or Authority to Do My Job Well
59. Other Resources Adequacy Problems
60. Promotions Are Handled Unfairly, Race Mentioned as Reason
61. Promotions Are Handled Unfairly, Race Not Mentioned
62. Chances for Promotion Are Bad, Race Mentioned as Reason

63. Chances for Promotion Are Bad, Race Not Mentioned
64. No Chance to Develop Skills for a Better Job

65. Employer Is Unconcerned about Giving Black People a Chance to Get Ahead

69. Other Promotion or Opportunity Problems

70. R's Sense/Feeling of Incompetence; Not Knowing (How To Do) Job Well

75. Racial Prejudices on the Job - Not Codeable Elsewhere
80. Nothing; Nothing Bothers Me
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0349 Chances for Promotion MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D17. In the Place Where You Work, What Are Your Chances Of Getting Promoted? Are They Very Good, Good, Not Too Good, or Not Good at All?

1. Very Good
2. Good
3. Not Too Good
4. Not Good at All

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0350 Most Imp in a Job MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D18. Here Is a List of Things That Are Important in a Job. Which One of These Things Is Most Important to You -- The Thing You Want Most in a Job? (Check Only One)

01. A. Interesting Work
02. B. Good Chances for Promotion
03. C. A Good Supervisor
04. D. A Job Where You Do Things Your Own Way, at Your Own Pace

05. E. Friendly People to Work with
06. F. Good Physical Working Conditions
07. G. A Job That Lets You Use Your Abilities And Skills
08. H. A Job That Doesn't Hassle You

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0351 Hv this on Yr Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D18a. Do You Have this on Your Present Job?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0352 Supervise Anybody MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D19. Do You Supervise Anybody on Your Job?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0353 Hw Mny Do You Supervis MD=0 or GE 998

Q.D19a. How Many People Do You Supervise?

001. 1 Person
.
.
995. 995 Persons

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D19.

998. DK
999. NA

Var 0354 Hv Skills/Abil 4 Btr Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D20. Do You Feel That You Have Skills and Abilities for a Better Job than the One You Have Now?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.;
Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0355 Ever Hv Better Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D21. Did You Ever Have a Job That Was Better Than the One You Have Now?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0356 What Was Better Job-1st MD=0

Q.D21a(1). What Was That Job? (Probe for Job Title and Specifics of What R Did in Job) - 1st Mention

Use 1970 Census 3 Digit Occupation Code, Except Code 000
See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D21.

Var 0357 What Was Better Job-2nd MD=0

Q.D21a(2). What Was That Job? (Probe for Job Title and Specifics of What R Did in Job) - 2nd Mention

Use 1970 Census 3 Digit Occupation Code, Except Code 000
See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.;
Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D21.;
No Further Mentions.

.....

Var 0358 Why Left Better Job-1st MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D21b(1). Why Did You Leave That Job? - 1st Mention

10. Company Went out of Business or Company's Business Declined; Shop/Plant Closed; Company Moved out of Town; Program Funding Ran out

20. Laid off
22. Strike, Lock out
23. Fired

24. Job Was Completed; Seasonal Work; Was a Temporary Job; Was Given Something Else; Finished Training; Got out of Military

30. "Quit"-- Not Further Specified or Not Codeable Elsewhere
31. (Quit) to Take Another Job (Except for Better Pay, Code 37)

32. (Quit) for Family Reasons: to Stay Home With Family; Get Married; Have a Baby; Pregnancy; Care for Children, Spouse or Other Relatives; Illness of Others in Family; to Care for Sick Friend or Relative; Spouse Disapproved

33. (Quit) Due to Illness/Disability (Own)
34. (Quit) to Move out of the Area Where Working

35. (Quit) Didn't like That Job; Had Problems On That Job; Didn't like Specific Aspects of The Job (Except Pay, Code 37)

36. (Quit) Got Tired of Working; Just Decided To Give it up

37. (Quit) Financial Reasons; R Could Afford To Quit; R Found Job Paying More Money; Job Didn't Pay Enough; R Didn't Need the Money

38. (Quit) Transportation Problems

40. Go (Back) to School; Went into a Training Program
50. Retirement

60. Specific Mention of Race Discrimination - R Fired, Let Go by Company

61. Specific Mention of Racial Tension, Race Discrimination - R Quit
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D21.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0359 Why Left Better Job-2nd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D21b(2). Why Did You Leave That Job? - 2nd Mention

10. Company Went out of Business or Company's Business Declined; Shop/Plant Closed; Company Moved out of Town; Program Funding Ran out

20. Laid off
22. Strike, Lock out
23. Fired

24. Job Was Completed; Seasonal Work; Was a Temporary Job; Was Given Something Else; Finished Training; Got out of Military

30. "Quit" -- Not Further Specified or Not Codeable Elsewhere
31. (Quit) to Take Another Job (Except for Better Pay, Code 37)

32. (Quit) for Family Reasons: to Stay Home With Family; Get Married; Have a Baby; Pregnancy; Care for Children, Spouse or Other Relatives; Illness of Others in Family; to Care for Sick Friend or Relative; Spouse Disapproved

33. (Quit) Due to Illness/Disability (Own)
34. (Quit) to Move out of the Area Where Working

35. (Quit) Didn't like That Job; Had Problems On That Job; Didn't like Specific Aspects of The Job (Except Pay, Code 37)

36. (Quit) Got Tired of Working; Just Decided To Give it up

37. (Quit) Financial Reasons; R Could Afford To Quit; R Found Job Paying More Money; Job Didn't Pay Enough; R Didn't Need the Money

38. (Quit) Transportation Problems 40. Go (Back) to School; Went into a Training Program

50. Retirement

60. Specific Mention of Race Discrimination - R Fired, Let Go by Company

61. Specific Mention of Racial Tension, Race Discrimination - R Quit
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D21.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0360 Why Left Better Job-3rd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D21b(3). Why Did You Leave That Job? - 3rd Mention

10. Company Went out of Business or Company's Business Declined; Shop/Plant Closed; Company Moved out of Town; Program Funding Ran out

20. Laid off
22. Strike, Lock out
23. Fired

24. Job Was Completed; Seasonal Work; Was a Temporary Job; Was Given Something Else; Finished Training; Got out of Military

30. "Quit" -- Not Further Specified or Not Codeable Elsewhere
31. (Quit) to Take Another Job (Except for Better Pay, Code 37)

32. (Quit) for Family Reasons: to Stay Home With Family; Get Married; Have a Baby; Pregnancy; Care for Children, Spouse or Other Relatives; Illness of Others in Family; to Care for Sick Friend or Relative; Spouse Disapproved

33. (Quit) Due to Illness/Disability (Own)
34. (Quit) to Move out of the Area Where Working

35. (Quit) Didn't like That Job; Had Problems On That Job; Didn't like Specific Aspects of The Job (Except Pay, Code 37)

36. (Quit) Got Tired of Working; Just Decided To Give it up

37. (Quit) Financial Reasons; R Could Afford To Quit; R Found Job Paying More Money; Job Didn't Pay Enough; R Didn't Need the Money

38. (Quit) Transportation Problems
40. Go (Back) to School; Went into a Training Program
50. Retirement

60. Specific Mention of Race Discrimination - R Fired, Let Go by Company

61. Specific Mention of Racial Tension, Race Discrimination - R Quit
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D21.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0361 Hw Likly Lose Yr Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D22. How Likely Is it That You Will Lose the Job You Have During the Next Couple of Years? Is it Very Likely, Fairly Likely, Not Too Likely, or Not Likely at All?

1. Very Likely
2. Fairly Likely
3. Not Too Likely
4. Not Likely at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0362 Why Might Lose Job-1st MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D22a(1). Why Might this Happen? (Lose Your Job) - 1st Mention

10. Employer Going out of Business or Company's Business Declining Company Losing Customers or Contracts; Company Has Been Cutting Back, Not Hiring; End of Contract; Funding May Not Be Renewed

11. General Economic Technological Conditions in Country, Community or Industry: Inflation, the Energy Crisis, "The Auto Industry Is in Trouble"

20. Might Get Laid off (Except 21)
21. (Laid off Because of) Low Seniority; Low Tenure
22. Strike, Lockout

23. Might Be Fired; Having Trouble with My Employer and Might Get Fired

24. Job Is Temporary; Seasonal Work; Finishing My Training
30. Might "Quit" -- Not Further Specified or Not Codeable Elsewhere
31. (Might Quit) to Take Another Job (Except 37)

32. (Might Quit) for Family Reasons: to Stay Home with Family; Getting Married; Have a Baby; Pregnancy; Illness of Other in Family; Spouse Disapproval

33. (Might Quit) Due to Illness/Disability (Own)
34. (Might Quit) to Move out of the Area

35. (Might Quit) Don't like the Job; Don't Like Specific Aspects of the Job (Except 37)

36. (Might Quit) Getting Tired of Working

37. (Might Quit) Financial Reasons; Have Enough Money, Can Afford to Quit; Job Doesn't Pay Enough; like a Job That Pays More

40. Go Back to School; Go into a Training Program; to Get More Training

50. Retirement
60. Specific Mention of Race Discrimination -- R Might Get Fired

61. Specific Mention of Racial Tension, Race Discrimination -- R Might Quit

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 0, 3-4, 8, or 9 at Q.D22.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0363 Why Might Lose Job-2nd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D22a(2). Why Might this Happen? (Lose Your Job) - 2nd Mention

10. Employer Going out of Business or Company's Business Declining Company Losing Customers or Contracts; Company Has Been Cutting Back, Not Hiring; End of Contract; Funding May Not Be Renewed

11. General Economic Technological Conditions in Country, Community or Industry: Inflation, the Energy Crisis, "The Auto Industry Is in Trouble"

20. Might Get Laid off (Except 21)
21. (Laid off Because of) Low Seniority; Low Tenure
22. Strike, Lockout

23. Might Be Fired; Having Trouble with My Employer and Might Get Fired

24. Job Is Temporary; Seasonal Work; Finishing My Training
30. Might "Quit" -- Not Further Specified or Not Codeable Elsewhere
31. (Might Quit) to Take Another Job (Except 37)

32. (Might Quit) for Family Reasons: to Stay Home with Family; Getting Married; Have a Baby; Pregnancy; Illness of Other in Family; Spouse Disapproval

33. (Might Quit) Due to Illness/Disability (Own)
34. (Might Quit) to Move out of the Area

35. (Might Quit) Don't like the Job; Don't Like Specific Aspects of the Job (Except 37)

36. (Might Quit) Getting Tired of Working

37. (Might Quit) Financial Reasons; Have Enough Money, Can Afford to Quit; Job Doesn't Pay Enough; like a Job That Pays More

40. Go Back to School; Go into a Training Program; to Get More Training

50. Retirement
60. Specific Mention of Race Discrimination -- R Might Get Fired

61. Specific Mention of Racial Tension, Race Discrimination -- R Might Quit

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 3, 4, 8, or 9 at Q.D22.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 0364 Race of Yr Supervisor MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D23. Is Your Work Supervisor Black, White or What?

1. Black
2. White
3. No Supervisor
4. Both (Black and Non-Black Supervisor)
5. Hispanic, Oriental; Indian
7. Other (Specify)

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0365 Blacks Get Certain Jobs MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D24. In the Place Where You Work, Do Black People Tend to Get Certain Kinds of Jobs?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0366 Blacks Jb--Better or Wht MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D24a. Are the Jobs That Black People Get Better, Worse, or the Same as the Jobs That White People Get?

1. Better
2. Worse
3. Same

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D24.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0367 Blacks Tend 2 Get Yr Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D25. Is Your Job One That Black People Tend To Get More Than Whites?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0368 At Wk Blacks Trtd Badly MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D26. At Your Work Place, Are Black People Treated Unfairly or Badly in Any Ways?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0369 Hw Treated Badly--1st MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D26a(1). In What Way Are They Treated Unfairly or Badly? - 1st Mention

10. Blacks Get less Monetary Rewards; Blacks Get less Money; Get Paid less for the Same Work; Get the Lower Paying Jobs

11. Blacks Get less Opportunity, Fewer Chances for Promotion: Whites Are Favored in Promotion; Few Blacks Get to Be Supervisors; Blacks in Dead-End Jobs, Don't Get Trained; Fewer Chances for Advancement or Promotion

12. Blacks' Jobs Have less Status: Blacks Get the "Lowest" Jobs; Dirtiest Jobs

13. Blacks (Have to) Work Harder
14. Blacks Have less Security: Last Hired, First Fired

15. Blacks Get Jobs Beneath Their Qualifications, Education: "Blacks with College Education Work at Janitors"

16. Blacks Get less Privileges: "Don't Get Same Breaks for Eating, Using the Bathroom"; "Can't Take Vacation When We Want"

17. Blacks Disciplined More: Rules Are Waived for Others, Always Enforced for Blacks; Rules Applied Unequally

18. Blacks Have Fewer Chances to Get Hired/Work; Given Less Work/ Fewer Hours of Work than Others

19. Other Aspects of Blacks' Jobs, Conditions, Rewards; No Coordination

20. From Those Higher in Hierarchy: "The Supervisor Treats Some People Bad"; "The Little Things the Principal Does, like Throwing the Money To Me"

21. From Co-Workers: "The People I Work With Are Always Hassling Me"

22. Bad Personal Treatment, Unspecified From Whom, or Both 21 and 22: "They Just Aren't Nice To Us...Like Using Profanity"

29. Other Bad Personal Treatment

31. R Answers Only in Terms of the Clients/Customers of The Work Place Not the Workers

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D26.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0370 Hw Treated Badly--2nd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D26a(2). In What Way Are They Treated Unfairly or Badly? - 2nd Mention

10. Blacks Get less Monetary Rewards; Blacks Get less Money; Get Paid less for the Same Work; Get the Lower Paying Jobs

11. Blacks Get less Opportunity, Fewer Chances for Promotion: Whites Are Favored in Promotion; Few Blacks Get to Be Supervisors; Blacks in Dead-End Jobs, Don't Get Trained; Fewer Chances for Advancement or Promotion

12. Blacks' Jobs Have less Status: Blacks Get the "Lowest" Jobs; Dirtiest Jobs

13. Blacks (Have to) Work Harder
14. Blacks Have less Security: Last Hired, First Fired

15. Blacks Get Jobs Beneath Their Qualifications, Education: "Blacks with College Education Work at Janitors"

16. Blacks Get less Privileges: "Don't Get Same Breaks for Eating, Using the Bathroom"; "Can't Take Vacation When We Want"

17. Blacks Disciplined More: Rules Are Waived for Others, Always Enforced for Blacks; Rules Applied Unequally

18. Blacks Have Fewer Chances to Get Hired/Work; Given Less Work/ Fewer Hours of Work than Others

19. Other Aspects of Blacks' Jobs, Conditions, Rewards; No Coordination

20. From Those Higher in Hierarchy: "The Supervisor Treats Some People Bad"; "The Little Things the Principal Does, like Throwing the Money To Me"

21. From Co-Workers: "The People I Work With Are Always Hassling Me"

22. Bad Personal Treatment, Unspecified From Whom, or Both 21 and 22: "They Just Aren't Nice To Us...Like Using Profanity

29. Other Bad Personal Treatment

31. R Answers Only in Terms of the Clients/Customers of The Work Place Not the Workers

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D26.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0371 Hw Treated Badly--3rd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D26a(3). In What Way Are They Treated Unfairly or Badly? - 3rd Mention

10. Blacks Get less Monetary Rewards; Blacks Get less Money; Get Paid less for the Same Work; Get the Lower Paying Jobs

11. Blacks Get less Opportunity, Fewer Chances for Promotion: Whites Are Favored in Promotion; Few Blacks Get to Be Supervisors; Blacks in Dead-End Jobs, Don't Get Trained; Fewer Chances for Advancement or Promotion

12. Blacks' Jobs Have less Status: Blacks Get the "Lowest" Jobs; Dirtiest Jobs

13. Blacks (Have to) Work Harder
14. Blacks Have less Security: Last Hired, First Fired

15. Blacks Get Jobs Beneath Their Qualifications, Education: "Blacks with College Education Work at Janitors"

16. Blacks Get less Privileges: "Don't Get Same Breaks for Eating, Using the Bathroom"; "Can't Take Vacation When We Want"

17. Blacks Disciplined More: Rules Are Waived for Others, Always Enforced for Blacks; Rules Applied Unequally

18. Blacks Have Fewer Chances to Get Hired/Work; Given Less Work/ Fewer Hours of Work than Others

19. Other Aspects of Blacks' Jobs, Conditions, Rewards; No Coordination

20. From Those Higher in Hierarchy: "The Supervisor Treats Some People Bad"; "The Little Things the Principal Does, like Throwing the Money To Me"

21. From Co-Workers: "The People I Work With Are Always Hassling Me"

22. Bad Personal Treatment, Unspecified From Whom, or Both 21 and 22: "They Just Aren't Nice To Us...Like Using Profanity

29. Other Bad Personal Treatment

31. R Answers Only in Terms of the Clients/Customers of The Work Place Not the Workers

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D26.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 0372 Evr Denied Jb Bcaus Blk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D27. At the Place You Work Now, Have You Ever Been Turned Down for a Job You Wanted Because You Are Black?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0373 Work in a Group MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D28. Is There Any Group of People That You Work with on The Job -- People Who Do the Same Kind of Work You Do and Who Are under the Same Supervisor?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0374 Hw Mny in Yr Group MD=0 or GE 998

Q.D28a. How Many People Are in Your Group?

Actual Number Is Coded.

001. 1 Person
.
.
995. 995 or More

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D28.

998. DK
999. NA

Var 0375 Race of Work Group MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D28b. Is Your Work Group -- All Black, Mostly Black, About Half Black, Mostly White, All White Except You or What?

1. All Black
2. Mostly Black
3. About Half Black
4. Mostly White
5. All White Except You
7. Other (Specify)
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D28.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0376 Year of First Perm Job MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D29. In What Year Did You First Get a Job You Thought of as a Regular, Permanent Job?

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0377 First Perm Job MD=0

Q.D29a. What Sort of Work Did You Do on That Job? (Probe for Job Title and Specifics of What R Did)

Use 1970 Census 3-Digit Occupation Code, Except Code 000
See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 98 or 99 at Q.D29.

Var 0401 Any Yrs Not Wked Full-Tm MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D30. Since You Were 18, Were There Years When You Did Not Work Full-Time for Most of the Year?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0402 Not Full-Tm--Children MD=0 or GE 8

--For Each "Yes", Ask R Q.D32. - Q.D34.--

Q.D31. Here Are Some Reasons Why People Do Not Work Full Time. Please Indicate if Any of These Are Reasons Why You Did Not Work Full Time in the Year(s) since You Were 18.

Q.D31a. Has Raising Children or Other Family Responsibilities Kept You from Working Full-Time?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0403 #Yrs Not Full-Tm--Child MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32. What Years Did this Keep You from Working Full-Time Most of the Year? -- Number of Years

Q.D32a(1). Raise Children (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends Of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31a.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0404 Earliest Year--Child MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32a(2). Children - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" And "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31a.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0405 Mst Recent Year--Child MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32a(3). Children - Most Recent Year (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31a.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0406 # Occurrences--Child MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D32a(4). Children - Number of Occurences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., If R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range
.
.
15. 15 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31a.

99. NA

.....

Var 0407 Wk Part-Tm--Child MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D33. During (This Year/These Years) Did You Work Part-Time?

Q.D33a. Children - (Did You Work Part-Time)

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0408 # Yrs Part-Tm--Child MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34a(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in D32a(1). Ask:)
Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time - Children

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32a(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0409 Early Yr Part-Tm--Child MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34a(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Children)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32a(1).
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0410 Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Chd MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34a(3). Children - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32a(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0411 # Occur Part-Tm--Child MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D34a(4). Children - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurence
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32a(1).

99. NA

Var 0412 Not Full-Tm--Disability MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D31b. Has a Physical Disability or Serious Illness Kept You from Working Full-Time?

<See Q.D31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0413 # Yr Not Full-Tm--Disabl MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32b(1). Physical Disability (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends Of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5,8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31b.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0414 Earliest Year--Disabl MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32b(2). Disability - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31b

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0415 Mst Recent Year--Disabl MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32b(3). Disability - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31b

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0416 # Occurrences--Disabl MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D32b(4). Disability - Number of Occurences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., If R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range
.
.
15. 15 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31b.

99. NA

Var 0417 Wk Part-Tm--Disabl MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D33b. Disability - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0418 # Yrs Part-Tm--Disabl MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34b(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D32b(1). Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time - (Disability)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50).
If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32b(1).

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0419 Early Yr Part-Tm--Disabl MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34b(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Disability)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32b(1).

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0420 Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Dis MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34b(3). Disability - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.32b(1).

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0421 # Occur Part-Tm--Disabl MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D34b(4). Disability - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Range Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurence
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32b(1).

99. NA

.....

Var 0422 Not Full-Tm--Welfare/Bft MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D31c. How about Drawing Welfare or Other Benefits That Didn't Let You Work More?

<See Q.D31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0423 # Yrs Not Full-Tm--Welfr MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32c(1). Drawing Welfare Benefits (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends Of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31c.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0424 Earliest Year--Welfr MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32c(2). Welfare Benefits - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31c.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0425 Mst Recent Year--Welfr MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32c(3). Welfare Benefits - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31c.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0426 # Occurrences--Welfr MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D32c(4). Welfare Benefits - Number of Occurences (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., If R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range
.
.
15. 15 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31c.
99. NA

Var 0427 Wk Part-Tm--Welfr MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D33c. Welfare Benefits - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31c.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0428 # Yrs Part-Tm--Welfr MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34c(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D32c(1). Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? - (Welfare Benefits)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D3c(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0429 Early Yr Part-Tm--Welfr MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34c(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Welfare Benefits)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32c(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0430 Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Wlf MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34c(3). Welfare Benefits - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most" Recent Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32c(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0431 # Occur Part-Tm--Welfr MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D34c(4). Welfare Benefits - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurence
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32c(1).

99. NA

Var 0432 Not Full-Tm--School MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D31d. How about Going to School? (Why Didn't Work Full-Time)

<See Q.D31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0433 # Yrs Not Full-Tm--Schol MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32d(1). School (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends Of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31d.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0434 Earliest Year--School MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32d(2). School - Earliest Year Mentioned
(Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31d

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0435 Mst Recent Year--School MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32d(3). School - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31d.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0436 # Occurrences--School MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D32d(4). School - Number of Occurences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15),
i.e., If R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range
.
.
15. 15 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31d.

99. NA

.....

Var 0437 Wk Part-Tm--School MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D33d. School - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31d.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0438 # Yrs Part-Tm--School MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34d(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D32d(1). Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? - (School)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32d(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0439 Early Yr Part-Tm--School MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34d(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (School)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32d(1).
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0440 Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Sch MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34d(3). School - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32d(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0441 # Occur Part-Tm--School MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D34d(4). School - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurence
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32d(1).

99. NA

Var 0442 Not Full-Tm--Transportat MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D31e. How about Transportation Problems? (Why Didn't Work Full-Time)

<See Q.D31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0443 # Yrs Not Full-Tm--Trans MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32e(1). Transportation (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31e.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0444 Earliest Year--Trans MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32e(2). Transportation - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31e.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0445 Mst Recent Year--Trans MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32e(3). Transportation - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31e.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0446 # Occurrences--Trans MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D32e(4). Transportation - Number of Occurences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., If R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range
.
.
15. 15 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31e.

99. NA

Var 0447 Wk Part-Tm--Trans MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D33e. Transportation - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31e.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0448 # Yrs Part-Tm--Trans MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34e(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D32e(1). Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? - (Transportation)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32e(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0449 Early Yr Part-Tm--Trans MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34e(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Transportation)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32e(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0450 Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Trp MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34e(3). Transportation - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32e(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0451 # Occur Part-Tm--Tran MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D34e(4). Transportation - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurence
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32e(1).

99. NA

Var 0452 Not Full-Tm--No Jobs MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D31f. How about Because You Could Not Find a Job? (Why Didn't Work Full-Time)

<See Q.D31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0453 # Yrs Not Full-Tm--No Jb MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32f(1). No Job (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31f.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0454 Earliest Year--No Jobs MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32f(2). No Job - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31f

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0455 Mst Recent Year--No Jobs MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32f(3). No Job - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31f

98. DK
99. NA

Q.D32f(4). No Job - Number of Occurences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., If R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range
.
.
15. 15 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31f.

99. NA

Var 0457 Wk Part-Tm--No Jobs MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D33f. No Job - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31f.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0458 # Yrs Part-Tm--No Jobs MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34f(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D32f(1). Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? - (No Job)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32f(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0459 Early Yr Part-Tm--No Job MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34f(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (No Job)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32f(1).

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0460 Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Job MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34f(3). No Job - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32f(1).

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0461 # Occur Part-Tm--No Jobs MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D34f(4). No Job - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurence
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32f(1).

99. NA

.....

Var 0462 Other Reason Not Full-Tm MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D31g. Is There Anything Else That Kept You from Working Full-Time?

<See Q.D31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.

8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0463 # Yrs Not Full-Tm--Other MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32g(1). Other Reason (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31g.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0464 Earliest Year--Other MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32g(2). Other Reason - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31g.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0465 Mst Recent Year--Other MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D32g(3). Other Reason - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31g.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0466 # Occurrences--Other MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D32g(4). Other Reason - Number of Occurances (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D32 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., If R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range
.
.
15. 15 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31g.

99. NA

Var 0467 Wk Part-Tm--Other MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D33g. Other Reason - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D31g.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0468 # Yrs Part-Tm--Other MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34g(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D32g(1). Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? - (Other Reason)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32g(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0469 Early Yr Part-Tm--Other MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34g(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Other Reason)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32g(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0470 Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Oth MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D34g(3). Other Reasons - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than 1 Year at Q.D32g(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0471 # Occur Part-Tm--Other MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D34g(4). Other Reasons - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D33 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurence
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year in Q.D32g(1).

99. NA

Var 0472 Oth Reason Not Full-Tm-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D31h(1). What Is it? (Code at Q.D31a. - Q.D31g., Where Applicable) - 1st Mention

01. R's Choice Not to Work; "Did Not Want/Need to Work"
02. Retired
03. Military Service
04. R Lost Job: Laid Off; Fired; Company Closed (if Mentions Not Being Able to Find Another Job, Code at Q.D31f.)
05. Have No Money to Look for Job
06. Insufficient Job Skills/Training/Experience to Get Hired
07. Incarceration; in Jail
10. Got Married (if Specifically Mentions Family Responsibilities Following Marriage, Code at Q.D31a.
11. Spouse Didn't Want R to Work
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Answered "No" or NA at Q.D31g.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0473 Oth Reason Not Full-Tm-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D31h(2). What Is it? (Code at Q.D31a. - Q.D31g., Where Applicable) - 2nd Mention

01. R's Choice Not to Work; "Did Not Want/Need to Work"
02. Retired
03. Military Service

04. R Lost Job: Laid Off; Fired; Company Closed (if Mentions Not Being Able to Find Another Job, Code at Q.D31f.)

05. Have No Money to Look for Job
06. Insufficient Job Skills/Training/Experience to Get Hired
07. Incarceration; in Jail

10. Got Married (if Specifically Mentions Family Responsibilities Following Marriage, Code at Q.D31a.

11. Spouse Didn't Want R to Work
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D30.;
R Answered "No" or NA at Q.D31g.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0474 Tot Yrs Not Wk Full-Tm MD=0 or GE 98

Summary Code: Q.D32a.-Q.D32h. - Number of Years Not Working Full-Time

Count Total of Years Mentioned, Counting Any Given Year Only Once. (i.e., if Q.D32a. = "1951", Q.D32b. = "1960-61", Q.D32g. = "1951-53", Code Total as "05")

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
95. 95 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.D31a., or Q.D31b., or Q.D31c., or Q.D31d., or Q.D31e., or Q.D31f., or Q.D31g.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0475 Tot Yrs Wk Part-Tm MD=0 or GE 98

Summary Code: - Total Years Worked Part-Time

Count Total of Years Worked Part-Time, Counting Any Given Year Only Once. See Var 474 for Example of Codingo

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
95. 95 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.D33a., or Q.D33b., or Q.D33c., or Q.D33d., or Q.D33e., or Q.D33f., or Q.D33g.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0476 Oth Yrs W/ No Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D35. Can You Think of Any (Other) Years since You Were 18 That You Did Not Have a Job at All?

2. Yes, New Mentioned
3. Yes, Previous Mention
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0477 Had Same or Differ Jobs MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D36. In the Years You've Worked, Have You Mostly Worked in the Same Type of Job or Occupation or Have You Had a Number of Different Kinds of Jobs?

1. Same Occupation of Job
2. A Number of Different Jobs
7. Other (Specify)

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0478 Date Began Pres Job--Mon MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D37. When Did You First Start Working at the Place You're Now Working? - Month

If Answer Is in Terms of How Long Ago (i.e., "6 Months Ago") Convert to Month and Year Based on Date of Interview

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1st Month
.
.
12. 12th Month

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

99. NA

Var 0479 Date Began Pres Job--Yr MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D37(b). Year (When R Began Present Job)

If Answer Is in Terms of How Long Ago (i.e., "6 Months Ago") Convert to Month and Year Based on Date of Interview

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
80. 80 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

99. NA

Var 0480 Hw Hear Abt Pres Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D38. How Did You First Hear about a Job at the Place You're Now Working? Was it Through a Friend, a Relative, a Want Ad, an Employment Agency, or What?

1. Friend, Acquaintance, Neighbor
2. Relative
3. Want Ad; Printed Notices, Bulletin Boards
4. Employment Agency
5. School Training Program

6. Just Knew about it, Applied Myself; "Just Decided to Start Own Business"

7. Put Everything into Other! Do Not NA!

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0481 Did Jb Informer Wk There MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D38a. Did They Work There?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.;
Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 3-9 at Q.D38.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0482 Did Jb Informer Help You MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D38b. In Addition to Just Telling You about the Job, Did They Do Anything to Help You Get it?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 3-9 at Q.D38.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0483 Hw Did Infrmr Help U--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D38c(1). What Did They Do? (To Help You Get Job) - 1st Mention

01. Gave/Got R the Job; "He Hired Me"
02. Pressured or Influenced Someone Else (Foreman, Supervisor) to Give R the Job
03. Recommended R to Employer; "Gave Me a Good Recommendation"
04. Told Employer about R (No Evidence of Recommendation)... Introduced R to Employer
05. Told R to Try for Job; "Encouraged Me"
07. Helped Make R Qualified for Job; "Trained Me"
08. Helped R Apply for Job, e.g., "Took Me to the Job"; Gave R Information about When/Where/How to Apply for Job
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 3-7 at Q.D38.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D38b.
98. DK
99. NA; "Told Me about Job"

Var 0484 Hw Did Infrmr Help U--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D38c(2). What Did They Do? (To Help You Get Job) - 2nd Mention

01. Gave/Got R the Job; "He Hired Me"

02. Pressured or Influenced Someone Else (Foreman, Supervisor) to Give R the Job

03. Recommended R to Employer; "Gave Me a Good Recommendation"

04. Told Employer about R (No Evidence of Recommendation)... Introduced R to Employer

05. Told R to Try for Job; "Encouraged Me"
07. Helped Make R Qualified for Job; "Trained Me"

08. Helped R Apply for Job, e.g., "Took Me to the Job"; Gave R Information about When/Where/How to Apply for Job

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 3-7 at Q.D38.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D38b.; No Further Mentions

99. NA; "Told Me about Job"

Var 0485 Any Other Help U Get Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D39. Was There Anyone (Else) Who Did Something to Help You Get the Job?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0486 Who Helped R Get Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D39a. Was That a Friend, a Relative, or Who?

1. Friend
2. Relative
7. Other (Specify)

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D39.

8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0487 Hw Did Helper Help U--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D39b(1). What Did They Do? (To Help R Get Job) - 1st Mention

01. Gave/Got R the Job; "He Hired Me"

02. Pressured or Influenced Someone Else (Foreman, Supervisor) to Give R the Job

03. Recommended R to Employer; "Gave Me a Good Recommendation"

04. Told Employer about R (No Evidence of Recommendation)... Introduced R to Employer

05. Told R to Try for Job; "Encouraged Me"
07. Helped Make R Qualified for Job; "Trained Me"

08. Helped R Apply for Job, e.g., "Took Me to the Job"; Gave R Information about When/Where/How to Apply for Job

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D39.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0488 Hw Did Helper Help U--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D39b(2). What Did They Do? (To Help R Get Job) - 2nd Mention

01. Gave/Got R the Job; "He Hired Me"

02. Pressured or Influenced Someone Else (Foreman, Supervisor) to Give R the Job

03. Recommended R to Employer; "Gave Me a Good Recommendation"

04. Told Employer about R (No Evidence of Recommendation)... Introduced R to Employer

05. Told R to Try for Job; "Encouraged Me"
07. Helped Make R Qualified for Job; "Trained Me"

08. Helped R Apply for Job, e.g., "Took Me to the Job"; Gave R Information about When/Where/How to Apply for Job

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D39.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0489 Did Helper Work There MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D39c. Did They Work There?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D39. 8. DK

9. NA

Var 0490 Did R Work All 1978 MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D40. Did You Work All of 1978 or Were There Weeks You Did Not Have a Job?

1. Worked All of 1978
2. Did Not Have Job Some Weeks in 1978

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.
9. NA

Var 0491 Got Unemployment Bfts MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D41. Did You Get Any Unemployment Insurance Benefits While You Were Not Working?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.40.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0492 # Wks Got Unemploymt MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D41a. How Many Weeks Did You Get Unemployment Insurance? _____Weeks

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Week
.
.
52. 52 Weeks

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 1 at Q.D40.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D41.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0493 Hw Mch Unemploymt/Wk MD=0 or GE 998

Q.D41b. How Much Did You Get a Week? $_____Per Week

Round to the Nearest Whole Dollars; if .50 Round up

Actual Number Is Coded.

001. 1 Dollar
.
.
995. 995 Dollars

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D40.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D41.

998. DK
999. NA

Var 0494 # Wks Unemployed 1978 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D42. How Many Weeks Did You Not Work for Pay in 1978?

Actual Number Is Coded.

001. 1 Week
.
.
052. 52 Weeks
097. Did Not Work at All in 1978; No Weeks

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D40.

098. DK
099. NA

Var 0495 Hrs Worked per Week MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D43. During the Weeks That You Worked in 1978, How Many Hours a Week Did You Usually Work?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Hour
.
.
95. 95 Hours

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.;
Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.;
Coded 97 at Q.D42.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0496 Any Overtime 1978 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D44. In 1978, Did You Work Any Overtime Which Wasn't Included in Your Normal Work Week?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 97 at Q.D42.

8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0497 # Wks Overtime 1978 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D44a. About How Many Weeks Did You Work Overtime in 1978?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Week
.
.
52. 52 Weeks

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 97 at Q.D42.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D44.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0498 Ave # Hrs Overtime/Wk MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D44b. On the Average, about How Many Hours a Week Was That?

Code Hours of Overtime Only, Not Total Work Hours

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Hour
.
.
50. 50 Hours

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 97 at Q.D42.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D44.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0499 What Earn 4 Overtime MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D44c. Did You Make the Same as You Usually Make, Time and a Half, Double Time or What?

1. Same
2. Time and a Half
3. Double Time
7. Other (Specify)

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 97 at Q.D42.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D44.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0500 Hv Oth Way 2 Make $ 1978 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D45. Did You Have Any (Other) Jobs or Ways of Making Money in 1978?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0501 Wht Was Other Way--1st MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D45a(1). What Did You Do? (Probe for Job Title) (Anything Else?) - 1st Mention

Use Omnibus 2 Digit Occupation Code, Except Coded 00

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientist

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salemen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine

82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D45.

99. Occupation NA

.....

Var 0502 Wht Was Other Way--2nd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D45a(2). What Did You Do? (Probe for Job Title) (Anything Else?) - 2nd Mention

Use Omnibus 2 Digit Occupation Code, Except Coded 00

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salemen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D45.; No Further Mentions.

99. Occupation NA

.....

Var 0503 Wht Was Other Way--3rd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D45a(3). What Did You Do? (Probe for Job Title) (Anything Else?) - 3rd Mention

Use Omnibus 2 Digit Occupation Code, Except Coded 00

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salemen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm

71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D45.; No Further Mentions.

99. Occupation NA

.....

Var 0504 # Oth Ways 2 Make $ 1978 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D45a. Summary: Number of Jobs and Other Money Making Activities Mentioned

Count Multiple Mentions of Same Category in Coding this Summary; i.e., if R Had 2 Jobs Both Coded 21, Count at 2 Activities in the Summary

1. 1 Job
.
.
7. 7 Jobs

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D45.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0505 $ Made by Oth Thgs 1978 MD=0 or GE 99998

Q.D45b. About How Much Did You Make Doing (This/These Things) in 1978? (Indicate Amount and Time Unit)

Actual Number Is Coded.

00001. $1
.
.
99995. $99,995 or More

00000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D45.

99998. DK
99999. NA

Var 0506 Earned Income 1978 MD=0 or GE 99998

Q.D46. How Much Did You Earn on Your Job(s) in 1978 from Salaries and Wages Before Taxes or Any Other Deductions?

Actual Number Is Coded.

00001. $1
.
.
99995. $99,995 or More

00000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; None

99998. DK
99999. NA

Var 0507 If Hd Enuf $ Cont 2 Wk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D47. If You Ever Got Enough Money to Live as Well as You'd like for the Rest of Your Life, Would You Continue to Work?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0508 Hw Long Will U Cont Wk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D48. How Long Do You Think You Will Go on Working, Even if it Is Not on Your Present Job -- Will You Work All the Time until Retirement, on and off until Retirement, or What?

01. All the Time
02. On and off
07. Other (Specify)

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

08. DK
09. NA

Var 0509 Chkpt # Hrs Work/Wk MD=0

Q.D48a. Interviewer Checkpoint: (Refer to Q.D5. And Q.D5a.)

1. R Works less than 20 Hours per Week
2. R Works 20 or More Hours per Week

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.

Var 0510 Family Imp Stop Good Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D49. Look at this List of Things That Sometimes Keeps People from Getting Good Jobs in Their Lives. Please Indicate if These Things Have Been Important in Keeping You from Getting the Really Good Jobs.

Q.D49a. First, How about Family Responsibilities - How Important Have They Been in Keeping You from Getting Good Jobs? Would You Say Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not at All Important?

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at D1d.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D5b.; Coded 1 at Q.D48a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0511 Abil Imp Stop Good Jobs MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D49b. How About Not Having Enough Ability to Get the Really Good Jobs in Life?

<See Q.D49 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 1 at Q.D48a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0512 Black Imp Stop Good Jobs MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D49c. How about Because You're Black?

<See Q.D49 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 1 at Q.D48a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0513 Woman Imp Stop Good Jobs MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D49d. (If R Is a Woman Ask:) How about Because You Are Woman?

<See Q.D49 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 1 at Q.D48a.; R Is a Man

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0514 Not Try Imp Stop Good Jb MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D49e. How Important Has Not Trying Hard Enough Been in Keeping You from Getting Good Jobs?

<See Q.D49 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 1 at Q.D48a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0515 No Educ Imp Stop Good Jb MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D49f. How about Not Having the Education or Training?

<See Q.D49 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 1 at Q.D48a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0516 Why Hv No Educ/Trng MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D49g. Why Didn't You Get More Education or Training - Is it Because You Didn't Have the Chance or Because You Didn't Use the Chances You Had?

<See Q.D49 for Complete Question Text>

1. Didn't Have Chances
2. Didn't Use Chances
3. Both

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 2 at Q.D1c.; Coded 1, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d.; Coded 1 at Q.D5b.; Coded 1 at Q.D48a; Coded 3-4, 8-9 at Q.D49f.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0552 Ever Had Full-Time Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D50. Have You Ever Had a Full-Time Job?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D1a.; Coded 1 at Q.D1c.; Coded 5 at Q.D1d.; Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.D5b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0553 Wht Was Last Full-Tm Job MD=0

Q.D50a./Q.D51. What Was the Last Full-Time Job You Had? (Probe to Find R's Job Title and Specifics of What R Did in Job) Tell a Little More about Your Last Full-Time Job. What Did You Actually Do on That Job? (Probe to Find R's Job Title and Specifics of What R Did in Job)

Use 1970 Census 3 Digit Occupation Code, Except Code 000
See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.

Var 0554 Business/Industry MD=0

Q.D52. What Kind of Business or Industry Was That Job in? (Probe to Find out What Company Does at Location Where R Worked. Find out Whether Employer Is Manufacturer, Wholesaler, Retailer, or What)

Use 1970 Census 3 Digit Industry Code, Except Code 000
See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.

.....

Var 0555 Wht Happend 2 Last Job MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D53. What Happened to That Job - Did the Company Go out of Business, Were You Laid Off, Did You Quit, Go Back to School, Retire, or What?

10. Company Went out of Business or Company's Business Declined; Shop/Plant Closed; Company Moved out of Town; Program Funding Ran out

20. Laid off
22. Strike, Lock out
23. Fired

24. Job Was Completed; Seasonal Work; Was a Temporary Job; Was Given Something Else; Finished Training

30. "Quit" - Not Further Specified or Not Codeable Elsewhere
31. (Quit) to Take Another Job (Except for Better Pay, Code 37)

32. (Quit) for Family Reasons; to Stay Home with Family; Get Married; Have a Baby; Pregnancy; Care for Children, Spouse or Other Relatives; Illness of Others in Family; to Care for Sick Friend or Relative; Spouse Disapproved

33. (Quit) Due to Illness/Disability (Own)
34. (Quit) to Move out of the Area Where Working

35. (Quit) Didn't like the Job; Had Problems on That Job; Didn't like Specific Aspects of the Job (Except Pay, Code 37)

36. (Quit) Got Tired of Working; Just Decided to Give it up

37. (Quit) Financial Reasons; R Could Afford to Quit; R Found Job Paying More Money; Job Didn't Pay Enough; R Didn't Need the Money

40. Go (Back) to School; Went into a Training Program
50. Retirement

60. Specific Mention of Race Discrimination - R Fired, Let Go by Company

61. Specific Mention of Racial Tension, Race Discrimination - R Quit

97. Other
00. INAP., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0556 Bthr Mst Abt Unemploy--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D54(a). What Is the One Thing That Bothers You Most about Not Working Full-Time? - 1st Mention

001. Trouble Meeting Basic Living Expenses; Food, Clothing, Housing, Medicine; Paying Bills; Harder to Make Ends Meet

002. Money/Income - Trouble Affording Luxuries/Amenities; Can't Afford Extras; Can't Go out (as Often)/Travel; Can't Save Money; Can't Buy Gifts, New Cars, etc.

003. "Not Enough Money"; Not or NA Whether 01 or 02; "No" (Regular) Paycheck/Income; less Money to Spend

004. Financial Dependence; Can't Contribute Financially to Family/Pull Share of Financial Load; Not Financially Self-Reliant; Not Having My Own Money

009. Other Money and Income Problem

020. Too Much Time on My Hands; Not Enough to Keep Me Occupied; I'm Bored, Sit Around the House All Day

021. Disengagement - Don't Have Contact with People, Don't Get to See/Talk to People; I'm Lonesome, Miss People at Work

023. Mood, Unhappy, Irritable/Depressed/Feel Sorry for Myself; Nerves/Stress/ Tension; Worry/Anxiety

024. Health Is Bad - Illness/Injury/Disability Mentioned Except 25

025. Age - I'm Getting Older; Have Slowed Down/Can't Do as Much as I Used to

029. Other Problem with Mood, Health, or Age
080. Nothing; i.e., Nothing Bothers Me
097. Other
000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
098. DK
099. NA

Var 0557 Bthr Mst Abt Unemploy--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D54(b). What Is the One Thing That Bothers You Most about Not Working Full-Time? - 2nd Mention

001. Trouble Meeting Basic Living Expenses; Food, Clothing, Housing, Medicine; Paying Bills; Harder to Make Ends Meet

002. Money/Income - Trouble Affording Luxuries/Amenities; Can't Afford Extras; Can't Go out (as Often)/Travel; Can't Save Money; Can't Buy Gifts, New Cars, etc.

003. "Not Enough Money"; Not or NA Whether 01 or 02; "No" (Regular) Paycheck/Income; less Money to Spend

004. Financial Dependence; Can't Contribute Financially to Family/Pull Share of Financial Load; Not Financially Self-Reliant; Not Having My Own Money

009. Other Money and Income Problem

020. Too Much Time on My Hands; Not Enough to Keep Me Occupied; I'm Bored, Sit Around the House All Day

021. Disengagement - Don't Have Contact with People, Don't Get to See/Talk to People; I'm Lonesome, Miss People at Work

023. Mood, Unhappy, Irritable/Depressed/Feel Sorry for Myself; Nerves/Stress/ Tension; Worry/Anxiety

024. Health Is Bad - Illness/Injury/Disability Mentioned Except 25

025. Age - I'm Getting Older; Have Slowed Down/Can't Do as Much as I Used to

029. Other Problem with Mood, Health, or Age
080. Nothing; i.e., Nothing Bothers Me
097. Other
000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.; No Further Mentions
099. NA

Var 0558 Hw Lng Wk at Last Job MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D55. How Long Did You Work on Your Last Full-Time Job? (Record Time)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year or less
.

.
50. 50 Years
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0559 Whn Leave Last Job MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D56. When Did You Leave That Job?
Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0560 Chkpt Whn Lft Last Job MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D57. Interviewer Checkpoint - When Did R Leave Job

1. R Left Last Full-Time Job in 1978 or 1979
2. R Left Last Full-Time Job in 1977 or Before
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
9. NA

Var 0561 # Wks Worked 1978 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D58. How Many Weeks Did You Actually Work for Pay in 1978? (Include All Full and Part-Time Work for Pay, Paid Vacations and Paid Sick Leave)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Week
.
.
52. 52 Weeks
80. None

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0562 # Hrs Worked per Wk MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D59. When You Worked in 1978, How Many Hours a Week Did You Usually Work? - Hours

Code Hours per Week (01-95)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Hour
.
.
95. 95 Hours

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
R Did Not Work in 1978

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0563 Any Overtime 1978 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D60. In 1978, Did You Work Any Overtime Which Wasn't Included in Your Normal Work Week?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0564 # Wks Overtime 1978 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D60a. About How Many Weeks Did You Work Overtime in 1978?

Code Number of Weeks (01-52)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Week
.
.

52. 52 Weeks

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D60.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0565 Ave # Hrs Overtime/Wk MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D60b. On the Average, about How Many Hours a Week Was That?
Code Overtime Hours per Week (01-50) (Code Overtime Hours Only, Not Total Work Hours)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Hour
.
.
50. 50 Hours

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D60.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0566 What Earn 4 Overtime MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D60c. Did You Make the Same as You Usually Make, Time and a Half, Double Time or What?

1. Same
2. Time and a Half
3. Double Time
7. Other (Specify)

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D60.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0567 Hv Oth Way 2 Make $ 1978 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D61. Did You Have Any (Other) Jobs or Other Ways of Making Money in 1978?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0568 Wht Was Other Way--1st MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D61a(1). Did You Have Any (Other) Jobs or Other Ways of Making Money in 1978 - 1st Mention

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (For Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dld. or Q.d50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.D61.

99. Occupation NA

Var 0569 Wht Was Other Way--2nd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D61a(2). Did You Have Any (Other) Jobs or Other Ways of Making Money in 1978 - 2nd Mention

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (For Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap.,
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dld. or Q.d50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.D61.

99. Occupation NA

.....

Var 0570 Wht Was Other Way--3rd MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D61a(3). Did You Have Any (Other) Jobs or Other Ways of Making Money in 1978 - 3rd Mention

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (For Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.Dld. or Q.d50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.D61.

99. Occupation NA

Var 0571 # Oth Ways 2 Make $ 1978 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D61a(4). Summary: Number of Jobs and Other Money Making Activities Mentioned

Code Number of Mentions

1. 1 Mention
.
.
7. 7 Mentions

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D61.; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0572 $ Made by Oth Thgs 1978 MD=0 or GE 99998

Q.D61b. About How Much Did You Make Doing (This/These Things) in 1978?

Actual Number Is Coded.

00001. $1
.
.
99995. $99,995 or More

00000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D61.; No Further Mentions

99998. DK
99999. NA

Var 0573 Earned Income 1978 MD=0 or GE 99998

Q.D62. How Much Did You Earn on Your Job(s) in 1978 from Salaries and Wages Before Taxes or Any Other Deductions?

Actual Number Is Coded.

00001. $1
.
.

99995. $99,995
00000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57., None
99998. DK
99999. NA

Var 0574 Got Unemployment Bfts MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D63. Have You Gotten Any Unemployment Insurance Benefits While You Have Been out of Work?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.57.;
No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0575 Get Unemploymt Bfts Now MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D63a. Are You Getting Unemployment Benefits Now?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D63.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0576 # Wks Got Unemploymt MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D63b. How Many Weeks Did You Get Unemployment Benefits in 1978?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Week
.
.
52. 52 Weeks

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D63.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0577 Hw Mch Unemploymt/Wk MD=0 or GE 998

Q.D63c. How Much (Do/Did) You Get a Week?

Code Amount in Dollars per Week (001-995). Round to Nearest Whole Dollar; if .50 Round up

Actual Number Is Coded.

001. $1
.
.
995. $995

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D63.

998. DK
999. NA

Var 0578 Why Not Get Unemploy--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D63d(1). Why Didn't You Get Unemployment Insurance? - 1st Mention

01. Administration Access Problem: Attitudes of Local Officials; "Too Much Red Tape"; "Have to Wait Too Long"

02. Physical Access Problem: Transportation Difficulties; Physical Disability and Can't Get Around

03. Information Access Problem: Don't Know How to Apply; Didn't Know Anything about it

04. R Not Eligible: No Indication That R Tried to Get Unemployment Insurance; "Job Doesn't Cover it"; "Moved out of Area"; "Was Sick, Not Laid Off"; Job Was Temporary - "Because I Quit"

05. R Was Refused, Turned Down; R Tried but Was Told He/She Was Ineligible

06. R Thinks He/She Is/Was Not Eligible; "I Don't Think I'm Eligible"
07. Don't Need it
08. R's Attitude: "I Don't like Taking Charity"; "Don't Want it"

09. Receiving Other Assistance, Pension or Disability Payments; Still on Salary/ Wage from Company

91. Did Not Apply, NA Why; "I Never Applied"; "I Didn't Check it Out"
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D63.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0579 Why Not Get Unemploy--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D63d(2). Why Didn't You Get Unemployment Insurance? - 2nd Mention

01. Administration Access Problem: Attitudes of Local Officials; "Too Much Red Tape"; "Have to Wait Too Long"

02. Physical Access Problem: Transportation Difficulties; Physical Disability and Can't Get Around

03. Information Access Problem: Don't Know How to Apply; Didn't Know Anything about it

04. R Not Eligible: No Indication That R Tried to Get Unemployment Insurance; "Job Doesn't Cover it"; "Moved out of Area"; "Was Sick, Not Laid Off"; Job Was Temporary - "Because I Quit"

05. R Was Refused, Turned Down; R Tried but Was Told He/She Was Ineligible

06. R Thinks He/She Is/Was Not Eligible; "I Don't Think I'm Eligible"
07. Don't Need it
08. R's Attitude: "I Don't like Taking Charity"; "Don't Want it"

09. Receiving Other Assistance, Pension or Disability Payments; Still on Salary/ Wage from Company

91. Did Not Apply, NA Why; "I Never Applied"; "I Didn't Check it Out"
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D63.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0580 Lst Job Steady or Season MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D64. Did Your Last Full-Time Job Provide Regular, Steady Work Throughout the Year, Was it Seasonal, Were There Frequent Layoffs, or What?

1. Regular, Steady
2. Seasonal
3. Frequent Layoffs
7. Other (Specify)

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0581 Lst Job Hv Union Contrct MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D65. Was this Job Covered by a Union Contract?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0582 Belong to Union MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D65a. Did You Belong to That Union?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D65.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0583 Hw Paid--Salary or What MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D66. How Were You Paid on Your Last Full-Time Job - Were You Salaried, Paid by the Hour or What?

1. Salaried; Salary and Commision
2. Paid by the Hour or Day
3. Piecework; Paid by the Job
5. Profit (From Own Business/Farm/Investments)
7. Other

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0584 Hw Mch Were You Paid MD=0 or GE 9999998

Q.D66a(1)./Q.D66b(1)./Q.D66c(1). How Much Was Your Salary? (Write down Amount and Time Unit) How Much Were You Paid per Hour for Your Regular Work Time? How Much Were You Paid? (How Is That?)

Actual Number Is Coded.

0000001. $1
.
.
9999995. $99,999.95

0000000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

9999998. DK
9999999. NA

Var 0585 Time Period for Payment MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D66a(2)./Q.D66b(2)./Q.D66c(2). Per (Time Period)

Code Time Period Represented by Amount at Ref 584

1. Hour
2. Day
3. Week
4. 2 Weeks, Bi-Weekly; Twice a Month
5. Month

6. Year
7. Other
8. Piecework

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

9. NA

Var 0586 Hw Mch Educ Nd 4 Lst Job MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D67. How Much Education Did You Have to Have to Get Hired for Your Last Full-Time Job?

1. Less than High School Diploma
2. High School Diploma
3. Technical School
4. 1-3 Years College
5. 4 or More Years College
8. None

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

9. NA; DK

Var 0587 Need Expnc/Trng 4 Lst Jb MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D68. Besides Education, Did You Also Have to Have Work Experience or Special Training to Get Hired for That Job?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0588 Wht Kind Expnc/Trng--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D68a(1). What Kind of Work Experience or Special Training Is That? - 1st Mention

01. Apprenticeship
02. Courses, Training Program: Vocational/Trade School/Academic

03. On-The-Job Training (Not Training Program): Training on Previous Job

04. Military Training

05. Training plus Experience: No Mention of Apprenticeship, Courses, Training Program, etc.

06. Training, NA How Acquired: "A Year's Training"

07. Explicit Skill, No Mention of Training: "Type 30 Works per Minute," "Switch Board," "Vocational Carpentry"

08. Experience at Explicit Skill: "Two Years Teaching Experience"; "At Least Five Years as Tool and Die Maker"

09. Experience, Background: No Mention of Specific Skills; Only Mentions Broad Type; "Public Relations Background"; "Knowledge of Finance," "Mechanical Knowledge," "You Work Your Way up," "3 Years Work Experience"

10. License or Certificate Required; Mentions Taking Exam Only

11. Training (01-03) or Equivalent Experience (Code Training and Experience as 05)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D68.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0589 Wht Kind Expnc/Trng--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D68a(2). What Kind of Work Experience or Special Training Is That? - 2nd Mention

01. Apprenticeship
02. Courses, Training Program: Vocational/Trade School/Academic

03. On-The-Job Training (Not Training Program): Training on Previous Job

04. Military Training

05. Training plus Experience: No Mention of Apprenticeship, Courses, Training Program, etc.

06. Training, NA How Acquired: "A Year's Training"

07. Explicit Skill, No Mention of Training: "Type 30 Works per Minute," "Switch Board," "Vocational Carpentry"

08. Experience at Explicit Skill: "Two Years Teaching Experience"; "At Least Five Years as Tool and Die Maker"

09. Experience, Background: No Mention of Specific Skills; Only Mentions Broad Type; "Public Relations Background"; "Knowledge of Finance," "Mechanical Knowledge," "You Work Your Way up," "3 Years Work Experience"

10. License or Certificate Required; Mentions Taking Exam Only

11. Training (01-03) or Equivalent Experience (Code Training and Experience as 05)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D68.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0590 Satisfact W/ Last Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D69. All in All, How Satisfied Were You with Your Last Job - Would You Say Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Dissatisfied, or Very Dissatisfied?

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0591 Hw Stsfd Chld Hd Lst Jb MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D70. How Would You Feel if a (Son/Daughter Same Sex as R) of Yours Had Your Last Job as a Regular, Permanent Job? Would You Feel Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Dissatisfied, or Very Dissatisfied?

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 2 at Q.D57.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0592 Hv Skills/Abil 4 Btr Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D71. Do You Feel That You Have Skills and Abilities for a Better Job than Your Last Full-Time Job?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0593 Hw Wld Btr Jb Be Btr--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D71a(1). How Would this Job Be Better than Your Last Job? - 1st Mention

01. More Time to Get the Job Done
02. Fewer Hours; Better Schedule/Shift
03. Cleaner Job and More Pleasant Physical Surroundings

04. Less Work and Physical Activity-Walking, Standing etc.; Don't Get as Tired; "Not (Have to) Work as Hard," "Work Would Be Easier"

05. Less Stress/Anxiety on the Job
08. "Better Working Condition" - NFS
09. Other Comfort Factors
20. More Interesting or Challenging; Job I Would like or Enjoy

21. More Chance to Use My Abilities/Training or Do Things I Do Best; Getting Training/Experience (Now) For a Better Job

22. Could Better See the Results of My Work

23. Have More Freedom to Decide How I Do My Work
29. Other Challenge Factors
30. Better/More Pay
31. Better Job Security - i.e., Fewer Lay-Offs, More Stable Work
32. Better Fringe Benefits
33. More Hours
39. Other Financial Factors
40. Better Relations with Other Workers or Employees
42. Better Relations with My Supervisors
44. Have More Chances to Make Friends
49. Other Relationship Factors
50. Supervisor Would Be More Helpful or Competent
51. Other Employees Would Be More Helpful or Competent
52. Would Have More Information to Get Job Done
53. The Condition of Facilities, Equipment, Tools or Machines Better
54. Have More Say or Authority to Do Job Well
55. Transportation - Could Get to and from Work Better
59. Other Resource Adequacy Factors
60. Promotions Handled More Fairly
62. Better Chance for Promotion
64. Chance to Develop Skills for Better Job

65. Now Better/More Opportunities for Blacks to Get Ahead/Jobs/ Promotions; past Jobs Limited for Blacks

66. Higher Status Job; Job Would Require More Training or Experience
69. Other Promotion or Opportunity Factors
80. Give Me More Pride/Self Respect; Would Feel Better About Myself
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D71.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0594 Hw Wld Btr Jb Be Btr--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D71a(2). How Would this Job Be Better than Your Last Job? - 2nd Mention

01. More Time to Get the Job Done
02. Fewer Hours; Better Schedule/Shift
03. Cleaner Job and More Pleasant Physical Surroundings

04. Less Work and Physical Activity-Walking, Standing etc.; Don't Get as Tired; "Not (Have to) Work as Hard," "Work Would Be Easier"

05. Less Stress/Anxiety on the Job
08. "Better Working Condition" - NFS
09. Other Comfort Factors

20. More Interesting or Challenging; Job I Would like or Enjoy

21. More Chance to Use My Abilities/Training or Do Things I Do Best; Getting Training/Experience (Now) For a Better Job

22. Could Better See the Results of My Work
23. Have More Freedom to Decide How I Do My Work
29. Other Challenge Factors
30. Better/More Pay
31. Better Job Security - i.e., Fewer Lay-Offs, More Stable Work
32. Better Fringe Benefits
33. More Hours
39. Other Financial Factors
40. Better Relations with Other Workers or Employees
42. Better Relations with My Supervisors
44. Have More Chances to Make Friends
49. Other Relationship Factors
50. Supervisor Would Be More Helpful or Competent
51. Other Employees Would Be More Helpful or Competent
52. Would Have More Information to Get Job Done
53. The Condition of Facilities, Equipment, Tools or Machines Better
54. Have More Say or Authority to Do Job Well
55. Transportation - Could Get to and from Work Better
59. Other Resource Adequacy Factors
60. Promotions Handled More Fairly
62. Better Chance for Promotion
64. Chance to Develop Skills for Better Job

65. Now Better/More Opportunities for Blacks to Get Ahead/Jobs/ Promotions; past Jobs Limited for Blacks

66. Higher Status Job; Job Would Require More Training or Experience
69. Other Promotion or Opportunity Factors
80. Give Me More Pride/Self Respect; Would Feel Better About Myself
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D71.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0595 Blacks Get Certain Jobs MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D72. In the Place Where You Worked on Your Last Job, Did Black People Tend to Get Certain Kinds of Jobs?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0596 Blacks Jb--Better or What MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D72a. Are the Jobs That Black People Got Better, Worse, or the Same as the Jobs That White People Got?

1. Better
2. Worse
3. Same
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D72.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0597 Blk Tend 2 Get Yr Lst Jb MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D72b. Was Your Last Job One That Black People Tend to Get More than Whites?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0598 Evr Denied Jb Bcaus Blk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D73. Have You Ever Not Been Hired on a Job Because You Are Black?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0599 Denied Promot Bcaus Blk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D74. Have You Ever Been Turned down for a Promotion Because You Are Black?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0600 Whr Denied Promotion MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D74a. Was this at the Place You Worked Last or Sometime Before That?

1. Place You Worked Last
2. Before That
3. Both
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D74 or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0601 Evr Trtd Badly Oth Ways MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D75. Are There Any (Other) Ways You Have Been Treated Unfairly or Badly Because You Are Black While Working or Looking for Work?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0602 Hw Treated Badly--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D75a(1). In What Ways Have You Been Treated Unfairly or Badly? - 1st Mention

10. Blacks Get less Monetary Rewards; Blacks Get less Money; Get Paid less for the Same Work; Get the Lower Paying Jobs

11. Blacks Get less Opportunity, Fewer Chances For promotion; Whites Are Favored in Promotion; Few Blacks Get to Be Supervisors; Blacks in Dead-End Jobs, Don't Get Trained; Fewer Chances for Advancement or Promotion

12. Blacks' Jobs Have less Status; Blacks Get the "Lowest" Jobs; Dirtiest Jobs

13. Blacks (Have to) Work Harder
14. Blacks Have less Security; Last Hired, First Fired

15. Blacks Get Jobs Beneath Their Qualifications, Education: "Blacks with College Education Work as Janitors"

16. Blacks Get less Privileges; "Don't Get Same Breaks For Eating, Using the Bathroom"; "Can't Take Vacation When We Want"

17. Blacks Disciplined More; Rules Are Waived for Others, Always Enforced for Blacks; Rules Applied Unequally

18. Blacks Have Fewer Chances to Get Hired/Work; Given less Work/ Fewer Hours of Work than Others

19. Other Aspects of Blacks' Jobs, Conditions, Rewards

20. From Those Higher in Hierarchy; "The Supervisor Treats Some People Bad"; "The Little Things the Principal Does, like Throwing the Money to Me"

21. From Co-Workers; "The People I Work with Are Always Hassling Me"

22. Bad Personal Treatment, Unspecified from Whom, or Both 21 and 22: "They Just Aren't Nice to Us...Like Using Profanity"

29. Other Bad Personal Treatment
31. R Answers Only in Terms of the Customers/Clients of the Work Place - Not the Workers
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D75.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0603 Hw Treated Badly--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D75a(2). In What Ways Have You Been Treated Unfairly or Badly? - 2nd Mention

10. Blacks Get less Monetary Rewards; Blacks Get less Money; Get Paid less for the Same Work; Get the Lower Paying Jobs

11. Blacks Get less Opportunity, Fewer Chances For promotion; Whites Are Favored in Promotion; Few Blacks Get to Be Supervisors; Blacks in Dead-End Jobs, Don't Get Trained; Fewer Chances for Advancement or Promotion

12. Blacks' Jobs Have less Status; Blacks Get the "Lowest" Jobs; Dirtiest Jobs

13. Blacks (Have to) Work Harder
14. Blacks Have less Security; Last Hired, First Fired

15. Blacks Get Jobs Beneath Their Qualifications, Education: "Blacks with College Education Work as Janitors"

16. Blacks Get less Privileges; "Don't Get Same Breaks For Eating, Using the Bathroom"; "Can't Take Vacation When We Want"

17. Blacks Disciplined More; Rules Are Waived for Others, Always Enforced for Blacks; Rules Applied Unequally

18. Blacks Have Fewer Chances to Get Hired/Work; Given less Work/ Fewer Hours of Work than Others

19. Other Aspects of Blacks' Jobs, Conditions, Rewards

20. From Those Higher in Hierarchy; "The Supervisor Treats Some People Bad"; "The Little Things the Principal Does, like Throwing the Money to Me"

21. From Co-Workers; "The People I Work with Are Always Hassling Me"

22. Bad Personal Treatment, Unspecified from Whom, or Both 21 and 22: "They Just Aren't Nice to Us...Like Using Profanity"

29. Other Bad Personal Treatment
31. R Answers Only in Terms of the Customers/Clients of the Work Place - Not the Workers
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D75.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0604 Hw Treated Badly--3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D75a(3). In What Ways Have You Been Treated Unfairly or Badly? - 3rd Mention

10. Blacks Get less Monetary Rewards; Blacks Get less Money; Get Paid less for the Same Work; Get the Lower Paying Jobs

11. Blacks Get less Opportunity, Fewer Chances For promotion; Whites Are Favored in Promotion; Few Blacks Get to Be Supervisors; Blacks in Dead-End Jobs, Don't Get Trained; Fewer Chances for Advancement or Promotion

12. Blacks' Jobs Have less Status; Blacks Get the "Lowest" Jobs; Dirtiest Jobs

13. Blacks (Have to) Work Harder
14. Blacks Have less Security; Last Hired, First Fired

15. Blacks Get Jobs Beneath Their Qualifications, Education: "Blacks with College Education Work as Janitors"

16. Blacks Get less Privileges; "Don't Get Same Breaks For Eating, Using the Bathroom"; "Can't Take Vacation When We Want"

17. Blacks Disciplined More; Rules Are Waived for Others, Always Enforced for Blacks; Rules Applied Unequally

18. Blacks Have Fewer Chances to Get Hired/Work; Given less Work/ Fewer Hours of Work than Others

19. Other Aspects of Blacks' Jobs, Conditions, Rewards

20. From Those Higher in Hierarchy; "The Supervisor Treats Some People Bad"; "The Little Things the Principal Does, like Throwing the Money to Me"

21. From Co-Workers; "The People I Work with Are Always Hassling Me"

22. Bad Personal Treatment, Unspecified from Whom, or Both 21 and 22: "They Just Aren't Nice to Us...Like Using Profanity"

29. Other Bad Personal Treatment
31. R Answers Only in Terms of the Customers/Clients of the Work Place - Not the Workers

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D75.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0605 Had Same or Differ Jobs MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D76. Have You Worked Mostly in the Same Job or Occupation or Have You Had a Number of Different Kinds of Jobs?

1. Same Job or Occupation
2. A Number of Different Jobs
7. Other (Specify)
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0606 Year of First Perm Job MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D77. In What Year Did You First Get a Job You Thought of as a Regular, Permanent Job?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.

.
.
80.
98. R Never Had a Regular, Permanent Job
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
99. NA; DK

.....

Var 0607 First Perm Job MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D77a. What Sort of Work Did You Do on That Job? (Probe for Job Title and Specifics of What R Did)

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store SaleSmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (For Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
97. Other, n.e.c.
00. Inap., Coded 98 at Q.D77.
98. Don't Know/Can't Remember
99. Occupation NA

.....

Var 0608 Any Yrs Not Wked Full Tm MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D78. Since You Were 18, Were There Any Years When You Did Not Work Full-Time for Most of the Year?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0609 Not Full-Tm--Children MD=0 or GE 8

--For Each "Yes", Ask R Q.D80 - Q.D82--

Q.D79. Here Are Some Reasons Why People Do Not Work Full Time.

Please Indicate if Any of These Are Reasons Why You Did Not Work Full Time in the Year(s) since You Were 18.

Q.D79a. Has Raising Children or Other Family Responsibilities Kept You from Working Full-Time?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D78
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0610 #Yrs Not Full-Tm--Child MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80. What Years Did this Keep You from Working Full-Time Most of the Year? -- Number of Years

Q.D80a(1). Raise Children (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79a.

98. DK
99. NA

.....
Var 0611 Earliest Year--Child MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80a(2). Children - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.

.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79a.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0612 Mst Recent Year--Child MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80a(3). Children - Most Recent Year (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at, Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79a.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0613 # Occurrences--Child MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D80a(4). Children - Number of Occurences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., if R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range Mentioned
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79a.

99. NA

Var 0614 Wk Part-Tm--Child MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D81. During (This Year/These Years) Did You Work Part-Time?

Q.D81a. Children - (Did You Work Part-Time)

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0615 # Yrs Part-Tm--Child MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82a(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D80a(1). Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time - Children

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79a.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80a(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0616 Early Yr Part-Tm--Child MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82a(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Children)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79a.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80a(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0617 Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Chd MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82a(3). Children - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79a.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80a(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0618 # Occur Part-Tm--Child MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D82a(4). Children - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurence
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79a;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80a(1).

99. NA

Var 0619 Not Full-Tm--Disability MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D79b. Has a Physical Disability or Serious Illness Kept You from Working Full-Time?

<See Q.D79 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D78.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0620 # Yr Not Full-Tm--Disabl MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80b(1). Physical Disability (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at QDld. or QD78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D.48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at QD79b.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0621 Earliest Year--Disabl MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80b(2). Disability - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79b.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0622 Mst Recent Year--Disabl MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80b(3). Disability - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79b.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0623 # Occurrences--Disabl MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D80b(4). Disability - Number of Occurences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., if R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurances

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range Mentioned
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79b.

99. NA

Var 0624 Wk Part-Tm--Disabl MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D81b. Disability - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0625 # Yrs Part-Tm--Disabl MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82b(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D80b(1). Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time - (Disability)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79b.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80b(1).

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0626 Early Yr Part-Tm--Disabl MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82b(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Disability)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79b.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80b(1).

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0627 Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Dis MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82b(3). Disability - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79b.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80b(1).

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0628 # Occur Part-Tm--Disabl MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D82b(4). Disability - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurence
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79b;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80b(1).

99. NA

.....

Var 0629 Not Full-Tm--Welfare/Bft MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D79c. How about Drawing Welfare or Other Benefits That Didn't Let You Work More?

<See Q.D79 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D78.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0630 # Yrs Not Full-Tm--Welfr MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80c(1). Drawing Welfare Benefits (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79c.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0631 Earliest Year--Welfr MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80c(2). Welfare Benefits - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79c.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0632 Mst Recent Year--Welfr MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80c(3). Welfare Benefits - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79c.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0633 # Occurrences--Welfr MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D80c(4). Welfare Benefits - Number of Occurences (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., if R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range Mentioned
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79c.

99. NA

Var 0634 Wk Part-Tm--Welfr MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D81c. Welfare Benefits - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79c.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0635 # Yrs Part-Tm--Welfr MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82c(1). (If R Mentioned More Than One Year in Q.D80c(1). Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? - (Welfare Benefits)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79c.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80c(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0636 Early Yr Part-Tm--Welfr MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82c(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Welfare Benefits)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79c.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80c(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0637 Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Wlf MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82c(3). Welfare Benefits - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year, Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79c.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80c(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0638 # Occur Part-Tm--Welfr MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D82c(4). Welfare Benefits - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurence
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79c;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80c(1).
99. NA

Var 0639 Not Full-Tm--School MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D79d. How about Going to School? (Why Didn't Work Full-Time)

<See Q.D79 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D78.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0640 # Yrs Not Full-Tm--Schol MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80d(1). School (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79d.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0641 Earliest Year--School MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80d(2). School - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79d.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0642 Mst Recent Year--School MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80d(3). School - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79d.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0643 # Occurrences--School MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D80d(4). School - Number of Occurences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., if R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range Mentioned
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79d.

99. NA

Var 0644 Wk Part-Tm--School MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D81d. School - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79d.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0645 # Yrs Part-Tm--School MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82d(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D80d(1). Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? - (School)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79d.; R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80d(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0646 Early Yr Part-Tm--School MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82d(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (School)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79d.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80d(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0647 Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Sch MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82d(3). School - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79d.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80d(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0648 # Occur Part-Tm--School MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D82d(4). School - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurence
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79d;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80d(1).

99. NA

Var 0649 Not Full-Tm--Transportat MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D79e. How about Transportation Problems? (Why Didn't Work Full-Time)

<See Q.D79 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D78.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0650 # Yrs Not Full-Tm--Trans MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80e(1). Transportation (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79e.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0651 Earliest Year--Trans MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80e(2). Transportation - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79e.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0652 Mst Recent Year--Trans MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80e(3). Transportation - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79e.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0653 # Occurrences--Trans MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D80e(4). Transportation - Number of Occurences (Kept R From Working Full-Time

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., if R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Rang Mentioned
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79e.

99. NA

Var 0654 Wk Part-Tm--Trans MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D81e. Transportation - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79e.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0655 # Yrs Part-Tm--Trans MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82e(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D80e(1). Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? - (Transportation)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 Q.D79e.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80e(1).

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0656 Early Yr Part-Tm--Trans MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82e(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Transportation)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79e.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80e(1).

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0657 Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Trp MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82e(3). Transportation - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79e.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80e(1).

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0658 # Occur Part-Tm--Trans MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D82e(4). Transportation - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurence
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79e;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80e(1).

99. NA

.....

Var 0659 Not Full-Tm--No Jobs MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D79f. How about Because You Could Not Find a Job? (Why Didn't Work Full-Time)

<See Q.D79 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D78.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0660 # Yrs Not Full-Tm--No Jb MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80f(1). No Job (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79f.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0661 Earliest Year--No Jobs MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80f(2). No Job - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79f.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0662 Mst Recent Year--No Jobs MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80f(3). No Job - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79f.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0663 # Occurrences--No Jobs MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D80f(4). No Job - Number of Occurences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., if R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range Mentioned
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79f.
99. NA

Var 0664 Wk Part-Tm--No Jobs MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D81f. No Job - (Did You Work Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79f.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0665 # Yrs Part-Tm--No Jobs MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82f(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D81 Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? - (No Job)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79f.; R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80f(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0666 Early Yr Part-Tm--No Job MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82f(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (No Job)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79f.; R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80f(1).
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0667 Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Job MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82f(3). No Job - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79f.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80f(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0668 # Occur Part-Tm--No Jobs MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D82f(4). No Job - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurence
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79f;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80f(1).
99. NA

Var 0669 Other Reason Not Full-Tm MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D79g. Is There Anything Else That Kept You from Working Full-Time?

<See Q.D79 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D78.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0670 # Yrs Not Full-Tm--Other MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80g(1). Other Reason (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Range Is Given, Count the Year on Both Ends of the Range, i.e.,

1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0671 Earliest Year--Other MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80g(2). Other Reason - Earliest Year Mentioned (Kept R From Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 Q.D79g.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0672 Mst Recent Year--Other MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D80g(3). Other Reason - Most Recent Year Mentioned (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

If Only One Year Is Mentioned Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0673 # Occurrences--Other MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D80g(4). Other Reason - Number of Occurences (Kept R from Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D80 for Complete Question Text>

Code Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15), i.e., If R Says "1958, 60-62," Code 2 Occurences

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. R Did Not Mention More than One Year or One Range Mentioned

.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g.

99. NA

.....

Var 0674 Wk Part-Tm--Other MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D81g. Other Reason - (Did You Work Part-Time)

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0675 # Yrs Part-Tm--Other MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82g(1). (If R Mentioned More than One Year in Q.D80g(1). Ask:) Which of These Years Did You Work Part-Time? - (Other Reason)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Actual Number of Years Mentioned (01-50). If Range Is Given, Count the Years in Both Ends of the Range, i.e., 1956-58 = 3 Years

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
50. 50 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80g(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0676 Early Yr Part-Tm--Other MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82g(2). Earliest Year Part-Time - (Other Reason)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80g(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0677 Mst Rcnt Yr Part-Tm--Other MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D82g(3). Other Reason - (Most Recent Year Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80). If Only One Year Mentioned, Code it as Both "Earliest" and "Most Recent" Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g.;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80g(1).

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0678 # Occur Part-Tm--Other MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D82g(4). Other Reason - (Number of Occurences Part-Time)

<See Q.D81 for Complete Question Text>

Count Number of Single Years plus Number of Year Ranges Given (01-15)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Occurence
.
.
15. 15 Occurences

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g;
R Did Not Mention More than One Year at Q.D80g(1).

99. NA

Var 0679 Oth Reason Not Full-Tm-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D79h(1). What Is it? - 1st Mention

001. R's Choice Not to Work; "Did Not Want/Need to Work"
002. Retired
003. Military Service

004. R Lost Job; Laid Off; Fired; Company Closed (if Mentions Not Being Able to Find Another Job, Code in Q.D79f.)

005. Have No Money to Look for Job
006. Insufficient Job Skills/Training/Experience to Get Hired
007. Incarceration; in Jail

010. Got Married (if Specifically Mentions Family Responsibilities Following Marriage, Code in Q.D79a.)

011. Spouse Didn't Want R to Work
097. Other

000. Inap., if R Answered "No" or NA at Q.D79g;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79g.

098. DK
099. NA

Var 0680 Oth Reason Not Full-Tm-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D79h(2). What Is it? - 2nd Mention

01. R's Choice Not to Work; "Did Not Want/Need to Work"
02. Retired
03. Military Service

04. R Lost Job; Laid Off; Fired; Company Closed (if Mentions Not Being Able to Find Another Job, Code in Q.D79f.)

05. Have No Money to Look for Job
06. Insufficient Job Skills/Training/Experience to Get Hired
07. Incarceration; in Jail

10. Got Married (if Specifically Mentions Family Responsibilities Following Marriage, Code in Q.D79a.)

11. Spouse Didn't Want R to Work
97. Other

00. Inap., if R Answered "No" or NA at Q.D79g;
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D1d. or Q.D50. or Q.D78.;
Coded 1 or 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D79.;
No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0681 Tot Yrs Not Wk Full-Tm MD=0 or GE 98

Summary Code: (Q.D80) Total Years Not Worked Full-Time
Count Total of Years Mentioned, Counting Any Given Year Only Once. (i.e. if Q.D79a = "1951", Q.D79b = "1960-61", Q.D79g = "1951-53", Count Total as 5)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year
.
.
95. 95 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.D79a., or Q.D79b., or Q.D79c., or Q.D79d., or Q.D79e., or Q.D79f., or Q.D79g.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0682 Tot Yrs Wk Part-Tm MD=0 or GE 98

Summary Code: (Q.D82) Total Years Worked Part-Time
Count Total of Years Worked Part-Time, Counting Any Given Year Only Once

Actual Number Is Coded

01. 1 Year
.
.
95. 95 Years

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.D81a., or Q.D81b., or Q.D81c., or Q.D81d., or Q.D81e., or Q.D81f., or Q.D81g.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0683 Oth Yrs W/ No Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D83. Can You Think of Any (Other) Years since You Were 18 That You Did Not Have a Job at All?

2. Yes, New Mention
3. No, Previous Mention
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D50.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0701 Y Not Full-Tm Now--Child MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D84. How about Now -- Which of the Following Are Reasons You Are Not Working (Full-Time) at Present? (Check for Each Mention)

Q.D84a. Raising Children or Other Family Responsibilities. (Homemaker)

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA to Entire List of Q.D84. Questions

Var 0702 Y Not Full Tm Now-Disabl MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D84b. Have a Physical Disability. (Physically Disabled) (Why R Isn't Working Full- Time)

<See Q.D84 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.

9. NA to Entire List of Q.D84. Questions

Var 0703 Y Not Full-Tm Now--Welfr MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D84c. Drawing Welfare or Other Benefits That Don't Let You Work (More). (Welfare) (Why R Isn't Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D84 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA to Entire List of Q.D84. Questions

Var 0704 Y Not Full-Tm Now--Schol MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D84d. Going to School. (Student) (Why R Isn't Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D84 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA to Entire List of Q.D84. Questions

Var 0705 Y Not Full-Tm Now-Retire MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D84e. Retired. (Retired) (Why R Isn't Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D84 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA to Entire List of Q.D84. Questions

Var 0706 Y Not Full-Tm Now-Transp MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D84f. Transportation Problems. (Why R Isn't Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D84 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA to Entire List of Q.D84. Questions

Var 0707 Y Not Full-Tm Now-No Job MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D84g. Want to Work (More) but Can Not Find a (Full-Time) Job. (Why R Isn't Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D84 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA to Entire List of Q.D84. Questions

Var 0708 Y Not Full-Tm Now-Dt Wnt MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D84h. Don't Want a (Full-Time) Job. (Why R Isn't Working Full-Time)

<See Q.D84 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA to Entire List of Q.D84. Questions

Var 0709 Mn Reasn Nt Full-Tm Nw-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D85(a). What Is the Main Reason You Are Not Working (Full-Time) Now? - 1st Mention

01. Homemaker: Raising Children or Other Family Responsibilities; Marriage

02. Physically Disabled; Health

03. Welfare: Drawing Welfare or Other Benefits That Don't Let You Work (More)

04. Student: Going to School
05. Retired
06. Transportation Problems
07. Want to Work (More) but Cannot Find a (Full-Time) Job
08. Don't Want a (Full-Time) Job
11. Age; Too Old (Except if Checked "Retired" at Q.D84., Then Code 05)

12. Sickness, Poor Health; "I Told You I Don't Want to Work Because I'm Not Able" - Sickness; Poor Health (Except if Checked Disability at Q.D84 - Then Code 02)

13. R's Work Is Seasonal; Never Have Work at "X" Time of Year

80. Mentions Reason for Loss of Last Job Only, Not Codeable Above: "Laid Off"; "Fired"; "Was Temporary Job"

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0710 Mn Reasn Nt Full-Tm Nw-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D85(b). What Is the Main Reason You Are Not Working (Full-Time) Now? - 2nd Mention

01. Homemaker: Raising Children or Other Family Responsibilities; Marriage

02. Physically Disabled; Health

03. Welfare: Drawing Welfare or Other Benefits That Don't Let You Work (More)

04. Student: Going to School
05. Retired
06. Transportation Problems
07. Want to Work (More) but Cannot Find a (Full-Time) Job
08. Don't Want a (Full-Time) Job
11. Age; Too Old (Except if Checked "Retired" at Q.D84., Then Code 05)

12. Sickness, Poor Health; "I Told You I Don't Want to Work Because I'm Not Able" - Sickness; Poor Health (Except if Checked Disability at Q.D84 - Then Code 02)

13. R's Work Is Seasonal; Never Have Work at "X" Time of Year

80. Mentions Reason for Loss of Last Job Only, Not Codeable Above: "Laid Off"; "Fired"; "Was Temporary Job"

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 0711 Lookg for Job Now MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D86. Are You Looking for a Job Now?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0712 Wht Kind of Job Lookg 4 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D87. What Kind of Job Are You Looking for? (Probe for Job Title and Specifics of What R Would Do)

Use Omnibus 2 Digit Occupation Code, Except Code 00.

010. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

011. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technicians, Code 16)

012. Accountants and Auditors
013. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
014. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

015. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

016. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

017. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

018. Judges, Lawyers
019. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
020. Not Self-Employed
031. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
040. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

041. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

045. Retail Store SaleSmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

050. Foremen, n.e.c.
051. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

052. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

055. Members of Armed Forces
061. Transport Equipment Operatives
062. Operatives, Except Transport
070. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
071. Farm Laborers and Foremen
073. Private Household Workers

075. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (For Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

080. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
081. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
082. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
083. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
084. Prostitution
085. Gambling
097. Other, n.e.c.
000. Inap., Coded 2 at D.d48a., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.
099. Occupation NA

.....

Var 0713 Hw Mch Xpect Ern Wnt Jb MD=0 or GE 9999998

Q.D88(a). How Much Would You Expect to Earn on That Job? (Indicate Amount and Time Unit)

Code Amount in Dollars and Cents

Actual Number Is Coded.

0000001. $1
.
.
9999995. $99,999.95 or More
0000000. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.
9999998. DK
9999999. NA

Var 0714 Time Period for Payment MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D88(b). Per (Time Period)

1. Hour
2. Day
3. Week
4. 2 Weeks; Twice a Month
5. Month
6. Year
7. Other
8. Piecework
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.
9. NA

Var 0715 Hw Lng Hv U Lookd 4 Work MD=0 or GE 998

Q.D89. How Long Have You Been Looking for Work?
Code Number of Weeks. Convert Months to Weeks. One Month = 4.3 Weeks. Round to Nearest Whole Week. If Only Given in Months.

Actual Number Is Coded.

001. One Week or less
.
.
995. Haven't Looked for Work
000. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.
998. DK
999. NA

Var 0716 # Places Lkd 4 Work MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D90. How Many Places Have You Been to in the Last Four Weeks to Look?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Place
.
.
20. 20 or More
80. None
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0717 Wht Doing to Find Job--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D91(a). What Things Have You Been Doing to Find a Job? - 1st Mention

11. Nothing; R Has Done Nothing in the past Month about Finding a Job; "Nothing Specific"; "Not Much"

12. Vague Response; R Has "Had a Few Feelers Out," "Been Looking," etc. (If NA Whether 11 or 12, Code 12)

13. Reading/Looking at Want Ads

21. School, Training; R Mentions Going to School, Training for a Position; Studying for an Exam -- Definite Overt Action Toward Qualifying for Learning a Specific Job Type

31. Contact with Friends and Relatives about Jobs
32. Responded to or Placed Want Ads in the Paper

33. Made Direct Contact with Potential Employers by Phone, Writing Letters, or by Personal Visits; Filled out Applications Except 32 - Active, Actually Did Something

41. Used Employment Agencies -- Public or Private, Ceta, Win (Work Incentive Program)

42. R Mentions Seeking or Getting Job-Connected Professional Help (Other than 41) -- Personnel Worker, Vocational Guidance

43. R Mentions Seeking or Getting General Professional Help -- Minister, Psychiatrist, etc.

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0718 Wht Doing to Find Job--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D91(b). What Things Have You Been Doing to Find a Job? - 2nd Mention

11. Nothing; R Has Done Nothing in the past Month about Finding a Job; "Nothing Specific"; "Not Much"

12. Vague Response; R Has "Had a Few Feelers Out," "Been Looking," etc. (If NA Whether 11 or 12, Code 12)

13. Reading/Looking at Want Ads

21. School, Training; R Mentions Going to School, Training for a Position; Studying for an Exam -- Definite Overt Action Toward Qualifying for Learning a Specific Job Type

31. Contact with Friends and Relatives about Jobs
32. Responded to or Placed Want Ads in the Paper

33. Made Direct Contact with Potential Employers by Phone, Writing Letters, or by Personal Visits; Filled out Applications Except 32 - Active, Actually Did Something

41. Used Employment Agencies -- Public or Private, Ceta, Win (Work Incentive Program)

42. R Mentions Seeking or Getting Job-Connected Professional Help (Other than 41) -- Personnel Worker, Vocational Guidance

43. R Mentions Seeking or Getting General Professional Help -- Minister, Psychiatrist, etc.

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0719 Hw Hard 2 Find Jb U Want MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D92. How Hard Has it Been for You to Find What You Want, Almost Impossible, Extremely Hard, Fairly Hard, or Not Hard at All?

1. Almost Impossible
2. Extremely Hard
3. Fairly Hard
4. Not Hard at All
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0720 Y Hrd 2 Find Jb U Want-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D92a(1). Why Is That? - 1st Mention

01. Not Trained/Educated Enough (For the Jobs Available)
02. Not Experienced/Qualified (For the Jobs Available)
03. Mentions Age as Debilitating; I Am Too Old to Work; "Age"

04. Mention Health or Physical Disability; I Am Too Ill to Work' My Health Is Bad "Disabled"

11. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of Family Responsibilities

12. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of School Responsibilities

19. Other
21. Don't Have Transportation to Jobs/To Apply

22. Don't Have Money to Look for Jobs (Including Paying Employment Agency)

23. Don't Have Contacts with Right People; They Give Jobs to People They Know; Can't Get into Apprenticeship/Unions

29. Other

51. General Lack of Work; Are No/Too Few Jobs Available; "Not Hiring," "Can't Find a Job" - Except 52-54

52. R Says He/She Is Capable of Doing the Work but Doesn't Meet Stated Requirements for Education/Training/Length of Experience, etc.

53. Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Likes/Is Qualified For/ Experienced "Only Bad Jobs Around" Excluding 54

54. Seasonal Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Is Qualified For/ Experienced at

55. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Blacks; Giving Jobs to Whites
56. Unavailability to Jobs to R's Sex; Giving Jobs to Women/Men

57. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Age; Giving Jobs to Older/Younger People

58. Unavailability of Jobs to People with Health Problems or Physical Disabilities, "They Won't Hire Disabled People"; Give Jobs to More Physically Able People

69. Other

71. Discouragement/Frustration/Just to Discourage to Look For/Find Jobs; Get Tired of Looking/Being Turned Down; "I Get My Hopes up Then I Don't Get the Job."

75. Moving Elsewhere -- Another City/Town
79. Other
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 4, 8, or 9 at Q.D92.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0721 Y Hrd 2 Find Jb U Want-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D92a(2). Why Is That? - 2nd Mention

01. Not Trained/Educated Enough (For the Jobs Available)
02. Not Experienced/Qualified (For the Jobs Available)
03. Mentions Age as Debilitating; I Am Too Old to Work; "Age"

04. Mention Health or Physical Disability; I Am Too Ill to Work' My Health Is Bad "Disabled"

11. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of Family Responsibilities

12. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of School Responsibilities

19. Other
21. Don't Have Transportation to Jobs/To Apply

22. Don't Have Money to Look for Jobs (Including Paying Employment Agency)

23. Don't Have Contacts with Right People; They Give Jobs to People They Know; Can't Get into Apprenticeship/Unions

29. Other

51. General Lack of Work; Are No/Too Few Jobs Available; "Not Hiring," "Can't Find a Job" - Except 52-54

52. R Says He/She Is Capable of Doing the Work but Doesn't Meet Stated Requirements for Education/Training/Length of Experience, etc.

53. Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Likes/Is Qualified For/ Experienced "Only Bad Jobs Around" Excluding 54

54. Seasonal Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Is Qualified For/ Experienced at

55. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Blacks; Giving Jobs to Whites
56. Unavailability to Jobs to R's Sex; Giving Jobs to Women/Men

57. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Age; Giving Jobs to Older/Younger People

58. Unavailability of Jobs to People with Health Problems or Physical Disabilities, "They Won't Hire Disabled People"; Give Jobs to More Physically Able People

69. Other

71. Discouragement/Frustration/Just to Discourage to Look For/Find Jobs; Get Tired of Looking/Being Turned Down; "I Get My Hopes up Then I Don't Get the Job."

75. Moving Elsewhere -- Another City/Town
79. Other
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 4, 8, or 9 at Q.D92.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0722 Hv U Lst Hope 4 Decnt Jb MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D93. A Lot of People Would like to Work but Have Lost Hope That They Can Find a Decent Job. Do You Feel That Way?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0723 Y Lost Hope 4 Decnt Jb-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D93a(1). Could You Explain about That -- Why Do You Feel That Way? - 1st Mention

01. Not Trained/Educated Enough (For the Jobs Available)
02. Not Experienced/Qualified (For the Jobs Available)
03. Mentions Age as Debilitating; I Am Too Old to Work; "Age"

04. Mention Health or Physical Disability; I Am Too Ill to Work' My Health Is Bad "Disabled"

11. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of Family Responsibilities

12. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of School Responsibilities

19. Other
21. Don't Have Transportation to Jobs/To Apply

22. Don't Have Money to Look for Jobs (Including Paying Employment Agency)

23. Don't Have Contacts with Right People; They Give Jobs to People They Know; Can't Get into Apprenticeship/Unions

29. Other

51. General Lack of Work; Are No/Too Few Jobs Available; "Not Hiring," "Can't Find a Job" - Except 52-54

52. R Says He/She Is Capable of Doing the Work but Doesn't Meet Stated Requirements for Education/Training/Length of Experience, etc.

53. Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Likes/Is Qualified For/ Experienced "Only Bad Jobs Around" Excluding 54

54. Seasonal Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Is Qualified For/ Experienced at

55. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Blacks; Giving Jobs to Whites
56. Unavailability to Jobs to R's Sex; Giving Jobs to Women/Men

57. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Age; Giving Jobs to Older/Younger People

58. Unavailability of Jobs to People with Health Problems or Physical Disabilities, "They Won't Hire Disabled People"; Give Jobs to More Physically Able People

69. Other

71. Discouragement/Frustration/Just to Discourage to Look For/Find Jobs; Get Tired of Looking/Being Turned Down; "I Get My Hopes up Then I Don't Get the Job."

75. Moving Elsewhere -- Another City/Town
79. Other
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D93.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0724 Y Lost Hope 4 Decnt Jb-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D93a(2). Could You Explain about That -- Why Do You Feel That Way? - 2nd Mention

01. Not Trained/Educated Enough (For the Jobs Available)
02. Not Experienced/Qualified (For the Jobs Available)
03. Mentions Age as Debilitating; I Am Too Old to Work; "Age"

04. Mention Health or Physical Disability; I Am Too Ill to Work' My Health Is Bad "Disabled"

11. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of Family Responsibilities

12. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of School Responsibilities

19. Other
21. Don't Have Transportation to Jobs/To Apply

22. Don't Have Money to Look for Jobs (Including Paying Employment Agency)

23. Don't Have Contacts with Right People; They Give Jobs to People They Know; Can't Get into Apprenticeship/Unions

29. Other

51. General Lack of Work; Are No/Too Few Jobs Available; "Not Hiring," "Can't Find a Job" - Except 52-54

52. R Says He/She Is Capable of Doing the Work but Doesn't Meet Stated Requirements for Education/Training/Length of Experience, etc.

53. Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Likes/Is Qualified For/ Experienced "Only Bad Jobs Around" Excluding 54

54. Seasonal Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Is Qualified For/ Experienced at

55. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Blacks; Giving Jobs to Whites
56. Unavailability to Jobs to R's Sex; Giving Jobs to Women/Men

57. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Age; Giving Jobs to Older/Younger People

58. Unavailability of Jobs to People with Health Problems or Physical Disabilities, "They Won't Hire Disabled People"; Give Jobs to More Physically Able People

69. Other

71. Discouragement/Frustration/Just to Discourage to Look For/Find Jobs; Get Tired of Looking/Being Turned Down; "I Get My Hopes up Then I Don't Get the Job."

75. Moving Elsewhere -- Another City/Town
79. Other
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D93.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0725 Hw Lkly U'll Get Jb Soon MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D94. How Likely Is it That You Will Try to Get a Job in The Next Year or So. Is it Very Likely, Somewhat Likely, Not Too Likely, or Not Likely at All?

1. Very Likely
2. Somewhat Likely
3. Not Too Likely
4. Not Likely at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D93.

8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 0726       Tho Nt Lkg Intrstd in Jb                  MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.D95. Even Though You Are Not Looking Now -- Are You Interested in Working at All?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D93.
8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 0727       Wld U Take Jb If Offerd                   MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.D95a. Would You Take a Job if You Were Offered One?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D93. or Q.D95

8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 0728       Stpd Lkg Bcaus Lost Hope                  MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.D96. A Lot of People Have Lost Hope That They Can Find a Decent Job. Some Lost Hope So Much That They Stop Looking For Work. Is this True for You?

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D93.

8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 0729       Y Lst Hp 2 Find Job--1                    MD=0 or GE  98
```

Q.D96a(1). Could You Tell Me about That? - 1st Mention

01. Not Trained/Educated Enough (For the Jobs Available)
02. Not Experienced/Qualified (For the Jobs Available)
03. Mentions Age as Debilitating; I Am Too Old to Work; "Age"

04. Mention Health or Physical Disability; I Am Too Ill to Work' My Health Is Bad "Disabled"

11. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of Family Responsibilities

12. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of School Responsibilities

19. Other
21. Don't Have Transportation to Jobs/To Apply

22. Don't Have Money to Look for Jobs (Including Paying Employment Agency)

23. Don't Have Contacts with Right People; They Give Jobs to People They Know; Can't Get into Apprenticeship/Unions

29. Other

51. General Lack of Work; Are No/Too Few Jobs Available; "Not Hiring," "Can't Find a Job" - Except 52-54

52. R Says He/She Is Capable of Doing the Work but Doesn't Meet Stated Requirements for Education/Training/Length of Experience, etc.

53. Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Likes/Is Qualified For/ Experienced "Only Bad Jobs Around" Excluding 54

54. Seasonal Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Is Qualified For/ Experienced at

55. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Blacks; Giving Jobs to Whites
56. Unavailability to Jobs to R's Sex; Giving Jobs to Women/Men

57. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Age; Giving Jobs to Older/Younger People

58. Unavailability of Jobs to People with Health Problems or Physical Disabilities, "They Won't Hire Disabled People"; Give Jobs to More Physically Able People

69. Other

71. Discouragement/Frustration/Just to Discourage to Look For/Find Jobs; Get Tired of Looking/Being Turned Down; "I Get My Hopes up Then I Don't Get the Job."

75. Moving Elsewhere -- Another City/Town
79. Other Reactions to Market Limitations
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D93. or Q.D96.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0730 Y Lst Hp 2 Find Job--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D96a(2). Could You Tell Me about That? - 2nd Mention

01. Not Trained/Educated Enough (For the Jobs Available)
02. Not Experienced/Qualified (For the Jobs Available)
03. Mentions Age as Debilitating; I Am Too Old to Work; "Age"

04. Mention Health or Physical Disability; I Am Too Ill to Work' My Health Is Bad "Disabled"

11. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of Family Responsibilities

12. Can't Take Jobs (or Is Limited in Kind of Job) Because of School Responsibilities

19. Other
21. Don't Have Transportation to Jobs/To Apply

22. Don't Have Money to Look for Jobs (Including Paying Employment Agency)

23. Don't Have Contacts with Right People; They Give Jobsto People They Know; Can't Get into Apprenticeship/Unions

29. Other

51. General Lack of Work; Are No/Too Few Jobs Available; "Not Hiring," "Can't Find a Job" - Except 52-54

52. R Says He/She Is Capable of Doing the Work but Doesn't Meet Stated Requirements for Education/Training/Length of Experience, etc.

53. Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Likes/Is Qualified For/ Experienced "Only Bad Jobs Around" Excluding 54

54. Seasonal Unavailability of Jobs R Wants/Is Qualified For/Experienced at

55. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Blacks; Giving Jobs to Whites
56. Unavailability to Jobs to R's Sex; Giving Jobs to Women/Men

57. Unavailability of Jobs to R's Age; Giving Jobs to Older/Younger People

58. Unavailability of Jobs to People with Health Problems or Physical Disabilities, "They Won't Hire Disabled People"; Give Jobs to More Physically Able People

69. Other

71. Discouragement/Frustration/Just to Discourage to Look For/Find Jobs; Get Tired of Looking/Being Turned Down; "I Get My Hopes up Then I Don't Get the Job."

75. Moving Elsewhere -- Another City/Town
79. Other Reactions to Market Limitations
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.D86.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D93. or Q.D96.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0731 Hw R U Supportg Uself--1 MD=0 or GE 98

--Ask All Respondents Who Are Not Working or Are Working Part-Time and Want to Work More, Q.D97a(1)-Q.D97a(3)--

Q.D97. How Are You Currently Supporting Yourself or Being Supported?

Q.D97a(1). Anything Else? - 1st Mention

01. Spouse/Partner Working/Supporting R
02. Parents
03. Children
04. Other Children
09. Non-Relative Household Member

11. (Previous) Spouse; Including Alimony/Child Support Payments; Spouse Pension

12. Parents
13. Children
14. Friends
15. "Family," NA Who
16. Other Relatives
19. Other People Outside HU
21. Welfare, ADC; AFCD; Food Stamps
22. Social Security; SSI
23. Workman's Compensation or Other Disability Payments (Except 22)

24. Unemployment Insurance (Including from Union)
25. SSI; Disability Excluding Code 23
29. Other Government Sources

31. (Occasional or Part-Time) Work (Include for Pay or Goods); "Clean Halls in Lieu of Apartment Rent"

32. Non-Traditional or Illegitimate Activities; Gambling; Prostitution; Sell Dope, etc.

41. Retirement Pay/Pension/Annuity
42. Savings/Investments; Rental Property
43. Getting Food by Gardening, Fishing, Hunting
48. Support Self-NA How
49. Being Supported (By Others) NA Who
90. Nothing; No Other Means of Support
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0732 Hw R U Supportg Uself--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D97a(2). Anything Else? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.D97 for Complete Question Text>

01. Spouse/Partner Working/Supporting R
02. Parents
03. Children
04. Other Children
09. Non-Relative Household Member

11. (Previous) Spouse; Including Alimony/Child Support Payments; Spouse Pension

12. Parents
13. Children
14. Friends
15. "Family," NA Who
16. Other Relatives
19. Other People Outside HU
21. Welfare, ADC; AFDC; Food Stamps
22. Social Security; SSI
23. Workman's Compensation or Other Disability Payments (Except 22)
24. Unemployment Insurance (Including from Union)
25. SSI; Disability Excluding Code 23
29. Other Government Sources

31. (Occasional or Part-Time) Work (Include for Pay or Goods); "Clean Halls in Lieu of Apartment Rent"

32. Non-Traditional or Illegitimate Activities; Gambling; Prostitution; Sell Dope, etc.

41. Retirement Pay/Pension/Annuity
42. Savings/Investments; Rental Property
43. Getting Food by Gardening, Fishing, Hunting
48. Support Self-NA How
49. Being Supported (By Others) NA Who
90. Nothing; No Other Means of Support
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0733 Hw R U Supportg Uself--3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D97a(3). Anything Else? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.D97 for Complete Question Text>

01. Spouse/Partner Working/Supporting R
02. Parents
03. Children
04. Other Children
09. Non-Relative Household Member

11. (Previous) Spouse; Including Alimony/Child Support Payments; Spouse Pension

12. Parents
13. Children
14. Friends
15. "Family," NA Who
16. Other Relatives
19. Other People Outside HU
21. Welfare, ADC; AFDC; Food Stamps
22. Social Security; SSI
23. Workman's Compensation or Other Disability Payments (Except 22)
24. Unemployment Insurance (Including from Union)
25. SSI; Disability Excluding Code 23
29. Other Government Sources

31. (Occasional or Part-Time) Work (Include for Pay or Goods); "Clean Halls in Lieu of Apartment Rent"

32. Non-Traditional or Illegitimate Activities; Gambling; Prostitution; Sell Dope, etc.

41. Retirement Pay/Pension/Annuity
42. Savings/Investments; Rental Property
43. Getting Food by Gardening, Fishing, Hunting
48. Support Self-NA How
49. Being Supported (By Others) NA Who
90. Nothing; No Other Means of Support
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 0734 Family Imp Stop Good Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D98. Here Is a List of Things That Sometimes Keeps People From Getting Good Jobs in Their Lives. Please Tell Me if These Things Have Been Important in Keeping You from Getting The Really Good Jobs.

Q.D98a. First, How about Family Responsibilities -- How Important Have They Been in Keeping You from Getting Good Jobs? Would You Say Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not at All Important?

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0735 Abil Imp Stop Good Jobs MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D98b. How about Not Having Enough Ability to Get the Really Good Jobs in Life? - (Kept R from Good Job)

<See Q.D98 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0736 Black Imp Stop Good Jobs MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D98c. How about Because You're Black? - (Kept R from Good Job)

<See Q.D98 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0737 Woman Imp Stop Good Jobs MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D98d. (If R Is a Woman Ask:) How about Because You Are a Woman? - (Kept R from Good Job)

<See Q.D98 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important
0. Inap.,Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; R Is a Man
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0738 Not Try Imp Stop Good Jb MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D98e. How Important Has Not Trying Hard Enough Been in Keeping You from Getting Good Jobs?

<See Q.D98 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0739 No Educ Imp Stop Good Jb MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D98f. How about Not Having the Education or Training? - (Kept R from Good Job)

<See Q.D98 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not at All Important
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0740 Why Hv No Educ/Trng MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D98g. Why Didn't You Get More Education or Training -- Is It Because You Didn't Have the Chance or Because You Didn't Use the Chances You Had?

1. Didn't Have Chances
2. Didn't Use Chances
3. Both
4. Still in School; Still in Training Program
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 3-4, 8-9 at Q.D98f.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0741 Chkpt R Is Homemaker MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D99(a). Interviewer Checkpoint - R Is a Homemaker

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA -- All of Q.D99 Is Blank

Var 0742 Chkpt R Is Disabled MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D99(b). Interviewer Checkpoint - R Is Disabled

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA -- All of Q.D99 Is Blank

Var 0743 Chkpt R Is on Welfare MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D99(c). Interviewer Checkpoint - R Is on Welfare

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA

Var 0744 Chkpt R Is Student MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D99(d). Interviewer Checkpoint - R Is a Student

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA

Var 0745 Chkpt R Is Retired MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D99(e). Interviewer Checkpoint - R Is Retired

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA

Var 0746 Chkpt R Is Student MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D99(f). Interviewer Checkpoint - R Is None of above

1. Checked
5. Not Checked, Coded 1 or 9 at Q.D99(a).-Q.D99(e).
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.
9. NA

Var 0747 Like Anythg Abt Homemkg MD=0 or GE 8

--Ask Only of Homemakers Coded 1 at Q.D99(a).--

Q.D100. Are There Any Things You Particularly like about Being a Homemaker?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0748 Wht Lk Best Abt Homakg-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D100a(1). What Do You like Best about Being a Homemaker? - 1st Mention

01. Like Housework/Keeping House, Including Mentions of Specific Household Chores and Likes; Gardening, Growing Vegetables

10. Family (NA 11-14)
11. Husband/Wife/Partner
12. Children
13. Other Adult Relatives in HU
14. Other Relative in Hu under 18
51. Freedom; Can Decide What to Do and When to Do it

52. Not Working Outside the Home; Not Having to Punch a Clock; like Not Having Other Job-Related Problems

80. Like Nothing; "Don't like Being a Homemaker"
81. Like Everything; "Just like Being a Homemaker"
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D100.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0749 Wht Lk Best Abt Homakg-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D100a(2). What Do You like Best about Being a Homemaker? - 2nd Mention

01. Like Housework/Keeping House, Including Mentions of Specific Household Chores and Likes; Gardening, Growing Vegetables

10. Family (NA 11-14)
11. Husband/Wife/Partner
12. Children
13. Other Adult Relatives in HU
14. Other Relative in Hu under 18
51. Freedom; Can Decide What to Do and When to Do it

52. Not Working Outside the Home; Not Having to Punch a Clock; like Not Having Other Job-Related Problems

80. Like Nothing; "Don't like Being a Homemaker"
81. Like Everything; "Just like Being a Homemaker"
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D100.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0750 Does No Career Bother U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D101. Here Is a List of Problems That Sometime Bother Homemakers. Please Indicate if it Bothers You.

Q.D101a. Does Not Being Able to Have a Career Because of Family Responsibility Bother You?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0751 Hw Mch No Carer Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D102a. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All?

<See Q.D101 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D101a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0752 2 Mch Hswork Bother U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D101b. How about Too Much Housework to Do? (Problems of Homemaker)

<See Q.D101 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0753 Hw Mch Housewrk Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D102b. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Housework)

<See Q.D101 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D101b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0754 Spous Job Prob Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D101c. How about Problems Your Spouse Has at Work or Finding a Job? (Problems of Homemaker)

<See Q.D101 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).; R Is Not Married

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0755 Hw Mch Spouse Job Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D102c. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Spouses' Job)

<See Q.D101 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D101c.; R Is Not Married 8. DK

9. NA

Var 0756 Do Prob W/ Child Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D101d. How about Problems with Your Child(ren)? (Problems of Homemaker)

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).; R Has No Children

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0757 Hw Mch Children Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D102d. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Children)

<See Q.D101 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D101d.; R Has No Children

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0758 Other Bthr U as Homkr MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D101e. Is There Anything Else Really Bothering You as a Homemaker?

<See Q.D101 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0759 Hw Mch Other Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D102e. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Other)

<See Q.D101 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D101e.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0760 Wht Oth Bthr U as Homkr MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D101f. What Is it? (Other Problem)

Coding Scheme Was Never Developed.

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99(a).; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D101e.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0761 Does Disabil Give Pain MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D103. Read this List of Problems That Sometimes Bother Disabled People. Please Indicate if Each Bothers You.

Q.D103a. Does Your Disability Often Cause You Pain?

01. Yes
05. No
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.
08. DK
09. NA

Var 0762 Hw Mch Does Pain Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D104a. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Pain)

<See Q.D103 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D103a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0763 Hv Troubl Gettg Around MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D103b. Do You Have Any Trouble Getting Around to Do the Things You Need to Do? (Problem with Disability)

<See Q.D103 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0764 Hw Mch Does Nt Get Btr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D104b. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Not Getting Around)

<See Q.D103 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D103b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0765 In Hospital 2 Mch MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D103c. Are You in the Hospital Too Much? (Problems with Disability)

<See Q.D103 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0766 Hw Mch in Hosp Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D104c. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (In Hospital Too Much)

<See Q.D103 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D103c.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0767 People Look down on U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D103d. Do People Sometimes Look down on You Because You Can't Work? (Problems with Disability)

<See Q.D103 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0768 Hw Mch Lookg Dwn Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D104d. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Looked down Upon)

<See Q.D103 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D103d.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0769 Other Bthrs U as Disabl MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D103e. Is There Anything Else Really Bothering You as a Disabled Person?

<See Q.D103 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0770 Hw Mch Oth Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D104e. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Other Problems)

<See Q.D103 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D103e.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0771 Wht Oth Bthr U as Disabl MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D103f. What Is it?

01. Financial Problems; Not Having (Enough) Money
11. Health Problems; Not Being Able to Walk/Get Around
51. Not Being Able to Work; Wish I Could Work
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99b.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D103e.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0772 Get Bd Trtmt by Welf off MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D105. Here Is a List of Problems That Sometimes Bother People Receiving Welfare Assistance. Please Indicate if Each Bothers You.

Q.D105a. Do You Get Bad Treatment by People at the Welfare Office? (Problems of Welfare Recipients)

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99c.; R Receives Other Benefits

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0773 Hw Mch Bd Ofc Trt Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D106a. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Bad Treatment at Welfare Office)

<See Q.D105 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99c.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D105a.; R Receives Other Benefits

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0774 Get Bd Trtmt by People MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D105b. Do You Get Bad Treatment by Other People Because You Are on Welfare? (Problems of Welfare Recipients)

<See Q.D105 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99c.;
R Receives Other Benefits

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0775 Hw Mch Bd Peo Trt Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D106b. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Bad Treatment by People)

<See Q.D105 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99c.;
Coded 5, 8,or 9 at Q.D105b.;
R Receives Other Benefits

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0776 On Welf & No Job Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D105c. Is Not Being Able to Get off Welfare and Get a Job A Problem for You? (Problems of Welfare Recipients)

<See Q.D105 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99c.;
R Receives Other Benefits

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0777 Hw Mch No Job Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D106c. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (No Job)

<See Q.D105 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99c.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D105c.; R Receives Other Benefits

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0778 Other Bthrs U Abt Welfr MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D105d. Is There Anything Else Really Bothering You as a Person on Welfare? (Problems of Welfare Recipients)

<See Q.D105 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99c.; R Receives Other Benefits

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0779 Hw Mch Other Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D106d. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Other Problems)

<See Q.D105 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99c.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D105d.; R Receives Other Benefits

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0780 Wht Oth Bthr U Abt Welfr MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D105e. What Is it?

01. Financial Problems; Not Enough Money
51. Not Working; Prefer to Work
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99c.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D105d.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0781 Like Best as Student--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D107(a). When You Think about Being a Student -- What Things Do You like Most? - 1st Mention

01. Job Skills; Job Choices; Will Be Able to Get Good/Better Job

09. "Getting an Education"; Further My Education; Becoming Educated/ "Well Rounded" - No Mention of Job

11. Interest/Challenge/Enjoyment of Learning or Curriculum or Classes
12. Enjoy Student Life Style/Freedom/Friends; Sports
80. Like Nothing; Don't like Anything
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0782 Like Best as Student--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D107(b). When You Think about Being a Student -- What Things Do You like Most? - 2nd Mention

01. Job Skills; Job Choices; Will Be Able to Get Good/Better Job

09. "Getting an Education"; Further My Education; Becoming Educated/ "Well Rounded" - No Mention of Job

11. Interest/Challenge/Enjoyment of Learning or Curriculum or Classes
12. Enjoy Student Life Style/Freedom/Friends; Sports
80. Like Nothing; Don't like Anything
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0783 Doing Badly in School MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D108. Read this List of Problems That Sometimes Bother Students. Please Indicate if You Have Each Problem

Q.D108a. Are You Doing less Well in Your School Work than You Would like? (Problems of Students)

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0784 Hw Mch Doing Bad Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D109a. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Doing Badly in School)

<See Q.D108 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D108a.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0785 Prob W/ Financial Aid MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D108b. Are You Having Problems with Your Financial Aid? (Problems of Students)

<See Q.D108 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0786 Hw Mch Prob W/ $ Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D109b. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Financial Aid)

<See Q.D108 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D108b.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0787 Prob W/ Family MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D108c. Are You Having Problems at Home with Your Family Members? (Problems of Students)

<See Q.D108 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0788 Hw Mch Prob W/ Fam Bthr MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D109c. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Family)

<See Q.D108 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D108c.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0789 Not Enuf Time 2 Do Thgs MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D108d. Do You Have Too Little Time to Do School Work and Do Other Things at Home or in the Community? (Problems of Students)

<See Q.D108 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0790 Hw Mch Not Enf Tm Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D109d. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Not Enough Time)

<See Q.D108 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D108d.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0791 Other Bthrs U as Student MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D108e. Is There Anything Else Really Bothering You as a Student? (Problems of Students)

<See Q.D108 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0792 Hw Mch Other Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D109e. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Other)

<See Q.D108 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D108e.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0793 Wht Oth Bthr U as Studnt MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D108f. What Is it?

Coding Scheme Was Never Developed.

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99d.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D108e.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0794 Year of Retirement MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D110. In What Year Did You Retire?

Code Last 2 Digits of Year (01-80)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01.
.
.
80.
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0795 Plan to Retire or What MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D111. Had You Planned to Retire Then, Did You Retire Unexpectedly, or What?

1. Planned to Retire
2. Retired Unexpectedly
7. Other (Specify)
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0796 Why Did U Retire--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D111a(1). What Happened to Make You Retire? - 1st Mention

10. "Personal" -- Unspecified
11. Couldn't Meet Job Demands; Getting Too Old/Weak to Do the Work
12. Age; "Got Old"; "I Was 65"; "Was Eligible" -- Except 41 or 42
13. Health -- Poor Health, Illness, Accident

14. Didn't like the Job; a Bad Job; a Boring Job; Bad Working Conditions, Disliked Aspects of Job

15. Didn't like Working in General; Tired of Working

16. Wanted to Travel; to Spend More Time on Hobbies, Other Activities

17. (Wanted to) Move to Another Part of the Country
18. Other Demands on R's Time Too Great -- Except Family, Code 0-29
19. Other Personal Reasons
20. Family, Spouse, Children -- Unspecified; Got Married
21. State of Spouses's Health

22. Had to Do Housework, Take Care of Children, Spouse (Except 21) or Other Relative

23. To Spend More Time with Family, Spouse, Children

24. Spouse, Children, Family Wanted R to Retire -- Reason Unspecified

29. Other Family Reasons

30. R Retired When Could Afford to; When Other Income Sources Became Sufficient

31. Social Security or Other Benefits Limits Permissible Earnings
39. Other Financial Reasons
41. Had to Retire; Reached Mandatory Retirement Age
42. Asked to Retire; Encouraged to Retire (By Employer)

44. Job Ended; Couldn't Get Work; Voted out of Office; Company Went out of Business; Company Moved Away From Area

49. Other Situational Reasons
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
Coded 1 or 7 at Q.D111.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0797 Why Did U Retire--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D111a(2). What Happened to Make You Retire? - 2nd Mention

10. "Personal" -- Unspecified
11. Couldn't Meet Job Demands; Getting Too Old/Weak to Do the Work
12. Age; "Got Old"; "I Was 65"; "Was Eligible" -- Except 41 or 42
13. Health -- Poor Health, Illness, Accident

14. Didn't like the Job; a Bad Job; a Boring Job; Bad Working Conditions, Disliked Aspects of Job

15. Didn't like Working in General; Tired of Working

16. Wanted to Travel; to Spend More Time on Hobbies, Other Activities

17. (Wanted to) Move to Another Part of the Country
18. Other Demands on R's Time Too Great -- Except Family, Code 20-29
19. Other Personal Reasons
20. Family, Spouse, Children -- Unspecified; Got Married
21. State of Spouses's Health

22. Had to Do Housework, Take Care of Children, Spouse (Except 21) or Other Relative

23. To Spend More Time with Family, Spouse, Children

24. Spouse, Children, Family Wanted R to Retire -- Reason Unspecified

29. Other Family Reasons

30. R Retired When Could Afford to; When Other Income Sources Became Sufficient

31. Social Security or Other Benefits Limits Permissible Earnings
39. Other Financial Reasons
41. Had to Retire; Reached Mandatory Retirement Age
42. Asked to Retire; Encouraged to Retire (By Employer)

44. Job Ended; Couldn't Get Work; Voted out of Office; Company Went out of Business; Company Moved Away From Area

49. Other Situational Reasons
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e. Coded 1 or 7 at Q.D111.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0798 Willing 2 Retire or What MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D112. Were You Willing to Retire, or Did You Only Retire Because You Had to, or What?

1. Willing to Retire
2. Only Retired Because Had to
7. Other (Specify)
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0799 Workd 4 $ since Retired MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D113. Have You Done Any Work for Pay since You Retired

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0800 Jobs since Retirement--1 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D113a(1). What Kind of Work Have You Done for Pay? - 1st Mention

Use Omnibus 2 Digit Occupation Code, Except Code 00.

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technichians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salemen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport

70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e,; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D113

99. Occupation NA

.....

Var 0801 Jobs since Retirement--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D113a(2). What Kind of Work Have You Done for Pay? - 2nd Mention

Use Omnibus 2 Digit Occupation Code, Except Code 00.

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technichians, code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salemen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e,; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D113

99. Occupation NA

Var 0802 Jobs since Retirement--3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D113a(3). What Kind of Work Have You Done for Pay? - 3rd Mention

Use Omnibus 2 Digit Occupation Code, Except Code 00.

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical and Dental Technichians, code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salemen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.

51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e,; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D113

99. Occupation NA

.....

Var 0803 # Jobs since Retired MD=0 or GE 9

Summary Code: Q.D113a(1).-Q.D113a(3). Number of Activities/Jobs Mentioned

1. 1 Activity/Job
.
.
7. 7 Activities/Jobs

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D113.

9. NA

Var 0804 $ Earnd on Jb Sinc Retir MD=0 or GE 9999998

Q.D113b(1). About How Much (Do/Did) You Make Doing That?

Actual Number Is Coded.

0000001. $1
.
.
9999995. $99,999.95

0000000. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D113.

9999998. DK
9999999. NA

Var 0805 Time Period 4 Pay MD=0 or GE 9

Q.D113b(2). Per (Time Period)

1. Hour
2. Day
3. Week
4. Every 2 Weeks; Twice a Month
5. Month
6. Year
7. Other
8. Piecework

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D113.

9. NA; DK

Var 0806 Hw R U Living on $ MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D114. How Are You Living on the Money You Have -- Better Than Before You Retired, about the Same, a Little Worse, Much Worse, or What?

1. Better
2. About the Same
3. A Little Worse
4. Much Worse
7. Other (Specify)
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0807 Do Any Volunteer Work MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D115. Do You Do Any Volunteer Work, Without Pay, for a Church, Charity, or Something Else?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0808 Wht Kind Voluntr Work- MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D115a(1). What Do You Do? (Volunteer Work) - 1st Mention

01. Help at Church, NA 02-05
02. Religious Activity; Teach Sunday School
03. Sing in Choir or at Services; Play the Organ/Piano
04. Do Chores; Cut Lawn; Help in Office or Kitchen; Do Repairs

05. Work on Church Sponsored Projects; Bazaars, Bake Sales, Church Dinners

81. Visit the Sick or Old
82. Do Chores for People
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D115.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0809 Wht Kind Voluntr Work--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D115a(2). What Do You Do? (Volunteer Work) - 2nd Mention

01. Help at Church, NA 02-05
02. Religious Activity; Teach Sunday School
03. Sing in Choir or at Services; Play the Organ/Piano
04. Do Chores; Cut Lawn; Help in Office or Kitchen; Do Repairs

05. Work on Church Sponsored Projects; Bazaars, Bake Sales, Church Dinners

81. Visit the Sick or Old
82. Do Chores for People
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D115.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0810 Volunteer Activities MD=0 or GE 9

Summary Code: Q.D115a. Number of Activities/Jobs Mentioned

Actual Number Is Coded.

1. 1 Activity/Job
.
.
7. 7 Activities/Jobs

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D115.

9. NA

Var 0811 # Hrs/Wk Volunteering MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D115b. How Many Hours per Week Do You Spend Doing Volunteer Work? If Range Is Given, Take Midpoint; if Midpoint Is .5, Round To Nearest Odd Number.

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Hour
.
.
95. 95 Hours

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D115.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0812 Belong to Any Clubs MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D116. Do You Belong to Any Clubs or Other Groups?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0813 # Clubs Belong to MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D116a. How Many Groups Is That?

Actual Number Is Coded.

1. 1 Group
.
.
7. 7 Groups

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D116.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0814 Wht Do Now Not Workg--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D117(a). What Sorts of Things Do You Do Now That You're Not Working Any Longer? - 1st Mention

01. Housekeeping, Household Chores; Do Things Around The House
02. Garden/Yard Work
03. Care for Others
11. Church; Church Related Activities...Read the Bible
12. Other Organization or Club Activities
13. Leisure Activities (Sports and Hobbies, Except Garden)
14. Travel
15. Read; Radio; TV
16. Walk, Exercise
21. Visit/Talk
31. School/Classes
41. Work for Pay (Including Work on Investments)
42. Volunteer Work (Excluding Church - Code 11); Unpaid Work
43. Work, NA 41 or 42
80. Nothing; "Sit and Rest"; Milling/Hanging Around
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0815 Wht Do Now Not Workg--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D117(b). What Sorts of Things Do You Do Now That You're Not Working Any Longer? - 2nd Mention

01. Housekeeping, Household Chores; Do Things Around The House
02. Garden/Yard Work
03. Care for Others
11. Church; Church Related Activities...Read the Bible
12. Other Organization or Club Activities
13. Leisure Activities (Sports and Hobbies, Except Garden)
14. Travel
15. Read; Radio; TV
16. Walk, Exercise
21. Visit/Talk
31. School/Classes
41. Work for Pay (Including Work on Investments)
42. Volunteer Work (Excluding Church - Code 11); Unpaid Work
43. Work, NA 41 or 42
80. Nothing; "Sit and Rest"; Milling/Hanging Around
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0816 Wht Do Now Not Workg--3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D117(c). What Sorts of Things Do You Do Now That You're Not Working Any Longer? - 3rd Mention

01. Housekeeping, Household Chores; Do Things Around The House
02. Garden/Yard Work
03. Care for Others
11. Church; Church Related Activities...Read the Bible
12. Other Organization or Club Activities
13. Leisure Activities (Sports and Hobbies, Except Garden)
14. Travel
15. Read; Radio; TV
16. Walk, Exercise
21. Visit/Talk
31. School/Classes
41. Work for Pay (Including Work on Investments)
42. Volunteer Work (Excluding Church - Code 11); Unpaid Work
43. Work, NA 41 or 42
80. Nothing; "Sit and Rest"; Milling/Hanging Around
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0817 # Activity Now Not Workg MD=0 or GE 9

Summary Code: Q.D117(a).-Q.D117(c). Number of Activities Mentioned if

80 Was Coded at Q.D117(a).-Q.D117(c). Do Not Count it in The Summary Here.

Actual Number Is Coded.

1. 1 Activity
.
.
7. 7 Activities
0. Inap., Coded 80 or 98 at Q.D117(a). or Q.D117(b)., or Q.D117(c).
9. NA

Var 0818 Wht Best Abt Retirmt--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D118(a). What Is the One Thing You like Best about Life Since Retirement? - 1st Mention

01. Housekeeping, Household Chores; Do Things Around The House
02. Garden/Yard Work; Truck Gardening; Care for Livestock
03. Care for Others, NA Who
04. Care for Family, Help Family
05. Care for Friends, Help Friends
10. Other Volunteer Work or Activities
11. Church; Church Related Activities; Serve the Lord
12. Other Organization or Club Activities
13. Sports and Hobbies (Except Garden)
14. Travel
15. Read; Radio; TV

19. Leisure Time Activities, Other or NFS; Do Things I Enjoy; Exercise

21. Socialize; Visit/Talk; See/Meet People -- NA Who or in General
22. Spending Time with Family/Relatives
23. Spending Time with Friends

29. Passive Activities; Resting, Sitting/Hanging Around; Doing Nothing

31. School/Classes

41. Financial Security; "Have a Steady Income"; "Having Money to Do What I Want"

51. Freedom; Can Do What I Choose; Freedom from Schedule Pressures; "Do Things When I Feel like it" (Except 52); Time to Do What I Want; if Mention "Don't Have to Get up Early" or "Don't Have to Work Nights" Code 52

52. Freedom from Work; Not Having to Work; Not Having To Deal with Specific Work Problems

61. (Being in) Good Health; Can (Still) Take Care of Myself/Be Independent; Happy to Be Living

80. Like Nothing about Retirement; "Nothing"; Don't Like Anything about Retirement

81. Like Everything (Equally) about Retirement; Can't Say What "Best"
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0819 Wht Best Abt Retirmt--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D118(b). What Is the One Thing You like Best about Life Since Retirement? - 2nd Mention

01. Housekeeping, Household Chores; Do Things Around The House
02. Garden/Yard Work; Truck Gardening; Care for Livestock
03. Care for Others, NA Who
04. Care for Family, Help Family
05. Care for Friends, Help Friends
10. Other Volunteer Work or Activities
11. Church; Church Related Activities; Serve the Lord
12. Other Organization or Club Activities
13. Sports and Hobbies (Except Garden)
14. Travel
15. Read; Radio; TV

19. Leisure Time Activities, Other or NFS; Do Things I Enjoy; Exercise

21. Socialize; Visit/Talk; See/Meet People -- NA Who or in General
22. Spending Time with Family/Relatives
23. Spending Time with Friends

29. Passive Activities; Resting, Sitting/Hanging Around; Doing Nothing

31. School/Classes

41. Financial Security; "Have a Steady Income"; "Having Money to Do What I Want"

51. Freedom; Can Do What I Choose; Freedom from Schedule Pressures; "Do Things When I Feel like it" (Except 52); Time to Do What I Want; if Mention "Don't Have to Get up Early" or "Don't Have to Work Nights" Code 52

52. Freedom from Work; Not Having to Work; Not Having To Deal with Specific Work Problems

61. (Being in) Good Health; Can (Still) Take Care of Myself/Be Independent; Happy to Be Living

80. Like Nothing about Retirement; "Nothing"; Don't Like Anything about Retirement

81. Like Everything (Equally) about Retirement; Can't Say What "Best"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0820 Wht Best Abt Retirmt--3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D118(c). What Is the One Thing You like Best about Life Since Retirement? - 3rd Mention

01. Housekeeping, Household Chores; Do Things Around The House
02. Garden/Yard Work; Truck Gardening; Care for Livestock
03. Care for Others, NA Who
04. Care for Family, Help Family
05. Care for Friends, Help Friends
10. Other Volunteer Work or Activities
11. Church; Church Related Activities; Serve the Lord
12. Other Organization or Club Activities
13. Sports and Hobbies (Except Garden)
14. Travel
15. Read; Radio; TV

19. Leisure Time Activities, Other or NFS; Do Things I Enjoy; Exercise

21. Socialize; Visit/Talk; See/Meet People -- NA Who or in General
22. Spending Time with Family/Relatives
23. Spending Time with Friends

29. Passive Activities; Resting, Sitting/Hanging Around; Doing Nothing

31. School/Classes

41. Financial Security; "Have a Steady Income"; "Having Money to Do What I Want"

51. Freedom; Can Do What I Choose; Freedom from Schedule Pressures; "Do Things When I Feel like it" (Except 52); Time to Do What I Want; if Mention "Don't Have to Get up Early" or "Don't Have to Work Nights" Code 52

52. Freedom from Work; Not Having to Work; Not Having To Deal with Specific Work Problems

61. (Being in) Good Health; Can (Still) Take Care of Myself/Be Independent; Happy to Be Living

80. Like Nothing about Retirement; "Nothing"; Don't Like Anything about Retirement

81. Like Everything (Equally) about Retirement; Can't Say What "Best"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0821 Wht Worst Abt Retirmt--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D119(a). What Is the One Thing You like Least about Life Since Retirement? - 1st Mention

10. Not Enough Money for Basic Living Expenses
11. Not Enough Money for Luxuries; Can't Afford to Travel
12. Not Enough/Less Money -- Not Further Specified
13. No Income Security; They May Cut Income; Inflation Erodes Income

21. Too Much Time; Not Enough to Do; Bored
52. "Miss Working"; Liked My Job; Miss (Specific) Work Related Tasks
53. Miss Social Aspects of Work; Miss Seeing Co-Workers
61. (Being in) Poor Health; Being Sick/Unable to Get Around

62. Being Old (Except Because of Health Problems - Code 61); Too Old to Enjoy What I like

80. Nothing I Don't Like; Liked Being Retired
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0822 Wht Worst Abt Retirmt--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D119(b). What Is the One Thing You like Least about Life Since Retirement? - 2nd Mention

10. Not Enough Money for Basic Living Expenses
11. Not Enough Money for Luxuries; Can't Afford to Travel
12. Not Enough/Less Money -- Not Further Specified
13. No Income Security; They May Cut Income; Inflation Erodes Income
21. Too Much Time; Not Enough to Do; Bored
52. "Miss Working"; Liked My Job; Miss (Specific) Work Related Tasks
53. Miss Social Aspects of Work; Miss Seeing Co-Workers
61. (Being in) Poor Health; Being Sick/Unable to Get Around

62. Being Old (Except Because of Health Problems - Code 61); Too Old to Enjoy What I like

80. Nothing I Don't Like; Liked Being Retired
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0823 Wht Worst Abt Retirmt- 3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.D119(c). What Is the One Thing You like Least about Life Since Retirement? - 3rd Mention

10. Not Enough Money for Basic Living Expenses
11. Not Enough Money for Luxuries; Can't Afford to Travel
12. Not Enough/Less Money -- Not Further Specified
13. No Income Security; They May Cut Income; Inflation Erodes Income

21. Too Much Time; Not Enough to Do; Bored
52. "Miss Working"; Liked My Job; Miss (Specific) Work Related Tasks
53. Miss Social Aspects of Work; Miss Seeing Co-Workers
61. (Being in) Poor Health; Being Sick/Unable to Get Around

62. Being Old (Except Because of Health Problems - Code 61); Too Old to Enjoy What I like

80. Nothing I Don't Like; Liked Being Retired
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0824 Miss People from Old Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D120. Here Is a List of Problems That Sometimes Bother Retired People. Please Indicate if Each Bothers You.

Q.D120a. Do You Miss the People on Your Old Job? (Problems of Retired Persons)

01. Yes
05. No
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
08. DK
09. NA

.....

Var 0825 Hw Mch Miss Peopl Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D121a. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Miss People from Old Job)

<See Q.D120 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D120a.

8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0826 Hard to Keep Busy MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D120b. Is it Hard for You to Find Interesting Things to Keep You Busy? (Problems of Retired Persons)

<See Q.D120 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0827 Hw Mch Hrd Kp Bsy Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D121b. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Keeping Busy)

<See Q.D120 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.;
Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D120b.

8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0828 Prob W/ Pension/Soc Sec MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D120c. Are You Having Problems with Your Pension Plans or Social Security? (Problems of Retired Persons)

<See Q.D120 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0829 Hw Mch Pb W/ SSec Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D121c. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Pension/Social Security)

<See Q.D120 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D120c.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0830 Were U Not Ready 2 Retir MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D120d. Were You Just Not Ready to Retire? (Problems of Retired Persons)

<See Q.D120 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0831 Hw Mch Not Ready Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D121d. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Not Ready to Retire)

<See Q.D120 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D120d.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0832 Other Bthr U as Retired MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D120e. Is Anything Else Really Bothering You as a Retired Person? (Problems of Retired Persons)

<See Q.D120 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0833 Hw Mch Other Bthr U MD=0 or GE 8

Q.D121e. Would You Say That Bothers You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? (Other)

<See Q.D120 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D120e.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0834 Wht Oth Bthr U as Retird MD=0 or GE 98

Q.D120f. What Is it?

01. Financial Problems; Not Enough Money
11. Health Problems; Not Able to Walk/Get Around
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.D48a.; Coded 5 or 9 at Q.D99e.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.D120e.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0850 Hw Oft Does Family Help MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E1. How Often Do People in Your Family -- Including Children, Grandparents, Aunts, Uncles, in-Laws and So on -- Help You out? Would You Say Very Often, Fairly Often, Not Too Often, or Never?

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Never
5. NA if 1, 2, or 3
6. Never Needed Help
7. NA if 4 or 6
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0851 Hw Mch Family Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E1a. How Much Help Are They to You? Would You Say a Great Deal of Help, a Lot of Help, or Only a Little Help?

<See Q.E1 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal of Help
2. A Lot of Help
3. Only a Little Help
0. Inap., Coded 4, 6, 7, 8 or 9 in Q.E1.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0852 Hw Family Mst Helpful-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E1b(1). In What Way Are They Most Helpful to You? - 1st Mention

<See Q.E1 for Complete Question Text>

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except 01); Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need" (Not Codeable in 01-03, but No Specific Help Mentioned)

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around the House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buy Food; Provide Meals (Except 21)
23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods

24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.
25. Do Me Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity EG, Financial Aid, ood Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm Physically Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come and Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specify Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts/Presents" -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Need to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in the Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/ Worship Together

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Types of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 4, 6-9 at Q.E1.
98. DK; Can't Answer; Don't Know How They Should/Could Help
99. NA

.....

Var 0853 Hw Family Mst Helpful-2 MD=0 or GE 98

--If Coded 1-3 or 5 at Q.E1.--

Q.E1b(2). In What Way Are They Most Helpful to You? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E1 for Complete Question Text>

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except 01); Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need" (Not Codeable in 01-03, but No Specific Help Mentioned)

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around the House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buy Food; Provide Meals (Except 21)
23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods
24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.
25. Do Me Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity EG, Financial Aid, ood Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm Physically Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come and Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specify Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts/Presents" -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Need to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in the Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/ Worship Together

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Types of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 4, 6-9 at Q.E1.; No Further Mentions
98. DK; Can't Answer; Don't Know How They Should/Could Help
99. NA

Var 0854 Hw Family Mst Helpful-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E1b(3). In What Way Are They Most Helpful to You? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.E1 for Complete Question Text>

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except 01); Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need" (Not Codeable in 01-03, but No Specific Help Mentioned)

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around the House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buy Food; Provide Meals (Except 21)
23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods
24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.
25. Do Me Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity EG, Financial Aid, ood Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm Physically Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come and Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specify Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts/Presents" -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Need to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in the Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/ Worship Together

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Types of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 4, 6-9 at Q.E1.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0855 Wld Family Help If Need MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E1c. Would They Help You if You Needed Help?

<See Q.E1 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1-3, 5, 8-9 at Q.E1.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0856 Hw Wld Fam B Most Help-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E1d(1). In What Way Would They Be Most Helpful? - 1st Mention

<See Q.E1 for Complete Question Text>

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except 01); Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need" (Not Codeable in 01-03, but No Specific Help Mentioned)

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around the House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buy Food; Provide Meals (Except 21)
23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods
24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.
25. Do Me Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity EG, Financial Aid, ood Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm Physically Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come and Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specify Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts/Presents" -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Need to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in the Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/ Worship Together

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Types of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 1-3, 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E1.; or
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E1c.

98. DK; Can't Answer; Don't Know How They Should/Could Help
99. NA

.....

Var 0857 Hw Wld Fam B Most Help-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E1d(2). In What Way Would They Be Most Helpful? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E1 for Complete Question Text>

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except 01); Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need" (Not Codeable in 01-03, but No Specific Help Mentioned)

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around the House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buy Food; Provide Meals (Except 21)
23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods
24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.
25. Do Me Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity EG, Financial Aid, ood Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm Physically Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come and Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specify Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts/Presents" -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Need to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in the Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/ Worship Together

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Types of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 1-3, 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E1.; or
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E1c.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0858 Hw Wld Fam B Most Help-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E1d(3). In What Way Would They Be Most Helpful? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.E1 for Complete Question Text>

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except 01); Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need" (Not Codeable in 01-03, but No Specific Help Mentioned)

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around the House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buy Food; Provide Meals (Except 21)
23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods
24. Do Me Favors That Keep Me from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.
25. Do Me Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity EG, Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified, Code 90

27. Do Things I'm Physically Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come and Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specify Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts/Presents" -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Need to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in the Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Me (Informally) in My Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/ Worship Together

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Types of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 1-3, 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E1.; or
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E1c.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0859 Ever Moved MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E2. Have You Ever Moved from One Town to Another, or from One Country or State to Another and Planned to Stay in the New Place for at Least Six Months?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0860 # Times Moved MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E2a. How Many Times Have You Moved like That?

<See Q.E2 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

1. One Time
.
.
7. Seven Times or More
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0861 Year of Last Move MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E2b. In What Year Did You Make Your Last Move?

<See Q.E2 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1901
.
.
80. 1980
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0863 City of Last Move MD=0 or GE 9999

Q.E2c(1). Where Did You Move from Last? (Most Recent Wanted) -- City (or Town)

<See Q.E2 for Complete Question Text>

See the 1970 or 1980 PHC 80-R5 Census of Population and Housing Geographical Identification Alphabetical Schema List of Place Names for a Listing of the Codes Used Here.

0005.
.
.
9034.
0000. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
9999. NA

Var 0864 County of Last Move MD=0 or GE 999

Q.E2c(2). Where Did You Move from Last? -- County

<See Q.E2 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 3

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
999. NA

Var 0865 State of Last Move MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E2c(3). Where Did You Move from Last? -- State

<See Q.E2 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 3

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
99. NA

Var 0866 Descrptn of Mvd Frm Plac MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E2d. Would You Say That the Place That You Moved from Was in a Rural or Country Area, a Small Town, a Small City, a Suburb of a City, or a Large City?

<See Q.E2 for Complete Question Text>

1. Rural or Country
2. Small Town
3. Small City
4. Suburb of a City
5. Large City
7. Other (Specify)
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0867 Movd to Be near Relative MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E3. I'm Going to Read You a List of Some Reasons People Move. Please Tell Me Which Reasons Are True for You.

Q.E3a. Did You Move to Be near Relatives?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0868 Movd to Go to School MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E3b. (Did You Move) to Go to School?

<See Q.E3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0869 Movd to B near Friends MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E3c. (Did You Move) to Be near Friends?

<See Q.E3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0870 Movd to Improve Life MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E3d. (Did You Move) to Improve Your Life?

<See Q.E3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0871 Movd 4 Famly Opportunity MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E3e. (Did You Move) to Find Better Opportunities for Your Family?

<See Q.E3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0872 Movd for Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E3f. (Did You Move) for a Job or Work-Related Reasons?

<See Q.E3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0873 Any Other Reason Movd MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E3g. Is There Any Other Reason You Moved?

<See Q.E3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0874 Wht Is Oth Reason Movd MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E3h. What Is it? (Any Other Reason You Moved)

<See Q.E3 for Complete Question Text>

01. (A) near Relatives
02. (B) School
03. (C) near Friends
04. (D) Improve Your Life
05. (E) Better Opportunities for Family
06. (F) Job/Work Related Reasons
10. Health of R or Spouse

11. Change in Family Composition; Marriage ; Divorce; Death of Spouse; Children Arriving or Leaving Home (Except 13); to Be with Husband; School

12. Moved with Parents When They Moved
13. Husband's Job

14. Moved Away from Family; Moved out of Parents' Home; To Be on My Own; to Live Alone (Except 21); to Get Away from Someone

21. To Buy/Own Home (Was Renting Before)
22. Forced out of Previous Dwelling

23. Didn't like Previous Dwelling/Neighborhood/Community/Geographic Area (Code 23 Is for Those Leaving a Negative Situation)

31. Better Dwelling, Better/More Convenient Location (Except 01-03, 06); Nearer Downtown; Better Shopping; Close to Church (Code 31 Is for Those Going to a Positive Situation)

90. Vague or General Desire for Change in Surroundings; "Tired of Living There"

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2. or Q.E3g.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0875 Mst Import Reason Movd MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E4. (If R Said Yes More than Once in Q.E3. Ask: What Was The One Most Important Reason You Moved?)

01. (A) near Relatives
02. (B) School
03. (C) near Friends
04. (D) Improve Your Life
05. (E) Better Opportunities for Family
06. (F) Job/Work Related Reasons
10. Health of R or Spouse

11. Change in Family Composition; Marriage ; Divorce; Death of Spouse; Children Arriving or Leaving Home (Except 13); to Be with Husband; School

12. Moved with Parents When They Moved
13. Husband's Job

14. Moved Away from Family; Moved out of Parents' Home; To Be on My Own; to Live Alone (Except 21); to Get Away from Someone

21. To Buy/Own Home (Was Renting Before)
22. Forced out of Previous Dwelling

23. Didn't like Previous Dwelling/Neighborhood/Community/Geographic Area (Code 23 Is for Those Leaving a Negative Situation)

31. Better Dwelling, Better/More Convenient Location (Except01-03,06); Nearer Downtown; Better Shopping; Close to Church (Code 31 Is for Those Going to a Positive Situation)

90. Vague or General Desire for Change in Surroundings; "Tired of Living There"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.;
R Said "Yes" Only Once in Q.E3a.-Q.E3f.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0876 Last Move--Good or Bad MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E5. Thinking about this Last Move, Do You Think this Was A Good Move, a Bad Move, or That it Did Not Make Any Difference?

1. A Good Move
2. A Bad Move
3. Made No Difference
4. Mixed Feelings -- Good and Bad
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0877 Did Parents Help Settle MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E6. Outside of Anyone Who Moved with You, Which of the Following People Helped You Get Settled in a New Place?

Q.E6a. Did Your Parents Help You?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0878 Did Relatvs Help Settle MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E6b. Did Your Relatives Help You?

<See Q.E6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0879 Did Friends Help Settle MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E6c. Did Your Friends Help You?

<See Q.E6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0880 Anyone Else Help Settle MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E6d. Did Anyone Else Help You Get Settled?

<See Q.E6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0881 Who Helped Settle--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E6e. Who? (Helped R Get Settled) - 1st Mention

<See Q.E6 for Complete Question Text>

001. Church Members or Staff; People from Church
002. Neighbors at the New Place; People That I Never Met
003. Landlord/Owner of New Place
004. People from R or Spouse's Work
005. Movers; Moving Company Staff
006. Agency Officials
015. Partner/Spouse
097. Other
000. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2. or Q.E6d.
098. DK
099. NA

Var 0882 Who Helped Settle--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E6e(2). Who? (Helped R Get Settled) - 2nd Mention

01. Church Members or Staff; People from Church
02. Neighbors at the New Place; People That I Never Met
03. Landlord/Owner of New Place
04. People from R or Spouse's Work
05. Movers; Moving Company Staff

06. Agency Officials
15. Partner/Spouse
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 at Q.E2. or Q.E6d.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0883 Hw Oft Contact W/ Family MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E7. How Often Do You See, Write or Talk on the Telephone With Family or Relatives Who Do Not Live with You? Would You Say Nearly Everyday, at Least Once a Week, a Few Times a Month, at Least Once a Month, a Few Times a Year, or Hardly Ever?

1. Nearly Everyday -- 4 or More Times a Week
2. At Least Once a Week -- 1 to 3 Times
3. A Few Times a Month -- 2 to 3 Times
4. At Least Once a Month
5. A Few Times a Year
6. Hardly Ever
7. Never
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0884 Is Family Close MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E8. Would You Say Your Family Members Are Very Close in Their Feelings to Each Other, Fairly Close, Not Too Close, or Not Close at All?

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0885 Whr Does Immed Fam Live MD=9

Q.E9. Where Do Most, That Is More than Half, of Your Immediate Family Members Live? Immediate Family Members Means Your Parents, Children, Brothers and Sisters.

1. In this Household
2. In this Same Neighborhood
3. In this Same City
4. In this Same County
5. In this Same State
6. In Another State
7. Outside the United States

8. No Immediate Family
9. NA; DK

Var 0886 Hw Mny Reltvs Live W/ R MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E10. How Many of Your Relatives, Not in Your Immediate Family, Live in the Following Areas?

Q.E10a. How Many of Your Relatives Live in this Household? Would You Say Many, Some, a Few, or None?

1. Many
2. Some
3. A Few
4. None
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0887 Hw Mny Reltv Lv in Neigh MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E10b. (How Many of Your Relatives Live) in this Same Neighborhood? Would You Say Many, Some, a Few, or None?

<See Q.E10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Many
2. Some
3. A Few
4. None
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0888 Hw Mny Reltv Lv in City MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E10c. (How Many of Your Relatives Live) in this Same City But Not in the Same Neighborhood? Would You Say Many, Some, A Few, or None?

<See Q.E10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Many
2. Some
3. A Few
4. None
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0889 Hw Mny Reltv Lv in Conty MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E10d. (How Many of Your Relatives Live) in this Same County but Not in the Same City? Would You Say Many, Some, a Few, or None?

<See Q.E10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Many
2. Some
3. A Few
4. None
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0890 Hw Mny Reltv Lv in State MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E10e. (How Many of Your Relatives Live) in this Same State but Not in the Same County? Would You Say Many, Some, A Few, or None?

<See Q.E10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Many
2. Some
3. A Few
4. None
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0891 Hw Mny Reltv Lv Oth Stat MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E10f. (How Many of Your Relatives Live) in Another State? Would You Say Many, Some, a Few, or None?

<See Q.E10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Many
2. Some
3. A Few
4. None
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0892 Hw Mny Rltv Lv Outs U.S. MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E10g. (How Many of Your Relatives Live) Outside the United States? Would You Say Many, Some, a Few, or None?

<See Q.E10 for Complete Question Text>

1. Many
2. Some
3. A Few
4. None
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0893 Hv Friend Treatd Lk Rltv MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E11. Is There Anyone Close to Your Family Who Is Not Really Blood or Marriage Related, but Is Treated Just like a Relative?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0894 Evr Takn in Rltv 4 Mth MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E12. Since You've Been an Adult, Has Your Family Ever Taken in a Relative, Who Was Not a Regular Member of Your Household, but Needed a Place to Live for at Least a Month?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 0895 Whch Relative Takn in-1 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E12a(1). Who Was the Last Relative You Took in like That -- What Was Their Relationship to You, Age (And Sex)? -- Relationship - 1st Mention

<See Q.E12 for Complete Question Text>

01. Child, NA Sex
02. Step-Child, NA Sex
03. Fosterchild, NA Sex
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father

13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Cousin, NA Sex
35. Grandchild, NA Sex
36. Grandparent, NA Sex
38. "Relative" Unspecified
39. Other Relative
40. Childcare Worker
41. Male Respondent
42. Female Respondent
43. Wife of R
44. Husband of R
45. Ex-Wife of R
46. Ex-Husband of R
47. Parent, NA Sex
48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
55. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members
56. Godparent
57. Godchild
75. Other in-Laws
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E12.
99. NA

Var 0896 Whch Relative Takn in-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E12a(2). Who Was the Last Relative You Took in like That -- What Was Their Relationship to You, Age (And Sex)? -- Relationship - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E12 for Complete Question Text>

01. Child, NA Sex
02. Step-Child, NA Sex
03. Fosterchild, NA Sex
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Cousin, NA Sex
35. Grandchild, NA Sex
36. Grandparent, NA Sex
38. "Relative" Unspecified
39. Other Relative
40. Childcare Worker
41. Male Respondent
42. Female Respondent
43. Wife of R
44. Husband of R
45. Ex-Wife of R
46. Ex-Husband of R

47. Parent, NA Sex
48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
55. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members
56. Godparent
57. Godchild
75. Other in-Laws
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E12.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0897 Age of Relatv Takn in-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E12a(3). Who Was the Last Relative You Took in like That -- What Was Their Relationship to You, Age (And Sex)? -- Age - 1st Mention

<See Q.E12 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

001. One Year Old or less
.
.
097. Ninety-Seven Years Old or More
000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E12.
098. DK
099. NA

.....

Var 0898 Age of Relatv Takn in-2 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E12a(4). Who Was the Last Relative You Took in like That -- What Was Their Relationship to You, Age (And Sex)? -- Age - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E12 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. One Year Old or less
.
.
97. Ninety-Seven Years Old or More
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E12.; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0899 Sex of Relatv Takn in-1 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E12a(5). Who Was the Last Relative You Took in like That -- What Was Their Relationship to You, Age (And Sex)? -- Sex - 1st Mention

<See Q.E12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E12.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0900 Sex of Relatv Takn in-2 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E12a(6). Who Was the Last Relative You Took in like That -- What Was Their Relationship to You, Age (And Sex)? -- Sex - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E12.; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0901 Why Relatv Takn in-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E12b(1). Why Did this Person Come to Live with Your Family? - 1st Mention

<See Q.E12 for Complete Question Text>

001. Marital Stress: "She Was Having Marital Problems"; "Had Fight with His Wife"

002. Divorce or Separation from Spouse; "She Came from Mississippi and Did Not Have Any Place to Stay After the Divorce"

009. Other Marital
010. Family Conflict (General Mention); NA if 11 or 12

011. Person in Conflict with Previous Family/Household Members; "Didn't Get along with His Parents"; "His Daddy Was Mean to Him"

012. Conflict Between Other Family Members; "Because The Problem Between Mama and Daddy at Home"

013. Violent or Abusive Treatment; "Beaten up at Home"

014. Rejection or Desertion; "Her Family Has Deserted Her and She Had to Live with Us"; His Mother Threw Him Out/Refused to Care for Person

015. Death of Parent or Gaurdian; "Didn't Have a Place To Go When Father Died"

016. Death of Spouse
017. Death in Previous Family, NA Who
018. Non-Conflict Event/Crisis in Previous Family; House Burned down
029. Other Family Events or Crises
030. Came to Help R

031. Physical Illness (Except 32 and 35); Needed Care Because of Accident/Illness; He Needed Help in Changing Bandages and Someone to Cook for Him; "She Was Ill and Needed to Be Taken Care of"

032. Addictions; "He Was an Alcoholic"; "He Was on Drugs"

033. Mental Health; Refers to Condition in Which Person Is Judged to Be Incapable of Self-Care and Is Taken in; "Mindless and Not Able to Take Care of Himself"

034. Pregnancy; Needed Help/Home During Her Pregnancy (if Previous Family Put Her out Because of Pregnancy, Code 14 and 34)

035. Elderly; "He's Too Old to Live Alone Anymore"

037. Illness of Other Persons in Previous Household; Her Mother Was Sick and Couldn't Care for Her

038. Mental Illness of Other Person(s) in Previous Household
039. Other Health Problems
041. Social Visit; "To Stay on a Weekend"

042. Relocation/Move (if R Mentions Employment, Code 52); "She Was in the Process of Moving"; "She Had Just Sold Her House and Was Looking for a Place"; "He Left Another City and Wanted to Get Started"

051. Money Problems (Except Job, Code 52); Were Evicted; Couldn't Afford Where They Were Living

052. Employment; "Came for Me to Stay While He Looked for a Job"; "Had New Job Here and Stayed with Us Until He Found His Own Place; Lost His Job

061. School/Education; Lived Here While in School; to Attend College

062. Preferred Arrangement; We Were Close, Wanted to Live Together; My Brother and He Were Tight; Wanted to Be with People Their Own Age

090. Needed Place to Live; Had No Where Else to Go; Had To Live Somewhere

097. Other
000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E12.
098. DK
099. NA

.....

Var 0902 Why Relatv Takn in-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E12b(2). Why Did this Person Come to Live with Your Family? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E12 for Complete Question Text>

001. Marital Stress: "She Was Having Marital Problems"; "Had Fight with His Wife"

002. Divorce or Separation from Spouse; "She Came from Mississippi and Did Not Have Any Place to Stay After the Divorce"

009. Other Marital
010. Family Conflict (General Mention); NA if 11 or 12

011. Person in Conflict with Previous Family/Household Members; "Didn't Get along with His Parents"; "His Daddy Was Mean to Him"

012. Conflict Between Other Family Members; "Because The Problem Between Mama and Daddy at Home"

013. Violent or Abusive Treatment; "Beaten up at Home"

014. Rejection or Desertion; "Her Family Has Deserted Her and She Had to Live with Us"; His Mother Threw Him Out/Refused to Care for Person

015. Death of Parent or Gaurdian; "Didn't Have a Place To Go When Father Died"

016. Death of Spouse

017. Death in Previous Family, NA Who
018. Non-Conflict Event/Crisis in Previous Family; House Burned down
029. Other Family Events or Crises
030. Came to Help R

031. Physical Illness (Except 32 and 35); Needed Care Because of Accident/Illness; He Needed Help in Changing Bandages and Someone to Cook for Him; "She Was Ill and Needed to Be Taken Care of"

032. Addictions; "He Was an Alcoholic"; "He Was on Drugs"

033. Mental Health; Refers to Condition in Which Person Is Judged to Be Incapable of Self-Care and Is Taken in; "Mindless and Not Able to Take Care of Himself"

034. Pregnancy; Needed Help/Home During Her Pregnancy (if Previous Family Put Her out Because of Pregnancy, Code 14 and 34)

035. Elderly; "He's Too Old to Live Alone Anymore"

037. Illness of Other Persons in Previous Household; Her Mother Was Sick and Couldn't Care for Her

038. Mental Illness of Other Person(s) in Previous Household
039. Other Health Problems
041. Social Visit; "To Stay on a Weekend"

042. Relocation/Move (if R Mentions Employment, Code 52); "She Was in the Process of Moving"; "She Had Just Sold Her House and Was Looking for a Place"; "He Left Another City and Wanted to Get Started"

051. Money Problems (Except Job, Code 52); Were Evicted; Couldn't Afford Where They Were Living

052. Employment; "Came for Me to Stay While He Looked for a Job"; "Had New Job Here and Stayed with Us Until He Found His Own Place; Lost His Job

061. School/Education; Lived Here While in School; to Attend College

062. Preferred Arrangement; We Were Close, Wanted to Live Together; My Brother and He Were Tight; Wanted to Be with People Their Own Age

090. Needed Place to Live; Had No Where Else to Go; Had To Live Somewhere

097. Other

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E12.; No Further Mentions
099. NA

Var 0903 Evr Tkn in Friend 4 Mth MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E13. Since You've Been an Adult, Has Your Family Ever Taken in Someone Who Was Not Related to You, and Was Not a Regular Member of Your Household, but Needed a Place to Live for at Least a Month?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0904 # Friends 2 Tell Prob MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E14. Now Some Questions about Your Friends. Think of the Friends, Not Including Relatives, That You Feel Free to Talk With about Your Problems -- Would You Say That You Have Many, Some, a Few, or No Friends like That?

1. Many
2. Some
3. A Few
4. None
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0905 Hw Oft Contact Friends MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E15. How Often Do You See, Write, or Talk on the Telephone with Your Friends? Would You Say Nearly Everyday, At Least Once a Week, a Few Times a Month, at Least Once a Month, a Few Times a Year, or Hardly Ever or Never?

1. Nearly Everyday -- 4 or More Times a Week
2. At Least Once a Week -- 1 to 3 Times
3. A Few Times a Month -- 2 to 3 Times
4. At Least Once a Month
5. A Few Times a Year
6. Hardly Ever or Never
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0906 Who Visit Fam or Friend MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E16. When You Visit People, Are You More Likely to Visit Friends or to Visit Relatives?

1. Friends
2. Relatives
3. Both Equally
5. Neither/Don't Visit Anybody
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0907 Who Count on-Fam/Friend MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E17. When You Think of the People You Can Count on in Life, Are They Mostly Your Relatives or Your Friends?

1. Relatives
2. Friends
3. Both
5. Neither; No One
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0908 Marital Status MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E18. Are You Married, Divorced, Separated, Widowed or Have You Never Been Married?

1. Married
2. Divorced
3. Separated
4. Widowed
5. Never Married
6. R Volunteers: Common Law Marriage
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0909 Married--# Years MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E18a(1). How Long Have You Been Married? -- Years

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

For Q.18a.-Q.18d., Q.18g., if R Gives Years Only, Code Months 00.
If R Gives Months Only, Code Years 00.
If Fractions Given for Years, (i.e., "1 1/2" Years) Convert Fraction to Months. (Code Example as 01 Year and 06 Months.)

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. Inap., Coded 2-6, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.; or
R Gave Answer in Months Only, R Has Been Married for less Than a Year
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0910 Married--# Months MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E18a(2). How Long Have You Been Married? -- Months

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. Inap., Coded 2-6, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.; or
R Gave Answer in Years Only

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0911 Hw Long Datd B4 Mar-Yrs MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E18b(1). How Long Did You Go Together Before You Were Married? - Years

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. Inap., Coded 2-6, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.; or
R Gave Answer in Months Only

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0912 Hw Long Datd B4 Mar-Mths MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E18b(2). How Long Did You Go Together Before You Were Married? - Months

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. Inap., Coded 2-6, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.; or
R Gave Answer in Years Only

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0913 Hv Main Romantic Involv MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E18c. Do You Have a Main Romantic Involvement at this Time?

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1, 6, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0914 Mri-Hw Lng 2gthr--Yrs MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E18d(1). How Long Have the Two of You Been Together? - Years

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. Inap., Coded 1, 6, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.; or
Coded 5 at Q.E18c; R Has Been Romantically Involved
for less Than a Year

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0915 Mri-Hw Lng 2gthr--Mths MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E18d(2). How Long Have the Two of You Been Together? - Months

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. Inap., Coded 1, 6, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.; or
Coded 5 at Q.E18c.; or R Gave Answer in Years Only

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0916 Live W/ Mri MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E18e. Do You Live with this Person?

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
3. Sometimes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 1, 6, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.; or
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E18c.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0917 Want Main Romantic Invol MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E18f. Would You like to Have a Romantic Involvement at This Time?

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 1, 6, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.; or
Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.E18c.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0918 Cmn Law-Hw Lng 2gthr-Yrs MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E18g(1). How Long Have the Two of You Been Together? - Years

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. Inap., Coded 1-5, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.
98. DK
99. NA

.....
Var 0919 Cmn Law-Hw Lng 2gthr-Mth MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E18g(2). How Long Have the Two of You Been Together? - Months

<See Q.E18 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. Inap., Coded 1-5, 7, 8, or 9 at Q.E18.
98. DK
99. NA

.....
Var 0920 Not Good a Spouse as Wnt MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E19. Many (Men/Women Same Sex as R) Feel They Are Not as Good (Husbands/Wives Same Sex as R) as They Would like to Be. Do You Sometimes Feel this Way?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2-5 at Q.E18.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 0921 Y Nt Gd a Spous as Wnt-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E19a(1). What Things Make You Feel You're Not as Good a (Husband/Wife) as You'd like to Be? - 1st Mention

<See Q.E19 for Complete Question Text>

10. R's Personal Traits or Habits: I Could Be More Patient; I Don't Cook or Wash Exactly as Spouse Desires; When There Is Something I Could Have Done And Failed to Do; I Argue Too Much; Because I'm Not Submissive

15. Health/Physical Problems: Age, Impotence, Frigidity, Sterility

20. Situational/Role Overload: Have So Many Things to Do; I Get Too Tired

30. Financial Reasons (R): I Can't Buy the Things She Would like to Have; Can't Give Kids the Things They Want

50. Spouse/Partner's Personal Traits or Habits: I Would Be a Better Wife if My Husband Would Straighten up; My Husband Seems to Be a Hard to Satisfy Person

60. Situational/Role Overload: Spouse Has So Many Things to Do; Spouse Too Tired

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2-5 at Q.E18.; or
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E19.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0922 Y Nt Gd a Spous as Wnt-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E19a(2). What Things Make You Feel You're Not as Good a (Husband/Wife) as You'd like to Be? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E19 for Complete Question Text>

10. R's Personal Traits or Habits: I Could Be More Patient; I Don't Cook or Wash Exactly as Spouse Desires; When There Is Something I Could Have Done And Failed to Do; I Argue Too Much; Because I'm Not Submissive

15. Health/Physical Problems: Age, Impotence, Frigidity, Sterility

20. Situational/Role Overload: Have So Many Things to Do; I Get Too Tired

30. Financial Reasons (R): I Can't Buy the Things She Would like to Have; Can't Give Kids the Things They Want

50. Spouse/Partner's Personal Traits or Habits: I Would Be a Better Wife if My Husband Would Straighten up; My Husband Seems to Be a Hard to Satisfy Person

60. Situational/Role Overload: Spouse Has So Many Things to Do; Spouse Too Tired

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-5 at Q.E18.; or
Coded 5,8, or 9 at Q.E19.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0923 Not Good Spous-Can Chang MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E19b. Do You Think this Can Change?

<See Q.E19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2-5 at Q.E18.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E19.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0924 Y Cant Chng Nt Gd Sps-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E19c(1). Why Is That? (Why R Can't Change Behavior as Husband/Wife) - 1st Mention

<See Q.E19 for Complete Question Text>

01. R Doesn't Want to Change Self; Feels Happy/Satisfied with Self Even if Spouse Is Not

11. Age or Health Related Reasons; Too Sick/Old to Change Now
21. Circumstances/Situation; I Work/Go to School
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-5 in Q.E18.; or
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E19.; or Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.E19b.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0925 Y Cant Chng Nt Gd Sps-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E19c(2). Why Is That? (Why R Can't Change Behavior as Husband/Wife) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E19 for Complete Question Text>

01. R Doesn't Want to Change Self; Feels Happy/Satisfied with Self Even if Spouse Is Not

11. Age or Health Related Reasons; Too Sick/Old to Change Now
21. Circumstances/Situation; I Work/Go to School
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-5 in Q.E18.; or
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E19.; or
Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.E19b.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0926 Who Gets More-R or Prtnr MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E20. Who Do You Think Gets More out of the Relationship, You or Your (Husband/Wife/Partner)?

1. R
2. R's Partner/Spouse
3. About Equal
5. NA if 1 or 2
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.E18c.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0927 Y Feel 1 Gets More-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E20a(1). Why Do You Feel this Way? (That You/Spouse Gets More from Relationship) - 1st Mention

<See Q.E20 for Complete Question Text>

11. R Gives More Emotionally to Partner. "I Give More of Myself." "Because I Give My All." "More Attention Was Given Me When We Were Together."

12. R Provides More Service to Partner. "He's Away So Much and When He Comes Home All of Us Cater to His Wants and Needs."

13. R Supports Partner Financially

21. Partner Gets More from Other Family Members. "Because of the Children. They Are Closer to Mother Than Father."

22. Partner Takes/Needs More or Partner's Personality Allows/Demands More. "Because He Is More Dependent And I Am Independent." "He Gets More Enjoyment -- I Am Closed-in Type of Person."

24. Partner Has Fewer Responsibilities. "I Always Had The Kids and the House to Take Care of."; She Doesn't Have to Work

25. Partner Has Greater Personal Freedom; Recreates More; Get Enjoyment from Outside Activities. "Because He Goes Fishing or Does What He Wants to Do." "Partner Goes More than I Do and I Stay Here in the House."

29. Other Reasons Why Partner Gets/Takes More

32. Generally Don't Receive from Partner: I Don't Get Much out of it Anymore

41. Partner Gives More Emotionally to R
42. Partner Provides More Service to R
43. Partner Supports R Financially

51. R Gets More from Other Family Members

52. R Takes/Needs More or R's Personality Allows Him/Her More. "I'm the Agressor and Usually Get What I Want."

54. R Has Fewer Responsibilities

55. R Has Greater Personal Freedom; Recreates More; Gets Enjoyment from Outside Activities

59. Other Reasons Why R Gets/Takes More
90. Refusal; Don't Want to Answer That; Rather Not Say
91. Partner Says No
95. No Reason; That's Just How I Feel; That's Just How It Is with Us - NFS
97. Other Not Mentioned above
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.E18c.; or Coded 3, 8, or 9 at Q.E20.
98. DK; Can't Say
99. NA

.....

Var 0928 Y Feel 1 Gets More-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E20a(2). Why Do You Feel this Way? (That You/Spouse Gets More from Relationship) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E20 for Complete Question Text>

11. R Gives More Emotionally to Partner. "I Give More of Myself." "Because I Give My All." "More Attention Was Given Me When We Were Together."

12. R Provides More Service to Partner. "He's Away So Much and When He Comes Home All of Us Cater to His Wants and Needs."

13. R Supports Partner Financially

21. Partner Gets More from Other Family Members. "Because of the Children. They Are Closer to Mother Than Father."

22. Partner Takes/Needs More or Partner's Personality Allows/Demands More. "Because He Is More Dependent And I Am Independent." "He Gets More Enjoyment -- I Am Closed-in Type of Person."

24. Partner Has Fewer Responsibilities. "I Always Had The Kids and the House to Take Care of."; She Doesn't Have to Work

25. Partner Has Greater Personal Freedom; Recreates More; Get Enjoyment from Outside Activities. "Because He Goes Fishing or Does What He Wants to Do." "Partner Goes More than I Do and I Stay Here in the House."

29. Other Reasons Why Partner Gets/Takes More

32. Generally Don't Receive from Partner: I Don't Get Much out of it Anymore

41. Partner Gives More Emotionally to R
42. Partner Provides More Service to R
43. Partner Supports R Financially
51. R Gets More from Other Family Members

52. R Takes/Needs More or R's Personality Allows Him/Her More. "I'm the Agressor and Usually Get What I Want."

54. R Has Fewer Responsibilities

55. R Has Greater Personal Freedom; Recreates More; Gets Enjoyment from Outside Activities

59. Other Reasons Why R Gets/Takes More
90. Refusal; Don't Want to Answer That; Rather Not Say
91. Partner Says No
95. No Reason; That's Just How I Feel; That's Just How It Is with Us - NFS
97. Other Not Mentioned above

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.E18c.; or Coded 3, 8, or 9 at Q.E20.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 0929 Y Feel 1 Gets More-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E20a(3). Why Do You Feel this Way? (That You/Spouse Gets More from Relationship) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.E20 for Complete Question Text>

11. R Gives More Emotionally to Partner. "I Give More of Myself." "Because I Give My All." "More Attention Was Given Me When We Were Together."

12. R Provides More Service to Partner. "He's Away So Much and When He Comes Home All of Us Cater to His Wants and Needs."

13. R Supports Partner Financially

21. Partner Gets More from Other Family Members. "Because of the Children. They Are Closer to Mother Than Father."

22. Partner Takes/Needs More or Partner's Personality Allows/Demands More. "Because He Is More Dependent And I Am Independent." "He Gets More Enjoyment -- I Am Closed-in Type of Person."

24. Partner Has Fewer Responsibilities. "I Always Had The Kids and the House to Take Care of."; She Doesn't Have to Work

25. Partner Has Greater Personal Freedom; Recreates More; Get Enjoyment from Outside Activities. "Because He Goes Fishing or Does What He Wants to Do." "Partner Goes More than I Do and I Stay Here in the House."

29. Other Reasons Why Partner Gets/Takes More

32. Generally Don't Receive from Partner: I Don't Get Much out of it Anymore

41. Partner Gives More Emotionally to R
42. Partner Provides More Service to R
43. Partner Supports R Financially
51. R Gets More from Other Family Members

52. R Takes/Needs More or R's Personality Allows Him/Her More. "I'm the Agressor and Usually Get What I Want."

54. R Has Fewer Responsibilities

55. R Has Greater Personal Freedom; Recreates More; Gets Enjoyment from Outside Activities

59. Other Reasons Why R Gets/Takes More
90. Refusal; Don't Want to Answer That; Rather Not Say
91. Partner Says No
95. No Reason; That's Just How I Feel; That's Just How It Is with Us - NFS
97. Other Not Mentioned above

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.E18c.; or Coded 3, 8, or 9 at Q.E20.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0930 Chkpt-Marital Status MD=9

Q.E21. Interviewer Checkpoint (Marital Status)

1. R Is Divorced or Separated
2. R Is Widowed or Never Married
3. R Is Married or Common Law Married
9. NA

Var 0931 Divrc-Bttr/Worse Thn Mrg MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E22. Do You Think That Being (Separated/Divorced) Is Better or Worse than Being Married?

1. Better
2. Worse
3. Mixed Feelings
0. Inap., Coded 2 or 3 at Q.E21
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0932 Y Dvrc Btr/Wrs Thn Mrg-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E22a(1). Why Do You Say this? - 1st Mention

<See Q.E22 for Complete Question Text>

01. Conflict/Argument (Except 02); Don't Fight Any More; Could Never Agree on Anything; Didn't Get Along

02. Physical Violence/Abuse (Including Fear of Abuse)
03. Alcoholism or Drug Addiction of Spouse
11. More Freedom; More Time; Own Choice of Activities; Autonomy
12. Loneliness (Didn't Have Companionship/Sharing/Love)

21. Responsibility (Except 22); I Prefer to Take Care of Self/Family; Don't Have to Depend on Someone Else; Spouse Wasn't Responsible, Didn't Take Care of R/Family

22. Financially Better off Separated/Divorced; Just Have to Pay Own Bills Now

40. General Good Feeling/Better; Didn't like Being Married; Feel Relieved; Easier to Be Separated/Divorced

49. Other Reasons Why Better to Be Separated/Divorced

51. Loneliness; Miss Companionship, Sharing; Someone to Do Things With; Someone to Talk to/Love You

71. Responsibility; Prefer Someone to Take Care of Me/Family; Need/Want to Depend on Spouse for Stability, Decision-Making

72. Financially Worse off Separated/Divorced; Easier With Two Incomes; Can't Afford to Live Alone; Have Financial Problems Now

80. General Bad Feelings/Worse; Liked Being Married (Better); Prefer/Believe in Marriage ; Easier to Be Married; Marriage Should Last Forever

89. Other Reasons Why Worse to Be Separated/Divorced

91. Mixed Feelings: it Depends on Who You're Married To; Depends on Other Things: Some Good, Some Bad

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 or 3 at Q.E21.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0933 Y Dvrc Btr/Wrs Thn Mrg-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E22a(2). Why Do You Say this? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E22 for Complete Question Text>

01. Conflict/Argument (Except 02); Don't Fight Any More; Could Never Agree on Anything; Didn't Get Along

02. Physical Violence/Abuse (Including Fear of Abuse)
03. Alcoholism or Drug Addiction of Spouse
11. More Freedom; More Time; Own Choice of Activities; Autonomy
12. Loneliness (Didn't Have Companionship/Sharing/Love)

21. Responsibility (Except 22); I Prefer to Take Care of Self/Family; Don't Have to Depend on Someone Else; Spouse Wasn't Responsible, Didn't Take Care of R/Family

22. Financially Better off Separated/Divorced; Just Have to Pay Own Bills Now

40. General Good Feeling/Better; Didn't like Being Married; Feel Relieved; Easier to Be Separated/Divorced

49. Other Reasons Why Better to Be Separated/Divorced

51. Loneliness; Miss Companionship, Sharing; Someone to Do Things With; Someone to Talk to/Love You

71. Responsibility; Prefer Someone to Take Care of Me/Family; Need/Want to Depend on Spouse for Stability, Decision-Making

72. Financially Worse off Separated/Divorced; Easier With Two Incomes; Can't Afford to Live Alone; Have Financial Problems Now

80. General Bad Feelings/Worse; Liked Being Married (Better); Prefer/Believe in Marriage ; Easier to Be Married; Marriage Should Last Forever

89. Other Reasons Why Worse to Be Separated/Divorced

91. Mixed Feelings: it Depends on Who You're Married To; Depends on Other Things: Some Good, Some Bad

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 or 3 at Q.E21.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0934 Y Dvrc Btr/Wrs Thn Mrg-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E22a(3). Why Do You Say this? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.E22 for Complete Question Text>

01. Conflict/Argument (Except 02); Don't Fight Any More; Could Never Agree on Anything; Didn't Get Along

02. Physical Violence/Abuse (Including Fear of Abuse)
03. Alcoholism or Drug Addiction of Spouse
11. More Freedom; More Time; Own Choice of Activities; Autonomy
12. Loneliness (Didn't Have Companionship/Sharing/Love)

21. Responsibility (Except 22); I Prefer to Take Care of Self/Family; Don't Have to Depend on Someone Else; Spouse Wasn't Responsible, Didn't Take Care of R/Family

22. Financially Better off Separated/Divorced; Just Have to Pay Own Bills Now

40. General Good Feeling/Better; Didn't like Being Married; Feel Relieved; Easier to Be Separated/Divorced

49. Other Reasons Why Better to Be Separated/Divorced

51. Loneliness; Miss Companionship, Sharing; Someone to Do Things With; Someone to Talk to/Love You

71. Responsibility; Prefer Someone to Take Care of Me/Family; Need/Want to Depend on Spouse for Stability, Decision-Making

72. Financially Worse off Separated/Divorced; Easier With Two Incomes; Can't Afford to Live Alone; Have Financial Problems Now

80. General Bad Feelings/Worse; Liked Being Married (Better); Prefer/Believe in Marriage ; Easier to Be Married; Marriage Should Last Forever

89. Other Reasons Why Worse to Be Separated/Divorced

91. Mixed Feelings: it Depends on Who You're Married To; Depends on Other Things: Some Good, Some Bad

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2 or 3 at Q.E21.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0935 Dslike Most Abt Single-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E23(1). What Is the One Thing That You Dislike Most about Being Single or Unattached? - 1st Mention

51. Loneliness; Miss Companionship; Someone to Share With/Talk to/ Love

52. Need Someone Around When I Am Sick
53. Feel More Secure, Safe
59. Living with Parents; Living at Home; Family Still Claims Me

60. Too Much Freedom and Independence for Self; No One To Take Care of Me; Have to Make Decisions/Be Responsible for Myself

61. Too Much Responsibility for Family/Household
62. I Miss Caring for/Having Responsibilities for Others

63. Need Someone to Share Parental Duties; I Don't Have A Father Image for My Son; They Need a Mother, etc.

64. Need Someone to Share Household Duties: Washing, Ironing, Raking Leaves, etc.

65. Not Being With/Having Children; Separated from Kids

71. Financial Problems or Job Responsibilities; Have to Support Myself; Paying the Bills; Have to Work (More); No One Provides (Home) for Me

81. Don't like How Others Treat Single People; Family/Friends Try to Match You up; Opposite Sex Too Aggressive/Pushy When You're Single; Dating Problems

89. Other Dislikes
90. Dislikes Nothing/Likes Everything about Being Single
91. Dislikes Everything/Likes Nothing about Being Single

92. Unspecified Help/Support; No One to Help You Out; Nobody There When You Need Them

00. Inap., Coded 3 at Q.E21.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0936 Dslike Most Abt Single-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E23(2). What Is the One Thing That You Dislike Most about Being Single or Unattached? - 2nd Mention

51. Loneliness; Miss Companionship; Someone to Share With/Talk to/ Love

52. Need Someone Around When I Am Sick
53. Feel More Secure, Safe
59. Living with Parents; Living at Home; Family Still Claims Me

60. Too Much Freedom and Independence for Self; No One To Take Care of Me; Have to Make Decisions/Be Responsible for Myself

61. Too Much Responsibility for Family/Household
62. I Miss Caring for/Having Responsibilities for Others

63. Need Someone to Share Parental Duties; I Don't Have A Father Image for My Son; They Need a Mother, etc.

64. Need Someone to Share Household Duties: Washing, Ironing, Raking Leaves, etc.

65. Not Being With/Having Children; Separated from Kids

71. Financial Problems or Job Responsibilities; Have to Support Myself; Paying the Bills; Have to Work (More); No One Provides (Home) for Me

81. Don't like How Others Treat Single People; Family/Friends Try to Match You up; Opposite Sex Too Aggressive/Pushy When You're Single; Dating Problems

89. Other Dislikes
90. Dislikes Nothing/Likes Everything about Being Single
91. Dislikes Everything/Likes Nothing about Being Single

92. Unspecified Help/Support; No One to Help You Out; Nobody There When You Need Them

00. Inap., Coded 3 at Q.E21.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0937 Like Most Abt Single-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E24(1). What Is the One Thing You like Most about Being Single or Unattached? - 1st Mention

01. Intra-Personal Contentment; Being Alone/Unmarried Is Pleasant/ Easier/ Peaceful; Contentment

10. Freedom/Independence General; No Responsibilities; Can Come and Go as I Please; Can Make Choices/Do Things That I Couldn't Before; Can Do Things the Way I like

11. Like Taking Control/Responsibility for Family, Household

12. Freedom from (Previous) Responsibility or Conflict With Others: Don't Have to Take Responsibility for Others; Don't Have to Do Housework/Take Care of Spouse; Not Dependent on Someone Else; Don't Have To Worry About/Fight with Spouse

21. Financially Better off
49. Other Likes
90. Dislikes Nothing/Like Everything about Being Single
91. Dislikes Everything/Likes Nothing about Being Single
00. Inap., Coded 3 at Q.E21.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0938 Like Most Abt Single-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E24(2). What Is the One Thing You like Most about Being Single or Unattached? - 2nd Mention

01. Intra-Personal Contentment; Being Alone/Unmarried Is Pleasant/ Easier/ Peaceful; Contentment

10. Freedom/Independence General; No Responsibilities; Can Come and Go as I Please; Can Make Choices/Do Things That I Couldn't Before; Can Do Things the Way I like

11. Like Taking Control/Responsibility for Family, Household

12. Freedom from (Previous) Responsibility or Conflict With Others: Don't Have to Take Responsibility for Others; Don't Have to Do Housework/Take Care of Spouse; Not Dependent on Someone Else; Don't Have To Worry About/Fight with Spouse

21. Financially Better off
49. Other Likes
90. Dislikes Nothing/Like Everything about Being Single
91. Dislikes Everything/Likes Nothing about Being Single
00. Inap., Coded 3 at Q.E21.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 0939 Hw Imp Oth Sex 4 Childrn MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E25. How Important Is it for You to Have a (Man/Woman Not R's Sex) Live in the House with You for the Things I'm Going To Read?

Q.E25a. How about for Raising Children, Is it Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not Important at All?

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not Important at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0940 Hw Imp Oth Sex 4 $ Secur MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E25b. (How About) for Financial Security? Is it Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not Important at All?

<See Q.E25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not Important at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0941 Hw Imp Oth Sex 4 Houswk MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E25c. (How About) for Jobs That Need to Be Done Around The House? Is it Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not Important at All?

<See Q.E25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not Important at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0942 Hw Imp Oth Sex 4 Love Lf MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E25d. (How About) for a Good Love Life? Is it Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not Important at All?

<See Q.E25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not Important at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0943 Hw Imp Oth Sex 4 Compan MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E25e. (How About) for Companionship? Is it Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not Important at All?

<See Q.E25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not Important at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0944 Hw Imp Oth Sex 4 Safety MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E25f. (For Females Only:) (How About) for Safety? Is it Very Important, Fairly Important, Not Too Important, or Not Important at All?

<See Q.E25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Important
2. Fairly Important
3. Not Too Important
4. Not Important at All
0. Inap., Respondent Is Male
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0945 Mst Imp Reasn 4 Oth Sex MD=9

Q.E26. Read the List Again, Please Indicate Which One You Feel Is the Most Important Reason to Have a (Man/Woman Not R's Sex) Live in the House with You? (Reread E25a-F Without Reading Response Categories)

1. (A) Raising Children
2. (B) Financial Security
3. (C) Jobs Around the House
4. (D) Love Life
5. (E) Companionship
6. (F) Safety (for Females Only)
7. None of the above
8. All/Most; All Same/Equal
9. NA; DK

Var 0946 Least Imp Resn 4 Oth Sex MD=9

Q.E27. Which One Do You Feel Is the Least Important? (Read List Again if Necessary)

1. (A) Raising Children
2. (B) Financial Security
3. (C) Jobs Around the House
4. (D) Love Life
5. (E) Companionship
6. (F) Safety (for Females Only)
7. None of the above
8. All/Most; All Same/Equal
9. NA; DK

Var 0947 Have a Best Friend MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E28. (Not Counting Your Husband/Wife/Partner) Do You Have A Best Friend?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0948 Best Friend Man/Woman MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E28a. Is Your Best Friend a Man or a Woman?

<See Q.E28 for Complete Question Text>

1. Man
2. Woman
3. Both
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E28.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0949 Hw Long Been Friends MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E28b. How Long Have the Two of You Been Friends?

Actual Number Is Coded.

001. One Year or less
.
.

095. Non-Numeric Answers Which Cannot Yield a Numeric Answer: Years and Years; a Long Time; Some Years; Some Time; down Through the Years, etc.

097. Other Non-Numeric Answer; "Since We Were Kids"
000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E28.
098. DK
099. NA

Var 0950 Hv Friends Feel Close 2 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E28c. Do You Have Any Friends That You Feel Very Close To?

<See Q.E28 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.E28.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0951 Close Friend Man/Woman MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E28d. Thinking about the One You See Most Often, Is this Person a Man or a Woman?

<See Q.E28 for Complete Question Text>

1. Man
2. Woman

0. Inap., Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.E28.; or
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E28c.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0952 Hw Long Been Friends MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E28e. How Long Have the Two of You Been Friends?

<See Q.E28 for Complete Question Text>

If R Says "All of My Life," Code R's Age minus 5 Years.

If R Says "Since We Were Kids" or "Since Elementary School," Code R's Age minus 10 Years.

If R Says "Since Jr. High," Code R's Age minus 12 Years.
If R Says "Since High School," Code R's Age minus 15 Years.
If R Says "Since College" Code R's Age minus 20 Years.
If R Says "Since I've Been Married," Code from Q.E18a.

If R Says "Since 50's (or 60's or Whatever) Code since 1955 (or 1965, etc.).

If R Says "Since Early 50's," Code since 1953.
If R Says "Since Late 50's," Code since 1957.

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year or less
.
.
74. 74 Years

95. Non-Numeric Answers Which Cannot Yield a Numeric Answer: Years and Years; a Long Time; Some Years; Some Time; down Through the Years, etc.

97. Other Non-Numeric Answer; n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.E28.; or
Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E28c.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0953 Wht R & Frend Do 4 Oth-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E29(1). What Kinds of Things Do You and this Friend Do for Each Other? - 1st Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand; Counseling Me

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except 01); Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need" (Not Codeable in 01-03, but No Specific Help Mentioned)

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around the House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buy Food; Provide Meals (Except 21)
23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods

24. Do Each Other Favors That Keep Us from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.

25. Do Each Other Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity EG, Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified

27. Do Things I'm Physically Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come and Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specify Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts/Presents" -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Need to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in the Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Esch Other (Informally) at Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/ Worship Together

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Types of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E28c.
98. DK; Can't Answer; Don't Know How They Should/Could Help
99. NA

Var 0954 Wht R & Frend Do 4 Oth-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E29(2). What Kinds of Things Do You and this Friend Do for Each Other? - 2nd Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand; Counseling Me

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except 01); Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need" (Not Codeable in 01-03, but No Specific Help Mentioned)

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around the House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buy Food; Provide Meals (Except 21)
23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods

24. Do Each Other Favors That Keep Us from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.

25. Do Each Other Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity EG, Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified

27. Do Things I'm Physically Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come and Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specify Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts/Presents" -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Need to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in the Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Esch Other (Informally) at Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/ Worship Together

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Types of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E28c.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0955 Wht R & Frend Do 4 Oth-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E29(3). What Kinds of Things Do You and this Friend Do for Each Other? - 3rd Mention

01. Gives Advice; Help Solve Problems; Talk to Them About My Problems; Teach Me about Things I Don't Understand; Counseling Me

02. Companionship; Someone to Do Things With; Call up or Visit; Talk/Listen to Me (Except 01); Friendship; Share Tasks or Activities

03. Encouragement, Moral Support, Comfort, Just Being There; Being Understanding; Love; There When I Need Them

04. "Will Do Anything/Everything I Need" (Not Codeable in 01-03, but No Specific Help Mentioned)

21. Household, General or Unspecified; Helps Around the House; Cooking and Meal Serving; Grocery Shopping; Cleaning and Laundry

22. Give/Bring/Buy Food; Provide Meals (Except 21)
23. Give/Buy Clothes/Furniture or Other Household Goods

24. Do Each Other Favors That Keep Us from Having to Pay for Them, n.e.c.

25. Do Each Other Favors That Don't Save Money or NA if Save Money, n.e.c.

26. Special Care (Nursing Type) When R Is Sick (Any Other Things Done for R When Ill Should Be Coded Under the Type of Activity EG, Financial Aid, Food Preparation, etc.); "Help Me When I'm Sick" Not Further Specified

27. Do Things I'm Physically Unable to Do; "If I Can't Do Something for Myself, My Children Come and Do it for Me" (Code Here and Specify Type of Help Mentioned)

31. Repairs/Maintenance on Household (Items) Include Cars
37. "Gifts/Presents" -- NA What
38. Do "Favors" for Each Other -- NA What
39. Other Goods or Services

41. Financial Aid General or Unspecified; Gives/Lends Me Money; "Money"; Pay My Bills; "Buys Things I Need"; "Financial"

42. Provide (or Would Provide Housing); Pays the Rent/House Payment/Utilities; "Could Live There if I Need to"

51. Babysitting; "Take Care of the Kids"; Take Care of Children When They're Sick

52. Transportation for Children; Take Kids to Lessons, Doctor Appointments, Pick up from School

57. Help (Me) if the Children Got Sick (Except 51); Help if Children Needed Something -- NA in What Ways; "Help with the Kids"

58. Help if Sickness or Death in the Family, Not or NA if, 57 or 90
70. Help Esch Other (Informally) at Work

71. Transportation (Except for Children, Code 52); "Drive Me Places"; "Loan Me a Car"

72. Get Me out of Jail

73. Prayers; Pray for Me; Help in Spiritual/Religious Ways; Pray/ Worship Together

90. Help Given If/When/Because I've Been Sick (Code Here and Specific Types of Help if Mentions)

91. Help General or Not Further Specified

95. "Nothing"; No Ways They (Would/Could) Help; No One To Help; They Need Help More than I Do

96. Explicit Comment That People Would Not Help Except in Certain Situations; "They Wouldn't Help Unless Children Were Sick"; (Code 96 and the Ways They Would Help if Given)
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E28c.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0956 Bth Sex Shd Share Houswk MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E30. For the next Two Statements, Please Tell Me if You Strongly Agree, Agree, Disagree, or Strongly Disagree.

Q.E30a. Both Men and Women Should Share Equally in Childcare and Housework.

1. Strongly Agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0957 Bth Sex Shd Have Jobs MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E30b. Both Men and Women Should Have Jobs to Support the Family.

<See Q.E30 for Complete Question Text>

1. Strongly Agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0958 Have Any Children MD=9

Q.E31. Do You Have Any Children?

1. Yes
2. Child(ren) Deceased
5. No
9. NA

Var 0959 Hw Life Difr W/O Chld-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E31a(1). How Would Your Life Be Different if You Did Not Have Children? - 1st Mention

<See Q.E31 for Complete Question Text>

01. Life Would Be Simpler

02. Life Would Be Better; I Would Be Happier/Better (Off)/More Able to Enjoy Life

10. Money/Economic/Financial Resources, Material Possessions; R Would Have Increased EconomicResources; Would Be Able to Buy Things and/or Have Money for Self; Be More Financially Secure; Fewer Bills

11. Health; Would Be Healthier/Less Rundown and Tired

20. Freedom; R Would Have More Time for Self and Time To Do Things They're Interested in; Could Go out More; Pursue Interests, Hobbies, Travel

21. Wouldn't Be Married; Would Still Be on My Own or Living with Parents; Would Be Divorced

30. Lack of Responsibilities; R Wouldn't Have to Be Concerned about Being Responsible; Wouldn't Have to Worry about Them; Wouldn't Need Babysitters

31. Would Be less Responsible; Would Be on Welfare

40. Family Rewards and Companionship; R Would Not Receive Socio-Emotional Benefits from Children; "I Would Not Have Grandchildren"; Companionship; Wouldn't Have Anyone to Care about Me

45. R Would Feel Lonely/Empty/Unfulfilled/Bored; R Would Have No One to Give to

46. R Would Not Have Certain Positive Traits/Experiences; Would Be less Patient/Tolerant; Would Never Have Experienced Motherhood; Wouldn't Have Settled down and Become Responsible; Be Unstable; "Made a Man of Me"; Would Be Unhappy; Wouldn't Enjoy Life Without Them

49. Other Socio-Emotional Support/Rewards

50. Would/Could Pursue Educational Opportunities; Would Have Stayed in School; Would Go to School

51. Job Choices; Would Have Chosen Different Job
52. Employment; Would Work (More); Would Work Full-Time
53. Wouldn't Work (as Much); Not Have to Work So Hard
54. Wouldn't Be Living Here
90. No Difference; My Life Would Be Exactly the Same (Except 95)

91. Comprehensively Different; "I Can't Imagine Life Without Children"

95. R Did Not Raise His/Her Children
97. Other Not Mentioned above
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.E31.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0960 Hw Life Difr W/O Chld-2 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E31a(2). How Would Your Life Be Different if You Did Not Have Children? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E31 for Complete Question Text>

01. Life Would Be Simpler

02. Life Would Be Better; I Would Be Happier/Better (Off)/More Able to Enjoy Life

10. Money/Economic/Financial Resources, Material Possessions; R Would Have Increased EconomicResources; Would Be Able to Buy Things and/or Have Money for Self; Be More Financially Secure; Fewer Bills

11. Health; Would Be Healthier/Less Rundown and Tired

20. Freedom; R Would Have More Time for Self and Time To Do Things They're Interested in; Could Go out More; Pursue Interests, Hobbies, Travel

21. Wouldn't Be Married; Would Still Be on My Own or Living with Parents; Would Be Divorced

30. Lack of Responsibilities; R Wouldn't Have to Be Concerned about Being Responsible; Wouldn't Have to Worry about Them; Wouldn't Need Babysitters

31. Would Be less Responsible; Would Be on Welfare

40. Family Rewards and Companionship; R Would Not Receive Socio-Emotional Benefits from Children; "I Would Not Have Grandchildren"; Companionship; Wouldn't Have Anyone to Care about Me

45. R Would Feel Lonely/Empty/Unfulfilled/Bored; R Would Have No One to Give to

46. R Would Not Have Certain Positive Traits/Experiences; Would Be less Patient/Tolerant; Would Never Have Experienced Motherhood; Wouldn't Have Settled down and Become Responsible; Be Unstable; "Made a Man of Me"; Would Be Unhappy; Wouldn't Enjoy Life Without Them

49. Other Socio-Emotional Support/Rewards

50. Would/Could Pursue Educational Opportunities; Would Have Stayed in School; Would Go to School

51. Job Choices; Would Have Chosen Different Job
52. Employment; Would Work (More); Would Work Full-Time
53. Wouldn't Work (as Much); Not Have to Work So Hard
54. Wouldn't Be Living Here
90. No Difference; My Life Would Be Exactly the Same (Except 95)

91. Comprehensively Different; "I Can't Imagine Life Without Children"

95. R Did Not Raise His/Her Children
97. Other Not Mentioned above
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.E31.; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0961 Hw Life Difr W/O Chld-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E31a(3). How Would Your Life Be Different if You Did Not Have Children? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.E31 for Complete Question Text>

01. Life Would Be Simpler

02. Life Would Be Better; I Would Be Happier/Better (Off)/More Able to Enjoy Life

10. Money/Economic/Financial Resources, Material Possessions; R Would Have Increased EconomicResources; Would Be Able to Buy Things and/or Have Money for Self; Be More Financially Secure; Fewer Bills

11. Health; Would Be Healthier/Less Rundown and Tired

20. Freedom; R Would Have More Time for Self and Time To Do Things They're Interested in; Could Go out More; Pursue Interests, Hobbies, Travel

21. Wouldn't Be Married; Would Still Be on My Own or Living with Parents; Would Be Divorced

30. Lack of Responsibilities; R Wouldn't Have to Be Concerned about Being Responsible; Wouldn't Have to Worry about Them; Wouldn't Need Babysitters

31. Would Be less Responsible; Would Be on Welfare

40. Family Rewards and Companionship; R Would Not Receive Socio-Emotional Benefits from Children; "I Would Not Have Grandchildren"; Companionship; Wouldn't Have Anyone to Care about Me

45. R Would Feel Lonely/Empty/Unfulfilled/Bored; R Would Have No One to Give to

46. R Would Not Have Certain Positive Traits/Experiences; Would Be less Patient/Tolerant; Would Never Have Experienced Motherhood; Wouldn't Have Settled down and Become Responsible; Be Unstable; "Made a Man of Me"; Would Be Unhappy; Wouldn't Enjoy Life Without Them

49. Other Socio-Emotional Support/Rewards

50. Would/Could Pursue Educational Opportunities; Would Have Stayed in School; Would Go to School

51. Job Choices; Would Have Chosen Different Job
52. Employment; Would Work (More); Would Work Full-Time
53. Wouldn't Work (as Much); Not Have to Work So Hard
54. Wouldn't Be Living Here
90. No Difference; My Life Would Be Exactly the Same (Except 95)

91. Comprehensively Different; "I Can't Imagine Life Without Children"

95. R Did Not Raise His/Her Children
97. Other Not Mentioned above
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.E31.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0962 # Child Born to R MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E31b. How Many Children Have Been Born to You, Not Counting Stillbirths?

<See Q.E31 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. One Child
.
.
20. Twenty Children
80. Adopted, Foster, Stepchild(ren)
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.E31.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0963 # Child Still Living MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E31c. How Many of These Children Are Still Living?

<See Q.E31 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. One Child
.
.
20. Twenty Children
80. None Still Living
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.E31.; or Coded 80 at Q.E31b.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0964 Hw Life Difr W/ Chld-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E31d(1). How Would Your Life Be Different if You Had Children? - 1st Mention

<See Q.E31 for Complete Question Text>

10. Money/Economic/Financial Resources, Material Possessions; R Would Have Decreased Economic Resources; Would Not Be Able to Buy Things and/or Have Money for Self; More Bill

11. Health

20. Freedom; R Would Have less Time for Self and less Time to Do Things They're Interested in; Go out Less; Pursue Interests, Hobbies, Travel less

21. Would Be Married; Would Not Be Divorced; Closer to Spouse

30. Responsibilities; R Would Have to Be More Responsible; Would Have to Worry about Them; Would Need Babysitters

40. Family Rewards and Companionship; R Would Receive Socio-Emotional Benefits from Children; "I Would Have Grandchildren"; Companionship; Would Have Someone to Care about Me

45. R Would Not Feel Lonely/Empty/Unfulfilled/Bored; R Would Have Someone to Give to

46. R Would Have Certain Positive Traits/Experiences; Would Be More Patient/Tolerant; Would Have Experienced Motherhood; Would Have Settled down and Become Responsible; Would Be More Stable; Would Be Happier; Would Enjoy Life (More)

47. Would Be Busy, Spend Time/Do Things with the Children
49. Other Socio-Emotional Support/Rewards

50. Wouldn't Have Pursued Educational Opportunities; Would Have Left School; Would Go to School

51. Job Choices; Would Have Chosen/Had to Take Different Job

52. Employment; Would Work (Less); Wouldn't Be Working; Not Have to Work

55. More Emotional Stress/Strain; Would Get Sick of Children
90. No Difference; My Life Would Be Exactly the Same

91. Comprehensively Different; "I Can't Imagine Life With Children" "Life Would Be Totally Different

95. R Could Not Have Children/Could Not Support or Raise Them
97. Other Not Mentioned above
00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.E31.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0965 Hw Life Difr W/ Chld-2 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E31d(2). How Would Your Life Be Different if You Had Children? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E31 for Complete Question Text>

10. Money/Economic/Financial Resources, Material Possessions; R Would Have Decreased Economic Resources; Would Not Be Able to Buy Things and/or Have Money for Self; More Bill

11. Health

20. Freedom; R Would Have less Time for Self and less Time to Do Things They're Interested in; Go out Less; Pursue Interests, Hobbies, Travel less

21. Would Be Married; Would Not Be Divorced; Closer to Spouse

30. Responsibilities; R Would Have to Be More Responsible; Would Have to Worry about Them; Would Need Babysitters

40. Family Rewards and Companionship; R Would Receive Socio-Emotional Benefits from Children; "I Would Have Grandchildren"; Companionship; Would Have Someone to Care about Me

45. R Would Not Feel Lonely/Empty/Unfulfilled/Bored; R Would Have Someone to Give to

46. R Would Have Certain Positive Traits/Experiences; Would Be More Patient/Tolerant; Would Have Experienced Motherhood; Would Have Settled down and Become Responsible; Would Be More Stable; Would Be Happier; Would Enjoy Life (More)

47. Would Be Busy, Spend Time/Do Things with the Children
49. Other Socio-Emotional Support/Rewards

50. Wouldn't Have Pursued Educational Opportunities; Would Have Left School; Would Go to School

51. Job Choices; Would Have Chosen/Had to Take Different Job

52. Employment; Would Work (Less); Wouldn't Be Working; Not Have to Work

55. More Emotional Stress/Strain; Would Get Sick of Children
90. No Difference; My Life Would Be Exactly the Same

91. Comprehensively Different; "I Can't Imagine Life With Children" "Life Would Be Totally Different

95. R Could Not Have Children/Could Not Support or Raise Them
97. Other Not Mentioned above
00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.E31.; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0966 Hw Life Difr W/ Chld-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E31d(3). How Would Your Life Be Different if You Had Children? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.E31 for Complete Question Text>

10. Money/Economic/Financial Resources, Material Possessions; R Would Have Decreased Economic Resources; Would Not Be Able to Buy Things and/or Have Money for Self; More Bill

11. Health

20. Freedom; R Would Have less Time for Self and less Time to Do Things They're Interested in; Go out Less; Pursue Interests, Hobbies, Travel less

21. Would Be Married; Would Not Be Divorced; Closer to Spouse

30. Responsibilities; R Would Have to Be More Responsible; Would Have to Worry about Them; Would Need Babysitters

40. Family Rewards and Companionship; R Would Receive Socio-Emotional Benefits from Children; "I Would Have Grandchildren"; Companionship; Would Have Someone to Care about Me

45. R Would Not Feel Lonely/Empty/Unfulfilled/Bored; R Would Have Someone to Give to

46. R Would Have Certain Positive Traits/Experiences; Would Be More Patient/Tolerant; Would Have Experienced Motherhood; Would Have Settled down and Become Responsible; Would Be More Stable; Would Be Happier; Would Enjoy Life (More)

47. Would Be Busy, Spend Time/Do Things with the Children
49. Other Socio-Emotional Support/Rewards

50. Wouldn't Have Pursued Educational Opportunities; Would Have Left School; Would Go to School

51. Job Choices; Would Have Chosen/Had to Take Different Job

52. Employment; Would Work (Less); Wouldn't Be Working; Not Have to Work

55. More Emotional Stress/Strain; Would Get Sick of Children

90. No Difference; My Life Would Be Exactly the Same 91. Comprehensively Different; "I Can't Imagine Life With Children" "Life Would Be Totally Different

95. R Could Not Have Children/Could Not Support or Raise Them
97. Other Not Mentioned above
00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.E31.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 0967 Any Chld < 18 in Hu MD=9

Q.E32. Are There Any Children under 18 Years of Age Living With You?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA

Var 0968 Hv Anyone 2 Help W/ Chld MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E33. Do You Have Someone You Can Usually Count on to Take Care of the Children?

1. Yes
3. Not Needed
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0969 Who Helps W/ Chld-1 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E33a(1). What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is (Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Relationship - 1st Mention

<See Q.E33 for Complete Question Text>

01. Child, NA Sex
02. Step-Child, NA Sex
03. Foster Child, NA Sex
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin

34. Cousin, NA Sex
35. Grandchild, NA Sex
36. Grandparent, NA Sex
38. "Relatives" -- Unspecified
39. Other Relative
40. Childcare Worker
41. Male Respondent
42. Female Respondent
43. Wife of R
44. Husband of R
45. Ex-Wife
46. Ex-Husband
47. Parent, NA Sex
48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
52. Servant, NA Sex
55. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Member
56. Godparent
57. Godchild
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
64. Roommate, NA Sex
65. Friend, NA Sex
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
72. Roomer, NA Sex
75. Other in-Laws
92. Male Partner of Respondent
93. Female Partner of Respondent
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 3 or 5 at Q.E33.
99. NA

.....

Var 0970 Who Helps W/ Chld-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E33a(2). What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is (Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Relationship - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E33 for Complete Question Text>

01. Child, NA Sex
02. Step-Child, NA Sex
03. Foster Child, NA Sex
04. Son

05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Cousin, NA Sex
35. Grandchild, NA Sex
36. Grandparent, NA Sex
38. "Relatives" -- Unspecified
39. Other Relative
40. Childcare Worker
41. Male Respondent
42. Female Respondent
43. Wife of R
44. Husband of R
45. Ex-Wife
46. Ex-Husband
47. Parent, NA Sex
48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
52. Servant, NA Sex
55. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members

56. Godparent
57. Godchild
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
64. Roommate, NA Sex
65. Friend, NA Sex
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
72. Roomer, NA Sex
75. Other in-Laws
92. Male Partner of Respondent
93. Female Partner of Respondent
97. Other Unrelated Person

00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 3 or 5 at Q.E33.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0971 Age of Chld Helper - 1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E33a(3). What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is (Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Age - 1st Mention

<See Q.E33 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
.
.
96. 96 Years Old
00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 3 or 5 at Q.E33
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0972 Age of Chld Helper - 2 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E33a(4). What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is (Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Age - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E33 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
.
.
96. 96 Years Old

00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 3 or 5 at Q.E33.; No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0973 Sex of Chld Helper - 1 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E33a(5). What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is (Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Sex - 1st Mention

<See Q.E33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 3 or 5 at Q.E33.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0974 Sex of Chld Helper - 2 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E33a(6). What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is (Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Sex - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female

0. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 3 or 5 at Q.E33.; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0975 Wht Do Whn Nd Chld Hlp-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E33b(1). What Do You Do When You Need to Take Care of the Children? - 1st Mention

<See Q.E33 for Complete Question Text>

01. They Take Care of Themselves
02. Older Children Watch Them

03. Friend or Neighbor Watches Them
10. Spouse/Partner
11. R's Brothers/Sisters
12. R's Parents
13. R's Aunts/Uncles
14. R's Nieces/Nephews
15. R's Cousin(s)
16. R's Grandparent(s)
17. Relatives - NA Who
19. Other Relatives of R
20. Spouse/Partner's Family - NA Who
30. Baby's Grandparents - NA if 12
50. Nursery/Babysitting Service/Sitter
95. I Take Them with Me
96. Never Need Anyone, Never Ask Anyone, NA Why
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.32.; or Coded 1, 3, 8, or 9 at Q.E33.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 0976 Wht Do Whn Nd Chld Hlp-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E33b(2). What Do You Do When You Need to Take Care of the Children? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E33 for Complete Question Text>

01. They Take Care of Themselves
02. Older Children Watch Them
03. Friend or Neighbor Watches Them
10. Spouse/Partner
11. R's Brothers/Sisters
12. R's Parents
13. R's Aunts/Uncles
14. R's Nieces/Nephews
15. R's Cousin(s)
16. R's Grandparent(s)
17. Relatives - NA Who
19. Other Relatives of R
20. Spouse/Partner's Family - NA Who
30. Baby's Grandparents - NA if 12
50. Nursery/Babysitting Service/Sitter
95. I Take Them with Me
96. Never Need Anyone, Never Ask Anyone, NA Why
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.32.; or Coded 1, 3, 8, or 9 at Q.E33.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 0977 Any1 Giv Advice Abt Chld MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E34. Do You Have Someone Who Gives You Advice about Childrearing or Helps You with Problems Having to Do with The Children?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0978 Who Give Chld Advice - 1 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E34a(1). What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is (Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Relationship - 1st Mention

<See Q.E34 for Complete Question Text>

01. Child, NA Sex
02. Step-child, NA Sex
03. Foster Child, NA Sex
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother

28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Cousin, NA Sex
35. Grandchild, NA Sex
36. Grandparent, NA Sex
38. "Relatives" -- Unspecified
39. Other Relative
40. Childcare Worker
41. Male Respondent
42. Female Respondent
43. Wife of R
44. Husband of R
45. Ex-Wife
46. Ex-Husband
47. Parent, NA Sex
48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
52. Servant, NA Sex
55. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members
56. Godparent
57. Godchild
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
64. Roommate, NA Sex
65. Friend, NA Sex
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
72. Roomer, NA Sex
80. Health Professionals (Nurse, Visiting Nurse)
92. Male Partner of Respondent
93. Female Partner of Respon
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E34.
99. NA

Var 0979 Who Give Chld Advice - 2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E34a(2). What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is (Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Relationship - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E34 for Complete Question Text>

01. Child, NA Sex
02. Step-Child, NA Sex
03. Foster Child, NA Sex
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Cousin, NA Sex
35. Grandchild, NA Sex
36. Grandparent, NA Sex
38. "Relatives" -- Unspecified
39. Other Relative
40. Childcare Worker
41. Male Respondent
42. Female Respondent
43. Wife of R
44. Husband of R
45. Ex-Wife
46. Ex-Husband
47. Parent, NA Sex

48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
52. Servant, NA Sex
55. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members
56. Godparent
57. Godchild
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
64. Roommate, NA Sex
65. Friend, NA Sex
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
72. Roomer, NA Sex
80. Health Professionals (Nurse, Visiting Nurse)
92. Male Partner of Respondent
93. Female Partner of Respondent
97. Other Unrelated Person

00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E34.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 0980 Age of Chld Advisor - 1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E34a(3). What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is (Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Age - 1st Mention

<See Q.E34 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
.
.
96. 96 Years Old
00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E34.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 0981 Age of Chld Advisor - 2 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.E34a(4). What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is (Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Age - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E34 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
.
.
96. 96 Years Old

00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E34.; No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA

Var 0982 Sex of Chld Advisor - 1 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E34a(5). What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is (Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Sex - 1st Mention

<See Q.E34 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E34.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0983 Sex of Chld Advisor - 2 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E34a(6). What Is That Person's Relationship to You? What Is (Their/His/Her) Age (And Sex)? -- Sex - 2nd Mention

<See Q.E34 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female

0. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Q.E32.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.E34.; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 0984 Hw Well Cared 4 Family MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E35. Now I Would like to Ask Some Questions about How Well You Have Dealt with Different Parts of Your Life, Given The Chances You Have Had.

Q.E35a. Given the Chances You Have Had, How Well Have You Done in Taking Care of Your Family's Wants and Needs? Do You Think You Have Done Very Well, Fairly Well, Not Too Well, or Not Well at All?

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
5. R Has No Family/Job/Friends
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0985 Hw Well Done W/ Jobs MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E35b. Given the Chances You Have Had, How Well Have You Done in the Work or Jobs You've Had? Do You Think You Have Done Very Well, Fairly Well, Not Too Well, or Not Well at All?

<See Q.E35 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
5. R Has No Family/Job/Friends
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0986 How Well Done as Friend MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E35c. Given the Chances You Have Had, How Well Have You Done at Being a Good Friend -- a Person Your Friends Can Count on? Do You Think You Have Done Very Well, Fairly Well, Not Too Well, or Not Well at All?

<See Q.E35 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
5. R Has No Family/Job/Friends
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0987 How Well Done as Spouse MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E35d. Given the Chances You Have Had, How Well Have You Done at Being a Good (Husband to Your Wife/Wife to Your Husband?) Do You Think You Have Done Very Well, Fairly Well, Not Too Well, or Not Well at All? (Check Box if R Is Not Married)

<See Q.E35 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
0. Inap., R Is Not Married; Coded 1 or 2 at Q.E21.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0988 How Well Done as Parent MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E35e. Given the Chances You Have Had, How Well Have You Done at Being a Good Father/Mother) to Your Children? Do You Think You Have Done Very Well, Fairly Well, Not Too Well, or Not Well at All? (Check Box if R Is Not a Parent)

<See Q.E35 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
0. Inap., R Is Not Parent; or Coded 2 or 5 at Q.E31.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0989 Who Does Housework MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E36. Who Does Most of the Cooking, Cleaning and Laundry in Your Household? Is it You, Mostly You and Someone Else Helps Out, Mostly Someone Else and You Help out or Someone Else?

1. R
2. R and Someone Else
3. Someone Else and R
4. Someone Else
5. NA if 2, 3, or 4
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0990 Who Helps W/ Housework MD=0 or GE 99

Q.E36a. Who Is That Other Person? (Probe for Relationship)

<See Q.E36 for Complete Question Text>

01. Child, NA Sex
02. Step-Child, NA Sex
03. Foster Child, NA Sex
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Cousin, NA Sex
35. Grandchild, NA Sex
36. Grandparent, NA Sex
38. "Relatives" -- Unspecified
39. Other Relative
40. Childcare Worker

41. Male Respondent
42. Female Respondent
43. Wife of R
44. Husband of R
45. Ex-Wife
46. Ex-Husband
47. Parent, NA Sex
48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
52. Servant, NA Sex
55. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members
56. Godparent
57. Godchild
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
64. Roommate, NA Sex
65. Friend, NA Sex
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
72. Roomer, NA Sex
80. Health Professionals (Nurse, Visiting Nurse)
92. Male Partner of Respondent
93. Female Partner of Respondent
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.E36.
99. NA

.....

Var 0991 Hw Mch Housewk Intrfr MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E37. How Much Does Housework Keep You from Doing Other Things That You Have to Do? Would You Say a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All?

1. Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0992 Feel Overworked MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E38. In General, Do You Ever Feel Overworked Because of All the Things You Have to Do?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0993 Hw Satisfd W/ Fam Life MD=0 or GE 8

Q.E39. How Satisfied Are You with Your Family Life, That Is, the Time You Spend and the Things You Do with Members of Your Family? Would You Say That You Are Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Dissatisfied, or Very Dissatisfied?

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied
5. Satisfied (R Refuses to Further Qualify)
7. Dissatisfied (R Refuses to Further Qualify)
0. Inap., R Has No Family
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0994 Hw Happy R These Days MD=8 or GE 9

Q.E40. Taking All Things Together, How Would You Say Things Are These Days -- Would You Say You're Very Happy, Pretty Happy, or Not Too Happy These Days?

1. Very Happy
2. Pretty Happy
3. Not Too Happy
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0995 Evr Hd Nervous Break Dwn MD=8 or GE 9

Q.F1. Problems Often Come up in Life. Sometimes They Are Personal Problems. When Problems like this Have Come up, Has There Ever Been a Time When You Felt You Were about at The Point of a Nervous Breakdown?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0996 Evr Felt So Nervous MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F2. Has There Ever Been a Time When You Had a Personal Problem Where You Felt So Nervous You Couldn't Do Much of Anything?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.F1.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0997 Evr Felt Depressed MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F3. Has There Ever Been a Time When You Felt down and Depressed, So Low That You Felt like You Just Couldn't Get Along?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.F1. or Q.F2.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0998 Evr Hd Prob Cldnt Handle MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F4. Have You Ever Had a Personal Problem You Couldn't Handle by Yourself?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.F1., Q.F2., or Q.F3.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 0999 Evr Hd Prob Tryd 2 Handl MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F4a. Have You Ever Had What You Thought Was a Serious Personal Problem That You Tried to Handle by Yourself?

<See Q.F4 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No, No Serious Problem
0. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.F1., Q.F2., Q.F3., or Q.F4.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1000 Wht Was Personal Prob-1 MD=0 or GE 998

Q.F5(a). Thinking about the Last Time You Felt this Way, What Was this Problem about?

(If R Objects to Questions as Too Personal: You Don't Have to Go into Any Great Detail, Just Some General Idea of What the Problem Was about.) (If R Gives Only a One Word or Brief Answer: How Much More Can You Tell about That?) - 1st Mention

Except Where Otherwise Specified in the Code, Categories Which Apply to R Also Apply to R's Spouse.

101. Poor or Declining Financial Status: Not Having Enough Money; Too Many Debts; Paying Bills (if Problems Stated in Terms of Business, Code 206); Foreclosure; Property Repossessed or Wages Garnished

103. Loss of Assets: Loss of Money/Property (Non-Residential)/Stock, etc.

104. Theft or Destruction of Property (Except Housing): Robbery, Vandalism, Crimes Against R's Property

105. Problem with Car or Other Material Goods

109. Other Specific Non-Residential Financial/Material Matters That Happened to R/R's Spouse

119. Bad Financial/Material Situation of Someone Other Than R/Spouse
121. Moved to or Lives in Poor (Worse) House or Apartment
122. Moved to or Lives in Poor (Worse) Neighborhood

123. Dislocation or Relocation; Moved to New (Strange) Neighborhood/ House/Town; Changes in Residence (Other than 121 or 122); Eviction

124. Theft or Destruction to House/Apartment: Fire, Vandalism, Weather, etc.

129. Other Specific Residence-Related Matters That Happened to R (or R's Spouse)

139. Bad Things Concerning Residence That Happened to Someone Other than R/Spouse

200. Problems Finding a Job: Couldn't/Can't Find Work
201. Quit Job
202. Laid Off; Fired
204. Unemployed or Lost Job (Including NA Whether 201 or 202)

205. Retired from a Job or Major Life Occupation
206. Business Problems: Poor or Declining Business; Business Failure

210. General Statements about Negative Events at Work: "Don't like My Job"

211. Failed to Receive Promotion/Better Job/Desired Job

212. Job Demotion; Demoted or Changed to Poorer Job or Employer, less Responsible Job

213. Trouble with Boss/Supervisor

214. Trouble with Co-Workers: (Code Here Any Interpersonal Difficulties at Work with No Specific Mention of Boss/Supervisor)

216. Work-Related Tension: Overwork, Time Pressures, Working Too Hard; Babysitting Problems

217. Poor or Deteriorating (Physical) Work Conditions: Health, Safety, Danger, Distance, Hours

219. Other Specific Work-Related Matters That Happened To R/Spouse

229. Bad Things Related to Work That Happened to Someone Other than R/Spouse

300. General Statements about Negative Events Related To School

301. Admission Problems/Failure: Not Accepted at Desired School/ Training Program

302. Failure in School/Training Program: Flunked a Test/Course

304. School-Related Pressures: Meeting Deadlines; Pressures of Studying, Papers, Exam; Working Too Hard at Schoolwork

309. Other Specific School-Related Matters -- R Only
310. Bad Things Related to School That Happened to R's Spouse
311. Bad Things Related to School; That Happened to R's Children

319. Bad Things Related to School That Happened to Someone Other than R and Persons Codeable in 310-311

400. Legal, General: NA What Kind of Problem
401. Involved in Court Action/Lawsuit/Legal Action (Except 402-404)

402. Arrested/Convicted of Crime/Violation of Law; Detained in Jail or Correctional Institution

404. Legal Aspects of Divorce, Custody of Children Mentioned
409. Other Specific Legal Problems That Happened to R Only
410. Legal Difficulties Involving R's Spouse
411. Legal Difficulties Involving R's Child
419. Legal Difficulties Involving Someone Other than R/Spouse/Child

500. Loneliness/Isolation, General: Interpersonal Troubles or Difficulties

501. Trouble with Family (NA Whether Spouse or Children): Getting along with Family; Family/Home Problems; Family Quarrels/Arguments

502. Trouble with Spouse: Getting along in Marriage; Quarrels with Spouse; Fighting, Arguing with Spouse

503. Trouble with Child(ren): Getting along with Children; Raising Children; Children Talk Back/Won't Mind/Make Me Nervous

504. Trouble with Parent(s) or in-Law(s): Getting along With Mother/Father or Mother-in-Law/Father-in-Law

505. Trouble with Relative(s) or Family Member(s) Other Than Above: Arguments with Siblings/Grandparents, etc.

506. Trouble with Friend(s) of Opposite Sex (Not Family Members): Getting along with Girlfriend/Boyfriend/Fiance; Dating Problems

507. Trouble with Friend(s) of Same Sex as R or NA Sex: Getting along with Friend; Disagreements/Arguments/Fighting; (if Co-Workers, Use 214)

508. (Unwanted) Pregnancy of R/Wife/Girlfriend
509. Other Specific Interpersonal Troubles or Difficulties of R

511. Interpersonal Difficulties of R's Child(ren): Marriage/Dating Problems; in-Law Problems; "Daughter Was Pregnant"

512. Interpersonal Difficulties with R's Parent(s): They Don't Get along

513. Interpersonal Difficulties of R's Siblings: Marriage Problems of R's Brother/Sister

519. Interpersonal Difficulties of Someone Other than R (or Spouse) and Persons Codeable in 511-513

520. Physical Separation from Spouse: When Husband and I Were Apart; When I/He Was Away in the Service; (if Separation Due to Marital Problems, Code 523, if NA Whether 520 or 523, Code 523)

521. Physical Separation from Child(ren): Child(ren) in Foster Home; R Divorced/Separated from Children; Children Grew up, Left Home (if Separation Due to Discord or Troubles with Children, Coded 525, if NA Whether 521 or 525, Code 521)

522. Physical Separation from Someone Close to R, Other Than Spouse or Children: Mother and I Were Separated; Fiance and I Were Apart

523. Marital Separation: Separation from Spouse Due to Marital Problems; Legal Separation for Any Reason; Husband/Wife Left Me; Got a Separation

524. Divorce: When I Was Divorced (if NA Whether 523 or 524, Code 523)

525. Separation from Children Due to Discord: Child(ren) Ran Away, Left Home after Disagreement, Arguement

526. Break-Up with Friend of Opposite Sex: Broken Engagement; Break-Up with Someone Dated (Steadily); Girlfriend/Boyfriend Left Me

527. Break-Up with Friend of Same Sex as R or NA Sex
529. Disruption or Termination of Relationship Not Included above
531. Disruption/Termination of Love Relationship of R's Child(ren)
532. Disruption/Termination of Love Relationship of R's Parent(s)
533. Disruption/Termination of Love Relationship of R's Sibling(s)

539. Disruption/Termination of Love Relationship of Someone Other than R/Spouse/Persons Codeable in 531-533

540. Birth of (Unwanted) Child(ren); Took on Responsibility for Raising (Additional) Child

541. Parent(s) or Parent(s)-in-Law Moved in with R
542. Other Relative(s) or Family Member(s) Moved in With R
549. Addition of Some Other Household or Family Member
559. Addition of Household Member by Someone Other than R/Spouse
600. Death of Someone Close -- NA Who
610. Death of Family Member -- NA Who
611. Death of Spouse
612. Death of Child(ren)/Stepchild(ren)
613. Death of Unborn Child: Stillbirth, Miscarriage
614. Death of Parent(s), Stepparent(s), Parent(s)-in-Law

615. Death of Grandparent(s)
616. Death of Sibling(s), Stepsibling(s)

619. Death of Other Specific Relative or Family Member, Including Combinations of 611-616

620. Death of Close Friend or Neighbor
630. Death of Pet
649. Death of Someone Close to R/R's Spouse, Not Mentioned above
659. Death of Someone Close Affecting Person Other than R/Spouse
700. Poor Health or Sickness of R -- NFS or NA 701-703

701. Acute Physical Illness of R: Major Operation, Onset of Disease or Condition; Heart Attack; Stroke; Any Hospitalization for Physical Illness

702. Chronic Condition or Disability of R (if Clearly From Accident or Injury, Code 703): High Blood Pressure, Arthritis, Asthma, Diabetes, etc.

703. Minor Illness of R: Influenza, Physical Aches, Headaches, Bad Back, Hemorrhoids, Minor Operation, etc.

705. Accident or Injury to R: Auto Accident; Fall, Burn, Back Injury, Broken Neck (Except 706); near Accident

706. Violence/Crime -- R Is Victim
709. Other Health Related Problems of R
710. Physical Illness of R's Spouse
711. Accident or Injury to R's Spouse (Except 712)
712. Violence/Crime -- Spouse Is Victim
719. Other Health Related Problems of R's Spouse
720. Physical Illness of R's Child(ren), Stepchild(ren)
721. Accident or Injury to R's Child(ren), Stepchild(ren)
722. Violence/Crime -- R's Child Is Victim
729. Other Health Related Problems of R's Child(ren), Stepchild(ren)

730. Physical Illness of R's Parent(s), Stepparent(s), Parent(s)-in-Law

731. Accident or Injury to R's Parent(s), Stepparent(s), Parent(s)-in-Law

732. Violence/Crime -- R's

739. Other Health-Related Problems of R's Parent(s), Stepparent(s), Parent(s)-in-Law

749. Health-Related Problems of Someone Other than R or Persons Codeable in 710-739

800. Personal or Adjustment Problems -- General (NFS)

802. Mood Disturbances: Fears, Nervousness, Worried, Anxious, Unhappiness, Depression, Hopelessness, Boredom

804. Self Doubt; Indecision, Confusion Regarding Self-Identity, Insecurity; Aimlessness, Loss of Direction

806. Substance Abuse Problem: Alcohol, Drugs, etc.

807. Onset or Recurrence of Mental Illness: Was in an Institution; Mental Disturbance, Psychotic Episode, Nervous Breakdown

809. Other Specific Psychological Disturbances
810. Mental Health or Adjustment Problems of R's Spouse

811. Mental Health or Adjustment Problems of R's Child(ren), Stepchild(ren)

812. Mental Health or Adjustment Problems of R's Parent(s), Stepparent(s), Parent(s)-in-Law

813. Mental Health or Adjustment Problems of R's Sibling(s), Stepsibling(s)

850. Religious/Spiritual Problems; Church Related Problem
996. "Prefer Not to Answer That"; Refused to Answer
997. Other
000. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
998. DK
999. NA

.....

Var 1001 Wht Was Personal Prob-2 MD=0 or GE 999

Q.F5(b). Thinking about the Last Time You Felt this Way, What Was this Problem about?

(If R Objects to Questions as Too Personal: You Don't Have to Go into Any Great Detail, Just Some General Idea of What the Problem Was about.) (If R Gives Only a One Word or Brief Answer: How Much More Can You Tell about That?) - 2nd Mention

101. Poor or Declining Financial Status: Not Having Enough Money; Too Many Debts; Paying Bills (if Problems Stated in Terms of Business, Code 206); Foreclosure; Property Repossessed or Wages Garnished

103. Loss of Assets: Loss of Money/Property Non-Residential)/Stock, etc.

104. Theft or Destruction of Property (Except Housing): Robbery, Vandalism, Crimes Against R's Property

105. Problem with Car or Other Material Goods

109. Other Specific Non-Residential Financial/Material Matters That Happened to R/R's Spouse

119. Bad Financial/Material Situation of Someone Other Than R/Spouse

121. Moved to or Lives in Poor (Worse) House or Apartment
122. Moved to or Lives in Poor (Worse) Neighborhood

123. Dislocation or Relocation; Moved to New (Strange) Neighborhood/ House/Town; Changes in Residence (Other than 121 or 122); Eviction

124. Theft or Destruction to House/Apartment: Fire, Vandalism, Weather, etc.

129. Other Specific Residence-Related Matters That Happened to R (or R's Spouse)

139. Bad Things Concerning Residence That Happened to Someone Other than R/Spouse

200. Problems Finding a Job: Couldn't/Can't Find Work
201. Quit Job
202. Laid Off; Fired
204. Unemployed or Lost Job (Including NA Whether 201 or 202)
205. Retired from a Job or Major Life Occupation

206. Business Problems: Poor or Declining Business; Business Failure

210. General Statements about Negative Events at Work: "Don't like My Job"

211. Failed to Receive Promotion/Better Job/Desired Job

212. Job Demotion; Demoted or Changed to Poorer Job or Employer, less Responsible Job

213. Trouble with Boss/Supervisor

214. Trouble with Co-Workers: (Code Here Any Interpersonal Difficulties at Work with No Specific Mention of Boss/Supervisor)

216. Work-Related Tension: Overwork, Time Pressures, Working Too Hard; Babysitting Problems

217. Poor or Deteriorating (Physical) Work Conditions: Health, Safety, Danger, Distance, Hours

219. Other Specific Work-Related Matters That Happened To R/Spouse

229. Bad Things Related to Work That Happened to Someone Other than R/Spouse

300. General Statements about Negative Events Related To School

301. Admission Problems/Failure: Not Accepted at Desired School/ Training Program

302. Failure in School/Training Program: Flunked a Test/Course

304. School-Related Pressures: Meeting Deadlines; Pressures of Studying, Papers, Exam; Working Too Hard at Schoolwork

309. Other Specific School-Related Matters -- R Only
310. Bad Things Related to School That Happened to R's Spouse
311. Bad Things Related to School; That Happened to R's Children

319. Bad Things Related to School That Happened to Someone Other than R and Persons Codeable in 310-311

400. Legal, General: NA What Kind of Problem
401. Involved in Court Action/Lawsuit/Legal Action (Except 402-404)

402. Arrested/Convicted of Crime/Violation of Law; Detained in Jail or Correctional Institution

404. Legal Aspects of Divorce, Custody of Children Mentioned
409. Other Specific Legal Problems That Happened to R Only
410. Legal Difficulties Involving R's Spouse
411. Legal Difficulties Involving R's Child
419. Legal Difficulties Involving Someone Other than R/Spouse/Child

500. Loneliness/Isolation, General: Interpersonal Troubles or Difficulties

501. Trouble with Family (NA Whether Spouse or Children): Getting along with Family; Family/Home Problems; Family Quarrels/Arguments

502. Trouble with Spouse: Getting along in Marriage; Quarrels with Spouse; Fighting, Arguing with Spouse

503. Trouble with Child(ren): Getting along with Children; Raising Children; Children Talk Back/Won't Mind/Make Me Nervous

504. Trouble with Parent(s) or in-Law(s): Getting along With Mother/Father or Mother-in-Law/Father-in-Law

505. Trouble with Relative(s) or Family Member(s) Other Than Above: Arguments with Siblings/Grandparents, etc.

506. Trouble with Friend(s) of Opposite Sex (Not Family Members): Getting along with Girlfriend/Boyfriend/Fiance; Dating Problems

507. Trouble with Friend(s) of Same Sex as R or NA Sex: Getting along with Friend; Disagreements/Arguments/Fighting; (if Co-Workers, Use 214)

508. (Unwanted) Pregnancy of R/Wife/Girlfriend
509. Other Specific Interpersonal Troubles or Difficulties of R

511. Interpersonal Difficulties of R's Child(ren): Marriage/Dating Problems; in-Law Problems; "Daughter Was Pregnant"

512. Interpersonal Difficulties with R's Parent(s): They Don't Get along

513. Interpersonal Difficulties of R's Siblings: Marriage Problems of R's Brother/Sister

519. Interpersonal Difficulties of Someone Other than R (or Spouse) and Persons Codeable in 511-513

520. Physical Separation from Spouse: When Husband and I Were Apart; When I/He Was Away in the Service; (if Separation Due to Marital Problems, Code 523, if NA Whether 520 or 523, Code 523)

521. Physical Separation from Child(ren): Child(ren) in Foster Home; R Divorced/Separated from Children; Children Grew up, Left Home (if Separation Due to Discord or Troubles with Children, Coded 525, if NA Whether 521 or 525, Code 521)

522. Physical Separation from Someone Close to R, Other Than Spouse or Children: Mother and I Were Separated; Fiance and I Were Apart

523. Marital Separation: Separation from Spouse Due to Marital Problems; Legal Separation for Any Reason; Husband/Wife Left Me; Got a Separation

524. Divorce: When I Was Divorced (if NA Whether 523 or 524, Code 523)

525. Separation from Children Due to Discord: Child(ren) Ran Away, Left Home after Disagreement, Arguement

526. Break-Up with Friend of Opposite Sex: Broken Engagement; Break-Up with Someone Dated (Steadily); Girlfriend/Boyfriend Left Me

527. Break-Up with Friend of Same Sex as R or NA Sex
529. Disruption or Termination of Relationship Not Included above
531. Disruption/Termination of Love Relationship of R's Child(ren)
532. Disruption/Termination of Love Relationship of R's Parent(s)
533. Disruption/Termination of Love Relationship of R's Sibling(s)

539. Disruption/Termination of Love Relationship of Someone Other than R/Spouse/Persons Codeable in 531-533

540. Birth of (Unwanted) Child(ren); Took on Responsibility for Raising (Additional) Child

541. Parent(s) or Parent(s)-in-Law Moved in with R
542. Other Relative(s) or Family Member(s) Moved in With R
549. Addition of Some Other Household or Family Member
559. Addition of Household Member by Someone Other than R/Spouse
600. Death of Someone Close -- NA Who
610. Death of Family Member -- NA Who
611. Death of Spouse
612. Death of Child(ren)/Stepchild(ren)
613. Death of Unborn Child: Stillbirth, Miscarriage
614. Death of Parent(s), Stepparent(s), Parent(s)-in-Law
615. Death of Grandparent(s)
616. Death of Sibling(s), Stepsibling(s)

619. Death of Other Specific Relative or Family Member, Including Combinations of 611-616

620. Death of Close Friend or Neighbor
630. Death of Pet
649. Death of Someone Close to R/R's Spouse, Not Mentioned above
659. Death of Someone Close Affecting Person Other than R/Spouse
700. Poor Health or Sickness of R -- NFS or NA 701-703

701. Acute Physical Illness of R: Major Operation, Onset of Disease or Condition; Heart Attack; Stroke; Any Hospitalization for Physical Illness

702. Chronic Condition or Disability of R (if Clearly From Accident or Injury, Code 703): High Blood Pressure, Arthritis, Asthma, Diabetes, etc.

703. Minor Illness of R: Influenza, Physical Aches, Headaches, Bad Back, Hemorrhoids, Minor Operation, etc.

705. Accident or Injury to R: Auto Accident; Fall, Burn, Back Injury, Broken Neck (Except 706); near Accident

706. Violence/Crime -- R Is Victim
709. Other Health Related Problems of R
710. Physical Illness of R's Spouse
711. Accident or Injury to R's Spouse (Except 712)
712. Violence/Crime -- Spouse Is Victim
719. Other Health Related Problems of R's Spouse
720. Physical Illness of R's Child(ren), Stepchild(ren)
721. Accident or Injury to R's Child(ren), Stepchild(ren)
722. Violence/Crime -- R's Child Is Victim
729. Other Health Related Problems of R's Child(ren), Stepchild(ren)

730. Physical Illness of R's Parent(s), Stepparent(s), Parent(s)-in-Law

731. Accident or Injury to R's Parent(s), Stepparent(s), Parent(s)-in-Law

732. Violence/Crime -- R's

739. Other Health-Related Problems of R's Parent(s), Stepparent(s), Parent(s)-in-Law

749. Health-Related Problems of Someone Other than R or Persons Codeable in 710-739

800. Personal or Adjustment Problems -- General (NFS)

802. Mood Disturbances: Fears, Nervousness, Worried, Anxious, Unhappiness, Depression, Hopelessness, Boredom

804. Self Doubt; Indecision, Confusion Regarding Self-Identity, Insecurity; Aimlessness, Loss of Direction

806. Substance Abuse Problem: Alcohol, Drugs, etc.

807. Onset or Recurrence of Mental Illness: Was in an Institution; Mental Disturbance, Psychotic Episode, Nervous Breakdown

809. Other Specific Psychological Disturbances
810. Mental Health or Adjustment Problems of R's Spouse

811. Mental Health or Adjustment Problems of R's Child(ren), Stepchild(ren)

812. Mental Health or Adjustment Problems of R's Parent(s), Stepparent(s), Parent(s)-in-Law

813. Mental Health or Adjustment Problems of R's Sibling(s),
850. Religious/Spiritual Problems; Church Related Problem
997. Other
000. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; No Further Mentions
999. NA

.....

Var 1002 Hw Lng Ago Persnl Prob MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F6. About How Long Ago Did That Happen? (Most Recent Time Wanted.)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Ago
.
.
50. 50 Years Ago
51. 1-7 Days Ago; "This Week"
52. 8-31 Days Ago; "Last Week"; "This Month"
53. 1-3 Months Ago
54. 4-6 Months Ago
55. 7-11 Months Ago
59. Other less than One Year
69. Other Non-Numeric Answers

95. Non-Numeric Answer That Cannot Yield a Numeric Answer: a Long Time; Years and Years; Awhile Ago; Several Years Ago, etc.

97. Happening Now/Ongoing Problem
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1003 Hw Oft Felt Lonely MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7. I Am Going to Read You Some Ways You Might Have Felt or Acted During the Time That You Were Having Trouble with That Problem.

Q.F7a. During That Time, How Often Did You Feel Lonely? Would You Say Very Often, Fairly Often, Not Too Often, Hardly Ever, or Never?

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1004 Hw Oft Flt Cldnt Get Alg MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7b. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Feel That You Just Couldn't Get Along?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1005 Hw Oft Felt Depressd MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7c. (During That Time, How Often) Were You Depressed?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1006 Hw Oft Jumpy MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7d. (During That Time, How Often) Were You Jumpy or Jittery?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1007 Hw Oft Cried Easily MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7e. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Cry Easily or Have Crying Spells?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1008 Hw Oft Hd Poor Appetite MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7f. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Feel like Not Eating or Have a Poor Appetite?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1009 Hw Oft Restless Sleep MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7g. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Have Restless Sleep or Trouble Getting to Sleep?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1010 Hw Oft Lose Temper MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7h. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Lose Your Temper?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1011 Hw Oft Drink/Get High MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7i. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Drink Alcohol or Get High in Other Ways?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1012 Hw Oft Fight & Argue MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7j. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Fight and Argue with Other People?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1013 Hw Oft Miss Work MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7k. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Miss Days at Work?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; R Is Not Employed
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1014 Hw Oft Not Wnt 2 C Any1 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F7l. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Not Want to See or Talk with Anyone?

<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1015              Hw Oft Cause Fam Prob           MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.F7m. (During That Time, How Often) Did it Cause Problems in Your Family Life?
<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1016              Hw Oft Flt Physical Sick        MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.F7n. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Actually Feel Physically Sick?
<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1017              Felt Any Other Way         MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.F7o. Did You Feel or Act Any Other Way Not Mentioned Before?
<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1018              Hw Oft Felt Other Way           MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.F7p. (During That Time, How Often) Did You Feel or Act Any Other Way Not Mentioned Before?
<See Q.F7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Often
2. Fairly Often
3. Not Too Often
4. Hardly Ever
5. Never
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F7o.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1019 Who Talkd 2 Abt Prob-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F8. Here Is a List of People You Might Have Talked to About Your Problem. Please Tell Indicate All the People You Taked to. (For Each Person Mentioned, Ask R Q.F8b.-Q.F8g.)

Q.F8a(1). People R Talked to - 1st Mention

01. (A) Husband/Wife/Partner
02. (B) Son
03. (C) Daughter
04. (D) Father
05. (E) Mother
06. (F) Brother
07. (G) Sister
08. (H) Other Relative
09. (I) Friend
10. (J) Neighbor
11. (K) Co-Worker; Boss; Supervisor; Employer
12. Other Non-Relative
13. Union-Representative
14. Parent
15. Child(ren), NA Sex
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA Sex
19. Relatives, NFS
20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA Sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-Laws
30. Ex-Spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare Worker

49. Other Non-Relative Individual

71. Church Related Persons; Clergy; Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members

80. R Talked to No One (Code in Here Only)
90. Talked to Person Involved
96. All/Most/Any
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1020 Who Talkd 2 Abt Prob-2 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F8a(2). People R Talked to - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. (A) Husband/Wife/Partner
02. (B) Son
03. (C) Daughter
04. (D) Father
05. (E) Mother
06. (F) Brother
07. (G) Sister
08. (H) Other Relative
09. (I) Friend
10. (J) Neighbor
11. (K) Co-Worker; Boss; Supervisor; Employer
12. Other Non-Relative
13. Union-Representative
14. Parent
15. Child(ren), NA Sex
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA Sex
19. Relatives, NFS
20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA Sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-Laws
30. Ex-Spouse
31. Godparent

32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare Worker
49. Other Non-Relative Individual

71. Church Related Persons; Clergy; Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members

90. Talked to Person Involved
96. All/Most/Any
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1021 Who Talkd 2 Abt Prob-3 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F8a(3). People R Talked to - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. (A) Husband/Wife/Partner
02. (B) Son
03. (C) Daughter
04. (D) Father
05. (E) Mother
06. (F) Brother
07. (G) Sister
08. (H) Other Relative
09. (I) Friend
10. (J) Neighbor
11. (K) Co-Worker; Boss; Supervisor; Employer
12. Other Non-Relative
13. Union-Representative
14. Parent
15. Child(ren), NA Sex
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA Sex
19. Relatives, NFS
20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA Sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-Laws

30. Ex-Spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare Worker
49. Other Non-Relative Individual

71. Church Related Persons; Clergy; Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members

90. Talked to Person Involved
96. All/Most/Any
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1022 Who Talkd 2 Abt Prob-4 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F8a(4). People R Talked to - 4th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. (A) Husband/Wife/Partner
02. (B) Son
03. (C) Daughter
04. (D) Father
05. (E) Mother
06. (F) Brother
07. (G) Sister
08. (H) Other Relative
09. (I) Friend
10. (J) Neighbor
11. (K) Co-Worker; Boss; Supervisor; Employer
12. Other Non-Relative
13. Union-Representative
14. Parent
15. Child(ren), NA Sex
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA Sex
19. Relatives, NFS
20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA Sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew

27. Niece
28. In-Laws
30. Ex-Spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare Worker
49. Other Non-Relative Individual

71. Church Related Persons; Clergy; Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members

90. Talked to Person Involved
96. All/Most/Any
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1023 Who Talkd 2 Abt Prob-5 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F8a(5). People R Talked to - 5th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. (A) Husband/Wife/Partner
02. (B) Son
03. (C) Daughter
04. (D) Father
05. (E) Mother
06. (F) Brother
07. (G) Sister
08. (H) Other Relative
09. (I) Friend
10. (J) Neighbor
11. (K) Co-Worker; Boss; Supervisor; Employer
12. Other Non-Relative
13. Union-Representative
14. Parent
15. Child(ren), NA Sex
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA Sex
19. Relatives, NFS
20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA Sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle

25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-Laws
30. Ex-Spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare Worker
49. Other Non-Relative Individual

71. Church Related Persons; Clergy; Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members

90. Talked to Person Involved
96. All/Most/Any
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1024 Sex of Persn Talkd 2-1 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8b(1). (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (Person Mentioned in Q.F8a Male or Female?) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female

3. Both Sexes (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 1025 Sex of Persn Talkd 2-2 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8b(2). (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (Person Mentioned in Q.F8a Male or Female?) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female

3. Both Sexes (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1026 Sex of Persn Talkd 2-3 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8b(3). (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (Person Mentioned in Q.F8a Male or Female?) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female

3. Both Sexes (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1027 Sex of Persn Talkd 2-4 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8b(4). (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (Person Mentioned in Q.F8a Male or Female?) - 4th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female

3. Both Sexes (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1028 Sex of Persn Talkd 2-5 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8b(5). (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (Person Mentioned in Q.F8a Male or Female?) - 5th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Male
2. Female

3. Both Sexes (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1029 Age of Persn Talkd 2-1 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8c(1). (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (He/She) Older than You Are, Younger or about the Same Age?) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Older
2. Younger
3. Same

4. 1 and 2 (Use Codes 4-7 Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. 2 and 3
6. All 3; All Same/Equal
7. 1 and 3
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1030 Age of Persn Talkd 2-2 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8c(2). (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (He/She) Older than You Are, Younger or about the Same Age?) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Older
2. Younger
3. Same
4. 1 and 2 (Use Codes 4-7 Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. 2 and 3
6. All 3; All Same/Equal
7. 1 and 3

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1031 Age of Persn Talkd 2-3 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8c(3). (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (He/She) Older than You Are, Younger or about the Same Age?) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Older
2. Younger
3. Same

4. 1 and 2 (Use Codes 4-7 Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. 2 and 3
6. All 3; All Same/Equal
7. 1 and 3

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1032 Age of Persn Talkd 2-4 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8c(4). (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (He/She) Older than You Are, Younger or about the Same Age?) - 4th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Older
2. Younger
3. Same

4. 1 and 2 (Use Codes 4-7 Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. 2 and 3
6. All 3; All Same/Equal
7. 1 and 3

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 1033 Age of Persn Talkd 2-5 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8c(5). (Ask Only if Appropriate: Is (He/She) Older than You Are, Younger or about the Same Age?) - 5th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Older
2. Younger
3. Same

4. 1 and 2 (Use Codes 4-7 Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. 2 and 3
6. All 3; All Same/Equal
7. 1 and 3

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1034 Person Talkd 2 Black-1 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8d(1). (Ask Only if Not a Relative: Is (He/She) Black?) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

If a Person Is a Relative, but Interviewer Obtained the Information Anyway, it Was Coded Here, Otherwise, Code 0.

1. Yes

3. Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No

0. Inap., Person Is a Relative; or Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).

8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1035 Person Talkd 2 Black-2 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8d(2). (Ask Only if Not a Relative: Is (He/She) Black?) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No

0. Inap., Person Is a Relative; or Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1036 Person Talkd 2 Black-3 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8d(3). (Ask Only if Not a Relative: Is (He/She) Black?) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No

0. Inap., Person Is a Relative; or Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1037 Person Talkd 2 Black-4 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8d(4). (Ask Only if Not a Relative: Is (He/She) Black?) - 4th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No

0. Inap., Person Is a Relative; or Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1038 Person Talkd 2 Black-5 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8d(5). (Ask Only if Not a Relative: Is (He/She) Black?) - 5th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No

0. Inap., Person Is a Relative; or Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1039 Person Hd Similar Prob-1 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8e(1). Has this Person Ever Come to You to Talk about a Similar Problem? - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1040 Person Hd Similar Prob-2 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8e(2). Has this Person Ever Come to You to Talk about a Similar Problem? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1041 Person Hd Similar Prob-3 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8e(3). Has this Person Ever Come to You to Talk about a Similar Problem? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1042 Person Hd Similar Prob-4 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8e(4). Has this Person Ever Come to You to Talk about a Similar Problem? - 4th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1043 Person Hd Similar Prob-5 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8e(5). Has this Person Ever Come to You to Talk about a Similar Problem? - 5th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only for Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1044 Hw Did Person #1 Help-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F8f(1). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (1st Person) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who

73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1045 Hw Did Person #1 Help-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F8f(2). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (1st Person) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1046 Hw Did Person #1 Help-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F8f(3). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (1st Person) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified

58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1047 Hw Did Person #2 Help-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F8f(4). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (2nd Person) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1048 Hw Did Person #2 Help-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F8f(5). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (2nd Person) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1049 Hw Did Person #2 Help-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F8f(6). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (2nd Person) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who

73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1050 Hw Did Person #3 Help-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F8f(7). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (3rd Person) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1051 Hw Did Person #3 Help-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F8f(8). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (3rd Person) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker

54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1052 Hw Did Person #3 Help-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F8f(9). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (3rd Person) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1053 Hw Did Person #4 Help-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F8f(10). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (4th Person) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1054 Hw Did Person #4 Help-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F8f(11). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (4th Person) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who

73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1055 Hw Did Person #4 Help-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F8f(12). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (4th Person) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 1056 Hw Did Person #5 Help-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F8f(13). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (5th Person) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor

55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1057 Hw Did Person #5 Help-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F8f(14). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (5th Person) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1058 Hw Did Person #5 Help-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F8f(15). When You Went to That Person for Help with That Problem, What Did (He/She) Do? How Did (He/She) Help You? (5th Person) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified) (If Persons Did All the Talking and Didn't Listen to R and R Sounds Negative about the Experience, e.g. Says "No" at Q.F8g, Code 13, 90.)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Took Specific Professional Action; Person Did Their Job
39. Other Active Intervention
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1059 Wd R Go Back 2 Helper-1 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8g(1). If You Needed Help Again, Would You Go Back to (Him/Her)? - 1st Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
6. Can't Go Back; Person Dead, Moved, etc.
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1060 Wd R Go Back 2 Helper-2 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8g(2). If You Needed Help Again, Would You Go Back to (Him/Her)? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
6. Can't Go Back; Person Dead, Moved, etc.

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1061 Wd R Go Back 2 Helper-3 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8g(3). If You Needed Help Again, Would You Go Back to (Him/Her)? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
6. Can't Go Back; Person Dead, Moved, etc.

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1062 Wd R Go Back 2 Helper-4 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8g(4). If You Needed Help Again, Would You Go Back to (Him/Her)? - 4th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
6. Can't Go Back; Person Dead, Moved, etc.

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1063 Wd R Go Back 2 Helper-5 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F8g(5). If You Needed Help Again, Would You Go Back to (Him/Her)? - 5th Mention

<See Q.F8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
6. Can't Go Back; Person Dead, Moved, etc.

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F8a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1064 Where R Went Abt Prob-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F9. Here Is a List of Places a Person Might Go to Get Help with a Personal Problem like the One You Had. Please Indicate if You Went to Any of These Places for Help with The Problem. (For Each Place Mentioned, Ask R Q.F9b.-Q.F9e.)

Q.F9a(1). Places R Went to for Help - 1st Mention

51. (A) Hospital Emergency Room
52. (B) Medical Clinic
53. (C) Social Services or Welfare Agency
54. (D) Mental Health Center

55. (E) Private Therapist (Like Psychologist, Psychiatrist, Social Worker, Counselor)

56. (F) Doctor's Office (Medical Doctor, Physician)
57. (G) Minister or Someone Else at Your Church or Place of Worship

58. (H) Lawyer or Place to Get Legal Help
59. (I) Police
60. (J) School
61. (K) Employment Agency
75. Businesses Specific or General
80. None
97. (L) Other Place Specify
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1065 Where R Went Abt Prob-2 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F9a(2). Places R Went to for Help - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

51. (A) Hospital Emergency Room
52. (B) Medical Clinic
53. (C) Social Services or Welfare Agency
54. (D) Mental Health Center

55. (E) Private Therapist (Like Psychologist, Psychiatrist, Social Worker, Counselor)

56. (F) Doctor's Office (Medical Doctor, Physician)
57. (G) Minister or Someone Else at Your Church or Place of Worship
58. (H) Lawyer or Place to Get Legal Help
59. (I) Police
60. (J) School
61. (K) Employment Agency
75. Businesses Specific or General
97. (L) Other Place Specify

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1); No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA

Var 1066 Where R Went Abt Prob-3 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F9a(3). Places R Went to for Help - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

51. (A) Hospital Emergency Room
52. (B) Medical Clinic

53. (C) Social Services or Welfare Agency
54. (D) Mental Health Center

55. (E) Private Therapist (Like Psychologist, Psychiatrist, Social Worker, Counselor)

56. (F) Doctor's Office (Medical Doctor, Physician)
57. (G) Minister or Someone Else at Your Church or Place of Worship
58. (H) Lawyer or Place to Get Legal Help
59. (I) Police
60. (J) School
61. (K) Employment Agency
75. Businesses Specific or General
97. (L) Other Place Specify

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1); No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1067 Where R Went Abt Prob-4 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F9a(4). Places R Went to for Help - 4th Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

51. (A) Hospital Emergency Room
52. (B) Medical Clinic
53. (C) Social Services or Welfare Agency
54. (D) Mental Health Center

55. (E) Private Therapist (Like Psychologist, Psychiatrist, Social Worker, Counselor)

56. (F) Doctor's Office (Medical Doctor, Physician)
57. (G) Minister or Someone Else at Your Church or Place of Worship
58. (H) Lawyer or Place to Get Legal Help
59. (I) Police
60. (J) School
61. (K) Employment Agency
75. Businesses - Specific or General
97. (L) Other Place Specify

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1); No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA

Var 1068 Hw Hear Abt Place #1-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F9b(1). How Did You First Hear about That Place as Somewhere to Go for Help? (1st Place) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help
09. Other Self Referral
11. TV, Radio
12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers
13. Telephone Book or Other Directory
14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12
19. Other Media
21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not

22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative

79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1069 Hw Hear Abt Place #1-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F9b(2). How Did You First Hear about That Place as Somewhere to Go for Help? (1st Place) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help
09. Other Self Referral
11. TV, Radio
12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers
13. Telephone Book or Other Directory
14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12
19. Other Media
21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not

22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who

75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1070 Hw Hear Abt Place #2-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F9b(3). How Did You First Hear about That Place as Somewhere to Go for Help? (2nd Place) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help
09. Other Self Referral
11. TV, Radio
12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers
13. Telephone Book or Other Directory
14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12
19. Other Media
21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not

22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who

59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1071 Hw Hear Abt Place #2-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F9b(4). How Did You First Hear about That Place as Somewhere to Go for Help? (2nd Place) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help
09. Other Self Referral
11. TV, Radio
12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers
13. Telephone Book or Other Directory
14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12
19. Other Media
21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not

22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1072 Hw Hear Abt Place #3-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F9b(5). How Did You First Hear about That Place as Somewhere to Go for Help? (3rd Place) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help

09. Other Self Referral
11. TV, Radio
12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers
13. Telephone Book or Other Directory
14. Advertisements Including NA 11-12
19. Other Media
21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not

22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA

Var 1073 Hw Hear Abt Place #3-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F9b(6). How Did You First Hear about That Place as Somewhere to Go for Help? (3rd Place) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help
09. Other Self Referral
11. TV, Radio
12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers
13. Telephone Book or Other Directory
14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12
19. Other Media
21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not

22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There

95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1074 Hw Hear Abt Place #4-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F9b(7). How Did You First Hear about That Place as Somewhere to Go for Help? (4th Place) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help
09. Other Self Referral
11. TV, Radio
12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers
13. Telephone Book or Other Directory
14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12
19. Other Media
21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not

22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police

76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1075 Hw Hear Abt Place #4-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F9b(8). How Did You First Hear about That Place as Somewhere to Go for Help? (4th Place) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help
09. Other Self Referral
11. TV, Radio
12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers
13. Telephone Book or Other Directory
14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12
19. Other Media
21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not

22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who

59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1076 Hw Did Place #1 Help-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F9c(1)(A). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (1st Place) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Prescribed or Gave R Medicine or Gave Medical Treatment
39. Other
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1077 Hw Did Place #1 Help-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F9c(1)(B). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (1st Place) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Prescribed or Gave R Medicine or Gave Medical Treatment
39. Other
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker

68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1078 Hw Did Place #1 Help-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F9c(1)(C). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (1st Place) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Prescribed or Gave R Medicine or Gave Medical Treatment
39. Other
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1079 Hw Did Place #2 Help-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F9c(1)(D). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (2nd Place) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Prescribed or Gave R Medicine or Gave Medical Treatment
39. Other
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified

58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1080 Hw Did Place #2 Help-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F9c(1)(E). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (2nd Place) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Prescribed or Gave R Medicine or Gave Medical Treatment
39. Other
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1081 Hw Did Place #2 Help-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F9c(1)(F). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (2nd Place) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

39. Other
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist

53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1082 Hw Did Place #3 Help-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F9c(1)(G). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (3rd Place) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Prescribed or Gave R Medicine or Gave Medical Treatment
39. Other
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.

81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1083 Hw Did Place #3 Help-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F9c(1)(H). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (3rd Place) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

39. Other
34. Prescribed or Gave R Medicine or Gave Medical Treatment
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1084 Hw Did Place #3 Help-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F9c(1)(I). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (3rd Place) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

39. Other
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1085 Hw Did Place #4 Help-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F9c(1)(J). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (4th Place) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

39. Other
34. Prescribed or Gave R Medicine or Gave Medical Treatment
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

98. DK
99. NA

Var 1086 Hw Did Place #4 Help-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F9c(1)(K). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (4th Place) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray
29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

34. Prescribed or Gave R Medicine or Gave Medical Treatment
39. Other
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)

74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1087 Hw Did Place #4 Help-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F9c(1)(L). What Did the Person You Saw Do to Try to Help You with Your Problem? (4th Place) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

01. We Worked it Out; We Solved the Problem; Tried to Work it out

13. General Advice; "Told Me I Shouldn't Have Done What I Did." "Told Me What to Do." (If R Mentions That Action Taken Was Not Helpful, Code Action Taken (in 01-89, or 97) and Then Code 90.)

19. Other Advice Specific to R's Problem (if Refers R To Professional, Use Codes 51-79).

20. Unspecified Help; "Helped Me"; "Offered to Help in Any Way They Could."

21. Listened; Let Me Talk; Spent Time with Me; "Talked To Me" (if Not Further Specified)

22. Comfort/Sympathy/Console. "Relaxed Me". "Told Me Not to Worry". "Assurance". "Understanding". "Kiss And Hug". Cheered/Encouraged. "Made Me Feel Good About Myself".

23. Prayed; Read Bible to Me; Told Me to Pray

29. Other Socio-Emotional
31. Money
32. Other Material Aid; Food; Clothing; Place to Stay

33. Took Specific Action on Behalf of/for R. (Not Including Providing Professional Services) "Helped Make Funeral Arrangements". "Took 3 of My Children in". "Talked to My Husband."; Provided Transportation

39. Other
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"

90. R Says Person/Action Was Not Helpful; "Did Not Solve the Problem"

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1088 Prsn Tlkd 2 at Plc Blk-1 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F9d(1). Was That Person Black? - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only Use in Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1089 Prsn Tlkd 2 at Plc Blk-2 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F9d(2). Was That Person Black? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only Use in Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1090 Prsn Tlkd 2 at Plc Blk-3 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F9d(3). Was That Person Black? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only Use in Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1091 Prsn Tlkd 2 at Plc Blk-4 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F9d(4). Was That Person Black? - 4th Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes

3. Both (Only Use in Plural Mentions That Cannot or Should Not Be Split)

5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1092 Did R Want 2 C Black-1 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F9e(1). (Ask Only if R Said "No" to Q.F9d(1).) Would You Have Wanted to See Someone Black - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
6. Makes No Difference

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 80 at Q.F8a.; or Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.F9d(1).

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1093 Did R Want 2 C Black-2 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F9e(2). (Ask Only if R Said "No" to Q.F9d(2).) Would You Have Wanted to See Someone Black - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
6. Makes No Difference

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 80 at Q.F8a.; or Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.F9d(2); No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1094 Did R Want 2 C Black-3 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F9e(3). (Ask Only if R Said "No" to Q.F9d(3).) Would You Have Wanted to See Someone Black? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
6. Makes No Difference

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 80 at Q.F8a.; or Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.F9d(3); No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1095 Did R Want 2 C Black-4 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F9e(4). (Ask Only if R Said "No" to Q.F9d(4).) Would You Have Wanted to See Someone Black? - 4th Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
6. Makes No Difference

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 80 at Q.F8a.; or Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.F9d(4); No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1096 Wd R Go Back 2 Place-1 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F9f(1). Would You Go Back Again if You Needed Help? - 1st Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1097 Wd R Go Back 2 Place-2 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F9f(2). Would You Go Back Again if You Needed Help? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1098 Wd R Go Back 2 Place-3 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F9f(3). Would You Go Back Again if You Needed Help? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1099 Wd R Go Back 2 Place-4 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F9f(4). Would You Go Back Again if You Needed Help? - 4th Mention

<See Q.F9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1100 Chkpt-R Mentnd > 1 Place MD=0 or GE 9

Q.F10. Interviewer Checkpoint (R Mentioned in More than One Place)

1. R Mentioned More than One Place in Q.F9a.
2. R Mentioned Only One Place in Q.F9a.
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
9. NA

Var 1101 Whch Place Went 2 First MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F11. Of All the Places You Went to, Which Place Did You Go to First?

51. (A) Hospital (Emergency Room)
52. (B) Medical Clinic
53. (C) Social Services or Welfare Agency
54. (D) Mental Health Center

55. (E) Private Therapist (Like Psychologist, Psychiatrist, Social Worker, Counselor)

56. (F) Doctor's Office (Medical Doctor, Physician)
57. (G) Minister or Someone Else at Your Church or Place of Worship
58. (H) Lawyer or Place to Get Legal Help
59. (I) Police
60. (J) School
61. (K) Employment Agency
97. (L) Other Place Specify

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; or Coded 2 at Q.F10.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 1102 Whch Place Went 2 Last MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F11a. Which Place Did You Go to Last?

<See Q.F11 for Complete Question Text>

51. (A) Hospital (Emergency Room)
52. (B) Medical Clinic

53. (C) Social Services or Welfare Agency
54. (D) Mental Health Center

55. (E) Private Therapist (Like Psychologist, Psychiatrist, Social Worker, Counselor)

56. (F) Doctor's Office (Medical Doctor, Physician)

57. (G) Minister or Someone Else at Your Church or Place of Worship

58. (H) Lawyer or Place to Get Legal Help
59. (I) Police
60. (J) School
61. (K) Employment Agency
97. (L) Other Place Specify
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a. or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1103 Wht Happnd at Last Place MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F12. What Happened When You First Went to (That Place/The Last Place)? Were You Seen by Someone and Helped or Put on A Waiting List or Sent Somewhere Else or What?

1. Seen and Helped
2. Put on Waiting List
3. Sent Somewhere Else
5. Seen but Not Helped
7. Other (Specify)
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 1104 Who Helpd R at Lst Plc-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F13(a). Who Tried to Help You There? What Kind of Person -- like a Doctor, Lawyer, Nurse, Social Worker, Psychologist, Psychiatrist, or Minister? (Who Actually Tried To Help You with Your Problem?) - 1st Mention

11. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
12. Psychologist
13. Social Worker
14. Vocational Counselor
15. Marriage Counselor
16. Counselor, Unspecified

18. Mental Health Facility, NA Who
19. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
21. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
22. Nurse, Red Cross Worker
28. Hospital Clinic -- NA Who
29. Other Medical Specialist
31. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
32. "Church" -- NA Who
33. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor in 16)
34. "School"/College -- NA Who
35. Police
36. Lawyer

37. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

38. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
39. Other Professional; Social Security Workers, etc.

40. Non-Professional Who Works There: Clerk, Salesman, Receptionist, etc.

95. No One
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1105 Who Helpd R at Lst Plc-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F13(b). Who Tried to Help You There? What Kind of Person -- like a Doctor, Lawyer, Nurse, Social Worker, Psychologist, Psychiatrist, or Minister? (Who Actually Tried To Help You with Your Problem?) - 2nd Mention

11. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
12. Psychologist
13. Social Worker
14. Vocational Counselor
15. Marriage Counselor
16. Counselor, Unspecified
18. Mental Health Facility, NA Who
19. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
21. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
22. Nurse, Red Cross Worker
28. Hospital Clinic -- NA Who
29. Other Medical Specialist
31. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun

32. "Church" -- NA Who
33. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor in 16)
34. "School"/College -- NA Who
35. Police
36. Lawyer

37. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

38. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
39. Other Professional; Social Security Workers, etc.

40. Non-Professional Who Works There: Clerk, Salesman, Receptionist, etc.

95. No One
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1106 Hw Satisfied with Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F14. How Satisfied Were You with the Help You Got There? Were You Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Dissatisfied, or Very Dissatisfied?

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied
5. Satisfied (R Refuses to Further Qualify)
7. Dissatisfied (R Refuses to Further Qualify)
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 1107 Wd R Send Another 2 Plac MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F15. If a Friend or Relative Had a Similar Problem Would You Send Them There for Help?

1. Yes
5. No
6. Can't, Person Dead, Moved Away, etc.
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1108          Any1 Imp in Gtg R 2 Plac          MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.F16. Was There Any One Person Who Was Most Important in Getting You to Go to (The Place Mentioned in Q.F11a.)?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a,; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1109          Who Hlpd R Get 2 Plac           MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.F16a. Who Was this Person -- a Relative, a Friend or What?

<See Q.F16 for Complete Question Text>

1. Relative
2. Friend
3. Doctor
4. Other Medical Person Not 3
5. Job or School Supervisor

6. Civil Agencies: Welfare, Police, Judge, Lawyer, Social Worker, etc.

7. Other (Specify)
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F16.
8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1110          Evr Hd Prob & Nt Gtn Hlp          MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.F17. Have You Ever Had a Problem like this One and Not Gone to Any of the Kinds of Places I Just Talked about?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1111 Y Wnt 4 Help Ths Time-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F17a(1). What Was Different this Time? Why Did You Go for Help? (Can You Tell Me More about That?) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F17 for Complete Question Text>

01. Problem More Serious this Time; Problem Persisted/Not Solved by Previous Treatments; Problem Beyond R's Ability to Handle

02. R Forced to Go
03. R Talked into it
05. Didn't Know about it Before
10. Religious Responses
15. R Decided this Method Better this Time
20. Previous Method No Longer Available/Appropriate
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F17.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 1112 Y Wnt 4 Help Ths Time-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F17a(2). What Was Different this Time? Why Did You Go for Help? (Can You Tell Me More about That?) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F17 for Complete Question Text>

01. Problem More Serious this Time; Problem Persisted/Not Solved by Previous Treatments; Problem Beyond R's Ability to Handle

02. R Forced to Go
03. R Talked into it
05. Didn't Know about it Before
10. Religious Responses
15. R Decided this Method Better this Time
20. Previous Method No Longer Available/Appropriate
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 0 or 80 at Q.F9a(1).; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F17.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1113 Y Went 2 No Plac 4 Hlp-1 MD=0 or GE 98

--If Coded "None" at Q.F9.--

Q.F18(a). Why Didn't You Go to Any of These Places for Help With this Problem? (Can You Tell Me More about That?) - 1st Mention

01. Commitment to Self-Help: I'm Used to Keeping Things To Myself; it's Better to Solve Your Own Problems

03. R Took or Will Take Own Action Which Solved Problem or Moved Toward Resolution of Problem: I Wrote a Letter the next Day; I Just Needed Time to Work it Out

04. Passive Stance Toward Problems: I Figured it Would Work Itself Out; Time Heals Things

05. Competing Personal Needs: I Didn't Want to Burden Anyone Else; R's Needs for Privacy

06. Not Necessary: Problem Not Serious Enough; There Was No Need with the Problem I Was Having; I Didn't Get to That Stage Where I Needed Help

07. Competing Situational Circumstances: I Was Busy; I Had to Work; Something Came up

21. Expense: Didn't Have the Money
22. Environmental Barriers: No Transportation; it Was Too Far Away

23. Appropriate Professional Was Unavailable or Unacceptable to R: Minister out of Town; My Lawyer Wouldn't Help/Doesn't Care

24. Lack of Knowledge about Places to Get Help: Didn't Know Where to Go Then

25. Problem Not Appropriate for Professional Helper: it Wasn't Physical or Mental or Spiritual Problem; They Couldn't Help Me, NA if 26

26. Negative Attitudes Toward Professional Help: None of Them Could Help Me

27. Lack of Familiarity with Professioanl Help: I've Never Been Used to Going; I Didn't Know Them

28. Shame/Stigma Attached to Using Professional Help: People Think You're Crazy if You Go There

41. Family: When I Went to My Sister, I Was Satisfied; The Information I Got from My Family Started Working

42. Friends/Neighbors, etc.: My Friend Helped Me
43. Religion: I Went to Jesus and Hoped

71. Other Person Involved Refused Help: it Was a Marital Problem and My Wife Refused to See a Marriage Counselor with Me

95. Just Didn't Think of it; Didn't Occur to R as a Possibility; Just Didn't Go; Wasn't Thinking; Didn't Know What (I Wanted) to Do

96. Problem Ended (Not Necessarily Resolved) Before R Could Take Any Action/Make a Choice of How to Handle it; Mother Died Before I Had a Chance to Do Anything

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F17.; or Coded 0, 51-61, 75, or 97-99 at Q.F9a(1).

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1114 Y Went 2 No Plac 4 Hlp-2 MD=0 or GE 99

--If Coded "None" at Q.F9.--

Q.F18(b). Why Didn't You Go to Any of These Places for Help With this Problem? (Can You Tell Me More about That?) - 2nd Mention

01. Commitment to Self-Help: I'm Used to Keeping Things To Myself; it's Better to Solve Your Own Problems

03. R Took or Will Take Own Action Which Solved Problem or Moved Toward Resolution of Problem: I Wrote a Letter the next Day; I Just Needed Time to Work it Out

04. Passive Stance Toward Problems: I Figured it Would Work Itself Out; Time Heals Things

05. Competing Personal Needs: I Didn't Want to Burden Anyone Else; R's Needs for Privacy

06. Not Necessary: Problem Not Serious Enough; There Was No Need with the Problem I Was Having; I Didn't Get to That Stage Where I Needed Help

07. Competing Situational Circumstances: I Was Busy; I Had to Work; Something Came up

21. Expense: Didn't Have the Money
22. Environmental Barriers: No Transportation; it Was Too Far Away

23. Appropriate Professional Was Unavailable or Unacceptable to R: Minister out of Town; My Lawyer Wouldn't Help/Doesn't Care

24. Lack of Knowledge about Places to Get Help: Didn't Know Where to Go Then

25. Problem Not Appropriate for Professional Helper: it Wasn't Physical or Mental or Spiritual Problem; They Couldn't Help Me, NA if 26

26. Negative Attitudes Toward Professional Help: None of Them Could Help Me

27. Lack of Familiarity with Professioanl Help: I've Never Been Used to Going; I Didn't Know Them

28. Shame/Stigma Attached to Using Professional Help: People Think You're Crazy if You Go There

41. Family: When I Went to My Sister, I Was Satisfied; The Information I Got from My Family Started Working

42. Friends/Neighbors, etc.: My Friend Helped Me
43. Religion: I Went to Jesus and Hoped

71. Other Person Involved Refused Help: it Was a Marital Problem and My Wife Refused to See a Marriage Counselor with Me

95. Just Didn't Think of it; Didn't Occur to R as a Possibility; Just Didn't Go; Wasn't Thinking; Didn't Know What (I Wanted) to Do

96. Problem Ended (Not Necessarily Resolved) Before R Could Take Any Action/Make a Choice of How to Handle it; Mother Died Before I Had a Chance to Do Anything

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F17.; or Coded 0, 51-61, 75, 97-99 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1115 Y Went 2 No Plac 4 Hlp-3 MD=0 or GE 99

--If Coded "None" at Q.F9.--

Q.F18(c). Why Didn't You Go to Any of These Places for Help With this Problem? (Can You Tell Me More about That?) - 3rd Mention

01. Commitment to Self-Help: I'm Used to Keeping Things To Myself; it's Better to Solve Your Own Problems

03. R Took or Will Take Own Action Which Solved Problem or Moved Toward Resolution of Problem: I Wrote a Letter the next Day; I Just Needed Time to Work it Out

04. Passive Stance Toward Problems: I Figured it Would Work Itself Out; Time Heals Things

05. Competing Personal Needs: I Didn't Want to Burden Anyone Else; R's Needs for Privacy

06. Not Necessary: Problem Not Serious Enough; There Was No Need with the Problem I Was Having; I Didn't Get to That Stage Where I Needed Help

07. Competing Situational Circumstances: I Was Busy; I Had to Work; Something Came up

21. Expense: Didn't Have the Money
22. Environmental Barriers: No Transportation; it Was Too Far Away

23. Appropriate Professional Was Unavailable or Unacceptable to R: Minister out of Town; My Lawyer Wouldn't Help/Doesn't Care

24. Lack of Knowledge about Places to Get Help: Didn't Know Where to Go Then

25. Problem Not Appropriate for Professional Helper: it Wasn't Physical or Mental or Spiritual Problem; They Couldn't Help Me, NA if 26

26. Negative Attitudes Toward Professional Help: None of Them Could Help Me

27. Lack of Familiarity with Professioanl Help: I've Never Been Used to Going; I Didn't Know Them

28. Shame/Stigma Attached to Using Professional Help: People Think You're Crazy if You Go There

41. Family: When I Went to My Sister, I Was Satisfied; The Information I Got from My Family Started Working

42. Friends/Neighbors, etc.: My Friend Helped Me
43. Religion: I Went to Jesus and Hoped

71. Other Person Involved Refused Help: it Was a Marital Problem and My Wife Refused to See a Marriage Counselor with Me

95. Just Didn't Think of it; Didn't Occur to R as a Possibility; Just Didn't Go; Wasn't Thinking; Didn't Know What (I Wanted) to Do

96. Problem Ended (Not Necessarily Resolved) Before R Could Take Any Action/Make a Choice of How to Handle it; Mother Died Before I Had a Chance to Do Anything

97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F17.; or Coded 0, 51-61, 75, 97-99 at Q.F9a(1).; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1116 Whn Hd Prob-Try to Relax MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F19. I'm Going to Read You Some Things a Person Might Do To Deal with a Personal Problem. As I Read Each One Please Tell Me if You Did Any of These Things to Make Your Problem Easier to Bear.

Q.F19a. Did You Relax, Not Let it Bother You, Just Take Things as They Come?

01. Yes
05. No
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
08. DK
09. NA

Var 1117 Hw Mch Did Relaxg Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F20. Would You Say That Helped You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All?

Q.F20a. (How Much Did That Help R)... Try to Relax, Not Let It Bother You, Just Take Things as They Come?

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, or 8-9 at Q.F19a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1118 Whn Hd Prob-Try2 4get it MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F19b. (Did You) Try to Put it out of Your Mind?

<See Q.F19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1119 Hw Mch Did Forgetg Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F20b. (How Much Did That Help R)... Try to Put it out of Your Mind?

<See Q.F20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1120 When Hd Prob-Pray MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F19c. (Did You) Pray or Get Someone to Pray for You?

<See Q.F19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1121 Hw Mch Did Prayer Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F20c. (How Much Did That Help R)... Pray or Get Someone To Pray for You?

<See Q.F20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19c.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1122 When Hd Prob-Drnk/Get Hi MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F19d. (Did You) Drink Liquor or Try to Get High?

<See Q.F19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1123 Hw Mch Did Getg Hi Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F20d. (How Much Did That Help R)... Drink Liquor or Try To Get High?

<See Q.F20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19d.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1124 When Hd Prob-Tk Medicine MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F19e. (Did You) Take Pills or Medicine?

<See Q.F19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1125 Hw Mch Did Medicine Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F20e. (How Much Did That Help R)... Take Pills or Medicine?

<See Q.F20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1126 When Hd Prob-Keep Busy MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F19f. (Did You) Keep Busy by Doing Other Things like Watching TV, Reading Books, and Going Places?

<See Q.F19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1127 Hw Mch Did Kp Busy Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F20f. (How Much Did That Help R)... Keep Busy by Doing Other Things like Watching TV, Reading Books, and Going Places?

<See Q.F20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19f.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1128 Whn Hd Prb-Try 2 Face it MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F19g. (Did You) Try to Face it Squarely and Do Something About it?

<See Q.F19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1129 Hw Mch Did Fcng it Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F20g. (How Much Did That Help R)... Try to Face the Problem Squarely and Do Something about it?

<See Q.F20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19g.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1130 Whn Hd Prob-Do Anthg Else MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F19h. Is There Any Other Thing I Didn't Mention That You Did to Make Your Problem Easier to Bear?

<See Q.F19 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1131 Wht Oth Thg Md Prb Ezr-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F19i(1). What Is it? (Other Thing That Made Problem Easier) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F19 for Complete Question Text>

01. Talked with Others; Spent Time with Others
10. Hostile Reaction

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19h.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1132 Wht Oth Thg Md Prb Ezr-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F19i(2). What Is it? (Other Thing That Made Problem Easier) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F19 for Complete Question Text>

01. Talked with Others; Spent Time with Others
10. Hostile Reaction
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19h.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1133 Hw Mch Oth Thg #1 Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F20i(1). Would You Say That Helped You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? - 1st Mention

<See Q.F20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19h
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1134 Hw Mch Oth Thg #2 Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F20i(2). Would You Say That Helped You a Great Deal, a Lot, Only a Little, or Not at All? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F20 for Complete Question Text>

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. Not at All

0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F19h; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1135 Whch Thg Helpd Most MD=0 or GE 98

--If Coded "Yes" Two or More Times in Q.F19a.-Q.F19h.--

Q.F21. Please Indicate the One Thing from the List Just Read, Which You Feel Helped the Most in Making this Problem Easier to Bear?

01. (A) Relax, Not Let it Bother You, Take Things as They Come
02. (B) Put it out of Mind
03. (C) Pray or Get Someone to Pray for You; Going to Church
04. (D) Drink Liquor or Try to Get High
05. (E) Pills or Medicine
06. (F) Keep Busy by Doing Other Things (Like TV, Books, Going Places)
07. (G) Face the Problem Squarely and Do Something About it
90. Combinations; R Mentioned More than One Category in Q.F21.
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded Only One "Yes" at Q.F19.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1136 Evr Cn Counslr at Oth Tm MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F22. Now, Thinking Not Just about this Problem, Have There Been Any Other Times in Your Life When You Have Gone To Someone like a Psychologist, Psychiatrist, Counselor, Social Worker or Someplace like a Mental Health Clinic?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1137 Who/Whr Go 2 Oth Tm-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F22a(1). Where Was the Place or Who Was the Person You Went to for Help with this Problem? - 1st Mention

<See Q.F22 for Complete Question Text>

51. Hospital (Emergency Room)
52. Medical Clinic
53. Social Services or Welfare Agency
54. Mental Health Center

55. Private Therapist (Like Psychoanalyst, Psychiatrist, Social Worker, Counselor)

56. Doctor's Office (Medical Doctor, Physician)
57. Minister or Someone Else at Your Church or Place of Worship
58. Lawyer or Place to Get Legal Help
59. Police
60. School
61. Employment Agency
97. Other Place
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F22.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1138 Who/Whr Go 2 Oth Tm-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F22a(2). Where Was the Place or Who Was the Person You Went to for Help with this Problem? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F22 for Complete Question Text>

51. Hospital (Emergency Room)
52. Medical Clinic
53. Social Services or Welfare Agency
54. Mental Health Center

55. Private Therapist (Like Psychoanalyst, Psychiatrist, Social Worker, Counselor)

56. Doctor's Office (Medical Doctor, Physician)
57. Minister or Someone Else at Your Church or Place of Worship
58. Lawyer or Place to Get Legal Help
59. Police
60. School
61. Employment Agency
97. Other Place

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F22.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1139 Hw Did R Know of Hlpr-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.F22b(1). How Did You Know to Go to this Place or Person for Help? - 1st Mention

<See Q.F22 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help
09. Other Self Referral
11. TV, Radio
12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers
13. Telephone Book or Other Directory
14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12
19. Other Media
21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not

22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F22.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1140 Hw Did R Know of Hlpr-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F22b(2). How Did You Know to Go to this Place or Person for Help? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F22 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help
09. Other Self Referral
11. TV, Radio
12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers
13. Telephone Book or Other Directory
14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12
19. Other Media
21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not

22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who
73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative

79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F22.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1141 Hw Did R Know of Hlpr-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F22b(3). How Did You Know to Go to this Place or Person for Help? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F22 for Complete Question Text>

01. General - Common Knowledge: I Just Knew; I've Always Known; I Always Go There; "He's My Regular Doctor/Minister"

02. Personal Problem Salience: I Was Upset, I Needed Help
09. Other Self Referral
11. TV, Radio
12. Read about it; Books; Magazines; Newspapers
13. Telephone Book or Other Directory
14. Advertisements - Including NA 11-12
19. Other Media
21. Relatives: Included Whether Relationship Specified or Not

22. Unrelated Friend or Acquaintance; Neighbors; Co-Workers; Fellow Student, etc.

29. Other Informal Source or Informal Source NA Who
51. Psychiatrist; Psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social Worker
54. Vocational Counselor
55. Marriage Counselor
56. Counselor, Unspecified
58. Mental Health Facility - NA Who
59. Other Professional Mental Health Specialist
61. Doctor; Physician of Any Kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross Worker
68. Hospital/Clinic - NA Who
69. Other Medical Specialist
71. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun
72. "Church" - NA Who

73. Teacher; Instructor, Principal (Code School Counselor - Code 56)
74. "School/College" - NA Who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal Authorities Other than Lawyer or Police: Judge, Probation or Parole Officer; District Attorney

78. Financial Advisors: Accountant, Insurance Representative
79. Other Professional; Social Security Workers etc.
81. Government Agency: Federal/State/Local; "Health Department"
85. R Was Taken There
95. Referred/Recommended, NA by Whom
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F22.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1142 Hw Satis W/ Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F22c. How Satisfied Were You with the Help You Got There? Were You Very Satisfied, Somewhat Satisfied, Somewhat Disatisfied, or Very Dissatisfied?

<See Q.F22 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Satisfied
2. Somewhat Satisfied
3. Somewhat Dissatisfied
4. Very Dissatisfied
5. Satisfied (R Refuses to Further Qualify)
7. Dissatisfied (R Refuses to Further Qualify)
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 1143 Wd R Send Anothr 2 Hlpr MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F22d. Would You Send a Friend or Relative There for Help?

<See Q.F22 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5 at Q.F4a.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F22.
8. DK

.....
Var 1144 Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-No $ MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F23. Here's a List of Reasons Why People Might Not Go to Get Help from a Psychologist, Psychiatrist, Counselor, Social Worker or Someplace like a Mental Health Clinic. As I Read Each One Tell Me if this Was Ever a Reason Why You Did Not Go to Some of These People or Places.

Q.F23a. What about Because You Didn't Have the Money?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1145 Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-Wait 2 Lg MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F23b. (What about Because) You Had to Wait Too Long?

<See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1146 Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-No Apptmt MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F23c. (What about Because) You Couldn't Get an Appointment?

<See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1147 Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-No Transp MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F23d. (What about Because) You Had No Way to Get There?

<See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1148 Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-Dnt Trust MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F23e. (What about Because) You Don't Trust Those Kinds of People or Places?

<See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1149 Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-Dnt Know MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F23f. (What about Because) You Didn't Know Where to Go?

<See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1150 Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-Afrad Oth MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F23g. (What about Because) You Were Afraid of What Others Might Think?

<See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1151          Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-Afrad Slf          MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.F23h. (What about Because) You Were Afraid of What You Might Find out about Yourself?

<See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1152          Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-Oth Stp R          MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.F23i. (What about Because) Friends and Relatives Kept You From Going?

<See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1153          Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-Afrd Lock          MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.F23j. (What about Because) You Were Afraid of Being Locked up?

<See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1154          Y Nt Go 2 Hlpr-No Need          MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.F23k. (What about Because) You Never Had a Problem That Needed Someone or Someplace like That?

<See Q.F23 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 0, 1, or 8 at Q.F22.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1155 Nown Any1 W/ Mental Prob MD=8 or GE 9

Q.F24. Have You Ever Known Anyone Who Was Suffering from Some Kind of Mental Problem?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1156 Who Hd Mental Prob-1 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F24a(1). Who Was this Person -- a Relative, a Friend, or What? (Record All People Mentioned) - 1st Mention

<See Q.F24 for Complete Question Text>

01. Child, NA Sex
02. Step-Child, NA Sex
03. Foster Child, NA Sex
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Cousin, NA Sex

35. Grandchild, NA Sex
36. Grandparent, NA Sex
38. Relatives NFS
39. Other Relative
40. Childcare Worker
41. Male Respondent
42. Female Respondent
43. Wife of R
44. Husband of R
45. Ex-Wife of R
46. Ex-Husband of R
47. Parent, NA Sex
48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
52. Servant, NA Sex
55. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members
56. Godparent
57. Godchild
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
64. Roommate, NA Sex
65. Friend, NA Sex
66. Neighbor
67. Co-Worker
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
72. Roomer, NA Sex
75. Other in-Laws, n.e.c.
81. Patients Where R Works
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F24.
99. NA

.....

Var 1157 Who Hd Mental Prob-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F24a(2). Who Was this Person -- a Relative, a Friend, or What? (Record All People Mentioned) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.F24 for Complete Question Text>

01. Child, NA Sex
02. Step-Child, NA Sex
03. Foster Child, NA Sex
04. Son

05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Cousin, NA Sex
35. Grandchild, NA Sex
36. Grandparent, NA Sex
38. Relatives NFS
39. Other Relative
40. Childcare Worker
41. Male Respondent
42. Female Respondent
43. Wife of R
44. Husband of R
45. Ex-Wife of R
46. Ex-Husband of R
47. Parent, NA Sex
48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
52. Servant, NA Sex
55. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members

56. Godparent
57. Godchild
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
64. Roommate, NA Sex
65. Friend, NA Sex
66. Neighbor
67. Co-Worker
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
72. Roomer, NA Sex
75. Other in-Laws, n.e.c.
81. Patients Where R Works
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F24.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 1158 Who Hd Mental Prob-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.F24a(3). Who Was this Person -- a Relative, a Friend, or What? (Record All People Mentioned) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.F24 for Complete Question Text>

01. Child, NA Sex
02. Step-Child, NA Sex
03. Foster Child, NA Sex
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson

23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Cousin, NA Sex
35. Grandchild, NA Sex
36. Grandparent, NA Sex
38. Relatives NFS
39. Other Relative
40. Childcare Worker
41. Male Respondent
42. Female Respondent
43. Wife of R
44. Husband of R
45. Ex-Wife of R
46. Ex-Husband of R
47. Parent, NA Sex
48. Step-Parent, NA Sex
49. Parent-in-Law, NA Sex
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
52. Servant, NA Sex
55. Clergy: Minister, Rabbi, Priest, Nun, Elders, Members
56. Godparent
57. Godchild
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
64. Roommate, NA Sex
65. Friend, NA Sex
66. Neighbor
67. Co-Worker
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
72. Roomer, NA Sex
75. Other in-Laws, n.e.c.
81. Patients Where R Works
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F24.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 1159 Persn Go 2 Mntl Hlth Ctr MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F24b. Now Thinking about (The First Mention from F24a), Did this Person Go to a Place like a Community Mental Health Center?

<See Q.F24 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.F24.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1160 Persn Sent 2 Mntl Hosptl MD=0 or GE 8

Q.F24c. Was this Person Put into a Mental Hospital?

<See Q.F24 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 in Q.F24.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1161 R Uses Racial Term-1 MD=98 or GE 99

Q.G1(a). People Use Different Words to Refer to People of The Black Race. What Word Do You Use? - 1st Mention

01. Black
02. Negro
03. Colored
04. Afro-American
05. Nigger
06. (Soul) Brother, Sister
07. Black American
08. Bilalian
09. African
15. None; Just Human Beings

20. Non-Derogatory Racial/Cultural Label -- Spade/Splib/Spook; Folks; Us

95. Derogatory Terms
97. Other
98. Don't Know; Don't Care; Doesn't Matter
99. NA

Var 1162 R Uses Racial Term-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G1(b). People Use Different Words to Refer to People of The Black Race. What Word Do You Use? - 2nd Mention

01. Black
02. Negro
03. Colored
04. Afro-American
05. Nigger
06. (Soul) Brother, Sister
07. Black American
08. Bilalian
09. African
15. None; Just Human Beings

20. Non-Derogatory Racial/Cultural Label -- Spade/Splib/Spook; Folks; Us

95. Derogatory Terms
97. Other
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 1163 R Uses Racial Term-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G1(c). People Use Different Words to Refer to People of The Black Race. What Word Do You Use? - 3rd Mention

01. Black
02. Negro
03. Colored
04. Afro-American
05. Nigger
06. (Soul) Brother, Sister
07. Black American
08. Bilalian
09. African
15. None; Just Human Beings

20. Non-Derogatory Racial/Cultural Label -- Spade/Splib/Spook; Folks; Us

95. Derogatory Terms
97. Other
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 1164 Any Racial Term R Hates MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G2. Four Words That Many People Use Are Black, Negro, Afro-American and Colored. Are There Any of These Words That You Would Not Want to Be Called?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1165 Hated Racial Term-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.G2a(1). Which Words? - 1st Mention

<See Q.G2 for Complete Question Text>

01. Black
02. Negro
03. Colored
04. Afro-American
05. Nigger
06. (Soul) Brother, Sister
07. Black American
08. Bilalian
09. African
15. None; Just Human Beings

20. Non-Derogatory Racial/Cultural Label -- Spade/Splib/Spook; Folks; Us

95. Derogatory Terms
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G2.
98. Don't Know; Don't Care; Doesn't Matter
99. NA

Var 1166 Hated Racial Term-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G2a(2). Which Words? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G2 for Complete Question Text>

01. Black
02. Negro
03. Colored

04. Afro-American
05. Nigger
06. (Soul) Brother, Sister
07. Black American
08. Bilalian
09. African
15. None; Just Human Beings

20. Non-Derogatory Racial/Cultural Label -- Spade/Splib/Spook; Folks; Us

95. Derogatory Terms
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G2.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 1167 Hated Racial Term-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G2a(3). Which Words? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G2 for Complete Question Text>

01. Black
02. Negro
03. Colored
04. Afro-American
05. Nigger
06. (Soul) Brother, Sister
07. Black American
08. Bilalian
09. African
15. None; Just Human Beings

20. Non-Derogatory Racial/Cultural Label -- Spade/Splib/Spook; Folks; Us

95. Derogatory Terms
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G2.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 1168 Wht Abt Blks Proud of-1 MD=98 or GE 99

Q.G3(a). What Are the Things about Black People That Make You Feel the Most Proud? - 1st Mention

01. Pride in History, Heritage, Ancestors (Not Further Specified): Our Inheritance; Our Whole History; Our Ancestors

02. Progress, Accomplishments, Achievements in Historic Perspective: Come a Long Way since Slavery Days; Made by Progress the Last Years; They Come So Far From Behind

03. Ability to Survive, Endure in Historic Perspective: Suffered over the Years and Still Surviving

04. Ability to Struggle, Fight Back, in Historic Perspective: the Struggle We Have Had; When They Were down They Fought and Got Back up; the Way They Marched for Their Rights; the Way They Stood up for Their Rights; So Many Black People Fought So Much

05. Famous Blacks in History: Booker T. Washington; Douglas; Martin Luther King; Black Inventors

09. Other Historical

10. Achievements, Accomplishments, Possessions, Achievement Motivation: (Except Artistic or Athletic Achievement, Coded 17). Those Who Advanced Themselves; When They Do Well; Those Who Graduate From School; Those Who Are Moving Forward; When They Do Well in Business or the Professions; Those Who Work Hard; When They Are Motivated or Ambitious; Those Who Want to Get Ahead; Those Who Have Jobs/Aren't on Welfare; Those Who Have Nice Houses/Cars, etc.

11. Ability to Suvive, Endure: Those with Endurance; When They Suffer and Keep Going; Those Who Survive in Spite of the Odds Against Them; Those Who Have Stamina

12. Courage, Toughness, Ability to Struggle, Fought Back: Those Who Stand up to Whites; Those Who Stand Up for Us; When They Fight for Their Rights; When They Continue to Struggle

13. Proper, Moral, Religious, Virtuous, Clean, Well Behaved, Respectful, etc.: (If Refer Specifically To These Characteristics in Relation to Other Blacks, Code 42). Those Who Act Decent; Those Who Aren't Loud; Those Who Don't Drink, Take Drugs, and Fight; Those Who Live Good Lives; Those Who Are Not Promiscuous; Those Who Help Others; Those Who Attend Church. Those You Can Rely on; Those Who Show Respect; Those Who Are Clean; Those Who Dress Nicely

14. Competence, Ability: (Except Artistic/Athletic Ability, Coded 17) Those Who Are Smart, Those Who Do a Good Job

15. Happiness, Zest, Vitality, Capacity for Enjoyment: Those Who Enjoy Life; Those Who Find Happiness in Simple Things

16. Current Well-Known Blacks: (Except Artistic/Athletic, Coded 17): Jesse Jackson; Coleman Young; the Black Caucus

17. Physical/Artistic/Cultural Aspects: Soul; Body; Nature of Blacks; the Great Football and Baseball Player; Willie Mays; the Artists/Musicians; Roberta Flack

18. Racial Pride
19. Other Qualified Responses
30. Attitudes/Ways of Blacks; When the Stereotypes Are (Not) True

40. Intra-Group Social Support: We Stuck Together; We're Close Together Now; We Help/Support Each Other; Can Go to My Neighbor for Help

41. Strong Family Units: Families Are Close/Help Each Other; We're Good to Our Children

42. Good Behaviors/Attitudes Toward Other Blacks: We're Friendly with Each Other; We like Each Other; We Respect Each Other

49. Other Intra-Group

50. No Difference Between Whites and Blacks: All People Are the Same; Just as Human as Anybody Else; Just as Good as Whites

51. Contributions of Blacks to the Country/World: Contributions to the World; the Backbone of the Country

59. Other Universalistic

90. General Positive Group Identity (Not Specified Why R Is Proud): We're Beautiful; Just Proud to Be Black; Just Being Black; Just 'Cause I Was Born Black; Rather Be Black than White; Proud about Them in Every Way

91. Self-Identity: Being Yourself Is All I Know; I'm Proud of Myself
95. Nothing Special; Nothing in Particular; Nothing Stands out
96. Nothing; Not Proud of Anything
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1169 Wht Abt Blks Proud of-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G3(b). What Are the Things about Black People That Make You Feel the Most Proud? - 2nd Mention

01. Pride in History, Heritage, Ancestors (Not Further Specified): Our Inheritance; Our Whole History; Our Ancestors

02. Progress, Accomplishments, Achievements in Historic Perspective: Come a Long Way since Slavery Days; Made by Progress the Last Years; They Come So Far From Behind

03. Ability to Survive, Endure in Historic Perspective: Suffered over the Years and Still Surviving

04. Ability to Struggle, Fight Back, in Historic Perspective: the Struggle We Have Had; When They Were down They Fought and Got Back up; the Way They Marched for Their Rights; the Way They Stood up for Their Rights; So Many Black People Fought So Much

05. Famous Blacks in History: Booker T. Washington; Douglas; Martin Luther King; Black Inventors

09. Other Historical

10. Achievements, Accomplishments, Possessions, Achievement Motivation: (Except Artistic or Athletic Achievement, Coded 17). Those Who Advanced Themselves; When They Do Well; Those Who Graduate From School; Those Who Are Moving Forward; When They Do Well in Business or the Professions; Those Who Work Hard; When They Are Motivated or Ambitious; Those Who Want to Get Ahead; Those Who Have Jobs/Aren't on Welfare; Those Who Have Nice Houses/Cars, etc.

11. Ability to Suvive, Endure: Those with Endurance; When They Suffer and Keep Going; Those Who Survive in Spite of the Odds Against Them; Those Who Have Stamina

12. Courage, Toughness, Ability to Struggle, Fought Back: Those Who Stand up to Whites; Those Who Stand Up for Us; When They Fight for Their Rights; When They Continue to Struggle

13. Proper, Moral, Religious, Virtuous, Clean, Well Behaved, Respectful, etc.: (If Refer Specifically To These Characteristics in Relation to Other Blacks, Code 42). Those Who Act Decent; Those Who Aren't Loud; Those Who Don't Drink, Take Drugs, and Fight; Those Who Live Good Lives; Those Who Are Not Promiscuous; Those Who Help Others; Those Who Attend Church. Those You Can Rely on; Those Who Show Respect; Those Who Are Clean; Those Who Dress Nicely

14. Competence, Ability: (Except Artistic/Athletic Ability, Coded 17) Those Who Are Smart, Those Who Do a Good Job

15. Happiness, Zest, Vitality, Capacity for Enjoyment: Those Who Enjoy Life; Those Who Find Happiness in Simple Things

16. Current Well-Known Blacks: (Except Artistic/Athletic, Coded 17): Jesse Jackson; Coleman Young; the Black Caucus

17. Physical/Artistic/Cultural Aspects: Soul; Body; Nature of Blacks; the Great Football and Baseball Player; Willie Mays; the Artists/Musicians; Roberta Flack

18. Racial Pride
19. Other Qualified Responses
30. Attitudes/Ways of Blacks; When the Stereotypes Are (Not) True

40. Intra-Group Social Support: We Stuck Together; We're Close Together Now; We Help/Support Each Other; Can Go to My Neighbor for Help

41. Strong Family Units: Families Are Close/Help Each Other; We're Good to Our Children

42. Good Behaviors/Attitudes Toward Other Blacks: We're Friendly with Each Other; We like Each Other; We Respect Each Other

49. Other Intra-Group

50. No Difference Between Whites and Blacks: All People Are the Same; Just as Human as Anybody Else; Just as Good as Whites

51. Contributions of Blacks to the Country/World: Contributions to the World; the Backbone of the Country

59. Other Universalistic

90. General Positive Group Identity (Not Specified Why R Is Proud): We're Beautiful; Just Proud to Be Black; Just Being Black; Just 'Cause I Was Born Black; Rather Be Black than White; Proud about Them in Every Way

91. Self-Identity: Being Yourself Is All I Know; I'm Proud of Myself
95. Nothing Special; Nothing in Particular; Nothing Stands out
96. Nothing; Not Proud of Anything
97. Other
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 1170 Wht Abt Blks Proud of-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G3(c). What Are the Things about Black People That Make You Feel the Most Proud? - 3rd Mention

01. Pride in History, Heritage, Ancestors (Not Further Specified): Our Inheritance; Our Whole History; Our Ancestors

02. Progress, Accomplishments, Achievements in Historic Perspective:Come a Long Way since Slavery Days; Made by Progress the Last Years; They Come So Far From Behind

03. Ability to Survive, Endure in Historic Perspective: Suffered over the Years and Still Surviving

04. Ability to Struggle, Fight Back, in Historic Perspective: the Struggle We Have Had; When They Were down They Fought and Got Back up; the Way They Marched for Their Rights; the Way They Stood up for Their Rights; So Many Black People Fought So Much

05. Famous Blacks in History: Booker T. Washington; Douglas; Martin Luther King; Black Inventors

09. Other Historical

10. Achievements, Accomplishments, Possessions, Achievement Motivation: (Except Artistic or Athletic Achievement, Coded 17). Those Who Advanced Themselves; When They Do Well; Those Who Graduate From School; Those Who Are Moving Forward; When They Do Well in Business or the Professions; Those Who Work Hard; When They Are Motivated or Ambitious; Those Who Want to Get Ahead; Those Who Have Jobs/Aren't on Welfare; Those Who Have Nice Houses/Cars, etc.

11. Ability to Suvive, Endure: Those with Endurance; When They Suffer and Keep Going; Those Who Survive in Spite of the Odds Against Them; Those Who Have Stamina

12. Courage, Toughness, Ability to Struggle, Fought Back: Those Who Stand up to Whites; Those Who Stand Up for Us; When They Fight for Their Rights; When They Continue to Struggle

13. Proper, Moral, Religious, Virtuous, Clean, Well Behaved, Respectful, etc.: (If Refer Specifically To These Characteristics in Relation to Other Blacks, Code 42). Those Who Act Decent; Those Who Aren't Loud; Those Who Don't Drink, Take Drugs, and Fight; Those Who Live Good Lives; Those Who Are Not Promiscuous; Those Who Help Others; Those Who Attend Church. Those You Can Rely on; Those Who Show Respect; Those Who Are Clean; Those Who Dress Nicely

14. Competence, Ability: (Except Artistic/Athletic Ability, Coded 17) Those Who Are Smart, Those Who Do a Good Job

15. Happiness, Zest, Vitality, Capacity for Enjoyment: Those Who Enjoy Life; Those Who Find Happiness in Simple Things

16. Current Well-Known Blacks: (Except Artistic/Athletic, Coded 17): Jesse Jackson; Coleman Young; the Black Caucus

17. Physical/Artistic/Cultural Aspects: Soul; Body; Nature of Blacks; the Great Football and Baseball Player; Willie Mays; the Artists/Musicians; Roberta Flack

18. Racial Pride
19. Other Qualified Responses
30. Attitudes/Ways of Blacks; When the Stereotypes Are (Not) True

40. Intra-Group Social Support: We Stuck Together; We're Close Together Now; We Help/Support Each Other; Can Go to My Neighbor for Help

41. Strong Family Units: Families Are Close/Help Each Other; We're Good to Our Children

42. Good Behaviors/Attitudes Toward Other Blacks: We're Friendly with Each Other; We like Each Other; We Respect Each Other

49. Other Intra-Group

50. No Difference Between Whites and Blacks: All People Are the Same; Just as Human as Anybody Else; Just as Good as Whites

51. Contributions of Blacks to the Country/World: Contributions to the World; the Backbone of the Country

59. Other Universalistic

90. General Positive Group Identity (Not Specified Why R Is Proud): We're Beautiful; Just Proud to Be Black; Just Being Black; Just 'Cause I Was Born Black; Rather Be Black than White; Proud about Them in Every Way

91. Self-Identity: Being Yourself Is All I Know; I'm Proud of Myself

95. Nothing Special; Nothing in Particular; Nothing Stands out
96. Nothing; Not Proud of Anything
97. Other
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 1171 Proud-1st/3rd Prsn Ref MD=0 or GE 9

Q.G3. Overall Code for G3: First Person - Third Person References (Proud)

1. Uses Only First-Person References ("We"); "Our"; "My People"; but Not "I","Us"

2. Uses Only Third-Person References ("They","Those", etc.) its or it's, Where "It" Refers to Black Race

3. Uses Both First-Person and Third-Person References
8. Reference Unclear
0. Inap,. No Pronoun Used; Coded 98 at Q.G3.
9. NA

Var 1172 Wht Abt Blks Ashamd of-1 MD=98 or GE 99

Q.G4(a). What Are the Things about Black People That Make You Feel Most Ashamed? - 1st Mention

01. Ashamed of History, Heritage, Ancestors (Not Further Specified): Ashamed of Slavery; How We Were Treated

02. Ashamed of Lack of Progress, Accomplishments, Achievements in Historic Perspective: We Took (Too) Long to Get Where We Are; We Haven't Come (Very) Far/Far Enough; All Those Years We Never Accomplished Anything

03. Ashamed of Lack of Struggle, Fighting Back in Historic Perspective: We Just Took it and Never Fought Back; We Let Them Do Bad Things to Us

04. Ashamed of (In)famous Blacks in History: Ashamed of Lack of Famous Blacks in History

09. Other Historical

10. Lack of, Inadequate Achievements, Accomplishments, Possessions, Achievement Motivation: Those Who Fail; the Ones Without Education; Those Who Are Going Nowhere; Those Who Don't Work Hard When They Live off Welfare; Those Who Are Too Happy-Go-Lucky; Those Who Are Apathetic/Indifferent; Those Who Are Poor, Don't Have Anything

11. Lack of Courage, Toughness: Don't Fight Back (Unless Coded 12) Those Who Do Not Fight for Their Rights; Those Who Fold under Pressure

12. Subservience to Whites: Those Who Do Not Stand up To Whites; When They Act like Uncle Toms; Those Who Try to Be White; Those Who Show off to Whites at The Expense of Blacks

13. Lack of Propriety, Immoral, Irreligious, Dirty, Badly Behaved, Disrespectful, etc. (Except Criminal Behavior, Coded 14; if Refer Specifically to These Characteristics in Relation to Other Blacks, Code 40-49.) Those Who Drink and Fight; Those Who Carry-On/Clown-Around in Public; Those Who Are Loud/Foulmouthed Personal Deportment of Some; When They Are Promiscuous; Those Who Do Not Attend Church; Those You Can't Rely on; Those Who Show No Respect for Others; Those Who Dress Shabbily; Those Who Are Flashy; Those Who Live in Hovels, in Dirty Projects, Don't Take Care of Their Homes; Those Who Are on Drugs

14. Criminal Activity: (If Refers to Crime Against Other Blacks, Code 43) Those Who Are Criminals; Those Who Kill, Murder, Rape; the Dope Pushers

15. Lack of Ability, Incompetence: the Ones Who Aren't Smart; When They Don't Do a Good Job

16. Morose, Morbid, Depressed: Those Who Can't or Won't Enjoy Life
18. Racial Pride
19. Other Qualified Responses

30. Attitudes of Black People; Behavioral Things (Stereotypes) Acted Out; Expressing or Acting in a Way Which Denotes How Other (Whites) Think They Are, e.g., "Uncle Tomming"

40. Lack or Intra-Group Social Support: We Don't Stick Together; We Don't Help Each Other as a Race; You Can't Go to Your Neighbor for Help

41. Weak Family Units: Neglect of Familial Roles: the Families Don't Stick Together; Not Taking Care of Children; They Go Away and Forget the Children; the Children Forget about the Old Ones

42. Bad Behavior/Attitudes Toward Other Blacks: (Except Criminal Activity, Coded 43) Lack of Respect for Each Other; When They Degrade/Curse Each Other; the Way They Treat Each Other; When They Fight Each Other

43. Criminal Activity Against Other Blacks: They Kill Their Own People; They Rob Each Other

44. Superior to Other Blacks: Those Who Turn Their Backs on the Rest of Us; Those Who Feel They're Too Good for Us; Those Who Put on Airs

49. Other Intra-Group

50. No Difference Between Whites-Blacks: All People the Same; No Worse than Anyone Else

59. Other Universalistic

90. General Negative Group Identity (Not Specified Why R Is Ashamed): Too Many Things; Ashamed in Every Way; Just Ashamed to Be Black

95. Nothing Special; Nothing in Particular; Nothing Stands out
96. Nothing; Not Ashamed of Anything
97. Other
98. DK; Can't Say, Can't Think of Anything
99. NA

.....

Var 1173 Wht Abt Blks Ashamd of-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G4(b). What Are the Things about Black People That Make You Feel Most Ashamed? - 2nd Mention

01. Ashamed of History, Heritage, Ancestors (Not Further Specified): Ashamed of Slavery; How We Were Treated

02. Ashamed of Lack of Progress, Accomplishments, Achievements in Historic Perspective: We Took (Too) Long to Get Where We Are; We Haven't Come (Very) Far/Far Enough; All Those Years We Never Accomplished Anything

03. Ashamed of Lack of Struggle, Fighting Back in Historic Perspective: We Just Took it and Never Fought Back; We Let Them Do Bad Things to Us

04. Ashamed of (In)famous Blacks in History: Ashamed of Lack of Famous Blacks in History

09. Other Historical

10. Lack of, Inadequate Achievements, Accomplishments, Possessions, Achievement Motivation: Those Who Fail; the Ones Without Education; Those Who Are Going Nowhere; Those Who Don't Work Hard When They Live off Welfare; Those Who Are Too Happy-Go-Lucky; Those Who Are Apathetic/Indifferent; Those Who Are Poor, Don't Have Anything

11. Lack of Courage, Toughness: Don't Fight Back (Unless Coded 12) Those Who Do Not Fight for Their Rights; Those Who Fold under Pressure

12. Subservience to Whites: Those Who Do Not Stand up To Whites; When They Act like Uncle Toms; Those Who Try to Be White; Those Who Show off to Whites at The Expense of Blacks

13. Lack of Propriety, Immoral, Irreligious, Dirty, Badly Behaved, Disrespectful, etc. (Except Criminal Behavior, Coded 14; if Refer Specifically to These Characteristics in Relation to Other Blacks, Code 40-49.) Those Who Drink and Fight; Those Who Carry-On/Clown-Around in Public; Those Who Are Loud/Foulmouthed Personal Deportment of Some; When They Are Promiscuous; Those Who Do Not Attend Church; Those You Can't Rely on; Those Who Show No Respect for Others; Those Who Dress Shabbily; Those Who Are Flashy; Those Who Live in Hovels, in Dirty Projects, Don't Take Care of Their Homes; Those Who Are on Drugs

14. Criminal Activity: (If Refers to Crime Against Other Blacks, Code 43) Those Who Are Criminals; Those Who Kill, Murder, Rape; the Dope Pushers

15. Lack of Ability, Incompetence: the Ones Who Aren't Smart; When They Don't Do a Good Job

16. Morose, Morbid, Depressed: Those Who Can't or Won't Enjoy Life
18. Racial Pride
19. Other Qualified Responses

30. Attitudes of Black People; Behavioral Things (Stereotypes) Acted Out; Expressing or Acting in a Way Which Denotes How Other (Whites) Think They Are, e.g., "Uncle Tomming"

40. Lack or Intra-Group Social Support: We Don't Stick Together; We Don't Help Each Other as a Race; You Can't Go to Your Neighbor for Help

41. Weak Family Units: Neglect of Familial Roles: the Families Don't Stick Together; Not Taking Care of Children; They Go Away and Forget the Children; the Children Forget about the Old Ones

42. Bad Behavior/Attitudes Toward Other Blacks: (Except Criminal Activity, Coded 43) Lack of Respect for Each Other; When They Degrade/Curse Each Other; the Way They Treat Each Other; When They Fight Each Other

43. Criminal Activity Against Other Blacks: They Kill Their Own People; They Rob Each Other

44. Superior to Other Blacks: Those Who Turn Their Backs on the Rest of Us; Those Who Feel They're Too Good for Us; Those Who Put on Airs

49. Other Intra-Group

50. No Difference Between Whites-Blacks: All People the Same; No Worse than Anyone Else

59. Other Universalistic

90. General Negative Group Identity (Not Specified Why R Is Ashamed): Too Many Things; Ashamed in Every Way; Just Ashamed to Be Black

95. Nothing Special; Nothing in Particular; Nothing Stands out
96. Nothing; Not Ashamed of Anything
97. Other
00. Inap., No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 1174 Ashamed-1st/3rd Prsn Ref MD=0 or GE 9

Q.G4. Overall Code for G4: First Person - Third Person References (Ashamed)

1. Uses Only First-Person References ("We"); "Our"; "My People"; but Not "I";"Us"

2. Uses Only Third-Person References ("They", or "Those", etc.) its or it's, Where "It" Refers to Black Race

3. Uses Both First-Person and Third-Person References
8. Reference Unclear
0. Inap,. No Pronoun Used
9. NA

Var 1175 More Imp Black/Americn MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G5. Which Would You Say Is More Important to You -- Being Black or Being American, or Are Both Equally Important to You?

1. Black
2. American
3. Both Equally
5. Neither; Just a Person/Human Being
7. Other (Specify)
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1176 Hw Close 2 Poor Blks MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G6. Now Read this List of Different Kinds of Black People. For Each One, Indicate How Close You Feel to Them in Your Ideas and Feelings about Things.

Q.G6a. How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to Black People Who Are Poor? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All to Black People Who Are Poor?

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1177 Hw Close 2 Religis Blks MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G6b. (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Religious Church-Going Black People? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1178 Hw Close 2 Young Blacks MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G6c. (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Young Black People? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1179 Hw Close 2 Midl-Cls Blks MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G6d. (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Middle-Class Black People? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1180 Hw Close 2 Wrkg-Cls Blks MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G6e. (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Working Class Black People? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1181 Hw Close 2 Older Blacks MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G6f. (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Older Black People? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1182 Hw Close 2 Electd Blks MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G6g. (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Black Elected Officials? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1183 Hw Close 2 Profsnl Blks MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G6h. (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Black Doctors, Lawyers and Other Black Professional People? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1184 Hw Close 2 Rioted Blks MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G6i. (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Black People Who Rioted in the Cities? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1185 Hw Close 2 Blk W/Afr Nms MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G6j. (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Black Americans Who Take African Names? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1186 Hw Close 2 Lawless Blks MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G6k. (How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Your Feelings about Things to) Black People Who Have Made it by Getting Around the Law? Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, or Not Close at All?

<See Q.G6 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1187 Whch Blk Grp Most Clos 2 MD=98 or GE 99

Q.G7. Here Is a List of Black People You Answered Questions about. Please Go over this List and Indicate Which One of These Groups of Black People You Feel Most Close to. (Write in Name of Group Below)

01. (A) Poor
02. (B) Religious Church-Going
03. (C) Young
04. (D) Middle Class
05. (E) Working Class
06. (F) Older

07. (G) Elected Officials
08. (H) Doctors, Lawyers and Other Professionals
09. (I) Rioted in the Cities
10. (J) Take African Names
11. (K) Made it by Getting Around the Law
95. None
96. All/Most, All Same/Equal
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1188 Whch Blk Grp Least Close MD=98 or GE 99

Q.G8. And Which One Do You Feel Least Close to -- the One That You Feel Is Most Different from You? (Write in Name of Group Below)

01. (A) Poor
02. (B) Religious Church-Going
03. (C) Young
04. (D) Middle Class
05. (E) Working Class
06. (F) Older
07. (G) Elected Officials
08. (H) Doctors, Lawyers and Other Professionals
09. (I) Rioted in the Cities
10. (J) Take African Names
11. (K) Made it by Getting Around the Law
95. None
96. All/Most, All Same/Equal
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1189 Hw Clos 2 West Indians MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G9. Now, How Close Do You Feel in Your Ideas and Feelings About Things to Black Groups Not in America. Indicate if You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, Not Too Close or Not Close at All in Your Feelings and Ideas about Things to the Following Groups.

Q.G9a. <How Close Does R Feel to>... West Indians -- like Black People from Jamaica, Bermuda or Haiti?

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1190 Hw Clos 2 Black Africans MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G9b. <How Close Does R Feel to>... Black People in Africa?

<See Q.G9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1191 Who Cls 2-Bk Afr/Wht Amr MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G10. Who Do You Feel Closer to -- Black People in Africa or White People in America?

1. Blacks in Africa
2. Whites in America
3. Neither
4. Both
8. Don't Know
9. NA

.....
Var 1192 Hw Clos 2 Hispanics MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G11. Finally, How Close Do You Feel to Some Other Groups in this Country -- Do You Feel Very Close, Fairly Close, Not Too Close, or Not Close at All in Your Ideas and Feelings About Things to...

Q.G11a. <How Close Does R Feel to>... Spanish-Speaking Groups in this Country like Puerto Ricans, Cubans, Mexican-Americans?

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1193 Hw Clos 2 Amer Indians MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G11b. <How Close Does R Feel to>... American Indians?

<See Q.G11 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 1194 Hw Clos 2 Asian Americns MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G11c. <How Close Does R Feel to>... Asian Americans?

<See Q.G11 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not Too Close
4. Not Close at All
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 1195 Hw Tru Blks Keep Tryg MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12. Many Different Words Have Been Used to Describe Black People in General. Some of These Words Describe Good Points and Some of These Words Describe Bad Points. How True Do You Think Each of These Words Is in Describing Most Black People?

Q.G12a. How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People Keep Trying? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, A Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 1196 Hw Tru Blks Love Familis MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12b. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Love Their Families? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1197 Hw Tru Blks Ashmd Selvs MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12c. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Are Ashamed of Themselves? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1198 Hw Tru Blks Are Lazy MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12d. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Are Lazy? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1199 Hw Tru Blks Neglct Fams MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12e. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Neglect Their Families? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1200 Hw Tru Blks Are Lying MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12f. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Are Lying or Trifling? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1201 Hw Tru Blks Hardworking MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12g. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Are Hardworking? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1202 Hw Tru Blks Do Fr Others MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12h. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Do for Others? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1203 Hw Tru Blks Give up Easy MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12i. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Give up Easily? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1204 Hw Tru Blks Are Weak MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12j. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Are Weak? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1205 Hw Tru Blks Proud Selvs MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12k. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Are Proud of Themselves? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1206 Hw Tru Blks Are Honest MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12l. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Are Honest? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1207 Hw Tru Blks Selfish MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12m. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Are Selfish? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1208 Hw Tru Blks Are Strong MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G12n. <How True Do You Think it Is That Most Black People>... Are Strong? Would You Say it Is Very True, Somewhat True, a Little True, or Not True at All for Most Black People?

<See Q.G12 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very True
2. Somewhat True
3. A Little True
4. Not True at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1209 Whch Adjctv Mos Tru of R MD=98 or GE 99

Q.G13. Now How about You, Which One of These Words on this List Is Most True of You? (Write Word Below)

01. (A) Keep Trying
02. (B) Love Their Families
03. (C) Ashamed of Themselves
04. (D) Lazy
05. (E) Neglect Their Families
06. (F) Lying or Trifling
07. (G) Hardworking
08. (H) Do for Others
09. (I) Give up Easily
10. (J) Weak
11. (K) Proud of Themselves
12. (L) Honest
13. (M) Selfish
14. (N) Strong
95. None
96. All/Most, All Same/Equal
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1210 Whch Adjcv Least True R MD=98 or GE 99

Q.G14. Which One of These Words Is Least True of You -- That Is Not True of You at All? (Write Word Below)

01. (A) Keep Trying
02. (B) Love Their Families
03. (C) Ashamed of Themselves
04. (D) Lazy
05. (E) Neglect Their Families
06. (F) Lying or Trifling
07. (G) Hardworking
08. (H) Do for Others
09. (I) Give up Easily
10. (J) Weak
11. (K) Proud of Themselves
12. (L) Honest
13. (M) Selfish
14. (N) Strong
95. None
96. All/Most, All Same/Equal
97. Other
98. DK
99. NA

.....
Var 1211 Blk Chl Shd Stdy Afr Lan MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G15. Now, Indicate Whether You Strongly Agree, Agree, Disagree, or Strongly Disagree with the Following Statements.

Q.G15a. <Does R Agree That>... Black Children Should Study An African Language?

1. Strongly Agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
8. Don't Care/Don't Know
9. NA

.....
Var 1212 Blk Shd Vt 4 Blk Candids MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G15b. <Does R Agree That>... Blacks Should Always Vote for Black Candidates When They Run.

<See Q.G15 for Complete Question Text>

1. Strongly Agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
8. Don't Care/Don't Know
9. NA

.....
Var 1213 Blk Wom Nt Dat Whit Men MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G15c. <Does R Agree That>... Black Women Should Not Date White Men.

<See Q.G15 for Complete Question Text>

1. Strongly Agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
8. Don't Care/Don't Know
9. NA

.....
Var 1214 Blk Shd Shp Blk Stores MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G15d. <Does R Agree That>... Black People Should Shop in Black Owned Stores Whenever Possible.

<See Q.G15 for Complete Question Text>

1. Strongly Agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
8. Don't Care/Don't Know
9. NA

Var 1215 Blk Men Nt Dat Whit Womn MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G15e. <Does R Agree That>... Black Men Should Not Date White Women.

<See Q.G15 for Complete Question Text>

1. Strongly Agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
8. Don't Care/Don't Know
9. NA

Var 1216 Blk Shd Giv Kids Afr Nms MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G15f. <Does R Agree That>... Black Parents Should Give Their Children African Names?

<See Q.G15 for Complete Question Text>

1. Strongly Agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly Disagree
8. Don't Care/Don't Know
9. NA

Var 1217 Hw Mch Powr Blks Hv MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G16. How Much Say or Power Do You Think Black People Have in American Life and Politics? Would You Say a Great Deal of Power, a Lot, Only a Little, or None at All?

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Only a Little
4. None
8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1218          Hv Elctd Blks Hlpd Cause          MD=8 or GE  9
```

Q.G17. In the past Few Years, More Blacks Have Been Elected To Important Political Offices. Do You Think this Has Helped the Cause of Blacks, Hurt it or Has Not Made Any Difference?

1. Helped Cause
2. Hurt Cause
3. Not Made Any Difference
8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1219          Y Fl Blk Ofl Hrt/No Df-1          MD=0 or GE  98
```

Q.G17a(1). Why Do You Feel That Way? (if "Hurt" or "Not Made Any Difference") - 1st Mention

<See Q.G17 for Complete Question Text>

10. No Difference -- General, Nothing Changed, No Progress (Not Further Specified): Things Are the Same; Can't See No Difference; Don't See Any Improvement

11. It's up to the People, Not the Politicians; Government Can Only Do So Much; People Make the Decisions

20. Black Elected Officials Ineffective (NA Why They're Ineffective); They Haven't Done Anything; They Haven't Helped Us

21. Black Elected Officials Are Selfish, Self-Oriented; They Look out for Their Own Good; Interested in Their Own Advancement; Don't Really Care about (Other) Blacks

22. Black Elected Officials Try to Please the Whites; Join the Whites; "Uncle Toms"; Are Just like Whites or Are Subservient to Whites

23. Black Elected Official No Better than Other Politicians: No Politicians Are Very Good

30. Blacks Lack (Whites Have) Power, Political Control (Except 31): Whites Still Control the Country; Blacks Not Elected to Top Positions/Don't Have Much Authority; Blacks Don't Have (Enough) Power; it's a White Country; There's Not Much a Black Official Can Do; Not Enough Blacks in Power (To Make a Difference); Large Industries Run this Country; Black Politicians Only Tokens

31. Blacks Lack (Whites Have) Economic Power, Well-Being; Blacks Have No Money; Whites Control The Money; Large Industries Run this Country

32. Whites React Negatively to Blacks Challenge: Whites Keep Black Officials from Doing Anything; They Bring (Phoney) Charges Against Black Officials and Get Rid of Them; Whites Are Afraid Blacks Want to Take over and Make Things Worse; Whites Cared for Blacks in the Old Days

40. Acceptance of the System; Better to Leave Things as They Were; Electing Black Officials Rocks the Boat; Whites Cared for Blacks in the Old Days

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G17.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1220 Y Fl Blk Ofl Hrt/No Df-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G17a(2). Why Do You Feel That Way? (if "Hurt" or "Not Made Any Difference") - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G17 for Complete Question Text>

10. No Difference -- General, Nothing Changed, No Progress (Not Further Specified): Things Are the Same; Can't See No Difference; Don't See Any Improvement

11. It's up to the People, Not the Politicians; Government Can Only Do So Much; People Make the Decisions

20. Black Elected Officials Ineffective (NA Why They're Ineffective); They Haven't Done Anything; They Haven't Helped Us

21. Black Elected Officials Are Selfish, Self-Oriented; They Look out for Their Own Good; Interested in Their Own Advancement; Don't Really Care about (Other) Blacks

22. Black Elected Officials Try to Please the Whites; Join the Whites; "Uncle Toms"; Are Just like Whites or Are Subservient to Whites

23. Black Elected Official No Better than Other Politicians: No Politicians Are Very Good

30. Blacks Lack (Whites Have) Power, Political Control (Except 31): Whites Still Control the Country; Blacks Not Elected to Top Positions/Don't Have Much Authority; Blacks Don't Have (Enough) Power; it's a White Country; There's Not Much a Black Official Can Do; Not Enough Blacks in Power (To Make a Difference); Large Industries Run this Country; Black Politicians Only Tokens

31. Blacks Lack (Whites Have) Economic Power, Well-Being; Blacks Have No Money; Whites Control The Money; Large Industries Run this Country

32. Whites React Negatively to Blacks Challenge: Whites Keep Black Officials from Doing Anything; They Bring (Phoney) Charges Against Black Officials and Get Rid of Them; Whites Are Afraid Blacks Want to Take over and Make Things Worse; Whites Cared for Blacks in the Old Days

40. Acceptance of the System; Better to Leave Things as They Were; Electing Black Officials Rocks the Boat; Whites Cared for Blacks in the Old Days

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G17.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 1221 Y Fl Blk Ofl Hrt/No Df-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G17a(3). Why Do You Feel That Way? (if "Hurt" or "Not Made Any Difference") - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G17 for Complete Question Text>

10. No Difference -- General, Nothing Changed, No Progress (Not Further Specified): Things Are the Same; Can't See No Difference; Don't See Any Improvement

11. It's up to the People, Not the Politicians; Government Can Only Do So Much; People Make the Decisions

20. Black Elected Officials Ineffective (NA Why They're Ineffective); They Haven't Done Anything; They Haven't Helped Us

21. Black Elected Officials Are Selfish, Self-Oriented; They Look out for Their Own Good; Interested in Their Own Advancement; Don't Really Care about (Other) Blacks

22. Black Elected Officials Try to Please the Whites; Join the Whites; "Uncle Toms"; Are Just like Whites or Are Subservient to Whites

23. Black Elected Official No Better than Other Politicians: No Politicians Are Very Good

30. Blacks Lack (Whites Have) Power, Political Control (Except 31): Whites Still Control the Country; Blacks Not Elected to Top Positions/Don't Have Much Authority; Blacks Don't Have (Enough) Power; it's a White Country; There's Not Much a Black Official Can Do; Not Enough Blacks in Power (To Make a Difference); Large Industries Run this Country; Black Politicians Only Tokens

31. Blacks Lack (Whites Have) Economic Power, Well-Being; Blacks Have No Money; Whites Control The Money; Large Industries Run this Country

32. Whites React Negatively to Blacks Challenge: Whites Keep Black Officials from Doing Anything; They Bring (Phoney) Charges Against Black Officials and Get Rid of Them; Whites Are Afraid Blacks Want to Take over and Make Things Worse; Whites Cared for Blacks in the Old Days

40. Acceptance of the System; Better to Leave Things as They Were; Electing Black Officials Rocks the Boat; Whites Cared for Blacks in the Old Days

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G17.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 1222 Now More/Less Discrim MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G18. Think about the Way Things Are Today for Blacks Compared to How They Were 20 Years Ago Just Before the Civil Rights Movement. Do You Think There Is More Racial Discrimination Now, Less, or Have Things Remained Pretty Much the Same?

1. More Discrimination
2. Less Discrimination
3. Same
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 1223 N 20 Yrs Mor/Les Discrim MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G19. Twenty Years from Now, Do You Think There Will Be More Racial Discrimination than Now, Less, or Will Things Probably Remain about the Same?

1. More Discrimination
2. Less Discrimination
3. Same
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1224 Civl Rts Movmt Hlpd/Hurt MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G20. Do You Think the Civil Rights Movement of the 1960's Helped Your Chances in Life, Hurt Your Chances, or Hasn't Made Any Difference in the Chances You've Had in Life?

1. Helped
2. Hurt
3. Made No Difference
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1225 Y Civl Rt Mv Hrt/No Df-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.G20a(1). In What Ways Is That? - 1st Mention

<See Q.G20 for Complete Question Text>

11. Same, No Difference (NFS): Because Things Are the Same; Because I'm Doing the Same as I Would Have Been Doing; Just No Difference

12. No Difference in R's Job Opportunities: My Job -- I Would Have Had the Same Job Then; I'm out of Work

13. No Difference in R's Other Opportunities, Resources (Except 11): No More Money Now; No Education

14. No Difference in Black (Political) Power, Influence; Whites Still Win out

15. No Difference in How R (Blacks) Are Treated; Still Discriminated Against (Specific or General Mentions)

19. Other "No Difference" Responses
51. Hurt; Doing Worse -- General or Not Specified How
52. Killing, Violence: More Killing Now (Except 53)

53. Killing, Violence: References to Events at the Time (60's); "Many of Them Were Killed"

59. Other "Hurt" Responses
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G20.
98. DK; I Was Too Young; Too Far Back to Tell
99. NA

Var 1226 Y Civl Rt Mv Hrt/No Df-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G20a(2). In What Ways Is That? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G20 for Complete Question Text>

11. Same, No Difference (NFS): Because Things Are the Same; Because I'm Doing the Same as I Would Have Been Doing; Just No Difference

12. No Difference in R's Job Opportunities: My Job -- I Would Have Had the Same Job Then; I'm out of Work

13. No Difference in R's Other Opportunities, Resources (Except 11): No More Money Now; No Education

14. No Difference in Black (Political) Power, Influence; Whites Still Win out

15. No Difference in How R (Blacks) Are Treated; Still Discriminated Against (Specific or General Mentions)

19. Other "No Difference" Responses
51. Hurt; Doing Worse -- General or Not Specified How
52. Killing, Violence: More Killing Now (Except 53)

53. Killing, Violence: References to Events at the Time (60's); "Many of Them Were Killed"

59. Other "Hurt" Responses
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G20.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 1227 Y Civl Rt Mv Hrt/No Df-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G20a(3). In What Ways Is That? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G20 for Complete Question Text>

11. Same, No Difference (NFS): Because Things Are the Same; Because I'm Doing the Same as I Would Have Been Doing; Just No Difference

12. No Difference in R's Job Opportunities: My Job -- I Would Have Had the Same Job Then; I'm out of Work

13. No Difference in R's Other Opportunities, Resources (Except 11): No More Money Now; No Education

14. No Difference in Black (Political) Power, Influence; Whites Still Win out

15. No Difference in How R (Blacks) Are Treated; Still Discriminated Against (Specific or General Mentions)

19. Other "No Difference" Responses
51. Hurt; Doing Worse -- General or Not Specified How
52. Killing, Violence: More Killing Now (Except 53)

53. Killing, Violence: References to Events at the Time (60's); "Many of Them Were Killed"

59. Other "Hurt" Responses
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G20.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 1228 Hv Good Friend Whs White MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G21. Do You Know Any White Person Who You Think of as a Good Friend -- That Is Someone to Whom You Can Say What You Really Think?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1229 Whit Wnt 2 Help/Hurt Blk MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G22. On the Whole, Do You Think Most White People Want to See Blacks Get a Better Break, or Do They Want to Keep Blacks down or Don't They Care One Way or the Other?

1. Blacks Get a Better Break
2. Keep Blacks down
3. Whites Don't Care One Way or the Other
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1230 Chkpt-R Have Children MD=9

Q.G23. Interviewer Checkpoint (R Have Children)

1. R Has Had a Child or Children
2. R Has Had No Children
3. R Did Not Raise Children
4. R Has Had Child(ren): Children Deceased; or Coded 2 at Q.E31.
9. NA

Var 1231 Hv Told Chld Abt Bg Blk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.G24. In Raising Your Children, Have You Done or Told Them Things to Help Them Know What it Is to Be Black?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1232 Wt Imp Tld Chl Abt Blk-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.G24a(1). What Are the Most Important Things You've Done or Told Them? - 1st Mention

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c. 16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job"; "To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks

81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"

82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1233 Wt Imp Tld Chl Abt Blk-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G24a(2). What Are the Most Important Things You've Done or Told Them? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1234 Wt Imp Tld Chl Abt Blk-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G24a(3). What Are the Most Important Things You've Done or Told Them? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites 29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1235 Dif Frm Wt R Tld Abt Blk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.G24b. Is this Different, in Any Way, from the Way You Were Raised as a Child -- the Things You Were Taught about What it Is to Be Black?

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes, Different
5. No, Not Different
0. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1236 Wht Par Tch R Abt Blk-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.G24c(1). How Is it Different -- What Did Your Parents, or The People Who Raised You Teach You to Help You Know What it Is to Be Black? - 1st Mention

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites 29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24. or Q.G24b.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1237 Wht Par Tch R Abt Blk-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G24c(2). How Is it Different -- What Did Your Parents, or The People Who Raised You Teach You to Help You Know What it Is to Be Black? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks

81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"

82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24. or Q.G24b.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1238 Wht Par Tch R Abt Blk-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G24c(3). How Is it Different -- What Did Your Parents, or The People Who Raised You Teach You to Help You Know What it Is to Be Black? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses

80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24. or Q.G24b.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1239 Did Par Tch R Abt Bg Blk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.G24d. How about When You Were a Child? Were There Things Your Parents or the People Who Raised You Taught You to Help You Know What it Is to Be Black?

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 1 at Q.G24.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 1240 Wht Par Tch R Abt Blk-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.G24e(1). What Were the Most Important Things They Did or Told You? - 1st Mention

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 1 at Q.G24.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24d.

98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1241 Wht Par Tch R Abt Blk-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G24e(2). What Were the Most Important Things They Did or Told You? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 1 at Q.G24.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24d.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1242 Wht Par Tch R Abt Blk-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G24e(3). What Were the Most Important Things They Did or Told You? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G24 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 1 at Q.G24.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G24d.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1243 Hv Told Chld Abt Whites MD=0 or GE 8

Q.G25. Are There Any (Other) Things You've Done or Told Your Children to Help Them Know How to Get along with White People?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1244 Wt Imp Tld Chl Abt Wht-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.G25a(1). What Are the Most Important Things You've Taught Them about How to Get along with White People? - 1st Mention

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1245 Wt Imp Tld Chl Abt Wht-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G25a(2). What Are the Most Important Things You've Taught Them about How to Get along with White People? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1246 Wt Imp Tld Chl Abt Wht-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G25a(3). What Are the Most Important Things You've Taught Them about How to Get along with White People? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1247 Dif Frm Wt R Tld Abt Wht MD=0 or GE 8

Q.G25b. Is this Different in Any Way from the Way You Were Raised as a Child -- the Things Your Family Taught You about How to Get along with White People?

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 1248 Wht Par Tch R Abt Whit-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.G25c(1). How Is it Different -- What Did Your Family Teach You about How to Get along with White People? - 1st Mention

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c.

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful in the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/in Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses

61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25 or Q.G25b.

99. NA

.....

Var 1249 Wht Par Tch R Abt Whit-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G25c(2). How Is it Different -- What Did Your Family Teach You about How to Get along with White People? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"

82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25 or Q.G25b.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1250 Wht Par Tch R Abt Whit-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G25c(3). How Is it Different -- What Did Your Family Teach You about How to Get along with White People? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25 or Q.G25b.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1251 Did Par Tch R Abt Whites MD=0 or GE 8

Q.G25d. How about When You Were a Child? Did Your Family Teach You Any (Other) Things about How to Get along with White People?

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 1 at Q.G25.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1252 Wht Par Tch R Abt Whit-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.G25e(1). What Are the Most Important Things They Taught You about How to Get along with White People? - 1st Mention

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2-3 at Q.G23.; or Coded 1 at Q.G25.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25d.

98. DK
99. NA

Var 1253 Wht Par Tch R Abt Whit-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G25e(2). What Are the Most Important Things They Taught You about How to Get along with White People? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.G23.; or Coded 1 at Q.G25.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25d.; No Further Mention

99. NA

.....

Var 1254 Wht Par Tch R Abt Whit-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G25e(3). What Are the Most Important Things They Taught You about How to Get along with White People? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G25 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.G23.; or Coded 1 at Q.G25.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G25d.; No Further Mention

99. NA

.....

Var 1255 Did Par Tch R Abt Bg Blk MD=0 or GE 8

Q.G26. When You Were a Child, Were There Things Your Parents, or the People Who Raised You, Did or Told You to Help You Know What it Is to Be Black?

Q.G26 and Q.G27 Are Only for Respondents with No Children.

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1 or 4 at Q.G23.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1256 Wht Par Tch R Abt Blk-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.G26a(1). What Are the Most Important Things They Taught You? - 1st Mention

<See Q.G26 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G26.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1257 Wht Par Tch R Abt Blk-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G26a(2). What Are the Most Important Things They Taught You? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G26 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G26.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1258 Wht Par Tch R Abt Blk-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G26a(3). What Are the Most Important Things They Taught You? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G26 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"

95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G26.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1259 Did Par Tch R Abt Whites MD=0 or GE 8

Q.G27. Are There Any (Other) Things Your Parents or the People Who Raised You Told You about How to Get along with White People?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 1 or 4 at Q.G23.
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 1260 Wht Par Tch R Abt Whit-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.G27a(1). What Are the Most Important Things They Taught You? - 1st Mention

<See Q.G27 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents

97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G27.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1261 Wht Par Tch R Abt Whit-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G27a(2). What Are the Most Important Things They Taught You? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.G27 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G27.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

Var 1262 Wht Par Tch R Abt Whit-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.G27a(3). What Are the Most Important Things They Taught You? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.G27 for Complete Question Text>

01. White Prejudice/Hatred: Whites Believe They Are Superior/Right/Better

02. Societal Racial Restriction/Blocked Opportunities: "Discrimination/ Segregation", "Blacks Don't Have The Chances Whites Have": "Hard for Blacks to Get Jobs/Education"; "Whites Have Power over Blacks"; "My Father Alerted Me to the Fact That There Were Racial Barriers"

03. Things Are Different/Better Now: "More Jobs Now"; "Not So Much Prejudice"; "Desegregation"; "No Longer Afraid of Whites"; "Better Chance Now to Get Ahead"

04. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust: "Stay Away from Whites"; "Don't Ever Put Your Trust in Whites"; NA if 05

05. Maintain Social Distance/Distrust from Certain Groups of Whites: "Don't Play with White Kids Who Call Them Nigger"

07. Rejection of Prejudiced Attitudes: "You Shouldn't Feel They Are Prejudiced Because You Find Some Who Are"; "Accept Them at Face Value"; "You Can't Judge All Whites by What Some Do"; "Not to Be Prejudiced for What Went on 50 Years Ago"

08. Equality of Blacks and Whites: "Recognize All Races as Equal"; "Skin Color Is Not a Factor in One's Worth"; "Think of All Races, Individuals, as Just Human Beings"; "Treat Them as You Want to Be Treated"

09. Other Intergroup Focused Responses

12. Importance of Deference to Whites Without Inferiority: "To Do What I Was Told by Whites"; "Stay in His Place"; "Say Yes Sir and No Sir... Never Question Any Demand"; "Whites Always Right"; "Tell Them What They Want to Hear"; "Keep Calm When They Call You Nigger"

13. Fear of Whites: NA if 12. "My Mother Was Afraid of Whites"

14. Peaceful Co-Existence Without Deference/Multi-Ethnic Understanding; "Try to Get Along With/Understand Whites"; "Live in Peace and Harmony"; "Respect Whites"; "If Whites Don't Want To Be Friends with Them Don't Push Themselves on Them"; "They Can Want to Be Friends"

15. General Comments about Whites; "How to Treat Them", n.e.c

16. Caution in Dealing with Whites: "Don't Talk about Our People, Just Say You Don't Know"; "Be Careful In the Way You Speak to White People"; "Don't Talk Too Much"; "Be Cautious"; "Mind Your Own Business"

19. Other Accomodative Responses
21. Stand up for Self and Rights

22. Stand up to Whites: "Not to Be Afraid of Whites"; "Don't Give Whites Special Treatments"

23. Importance of Voting (Concerted) Political Action/Collective Efforts

24. Offensive/Violent Posture Directed at Whites
29. Other Challenging or Assertive Responses

31. General Recognition of Race: "Accept Your Color"; "Realize You're Black"; "Your Color Is Not Going to Go Away"

32. Racial Pride: "To Be Proud of Being Black"; "Never Be Ashamed of Their Color"

33. Black Heritage/Historical Traditions/Black Literature: "Taught Us What Happened in the Past/In Their Time and How They Coped"; "Gave Examples of Famous Blacks/Ancestors"; "Gave Us an Instillment of What it Was to Be a Slave/Poor"

34. Help/Support for/Co-Act with Other Blacks/Positive Treatment or Preference for Other Blacks

39. Other Positive Group Images

41. Inferiority of Blacks Vis a Vis Whites: "I Was Taught That Being Black Meant You Were Less/That You Couldn't Amount to Nothing"; "Taught That Whites Were Superior/Better"

49. Other Negative Group Images
51. General Acceptance of Self: "To Be Themselves"

52. Positive Self-Image: "Gave Them a Positive Idea of Themselves"; "You Are as Good as Anyone Else"; "To Take Pride in Themselves"

53. (Economic) Survival of Self or Family Emphasized: "Take Care of Yourself"; "Do What You Have to Do"

54. Necessity to Excel/Achieve/Work Hard Emphasized: "You must Work Hard to Get a Good Education/Job";"To Compete"; "Become Somebody or Something (Successful)"

55. Character Building Emphasized: "Self-Discipline"; "Intelligence"; "Independence"; "Self-Direction"

56. Get along in/Cope With/Deal With/Learn the Environment: "Deal with the Situation"; "Watch and Be Careful"; "Learn Their Ways"; "How Far to Go"

59. Other Individual Responses
61. Equality for All Individuals/Human Beings
62. Religious/Spiritual Principles Emphasized

63. Citizenship, Physical Appearance, Moral Virtues, And Demeanor Emphasized: "Be a Good Citizen"; "Be Honest/Fair/Righteous/ Polite"; "Respect Others/Have Good Manners"; "The Golden Rule - Treat Others as You Wish to Be Treated"; "Stay out of Trouble"

69. Other Non-Group, Universal Responses
80. Nothing Taught about Blackness/Racial Pride/Achievements of Blacks
81. Nothing Taught about Whites: "My Folks Never Taught About Whites"
82. Problem of Race Ignored/Avoided: "My Family Never Spoke of Race"
88. Loss of Memory: "I've Forgotten What I Was Taught"
95. No Family/Parents
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.G23.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G27.; No Further Mentions

99. NA

.....

Var 1263 Whit Tret R Dif Cuz Colr MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G28. Black People Have Many Different Shades of Skin Color. Thinking about the Present, Does Your Skin Color Make Any Difference in the Way White People Treat You?

1. Yes
3. Sometimes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1264 Blk Treat R Dif Cuz Colr MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G29. How about the Way Black People Treat You? Do You Think Your Skin Color Makes a Difference?

1. Yes
3. Sometimes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1265 Hw Get Powr&Imprv Pstn MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G30. I'm Going to Read You Some Statements with Only Two Choices. For Each, Which of the Two Choices Do You Think Is More Important for Black People to Do?

Q.G30a. To Have Power and Improve Their Position in the United States...

1. One, Black People Should Work Together as a Group
2. Two, Each Black Person Should Work to Get Ahead on His or Her Own
3. Both (Equal); R Can't Choose
4. Neither - No Other Course Mentioned
7. Neither - Some Other Course Mentioned
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1266 Hw Get Equal Rights MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G30b. To Gain Equal Rights in this Country, Black People Should...

<See Q.G30 for Complete Question Text>

1. One, Work Through the Present System by Voting and Being Active in Politics
2. Two, Use Demonstrations, Boycotts, and Other Forms of Group Protest
3. Both (Equal)
4. Neither - No Other Course Mentioned
7. Neither - Some Other Course Mentioned
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1267 Y Blks Dont Do Well MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G31. Now I'm Going to Read You a Few More Statements with Only Two Possible Choices. For Each, Tell Me Which You Think Is More True.

Q.G31a. In the United States, if Black People Don't Do Well In Life, it Is Because...

1. One, They Don't Work Hard to Get Ahead
2. Two, They Are Kept Back Because of Their Race
3. Both
4. Neither - No Other Reason Mentioned
7. Neither - Some Other Reason Mentioned
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1268 Y Blks Dnt Get Educ/Jobs MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G31b. In this Country, if Black People Do Not Get a Good Education or Job, it Is Because...

<See Q.G31 for Complete Question Text>

1. One, They Haven't Had the Same Chances as Whites in This Country
2. Two, They Have No One to Blame but Themselves
3. Both
4. Neither - No Other Reason Mentioned
7. Neither - Some Other Reason Mentioned
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1269 Sex Discrim Prob in Us MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G32. Do You Think Sex Discrimination Is a Real Problem for Black and White Women in this Country?

1. Yes
5. No
7. Other
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1270 Hw Shd Blk Wmn Tk Discrm MD=0 or GE 8

Q.G33. What Do You Think Is the Best Way for Black Women to Handle Problems of Sex Discrimination? Do You Think Black Women Should Work Together as a Group and Demand Their Rights or That Every Black Women Should Work Hard to Make it On Her Own?

1. Work Together
2. Make it on Own
3. Both
4. Neither - No Other Course Mentioned
7. Neither - Some Other Course Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G32.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1271 Shd Blk Wmn Orgz W/ Whit MD=0 or GE 8

Q.G33a. Should Black Women Organize among Themselves Only, or Work Together with All Women?

<See Q.G33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Among Themselves Only
2. Work with All Women
3. Both
4. Neither - No Other Course Mentioned
7. Neither - Some Other Course Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.G32.; or Coded 2 at Q.G33.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1272 Blk Wmn Fite 4 Blks/Womn MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G34. Is it More Important for Black Women to Fight for The Rights of All Black People or to Fight for the Rights of All Women or Are Both Equally Important?

1. Fight for Black Rights
2. Fight for Women's Rights
3. Both Equally Important
4. Neither - No Other Course Mentioned
7. Neither - Some Other Course Mentioned
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1273 Chncs Dpnd on Blks/Self MD=8 or GE 9

Q.G35. Do Your Chances in Life Depend More on What Happens To Black People as a Group, or Does it Depend More on What You Do Yourself?

1. Black People as a Group
2. What R Does
3. Both
4. Neither - No Other Course Mentioned
7. Neither - Some Other Course Mentioned
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1274 Did R Watch Roots on TV MD=8 or GE 9

Q.J1. First, Did You Watch Any of the Television Programs Based on the Book Roots?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1275 What like Abt Roots-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.J1a(1). What Did You like Most about These Programs? - 1st Mention

<See Q.J1 for Complete Question Text>

11. Personal Emotional Impact, Personal Identification With Roots (Except 61); I Thought about My Roots; It Made Me Cry; I Was Overwhelmed; Reminded Me of My Grandmother

12. Impact on Whites (or People in General), Potential Impact on Whites; Showed Young Americans How it Really Was

13. Impact on Blacks: Made Us Proud; Brought Black People Together; Might/Will Help in Future; Spur Into Action

20. Historical, Educational Value -- General (Except 21): it Showed the Truth; it Was Educational; I Enjoyed Seeing How it Was Back in Those Days; I Never Knew Those Things Happened; I Learned a Lot

21. Blacks as Victims -- How Blacks Were Treated (Badly); Learning about How Blacks Were Treated; Showed What Slavery Was Like; Showed How Cruel White People Were; Showed How Black People Were Brought from Africa; What Black People Have Gone Through; Showed the Evilness this Country Is Founded on

22. The Search for Roots, the Finding of Roots: the Trip to Africa; the Fact That Haley Knew Where He Came from

31. Blacks' Desire for Freedom, Struggle for Freedom: How They Always Wanted to Be Free; like the Part Where He Got His Freedom; How He Kept Running Away; Chicken George's Striving So Hard to Be on His Own

32. Blacks' Courage, Determination, Fighting Back (Except 31): I Liked Chicken George's Spunk; I like The Second Half and How They Stood up for Themselves, How They Always Kept Trying, Never Lost Hope

33. Blacks' Progress, Achievement: the Way They Went Forward and Not Backward; How Black People's Lives Have Changed; How Far Black People Have Come; When They Were Farming and Got What They Wanted

34. Blacks' Family Ties/Identity: the Closeness of the Families; Carrying on the Family Tradition; How Chicken George Loved His Family

35. Blacks Sticking Together (Except 34)

36. Moral Integrity/Humanism of Blacks: "How They Took In the White People When They Had No Place to Go"

50. Pride in Blackness of Acting, Production: it Was All Black; So Many Good Black Actors

51. The Acting (Black Not Specifically Mentioned)

52. Other Aspects of the Production (Black Not Specifically Mentioned); Liked the Way it Was Presented; it Wasn't Buttered up in Storybook Form

53. Favorite Character(s), NFS
60. Negative (General): Just Didn't like it; Liked Nothing about it

61. Don't Want to See (Be Reminded) How Badly Blacks Were Treated -- Feelings of Anger, Humiliation, Powerlessness: if We Were Treated That Way, I Don't Want to See it Now; Too Much Killing; Couldn't Stand the Beatings; it Made My Blood Boil; it Makes Me Sick and I Can't Do Anything about it; Slavery

62. Pointlessness: Why Bring it up at All; Let Dead Dogs Lie; it Didn't Benefit Me; Digging up Old Stuff

80. Liked All of it; Liked Everything about it; Just Liked it; Can't Explain Why

92. Can't Pick out Anything Special
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.J1.
98. DK; No Opinion Because Saw Very Little of it
99. NA

Var 1276 What like Abt Roots-2 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.J1a(2). What Did You like Most about These Programs? (Anything Else?) - 2nd Mention

<See Q.J1 for Complete Question Text>

11. Personal Emotional Impact, Personal Identification With Roots (Except 61); I Thought about My Roots; It Made Me Cry; I Was Overwhelmed; Reminded Me of My Grandmother

12. Impact on Whites (or People in General), Potential Impact on Whites; Showed Young Americans How it Really Was

13. Impact on Blacks: Made Us Proud; Brought Black People Together; Might/Will Help in Future; Spur Into Action

20. Historical, Educational Value -- General (Except 21): it Showed the Truth; it Was Educational; I Enjoyed Seeing How it Was Back in Those Days; I Never Knew Those Things Happened; I Learned a Lot

21. Blacks as Victims -- How Blacks Were Treated (Badly); Learning about How Blacks Were Treated; Showed What Slavery Was Like; Showed How Cruel White People Were; Showed How Black People Were Brought from Africa; What Black People Have Gone Through; Showed the Evilness this Country Is Founded on

22. The Search for Roots, the Finding of Roots: the Trip to Africa; the Fact That Haley Knew Where He Came from

31. Blacks' Desire for Freedom, Struggle for Freedom: How They Always Wanted to Be Free; like the Part Where He Got His Freedom; How He Kept Running Away; Chicken George's Striving So Hard to Be on His Own

32. Blacks' Courage, Determination, Fighting Back (Except 31): I Liked Chicken George's Spunk; I like The Second Half and How They Stood up for Themselves, How They Always Kept Trying, Never Lost Hope

33. Blacks' Progress, Achievement: the Way They Went Forward and Not Backward; How Black People's Lives Have Changed; How Far Black People Have Come; When They Were Farming and Got What They Wanted

34. Blacks' Family Ties/Identity: the Closeness of the Families; Carrying on the Family Tradition; How Chicken George Loved His Family

35. Blacks Sticking Together (Except 34)

36. Moral Integrity/Humanism of Blacks: "How They Took In the White People When They Had No Place to Go"

50. Pride in Blackness of Acting, Production: it Was All Black; So Many Good Black Actors

51. The Acting (Black Not Specifically Mentioned)

52. Other Aspects of the Production (Black Not Specifically Mentioned); Liked the Way it Was Presented; it Wasn't Buttered up in Storybook Form

53. Favorite Character(s), NFS
60. Negative (General): Just Didn't like it; Liked Nothing about it

61. Don't Want to See (Be Reminded) How Badly Blacks Were Treated -- Feelings of Anger, Humiliation, Powerlessness: if We Were Treated That Way, I Don't Want to See it Now; Too Much Killing; Couldn't Stand the Beatings; it Made My Blood Boil; it Makes Me Sick and I Can't Do Anything about it; Slavery

62. Pointlessness: Why Bring it up at All; Let Dead Dogs Lie; it Didn't Benefit Me; Digging up Old Stuff

80. Liked All of it; Liked Everything about it; Just Liked it; Can't Explain Why

92. Can't Pick out Anything Special
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.J1.; No Further Mentions
98. DK; No Opinion Because Saw Very Little of it
99. NA

.....

Var 1277 What like Abt Roots-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.J1a(3). What Did You like Most about These Programs? (Anything Else?) - 3rd Mention

<See Q.J1 for Complete Question Text>

11. Personal Emotional Impact, Personal Identification With Roots (Except 61); I Thought about My Roots; It Made Me Cry; I Was Overwhelmed; Reminded Me of My Grandmother

12. Impact on Whites (or People in General), Potential Impact on Whites; Showed Young Americans How it Really Was

13. Impact on Blacks: Made Us Proud; Brought Black People Together; Might/Will Help in Future; Spur Into Action

20. Historical, Educational Value -- General (Except 21): it Showed the Truth; it Was Educational; I Enjoyed Seeing How it Was Back in Those Days; I Never Knew Those Things Happened; I Learned a Lot

21. Blacks as Victims -- How Blacks Were Treated (Badly); Learning about How Blacks Were Treated; Showed What Slavery Was Like; Showed How Cruel White People Were; Showed How Black People Were Brought from Africa; What Black People Have Gone Through; Showed the Evilness this Country Is Founded on

22. The Search for Roots, the Finding of Roots: the Trip to Africa; the Fact That Haley Knew Where He Came from

31. Blacks' Desire for Freedom, Struggle for Freedom: How They Always Wanted to Be Free; like the Part Where He Got His Freedom; How He Kept Running Away; Chicken George's Striving So Hard to Be on His Own

32. Blacks' Courage, Determination, Fighting Back (Except 31): I Liked Chicken George's Spunk; I like The Second Half and How They Stood up for Themselves, How They Always Kept Trying, Never Lost Hope

33. Blacks' Progress, Achievement: the Way They Went Forward and Not Backward; How Black People's Lives Have Changed; How Far Black People Have Come; When They Were Farming and Got What They Wanted

34. Blacks' Family Ties/Identity: the Closeness of the Families; Carrying on the Family Tradition; How Chicken George Loved His Family

35. Blacks Sticking Together (Except 34)

36. Moral Integrity/Humanism of Blacks: "How They Took In the White People When They Had No Place to Go"

50. Pride in Blackness of Acting, Production: it Was All Black; So Many Good Black Actors

51. The Acting (Black Not Specifically Mentioned)

52. Other Aspects of the Production (Black Not Specifically Mentioned); Liked the Way it Was Presented; it Wasn't Buttered up in Storybook Form

53. Favorite Character(s), NFS
60. Negative (General): Just Didn't like it; Liked Nothing about it

61. Don't Want to See (Be Reminded) How Badly Blacks Were Treated -- Feelings of Anger, Humiliation, Powerlessness: if We Were Treated That Way, I Don't Want to See it Now; Too Much Killing; Couldn't Stand the Beatings; it Made My Blood Boil; it Makes Me Sick and I Can't Do Anything about it; Slavery

62. Pointlessness: Why Bring it up at All; Let Dead Dogs Lie; it Didn't Benefit Me; Digging up Old Stuff

80. Liked All of it; Liked Everything about it; Just Liked it; Can't Explain Why

92. Can't Pick out Anything Special
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.J1.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

Var 1401 Birthdate--Month MD=99

Q.H1(a). First, What Is Your Date of Birth -- Month

01. January
02. February
03. March
04. April
05. May
06. June
07. July
08. August
09. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
99. NA

Var 1402 Birthdate--Day MD=99

Q.H1(b). First, What Is Your Date of Birth -- Day

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. Day 1
.
.
31. Day 31
99. NA

Var 1403 Birthdate--Year MD=9999

Q.H1(c). First, What Is Your Date of Birth -- Year

Actual Number Is Coded.

1860. 1860
.
.
1964. 1964
9999. NA

Var 1404 Birthplace--City/Town MD=9999

Q.H2(a). Where Were You Born? -- City (or Town) See the 1970 or 1980 PHC

80-R5 Census of Population and Housing Geographical Identification Alphabetical Schema List of Place Names for a Listing of the Codes Used Here.

Actual Number Is Coded.
See Note 3 for Codes.

9999. City Name Not on List (Including Foreign Cities)

Var 1405 Birthplace--County/State MD=99999

Q.H2(b). Where Were You Born? -- County, State (or Country if Not USA).

Data for the "State and County" Codes are Presented as a 3-Digit County Code, Followed by a 2-Digit State Code (i.e., Autauga County, Alabama Would Be Represented as 00101 and Apache County, Arizona Would Be Represented as 00104).

See Note 3 for Codes.

99999. NA

Var 1406 Whr Grew up--City/Town MD=9999

Q.H3(a). And Where Did You Mostly Live While You Were Growing up? (If R Mentions More than One Place, Probe for Place Lived Most Between Age 6-16) -- City (or Town) See the 1970 or 1980 PHC

80-R5 Census of Population and Housing Geographical Identification Alphabetical Schema List of Place Names for a Listing of the Codes Used Here.

Actual Number Is Coded.

9999. NA

Var 1407 Whr Grew up--County/Stat MD=99999

Q.H3(b). And Where Did You Mostly Live While You Were Growing up? --

County, State (or Country if Not USA). Data for the "State and County" Codes are Presented as a 3-Digit County Code, Followed by a 2-Digit State Code (i.e., Autauga County, Alabama Would Be Represented as 00101 and Apache County, Arizona Would Be Represented as 00104).

See Note 3 for Codes.

99999. NA

Var 1408 Whr Grw up--Rural or Wht MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H3(c). Was That in a Rural or Country Area, a Small Town, A Small City, a Suburb of a City or in a Large City?

1. Rural or Country Area
2. Small Town
3. Small City
4. Suburb of a City
5. Large City
7. Other (Specify)
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1409 Home--City/Town MD=9999

Q.H4(a). What City and State Do You Think of as Your Home? -- City (or Town) See the 1970 or 1980 PHC 80-R5 Census of Population and Housing Geographical Identification Alphabetical Schema List of Place Names for a Listing of the Codes Used Here.

Actual Number Is Coded.

9999. NA

Var 1410 Home--County/State MD=99999

Q.H4(b). What City and State Do You Think of as Your Home? -- County,

State (or Country if Not USA). Data for the "State and County" Codes are Presented as a 3-Digit County Code, Followed by a 2-Digit State Code (i.e., Autauga County, Alabama Would Be Represented as 00101 and Apache County, Arizona Would Be Represented as 00104).

See Note 3 for Codes.

99999. NA

Var 1411 Vote in Last Pres Elec MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H5a. Did You Vote in the Last Presidential Election?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1412 Vote in State/Local Elec MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H5b. Did You Vote in Any State or Local Election During The Last Year?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1413 Evr Wkd 4 Party/Campaign MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H5c. Have You Ever Worked for a Political Party or Campaigned for a Political Candidate?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1414 Evr Calld Public Officl MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H5d. Have You Ever Called or Written a Public Official About a Concern or a Problem?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1415 Republican or What MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H6. Generally Speaking, Do You Think of Yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or What?

1. Republican
2. Democrat
3. Independent
4. Other Specified Party (e.g. Socialist)
5. "Nothing"; "Neither"; "Neutral"
6. Not Registered to Vote... Not Old Enough to Vote
7. Other (Specify)
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1416 Closer to Repub or Demo MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H6a. Do You Think of Yourself as Closer to the Republican Party, Democratic Party or Neither?

1. Republican
2. Democratic
3. Neither
0. Inap., Coded 1-2 at Q.H6.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1417 Hw Decid Wch Cand Best-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H6b(1). How Do You Usually Decide Which Political Candidate Is Best? - 1st Mention

11. Straight Democrat
12. Straight Republican
13. Straight Third Party (Communist, Socialist, etc.)

21. Candidate's Platform, Performance, Issues, Characteristics, Specifically Relevant to Blacks:"Promises He Makes to Blacks," "The One Who's Best for Blacks"

22. Candidates past Deeds for Blacks: "By Listening to What He's Done to Help Blacks," "He's Been Good to Blacks"

23. Candidate's Platform, Performance, Issues,Characteristics, Blacks Not Specified: "What I ReadAbout Him," "His Speeches," "I Choose the BestCandidate," "The One I like the Best," "His Campaign Promises," "What's Best for the Country"

24. Candidate's past Deeds, Blacks Not Specified: "The Things He's Done," "His Record," "Past History"

29. Other Platform, Performances, Issues, Candidate Characteristics
31. Vote Same as Relatives: "I Go by My Mother"
32. Vote Same as Friends/Co-Workers/Associates
33. Vote Same as Church, Minister, Religion

34. Vote Same as Others (Unspecified)

35. Discuss Candidates with Relatives: "I Always Talk It over with My Son"

36. Discuss Candidates withFriends/Co-Workers/Associates
37. Discuss Candidates in Church, Minister, Religion

38. Discuss Candidates with Others (Unspecified): "Talk With People Then Make up My Own Mind"

39. Other Influence

41. Vote for Black Candidate: "Always Vote for Black Candidates No Matter What Their Party"

51. Neither Candidate Good: "Choose the Lesser of Two Evils"; "I Don't Think Either Is Best"

52. Neither Party Is Good
59. Other Distrust

61. Don't Vote: "Don't Try to Decide", "I Don't"; "Don't Make a Choice"

62. Not Registered to Vote
64. Voting Is Ineffectual: "I Feel it Would Not Help aLot to Vote"
66. Apathetic: "Not Concerned"; "Don't Care"
69. Other Non-Participation
97. Other Not Specified above
00. Inap., Coded 1-2 at Q.H6 or Q.H6a.
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1418 Hw Decid Wch Cand Best-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.H6b(2). How Do You Usually Decide Which Political Candidate Is Best? - 2nd Mention

11. Straight Democrat
12. Straight Republican
13. Straight Third Party (Communist, Socialist, etc.)

21. Candidate's Platform, Performance, Issues, Characteristics, Specifically Relevant to Blacks:"Promises He Makes to Blacks," "The One Who's Best for Blacks"

22. Candidates past Deeds for Blacks: "By Listening to What He's Done to Help Blacks," "He's Been Good to Blacks"

23. Candidate's Platform, Performance, Issues,Characteristics, Blacks Not Specified: "What I ReadAbout Him," "His Speeches," "I Choose the BestCandidate," "The One I like the Best," "His Campaign Promises," "What's Best for the Country"

24. Candidate's past Deeds, Blacks Not Specified: "The Things He's Done," "His Record," "Past History"

29. Other Platform, Performances, Issues, Candidate Characteristics
31. Vote Same as Relatives: "I Go by My Mother"
32. Vote Same as Friends/Co-Workers/Associates
33. Vote Same as Church, Minister, Religion
34. Vote Same as Others (Unspecified)

35. Discuss Candidates with Relatives: "I Always Talk It over with My Son"

36. Discuss Candidates withFriends/Co-Workers/Associates
37. Discuss Candidates in Church, Minister, Religion

38. Discuss Candidates with Others (Unspecified): "Talk With People Then Make up My Own Mind"

39. Other Influence

41. Vote for Black Candidate: "Always Vote for Black Candidates No Matter What Their Party"

51. Neither Candidate Good: "Choose the Lesser of Two Evils"; "I Don't Think Either Is Best"

52. Neither Party Is Good
59. Other Distrust

61. Don't Vote: "Don't Try to Decide", "I Don't"; "Don't Make a Choice"

62. Not Registered to Vote
64. Voting Is Ineffectual: "I Feel it Would Not Help aLot to Vote"
66. Apathetic: "Not Concerned"; "Don't Care"
69. Other Non-Participation
97. Other Not Specified above
00. Inap., Coded 1-2 at Q.H6 or Q.H6a.; No Further Mention
99. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1419              X Prty 2 Vot 4 Blk Platf          MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.H7. Would You Vote for a Candidate with the Best Platform for Blacks Even if They Were Not in the Party You Favor?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 3, 8-9 at Q.H6a.
8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1420              Blks Hv Own Politcl Prty         MD=8 or GE  9
```

Q.H8. Do You Think Black People Should Form Their Own Political Party?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1421              Wld U Join Blk Poli Prty         MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.H8a. If Such a Party Existed Now, Do You Think You Would Join?

<See Q.H8 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
3. Maybe; Might; Possibly
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H8.
8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1422              Hw Hrd Pub Ofc Wk 4 Blks         MD=8 or GE  9
```

Q.H9. How Hard Do You Think Public Officials Are Working to Help Black People? Would You Say They Are Working Very Hard To Help Black People, Fairly Hard, Not Very Hard, or Not Hard at All?

1. Very Hard
2. Fairly Hard
3. Not Very Hard
4. Not Hard at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1423 Blg 2 Natl Grps Hlpg Blk MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H10. Do You Belong to Any National Groups on Organizations Which Are Working to Improve the Conditions of Black People in America?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1424 Black Natl Grps--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H10a(1). What Are They? - 1st Mention

<See Q.H10 for Complete Question Text>

11. Alpha Kappa Alpha
12. Alpha Phi Alpha
13. Delta Sigma Theta
14. Eta Phi Beta
15. Iota Phi Lambda
16. Kappa Alpha Psi
17. Omega Psi Phi
18. Phi Delta Kappa
19. Sigma Gamma Rho

31. Professional Associates. (Nurses, Social Workers, Lawyers, Black Psychologist Assoc.; Bar Assoc. For Black Lawyers; Communication Workers of America)

49. Other
51. Eastern Star
52. Elks
53. Girlfriends
54. Jack & Jill
55. Links, Inc.
56. Masons
57. Sisters and Brothers
58. VFW
69. Other Social or Service Organizations
72. Core
73. NAACP
74. Operation Push
75. SCLC - Southern Christian Leadership Conference
76. SNCC - Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee
77. Urban League
78. US
79. Black Student Groups (Except 76)
89. Other Civil Rights Organizations
90. Muslim/Islam
97. Other, Not Specific

00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H10.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1425 Black Natl Grps--2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.H10a(2). What Are They? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.H10 for Complete Question Text>

11. Alpha Kappa Alpha
12. Alpha Phi Alpha
13. Delta Sigma Theta
14. Eta Phi Beta
15. Iota Phi Lambda
16. Kappa Alpha Psi
17. Omega Psi Phi
18. Phi Delta Kappa
19. Sigma Gamma Rho

31. Professional Associates. (Nurses, Social Workers, Lawyers, Black Psychologist Assoc.; Bar Assoc. For Black Lawyers; Communication Workers of America)

49. Other
51. Eastern Star
52. Elks
53. Girlfriends
54. Jack & Jill
55. Links, Inc.
56. Masons
57. Sisters and Brothers
58. VFW
69. Other Social or Service Organizations
72. Core
73. NAACP
74. Operation Push
75. SCLC - Southern Christian Leadership Conference
76. SNCC - Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee
77. Urban League
78. US
79. Black Student Groups (Except 76)
89. Other Civil Rights Organizations
90. Muslim/Islam
97. Other, Not Specific
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H10.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 1426 Black Natl Grps--3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.H10a(3). What Are They? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.H10 for Complete Question Text>

11. Alpha Kappa Alpha
12. Alpha Phi Alpha
13. Delta Sigma Theta
14. Eta Phi Beta
15. Iota Phi Lambda
16. Kappa Alpha Psi
17. Omega Psi Phi
18. Phi Delta Kappa
19. Sigma Gamma Rho

31. Professional Associates. (Nurses, Social Workers, Lawyers, Black Psychologist Assoc.; Bar Assoc. For Black Lawyers; Communication Workers of America)

49. Other
51. Eastern Star
52. Elks
53. Girlfriends
54. Jack & Jill
55. Links, Inc.
56. Masons
57. Sisters and Brothers
58. VFW
69. Other Social or Service Organizations
72. Core
73. NAACP
74. Operation Push
75. SCLC - Southern Christian Leadership Conference
76. SNCC - Student Non-Violent Coordinating Committee
77. Urban League
78. US
79. Black Student Groups (Except 76)
89. Other Civil Rights Organizations
90. Muslim/Islam
97. Other, Not Specific
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H10.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....
Var 1427 Shd Ther B Half Wy House MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H11. There Has Been a Lot of Interest in Moving ex-Mental Patients into the Community. Do You Think There Should Be Half-Way Houses or Group Homes in the Community Where People Who Have Been Released from Mental Hospitals Could Live?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1428 4 or Agnst Half Wy House MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H11a. If Such a Home Were Planned for Your Neighborhood, Would You Be for it or Against it?

<See Q.H11 for Complete Question Text>

1. For it
2. Against it
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H11.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1429 Own Yr Home or What MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H12. Do You Own Your Own Home, Are You Buying it, Do You Pay Rent, or What?

1. Own Home or Buying it
2. Paying Rent
3. Home Provided as Part of Job
4. Home Owned by Relatives Outside Hu and Provided Free To R's Family
5. R Lives with Family/Parents - NA Whether Family Owns or Rents
7. Other (Specify)
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1430 Gttg School/Traing Now MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H13. Are You Going to School or Getting Some Type of Job Training Now?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1431 Wht Typ Schol/Trng-Place MD=0 or GE 99

Q.H13a(1). What Type of Schooling or Training Is That? Place: Site of Training Program

<See Q.H13 for Complete Question Text>

01. On the Job Training

11. Vocational, Trade, or Technical School; Business College (Beauty College, Cosmetology)

21. Junior, Community or Two-Year College
22. Four Year College; University; Theological Seminary
23. Graduate School
24. College -- Type Not Ascertained
25. Theological or Religious Training - NA Whether 21-24

31. High School; Community Center; Adult or Continuing Education Center

41. Government or Government Sponsored Training Programs (Excluding Military): OIC, CETA, Manpower

42. Military Training

51. Privately Sponsored/Run Training: YMCA, YWCA, Christian Youth Organization, General Motors, Red Cross

61. Correspondence Courses
97. Other (Including Combinations)
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H13.
99. NA

Var 1432 Wht Typ Schol/Trng-Type1 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.H13a(2). What Type of Schooling or Training Is That? Type of Training - 1st Mention

<See Q.H13 for Complete Question Text>

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical And Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)

90. Courses or Classes Not Oriented Toward Job Training or Increased Earnings; Courses for Personal Development/Hobbies/"Fix it," etc.

91. Business College (Courses) - Area Not Specified
95. Housewife
97. Other, n.e.c.
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in Q.H13.
99. NA Occupation

.....

Var 1433 Wht Typ Schol/Trng-Type2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.H13a(3). What Type of Schooling or Training Is That? Type of Training - 2nd Mention

<See Q.H13 for Complete Question Text>

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical And Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)

90. Courses or Classes Not Oriented Toward Job Training or Increased Earnings; Courses for Personal Development/Hobbies/"Fix it," etc.

91. Business College (Courses) - Area Not Specified
95. Housewife
97. Other, n.e.c.
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in Q.H13.; No Further Mention
99. NA Occupation

.....

Var 1434 # School Grades Finishd MD=98 or GE 99

Q.H14. How Many Grades of School Did You Finish?

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. None
.
.
12. Grade 12
13. College
.
.
17. College +
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1435 Hi School Diploma or GED MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H14a. Did You Get a High School Graduation Diploma or Pass a High School Equivalency Test?

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 13-17 at Q.H14.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1436 Name of College--1 MD=0 or GE 9999

Q.H14b(1). What College Did You Attend? - 1st Mention

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 4

0000. Inap., Coded 00-12,98-99 in Q.H14.
9999. NA

Var 1437 Name of College--2 MD=0

Q.H14b(2). What College Did You Attend? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 4

0000. Inap., Coded 00-12,98-99 in Q.H14.; No Further Mentions

Var 1438 Name of College--3 MD=0

Q.H14b(3). What College Did You Attend? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 4

0000. Inap., Coded 00-12,98-99 in Q.H14.; No Further Mentions

Var 1439 Have College Degree MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H14c. Do You Have a College Degree?

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

(Certificates and Licences Are Not to Be Coded as Degrees.)

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 00-12, 98-99 at Q.H14.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1440 Name of College Degree MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H14d. What Degree Is That? (Code Highest Degree Received.)

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

1. Associate's Degree: Junior College Degree -- Associate of Arts; Two Year Professional Degree, e.g., Hygienist, Technician, etc.

2. Bachelor's Degree: BS, BA, AB, AB in Th, B Arch, B Ch E, BCL, BCS, BE, B Ed, BFA, BJ, B Lit, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS in CE, BS in Ch E, BS in Ed, BS in LS, JCB Lit B, Ph B, SB, STB, BD, BGS

3. Master's Degree: MS, MSC, MA, MAT, MBA, M Div, MDS, MEd, MFA, Ed M, LLM, MHP, MPA, MS in LS, MSW, Mus M, SM, STM, M Mus, MFS

4. Doctorate or Professional Degree: PhD, Lit D, Sc D, DFA, D Lit, DPH, D Phil, JDS, SJD, LLB, JD, MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (Doctor of Osteopathy), JDC, STD, ThD

7. Other (Including Honorary Degrees)
0. Inap., Coded 00-12, 98-99 at Q.H14.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H14c.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1441 Any Other Schooling MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H14e. Have You Had Any Other Schooling?

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1442 Kind Oth Schoolg--Place MD=0 or GE 99

Q.H14f(1). What Kind? Place: Site of Training Program

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

01. On the Job Training

11. Vocational, Trade, or Technical School; Business College (Beauty College, Cosmetology)

21. Junior, Community or Two-Year College
22. Four Year College; University; Theological Seminary
23. Graduate School
24. College -- Type Not Ascertained
25. Theological or Religious Training - NA Whether 21-24

31. High School; Community Center; Adult or Continuing Education Center

41. Government or Government Sponsored Training Programs (Excluding Military): OIC, CETA, Manpower

42. Military Training

51. Privately Sponsored/Run Training: Ymca, Ywca, Christian Youth Organization, General Motors, Red Cross

61. Correspondence Courses
97. Other (Including Combinations)
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H14e.
99. NA

Var 1443 Kind Oth Schoolg--Type MD=0 or GE 99

Q.H14f(2). What Kind? -- Type of Training

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical And Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)

90. Courses or Classes Not Oriented Toward Job Training or Increased Earnings; Courses for Personal Development/Hobbies/"Fix it," etc.

91. Business College (Courses) - Area Not Specified
95. Housewife
97. Other, n.e.c.
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in Q.H14e.
99. NA Occupation

.....

Var 1444 R's Educ Summary MD=98 or GE 99

Q.H14-H14f. Education Summary (R) (Code Highest Level of Education Attained by R)

<See Q.H14 for Complete Question Text>

00. No Schooling or less than One Grade

11. 1-6 Grades, No Other Schooling; "Grade School,"; NA Exact Level Completed

12. 1-6 Grades; "Grade School" and Non-College Training
21. 7-8 Grades, No Other Schooling
22. 7-8 Grades, plus Non-College Training
31. 9 Grades, No Other Schooling

32. 10-11 Grades, No Other Schooling: or "High School," NA Level Completed

41. 9 Grades, plus Non-College Training

42. 10-11 Grades, plus Non-College Training; "High School" plus Non-College Training

50. 12 Grades, but No Diploma or Equivalency; No Other Schooling
51. 11 Grades or Less, but High School Equivalency; No Other Schooling

52. 12 Grades, Completed High School; Diploma or Equivalency; No Other Schooling

60. 12 Grades, but No Diploma or Equivalency, plus Non-College Training

61. 11 Grades or Less, but High School Equivalency, Plus Non-College Training

62. 12 Grades, Completed High School; Diploma or Equivalency, plus Non-College Training

71. Some College (1-3 Years), No Degree (Also Include 16 or 17+ if No Degree): Junior College or "Normal School," No Degree; Attended but Didn't Finish a Four Year College Which Grants Bachelor's Degrees

72. Some College (1-3 Years), Degree (Other than Bachelor's): Junior College Degree -- Associate of Arts; Two Year Professional Degree -- e.g., Hygienist, Technician, etc.
81. Bachelor's Degree (Except LLB, JD): BS, BA, AB
82. Master's Degree: MS, MA
83. Doctorate or Professional Degree: PhD, MD, etc.
84. Honorary Degree: LLD, DD, LHD
98. DK, Can't Remember
99. NA

.....

Var 1445 Had Military Service MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H15. Have You Ever Been in the Military Service?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 1446 Yr in Military MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H15a. What Year Did You Go in?

<See Q.H15 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1901 or Earlier
.
.
80. 1980
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H15.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1447 Yr out Military MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H15b. What Year Did You Come out?

<See Q.H15 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1901 or Earlier
.
.
80. 1980
97. R Still in Service
00. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H15.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1448 Evr in Combat MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H15c. Were You Ever in Combat?

<See Q.H15 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H15.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1449 Usd Skils Lernd in Servc MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H15d. Did You Learn Any Skills in the Service That You Have Used in Jobs since You Got out?

<See Q.H15 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H15.; or Coded 97 at Q.H15b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1450 Chkpt--Maryd or Hv Prtnr No Missing Data Codes

Q.H15e. Interviewer Checkpoint

<See Q.H15 for Complete Question Text>

1. R Is Married or Has a Partner
2. R Has No Spouse or Partner

Var 1451 # Schl Grds Spous Finish MD=96 or GE 98

Q.H16. (If R Is Married or Has a Partner: How Many Grades of School Did Your (Husband/Wife/Partner) Finish?)

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. None
.
.
12. Grade 12
13. College
.
.
17. College +
96. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1452 Spous Hv Hs Diplm or Ged MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H16a. Did (He/She) Get a High School Graduation Diploma or Pass a High School Equivalency Test?

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; or Coded 13-17 at Q.H16.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1453 Spous Name of Colleg--1 MD=0 or GE 9999

Q.H16b(1). What College Did (He/She) Attend? - 1st Mention

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 4

0000. Inap., Coded 2 in Q.H15e.; 00-12,98-99 in Q.H16
9999. NA

Var 1454 Spous Name of Colleg--2 MD=0

Q.H16b(2). What College Did (He/She) Attend? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 4

0000. Inap., Coded 2 in Q.H15e.; 00-12,98-99 in Q.H16; No Further Mentions

Var 1455 Spous Name of Colleg--3 MD=0

Q.H16b(3). What College Did (He/She) Attend? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 4

0000. Inap., Coded 2 in Q.H15e.; 00-12,98-99 in Q.H16; No Further Mentions

Var 1456 Spous Hv Colleg Degree MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H16c. Does (He/She) Have a College Degree?

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; or Coded 00-12, 98-99 at Q.H16.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1457 Spous Nm of Colleg Degre MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H16d. What Degree Is That? (Code Highest Degree Received)

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

1. AA; Assoc. of Arts (2 Year Degree)
2. BA/BS; Bachelor's Degree
3. MA/MS; Master's Degree
4. Ph.D.; Doctorate Degree
7. Other

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; 00-12, 98-99 at Q.H16.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H16c.

8. DK
9. NA

Var 1458 Spous Hd Other Schooling MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H16e. Has (He/She) Had Any Other Schooling?

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1459 Sps Knd Oth Schlg--Place MD=0 or GE 99

Q.H16f(1). What Kind? -- Place: Site of Training Program

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

01. On the Job Training

11. Vocational, Trade, or Technical School; Business College (Beauty College, Cosmetology)

21. Junior, Community or Two-Year College
22. Four Year College; University; Theological Seminary
23. Graduate School
24. College -- Type Not Ascertained
25. Theological or Religious Training - NA Whether 21-24

31. High School; Community Center; Adult or Continuing Education Center

41. Government or Government Sponsored Training Programs (Excluding Military): OIC, CETA, Manpower

42. Military Training

51. Privately Sponsored/Run Training: Ymca, Ywca, Christian Youth Organization, General Motors, Red Cross

61. Correspondence Courses
97. Other (Including Combinations)
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H16e.
99. NA

.....

Var 1460 Sps Knd Oth Schlg--Type MD=0 or GE 99

Q.H16f(2). What Kind? -- Type of Training

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical And Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)

90. Courses or Classes Not Oriented Toward Job Training or Increased Earnings; Courses for Personal Development/Hobbies/"Fix it," etc.

91. Business College (Courses) - Area Not Specified
95. Housewife
97. Other, n.e.c.
00. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H16e.
99. NA Occupation

.....

Var 1461 Spouse's Educ Summary MD=96 or GE 98

Q.H16-H16f. Education Summary (R's Spouse/Partner) (Code Highest Level of Education Attained by R's Spouse)

<See Q.H16 for Complete Question Text>

00. No Schooling or less than One Grade

11. 1-6 Grades, No Other Schooling; "Grade School,"; NA Exact Level Completed

12. 1-6 Grades; "Grade School" and Non-College Training
21. 7-8 Grades, No Other Schooling
22. 7-8 Grades, plus Non-College Training
31. 9 Grades, No Other Schooling

32. 10-11 Grades, No Other Schooling: or "High School," NA Level Completed

41. 9 Grades, plus Non-College Training

42. 10-11 Grades, plus Non-College Training; "High School" plus Non-College Training

50. 12 Grades, but No Diploma or Equivalency; No Other Schooling
51. 11 Grades or Less, but High School Equivalency; No Other Schooling

52. 12 Grades, Completed High School; Diploma or Equivalency; No Other Schooling

60. 12 Grades, but No Diploma or Equivalency, plus Non-College Training

61. 11 Grades or Less, but High School Equivalency, Plus Non-College Training

62. 12 Grades, Completed High School; Diploma or Equivalency, plus Non-College Training

71. Some College (1-3 Years), No Degree (Also Include 16 or 17+ if No Degree): Junior College or "Normal School," No Degree; Attended but Didn't Finish a Four Year College Which Grants Bachelor's Degrees

72. Some College (1-3 Years), Degree (Other than Bachelor's): Junior College Degree -- Associate of Arts; Two Year Professional Degree -- e.g., Hygienist, Technician, etc.

81. Bachelor's Degree (Except LLB, JD): BS, BA, AB
82. Master's Degree: MS, MA

83. Advanced Degree: PhD., Lit D, Sc D, DFA, D Lit, DPH, D Phil, JDS, SJD, LLB, JD, MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (Doctor of Osteopathy), JDC, STD, Th D

96. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.
98. DK, Can't Remember
99. NA

.....

Var 1462 Is Spouse Employed MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H17. (If R Is Married or Has a Partner: Is Your (Husband/Wife/Partner) Presently Working for Pay?)

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1463 Spouse's Job--1 MD=0

Q.H17a(1). What Kind of Work Does (He/She) Do? - 1st Mention

<See Q.H17 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e; Coded 0, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H17

Var 1464 Spouse's Job--2 MD=0

Q.H17a(2). What Kind of Work Does (He/She) Do? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.H17 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; Coded 0, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H17.; No Further Mentions

Var 1465 Spouse's Industry--1 MD=0

Q.H17b(1). What Kind of Business or Industry Is That? - 1st Mention

<See Q.H17 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; Coded 0, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H17.

Var 1466 Spouse's Industry--2 MD=0

Q.H17b(2). What Kind of Business or Industry Is That? - 2nd Mention
See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; Coded 0, 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H17.; No Further Mentions

Var 1467 Spouse Evr Work 4 Pay MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H17c. Did Your (Husband/Wife/Partner) Ever Work for Pay?

<See Q.H17 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; or Coded 1 or 9 at Q.H17.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1468 Wht Was Spous Last Job MD=0

Q.H17d. What Kind of Work Did (He/She) Do in (His/Her) Last Job?

<See Q.H17 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.H17.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H17c.

Var 1469 Industry of Spous Lst Jb MD=0

Q.H17e. What Kind of Business or Industry Was That?

<See Q.H17 for Complete Question Text>

See Note(s) 1

000. Inap., Coded 2 at Q.H15e.; Coded 1 or 9 at Q.H17.; Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H17c.

Var 1470 # Grades Father Finishd MD=96 or GE 98

Q.H18. How Many Years of School Did Your Father Complete? If Information Given for Other than Natural Father, Code it. If Information Given for Both Natural Father and Father Substitutes, Code for Natural Father.

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. None
.
.
12. 12 Years

13. 13 Years (if R Indicates Parent/Parent Substitute Had Some College, but Number of Years Is DK or NA Code Here)
.
.
17. 17 Years

96. No Father/Father Died and No Codeable Information On Father or Father Substitute

98. DK
99. NA

Var 1471 Father's Job--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H19(a). When You Were Growing up, What Was the Main Job of Your Father? - 1st Mention

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical And Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.

51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
96. Not Employed; Unemployed; Disabled
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 96 at Q.H18.; No Father (Father Substitute) While R Was Growing up

98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA

.....

Var 1472 Father's Job--2 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H19(b). When You Were Growing up, What Was the Main Job of Your Father? - 2nd Mention

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical And Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)

81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
96. Not Employed; Unemployed; Disabled
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 96 at Q.H18.; No Father (Father Substitute) While R Was Growing up; No Further Mentions

98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA

.....

Var 1473 Father's Industry--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H20(a). What Kind of Business/Industry (Is/Was) That? - 1st Mention

01. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries (017-019, 027-028)
02. Mining (047-049, 057)
03. Construction (067-069, 077)
04. Manufacturing, Durable Goods (107-259)
05. Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods (268-398)
06. Manufacturing, NA Whether Durable or Nondurable Goods
07. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities (407-429, 447-449, 467-479)
08. Wholesale and Retail Trade (507-588, 607-698)
09. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
10. Business and Repair Services (727-759)
11. Personal Services (769-798)
12. Entertainment and Recreation Services (807-809)
13. Professional and Related Services (828-897)
14. Public Administration (907-937)
96. Not Employed; Unemployed, Disabled
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 96 at Q.H18.; Coded 0 at Q.H19(a); No Father (Father Substitute) While R Was Growing up

98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA

Var 1474 Father's Industry--2 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H20(b). What Kind of Business/Industry (Is/Was) That? - 2nd Mention

01. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries (017-019, 027-028)
02. Mining (047-049, 057)
03. Construction (067-069, 077)
04. Manufacturing, Durable Goods (107-259)
05. Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods (268-398)
06. Manufacturing, NA Whether Durable or Nondurable Goods
07. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities (407-429, 447-449, 467-479)
08. Wholesale and Retail Trade (507-588, 607-698)
09. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
10. Business and Repair Services (727-759)
11. Personal Services (769-798)
12. Entertainment and Recreation Services (807-809)
13. Professional and Related Services (828-897)
14. Public Administration (907-937)
96. Not Employed; Unemployed, Disabled
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 96 at Q.H18.; Coded 0 at Q.H19(a); No Father (Father Substitute) While R Was Growing

98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA

Var 1475 # Grades Mother Finishd MD=96 or GE 98

Q.H21. How Many Years of School Did Your Mother Complete?

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. None
.
.
12. 12 Years

13. 13 Years (if R Indicates Parent/Parent Substitute Had Some College, but Number of Years Is DK or NACode Here)
.
.
17. 17 Years

96. No Mother/Mother Died and No Codeable Information On Mother or Mother Substitute

98. DK
99. NA

Var 1476 Did Your Mother Work MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H22. Did Your Mother Ever Work for Pay While You Were Growing up?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 96 at Q.H21.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1477 Mother's Job--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H22a(1). What Was Her Main Occupation or Job While You Were Growing up? - 1st Mention

<See Q.H22 for Complete Question Text>

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except MedicalAnd Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen, Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
95. Housewife
97. Other, n.e.c.
99. Occupation NA

00. Inap., Coded 96 at Q.H21.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H22.; No Mother (Mother Substitute) While R Was Growing up

98. DK; Don't Remember

.....

Var 1478 Mother's Job--2 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H22a(2). What Was Her Main Occupation or Job While You Were Growing up? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.H22 for Complete Question Text>

10. Physicians (Medical and Osteopathic), Dentists

11. Other Medical and Paramedical; Chiropractors, Optometrists, Pharmacists, Veterinarians, Nurses, Therapists, Healers, Dietitians, (Except Medical And Dental Technicians, Code 16)

12. Accountants and Auditors
13. Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools
14. Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians, Archivists

15. Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists

16. Technicians: Airplane Pilots and Navigators, Designers, Draftsmen, Foresters, and Conservationists, Embalmers, Photographers, Radio Operators, Surveyors, Technicians (Medical, Dental, Testing, n.e.c.)

17. Public Advisors: Clergymen, Editors and Reporters, Farm and Home Management Advisors, Personnel and Labor Relations Workers, Public Relations Persons, Publicity Workers, Religious, Social and Welfare Workers

18. Judges, Lawyers
19. Professional, Technical and Kindred Workers Not Listed above
20. Not Self-Employed
31. Self-Employed (Unincorporated Businesses)
40. Secretaries, Stenographers, Typists

41. Other Clerical Workers: Agents (n.e.c.), Library Assistants and Attendants, Attendants in Physicians' and Dentists' Offices, Bank Tellers, Cashiers, Bill Collectors, Ticket, Station and Express Agents, etc.

45. Retail Store Salesmen and Sales Clerks, Newsboys, Hucksters, Peddlers, Traveling Salesmen, Advertising Agents and Salesmen, Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Salesmen, etc.

50. Foremen, n.e.c.
51. Other Craftsmen and Kindred Workers

52. Government Protective Service Workers; Firemen,Police, Marshals, and Constables

55. Members of Armed Forces
61. Transport Equipment Operatives
62. Operatives, Except Transport
70. Unskilled Laborers - Non-Farm
71. Farm Laborers and Foremen
73. Private Household Workers

75. Other Service Workers: Barbers, Beauticians, Manicurists, Bartenders, Boarding and Lodging Housekeepers, Counter and Fountain Workers, Housekeepers and Stewards, Waiters, Cooks, Midwives, Practical Nurses (for Government Protective Service Workers, Firemen, Police, etc., See Code 52)

80. Farmers (Owners and Tenants) and Managers (Except Code 71)
81. Selling/Making Liquor; Moonshine
82. Selling Drugs/Dope/Pot, etc.
83. Selling Other Illegal Items or Other Items Illegally
84. Prostitution
85. Gambling
95. Housewife
97. Other, n.e.c.

00. Inap., Coded 96 at Q.H21.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H22.; No Mother (Mother Substitute) While R Was Growing up; No Further Mentions

98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA

.....

Var 1479 Mother's Industry--1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H22b(1). What Kind of Business or Industry (Is/Was) That? - 1st Mention

01. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries (017-019, 027-028)
02. Mining (047-049, 057)
03. Construction (067-069, 077)
04. Manufacturing, Durable Goods (107-259)
05. Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods (268-398)
06. Manufacturing, NA Whether Durable or Nondurable Goods
07. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities (407-429, 447-449, 467-479)
08. Wholesale and Retail Trade (507-588, 607-698)
09. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
10. Business and Repair Services (727-759)
11. Personal Services (769-798)
12. Entertainment and Recreation Services (807-809)
13. Professional and Related Services (828-897)
14. Public Administration (907-937)
96. Not Employed; Unemployed, Disabled
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 96 at Q.H21.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H22. No Mother (Mother Substitute) While R Was Growing up; or Coded 95 at Q.H22a(1).

98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA

Var 1480 Mother's Industry--2 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H22b(2). What Kind of Business or Industry (Is/Was) That? - 2nd Mention

01. Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries (017-019, 027-028)
02. Mining (047-049, 057)
03. Construction (067-069, 077)
04. Manufacturing, Durable Goods (107-259)
05. Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods (268-398)
06. Manufacturing, NA Whether Durable or Nondurable Goods
07. Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities (407-429, 447-449, 467-479)
08. Wholesale and Retail Trade (507-588, 607-698)
09. Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate (707-718)
10. Business and Repair Services (727-759)
11. Personal Services (769-798)
12. Entertainment and Recreation Services (807-809)
13. Professional and Related Services (828-897)
14. Public Administration (907-937)
96. Not Employed; Unemployed, Disabled
97. Other

00. Inap., Coded 96 at Q.H21.; or Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H22. No Mother (Mother Substitute) While R Was Growing up; or Coded 95 at Q.H22a(1).; No Further Mentions
98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA

Var 1481 Use Home Remedies MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H23. Did Your Family Ever Use Any Home Remedies to Cure Illness While You Were Growing up?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1482 Home Remedy--1 MD=0 or GE 999

Q.H23a(1). What Were the Home Remedies Your Family Most Often Used? - 1st Mention

<See Q.H23 for Complete Question Text>

Each 3-Digit Code Consists of 3 One-Digit Codes Indicating

1.) Source
2.) Form

3.) Purpose or Function of the Home Remedy
First Digit: Source

1. Animal: Tallow (Taler, Tallen, Tallet, Tala); Green Tallow, Tallow and Garlic; Cow Manure, Cow ChipTea; Hog Hoof Tea, Hog Hull Scrappings, Hog JowlGrease, Hog Maw Marrow; Pig Hoof Nail Tea, Fatback;Goose Grease; Sardines; Spider Webs; Bug Blood

2. Vegetable: Herbs--Peppermint, Mint, Catnip; Trees--Pine Top Tree, Tree Top Tea, Peach Tree Leaves; Fruits and Vegetables--Okra Tea, Corn Shuck Tea, Garlic, Garlic-Lemon Tea; Roots-- Snake Root, Sassafras; Weeds and Grasses--Wild Philly Grass, Rabbit Tobacco Tea, Rabbit Tobacco Mullins, Snuff, Scrubby Grasses, Fodder (Fadder) Tea, Bitter Weeds Tea, Goldenrod, Fence Grass Tea, Fever Grass, Yellow Top Weed Tea, Bluegrass, Sara Seed Bush, Lily Leaves, Tea Leaves; Miscellaneous-- Asafetida (Asfiged Asafelida), Honey-Rock Candy

3. Mineral: Mud, Sulfur, Saltwater

4. Over the Counter/Patient Drugs: Aspirin, Black Draught, Castor Oil (Casteral), Cold Tablets, Epsom Salts, Liniment, Quinine, Red Ointment, Sloans Liniment, Vicks

5. Household Items: Baking Soda, Coal Oil and Sugar, Turpentine, Turpentine and Quinine and Lysol

6. Mixture with Alcohol: Brandy and Honey and Lemon, Corn Whiskey and Rock Candy, Asafetida in Whiskey

7. Other
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H23.

Second Digit: Form

1. Teas
2. Salves, Ointments, Poultices, Skin Rubs
3. Syrups, Tonics; Black Draught, 36s, Alcoholic Drink
4. Stews
7. Other
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H23.

Third Digit: Purpose, Function

1. Cold, Flu: Cold, Flu, Sore Throat, Fever, Congestion
2. General Illness: Measles, Mumps, Dysentary

3. General Aches and Pains: Headache, Earache, Stomach Ache, Broken Bones, Swollen Veins

4. Skin Abrasions and Problems: Cuts, Sores, Insect Bites and Stings, Poison

5. Female Problems: Menstrual Cramps
7. Other
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H23.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1483 Home Remedy--2 MD=0 or GE 9

Q.H23a(2). What Were the Home Remedies Your Family Most Often Used? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.H23 for Complete Question Text>

See 1st Mention of this Variable for Code Text.

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H23.; No Further Mentions
9. NA

Var 1484 Home Remedy--3 MD=0 or GE 999

Q.H23a(3). What Were the Home Remedies Your Family Most Often Used? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.H23 for Complete Question Text>

See 1st Mention of this Variable for Code Text.

000. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H23.; No Further Mentions
999. NA

Var 1485 Hw Oft Use Home Remedy MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H23b. Would You Say That You Still Use These Home Remedies All of the Time, Sometimes, or Never Use Them Now?

<See Q.H23 for Complete Question Text>

1. All of the Time
2. Sometimes
3. Never Use Them Now
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Q.H23.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1486 Racial Comp of Elem Sch MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H24. When You Think about the Places Where You Have Lived, Gone to School or Worked - Were Mostly Blacks or Mostly Whites There?

Q.H24a. How about the Grammar or Elementary School You Went To? Were There All Blacks, Mostly Blacks, about Half Blacks, Mostly Whites, or Almost All Whites?

1. All Blacks
2. Mostly Blacks
3. About Half Blacks
4. Mostly Whites
5. Almost All Whites
8. Does Not Apply
9. NA; DK

Var 1487 Racial Comp of Jr Hs MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H24b. (How About) the Junior High School You Went to?

<See Q.H24 for Complete Question Text>

1. All Blacks
2. Mostly Blacks
3. About Half Blacks
4. Mostly Whites
5. Almost All Whites
8. Does Not Apply
9. NA; DK

Var 1488 Racial Comp of Hi School MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H24c. (How About) the High School You Went to?

<See Q.H24 for Complete Question Text>

1. All Blacks
2. Mostly Blacks
3. About Half Blacks
4. Mostly Whites
5. Almost All Whites
8. Does Not Apply
9. NA; DK

Var 1489 Racial Comp of College MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H24d. (How About) the College You Went to?

<See Q.H24 for Complete Question Text>

1. All Blacks
2. Mostly Blacks
3. About Half Blacks
4. Mostly Whites
5. Almost All Whites
8. Does Not Apply
9. NA; DK

Var 1490 Racial Cmp Old Nghbrhd MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H24e. (How About) the Neighborhood(s) Where You Grew up?

<See Q.H24 for Complete Question Text>

1. All Blacks
2. Mostly Blacks
3. About Half Blacks
4. Mostly Whites
5. Almost All Whites
8. Does Not Apply
9. NA; DK

Var 1491 Racial Cmp Pres Nghbrhd MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H24f. (How About) Your Present Neighborhood?

<See Q.H24 for Complete Question Text>

1. All Blacks
2. Mostly Blacks
3. About Half Blacks
4. Mostly Whites
5. Almost All Whites
8. Does Not Apply
9. NA; DK

Var 1492 Racial Comp of Church MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H24g. (How About) the Church or Place of Worship You Usually Go to?

<See Q.H24 for Complete Question Text>

1. All Blacks
2. Mostly Blacks
3. About Half Blacks
4. Mostly Whites
5. Almost All Whites
8. Does Not Apply
9. NA; DK

Var 1493 Racial Comp of Job MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H24h. (How About) Your Present Work Place, if Employed?

<See Q.H24 for Complete Question Text>

1. All Blacks
2. Mostly Blacks
3. About Half Blacks
4. Mostly Whites
5. Almost All Whites
8. Does Not Apply
9. NA; DK

Var 1494 Bttr or Worse Financly MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H25. Compared to Three Years Ago, Do You Think You Are Now Better off Financially, about the Same, or Worse off Than You Were Three Years?

1. Better
2. Same
3. Worse
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1495 Hw Mch Worry Abt Bills MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H26. How Much Do You Worry That Your Total Family Income Will Not Be Enough to Meet Your Family's Expenses and Bills? Would You Say You Worry a Great Deal, a Lot, a Little, or Not at All?

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. A Little
4. Not at All
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1496 Wht Doing 2 Mk End Mt-1 MD=0 or GE 98

Q.H26a(1). What Things Are You Doing to Try to Make Ends Meet or Live Better? - 1st Mention

<See Q.H26 for Complete Question Text>

11. Go to Work; Get a Job - Looking for Work
12. Get Better Job
13. Get Extra Job(s), Get Odd Jobs, "We Started a Little Business"

14. Earn More, Work More, Work Harder, Not Further Specified, Work Overtime

15. Spouse/Partner Went to Work, Working More, Working Harder: "Wife Went to Work," "My Husband Gets Odd Jobs"

16. Other Household Members (Not Spouse/Partner) Went To Work; Working More, Working Harder: "My Son Is Working"

19. Other Change in R's or Household's Employment Pattern
21. Training Program
22. School; Finish School
23. Moving to Look for/Take (Better) Job

24. Change in Household Composition: "My Children Moved In with Us"; Sharing Living Quarters to Save Money

29. Other Non-Employment Life Situation Change

31. Don't Buy or Delay Buying Specific Large Item: Didn't Get a (New) Car; Not Taking a Vacation this Year; Don't Buy a House

32. Cut down on Spending (Except 31): Buy Cheaper Items/Brands; Buy Things on Sale; "Buy Only What We Need"; "Cut out Frills; Buy Cheaper Foods; Buy less Food; "Making Use of What I Have," Economizing

33. Better Management of Money: Budget Money; Better Spending Habits; Be More Careful; "Shop More Carefully"

34. Raise Own Food; Can Food
35. Make Own Clothes

36. Other (Except 34 or 35) Unpaid Work to Cut Expenses; Do Own Car or House Repairs

37. Lower Rent or House Costs: Move to Cheaper Apartment; Get a Cheaper House

38. Pay Debts (To Remove Interest Burden)
39. Other Decrease Expenses
41. Borrow Money from Institution (Bank, Loan Office, etc.)
42. Borrow Money from Relatives
43. Borrow Money from Friend or Acquaintance
44. Borrow Money -- Source Unspecified
45. Credit/Installment Plan to Purchase Goods
47. Save Money; Investments
49. Other Borrowing
51. Seeking/Getting Food Stamps
52. Seeking/Getting Welfare
53. Seeking/Getting Help from Social Agency (Except 51 or 52)
54. Other Formal Sources
55. Help from Family (Except Family Working or Borrowing from Family)
56. Help from Friends, Acquaintances (Except 43)
59. Other Informal Sources

61. Non-Traditional or Regular Means: Hustling; Illegal Activities to Make Money, Including Gambling, Selling Drugs, etc.

62. Using Savings; Selling Assets for Cash
63. Get More Money, Unspecified How
69. Other Means for Getting Money, Increasing Income
71. Do Nothing; Nothing You Can Do about it

72. Doing the Best I Can Do; Keep Working; Just Work (Not Codeable in 11-14)

73. Don't Know What to Do
74. Prayer
79. Other Passive; Just Try to Make it from Check Day To Check Day
97. Other, Not Specified above
00. Inap., Coded 4, 8, or 9 at Q.H26.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1497 Wht Doing 2 Mk End Mt-2 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.H26a(2). What Things Are You Doing to Try to Make Ends Meet or Live Better? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.H26 for Complete Question Text>

11. Go to Work; Get a Job - Looking for Work
12. Get Better Job
13. Get Extra Job(s), Get Odd Jobs, "We Started a Little Business"

14. Earn More, Work More, Work Harder, Not Further Specified, Work Overtime

15. Spouse/Partner Went to Work, Working More, Working Harder: "Wife Went to Work," "My Husband Gets Odd Jobs"

16. Other Household Members (Not Spouse/Partner) Went To Work; Working More, Working Harder: "My Son Is Working"

19. Other Change in R's or Household's Employment Pattern
21. Training Program
22. School; Finish School
23. Moving to Look for/Take (Better) Job

24. Change in Household Composition: "My Children Moved In with Us"; Sharing Living Quarters to Save Money

29. Other Non-Employment Life Situation Change

31. Don't Buy or Delay Buying Specific Large Item: Didn't Get a (New) Car; Not Taking a Vacation this Year; Don't Buy a House

32. Cut down on Spending (Except 31): Buy Cheaper Items/Brands; Buy Things on Sale; "Buy Only What We Need"; "Cut out Frills; Buy Cheaper Foods; Buy less Food; "Making Use of What I Have," Economizing

33. Better Management of Money: Budget Money; Better Spending Habits; Be More Careful; "Shop More Carefully"

34. Raise Own Food; Can Food
35. Make Own Clothes

36. Other (Except 34 or 35) Unpaid Work to Cut Expenses; Do Own Car or House Repairs

37. Lower Rent or House Costs: Move to Cheaper Apartment; Get a Cheaper House

38. Pay Debts (To Remove Interest Burden)
39. Other Decrease Expenses
41. Borrow Money from Institution (Bank, Loan Office, etc.)
42. Borrow Money from Relatives
43. Borrow Money from Friend or Acquaintance
44. Borrow Money -- Source Unspecified
45. Credit/Installment Plan to Purchase Goods
47. Save Money; Investments
49. Other Borrowing
51. Seeking/Getting Food Stamps
52. Seeking/Getting Welfare
53. Seeking/Getting Help from Social Agency (Except 51 or 52)
54. Other Formal Sources
55. Help from Family (Except Family Working or Borrowing from Family)
56. Help from Friends, Acquaintances (Except 43)
59. Other Informal Sources

61. Non-Traditional or Regular Means: Hustling; Illegal Activities to Make Money, Including Gambling, Selling Drugs, etc.

62. Using Savings; Selling Assets for Cash
63. Get More Money, Unspecified How
69. Other Means for Getting Money, Increasing Income
71. Do Nothing; Nothing You Can Do about it

72. Doing the Best I Can Do; Keep Working; Just Work (Not Codeable in 11-14)

73. Don't Know What to Do
74. Prayer
79. Other Passive; Just Try to Make it from Check Day To Check Day
97. Other, Not Specified above
00. Inap., Coded 4, 8, or 9 at Q.H26.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 1498 Wht Doing 2 Mk End Mt-3 MD=0 or GE 99

Q.H26a(3). What Things Are You Doing to Try to Make Ends Meet or Live Better? - 3rd Mention

<See Q.H26 for Complete Question Text>

11. Go to Work; Get a Job - Looking for Work
12. Get Better Job
13. Get Extra Job(s), Get Odd Jobs, "We Started a Little Business"

14. Earn More, Work More, Work Harder, Not Further Specified, Work Overtime

15. Spouse/Partner Went to Work, Working More, Working Harder: "Wife Went to Work," "My Husband Gets Odd Jobs"

16. Other Household Members (Not Spouse/Partner) Went To Work; Working More, Working Harder: "My Son Is Working"

19. Other Change in R's or Household's Employment Pattern
21. Training Program
22. School; Finish School
23. Moving to Look for/Take (Better) Job

24. Change in Household Composition: "My Children Moved In with Us"; Sharing Living Quarters to Save Money

29. Other Non-Employment Life Situation Change

31. Don't Buy or Delay Buying Specific Large Item: Didn't Get a (New) Car; Not Taking a Vacation this Year; Don't Buy a House

32. Cut down on Spending (Except 31): Buy Cheaper Items/Brands; Buy Things on Sale; "Buy Only What We Need"; "Cut out Frills; Buy Cheaper Foods; Buy less Food; "Making Use of What I Have," Economizing

33. Better Management of Money: Budget Money; Better Spending Habits; Be More Careful; "Shop More Carefully"

34. Raise Own Food; Can Food
35. Make Own Clothes

36. Other (Except 34 or 35) Unpaid Work to Cut Expenses; Do Own Car or House Repairs

37. Lower Rent or House Costs: Move to Cheaper Apartment; Get a Cheaper House

38. Pay Debts (To Remove Interest Burden)
39. Other Decrease Expenses
41. Borrow Money from Institution (Bank, Loan Office, etc.)
42. Borrow Money from Relatives
43. Borrow Money from Friend or Acquaintance
44. Borrow Money -- Source Unspecified
45. Credit/Installment Plan to Purchase Goods
47. Save Money; Investments

49. Other Borrowing
51. Seeking/Getting Food Stamps
52. Seeking/Getting Welfare
53. Seeking/Getting Help from Social Agency (Except 51 or 52)
54. Other Formal Sources
55. Help from Family (Except Family Working or Borrowing from Family)
56. Help from Friends, Acquaintances (Except 43)
59. Other Informal Sources

61. Non-Traditional or Regular Means: Hustling; Illegal Activities to Make Money, Including Gambling, Selling Drugs, etc.

62. Using Savings; Selling Assets for Cash
63. Get More Money, Unspecified How
69. Other Means for Getting Money, Increasing Income
71. Do Nothing; Nothing You Can Do about it

72. Doing the Best I Can Do; Keep Working; Just Work (Not Codeable in 11-14)

73. Don't Know What to Do
74. Prayer
79. Other Passive; Just Try to Make it from Check Day To Check Day
97. Other, Not Specified above
00. Inap., Coded 4, 8, or 9 at Q.H26.; No Further Mentions
99. NA

.....

Var 1499 Total Family Income-1978 MD=98 or GE 99

Q.H27. What Was the Total Income of All Persons Living in Your Household in 1978, That Is Considering All Sources Such as Salaries, Profits, Wages, Interest, and So on, from All Family Members? Just Give the Letter of the Correct Box on This Page. (Check the Box R Chooses.)

01. $000
02. $001-999
03. $1,000-1,999
04. $2,000-2,999
05. $3,000-3,999
06. $4,000-4,999
07. $5,000-5,999
08. $6,000-6,999
09. $7,000-7,999
10. $8,000-8,999
11. $9,000-9,999
12. $10,000-11,999
13. $12,000-14,999

14. $15,000-19,999
15. $20,000-24,999
16. $25,000-29,999
17. $30,000 or More
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1500 R's Personal Income-1978 MD=98 or GE 99

Q.H28. What Was Your Own Personal Income in 1978?

01. $000
02. $001-999
03. $1,000-1,999
04. $2,000-2,999
05. $3,000-3,999
06. $4,000-4,999
07. $5,000-5,999
08. $6,000-6,999
09. $7,000-7,999
10. $8,000-8,999
11. $9,000-9,999
12. $10,000-11,999
13. $12,000-14,999
14. $15,000-19,999
15. $20,000-24,999
16. $25,000-29,999
17. $30,000 or More
98. DK
99. NA

.....

Var 1501 # Peopl Gvg $ 2 Houshld MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H29. How Many People in Your Household Including Yourself, Give Money to Support Your Household? We Don't Need Their Names, Just the Number.

Actual Number Is Coded.

1. One
.
.
7. Seven or More
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1502 Gt by as Wel W/ 1 Provid MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H30. If Only One Person Brought in Money, Would You Say That Your Household Would Make it Almost as Well as Now, Barely Get by, or What?

01. Almost as Well
02. Barely Get by
03. Wouldn't Make it; Could Not Get by
07. Other (Specify)
00. Inap., Coded 1 at Q.H29.
08. DK
09. NA

Var 1503 Evr Go 2 Plc 4 Unemploy MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H31. Have You Ever Gone to or Contacted Public Agencies About a Problem or Concern You Have Had. For Each Place Listed, Please Indicate if You Have Ever Gone There. (For Each "Yes" Checked, Ask R Q.H32 and Q.H33.)

Q.H31a. (Have You Ever Gone to)... A Place Where You Get Unemployment Compensation?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1504 Hw Wel Trtd Plc 4 Unemp MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H32. How Well Were You Treated There? Were You Treated Very Well, Fairly Well, Not Too Well, or Not Well at All?

Q.H32a. (How Well Were You Treated at)... A Place Where You Get Unemployment Compensation?

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31a.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1505 Go Back 2 Plc 4 Unemp MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H33. If You Had a Similar Concern, Would You Go There Again - Would You Say Definitely Would Go, Probably Would Go, or Probably Would Not Go There Again?

Q.H33a. (Would R Go Back Again to)... A Place Where You Get Unemployment Compensation?

1. Definitely Would Go
2. Probably Would Go
3. Probably Would Not Go
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31a.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1506 Evr Go 2 Plc 4 Ret Bens MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H31b. (Have You Ever Gone to)... A Place Where You Get Retirement Benefits?

<See Q.H31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1507 Hw Wel Trtd Plc 4 Ret Bn MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H32b. (How Well Were You Treated at)... A Place Where You Get Retirement Benefits?

<See Q.H32 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31b.
8. DK
9. NA

.....
Var 1508 Go Back 2 Plc 4 Ret Bens MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H33b. (Would R Go Back Again to)... A Place Where You Get Retirement Benefits?

<See Q.H33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Definitely Would Go
2. Probably Would Go
3. Probably Would Not Go

0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31b.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1509 Evr Go 2 Plc 4 Gen Help MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H31c. (Have You Ever Gone to)... A Place Where You Get General Assistance, Aid for Dependent Children or Other Welfare Services?

<See Q.H31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1510 Hw Wel Trtd Plc 4 Assist MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H32c. (How Well Were You Treated at)... A Place Where You Get General Assistance, Aid for Dependent Children or Other Welfare Services?

<See Q.H32 for Complete Question Text

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31c.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1511 Go Back 2 Plc 4 Gen Help MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H33c. (Would R Go Back Again to)... A Place Where You Get General Assistance, Aid for Dependent Children or Other Welfare Services?

<See Q.H33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Definitely Would Go
2. Probably Would Go
3. Probably Would Not Go
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31c.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1512 Evr Go 2 Plc 4 Wrk Comp MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H31d. (Have You Ever Gone to)... A Place to Get Compensation for Injuries You Got on Your Job?

<See Q.H31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1513 Hw Wel Trtd Plc 4 Comp MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H32d. (How Well Were You Treated at)... A Place to Get Compensation for Injuries You Got on Your Job?

<See Q.H32 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31d.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1514 Go Back 2 Plc 4 Compens MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H33d. (Would R Go Back Again to)... A Place to Get Compensation for Injuries You Got on Your Job?

<See Q.H33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Definitely Would Go
2. Probably Would Go
3. Probably Would Not Go
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31d.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1515 Evr Go 2 Plc 4 Emp Serch MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H31e. (Have You Ever Gone to)... A Place to Get Help Finding a Job?

<See Q.H31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1516 Hw Wel Trtd Seeking Work MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H32e. (How Well Were You Treated at)... A Place to Get Help Finding a Job?

<See Q.H32 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1517 Go Back 2 Plc Find Job MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H33e. (Would R Go Back Again to)... A Place to Get Help Finding a Job?

<See Q.H33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Definitely Would Go
2. Probably Would Go
3. Probably Would Not Go
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31e.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1518 Evr Go 2 Police MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H31f. (Have You Ever Gone to)... The Police?

<See Q.H31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1519 Hw Wel Trtd by Police MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H32f. (How Well Were You Treated at)... The Police?

<See Q.H32 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31f.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1520 Go Back 2 Police MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H33f. (Would R Go Back Again to)... The Police?

<See Q.H33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Definitely Would Go
2. Probably Would Go
3. Probably Would Not Go
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31f.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1521 Evr Go 2 Courts MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H31g. (Have You Ever Gone to)... The Courts?

<See Q.H31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1522 Hw Wel Trtd by Courts MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H32g. (How Well Were You Treated at)... The Courts?

<See Q.H32 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31g.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1523 Go Back 2 Courts MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H33g. (Would R Go Back Again to)... The Courts?

<See Q.H33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Definitely Would Go
2. Probably Would Go
3. Probably Would Not Go
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31g.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1524 Evr Go 2 Plc 4 Job Trng MD=8 or GE 9

Q.H31h. (Have You Ever Gone to)... Job Training Programs?

<See Q.H31 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1525 Hw Wel Trtd Job Training MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H32h. (How Well Were You Treated at)... Job Training Programs?

<See Q.H32 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Not Too Well
4. Not Well at All
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31h.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1526 Go Back 2 Job Training MD=0 or GE 8

Q.H33h. (Would R Go Back Again to)... Job Training Programs?

<See Q.H33 for Complete Question Text>

1. Definitely Would Go
2. Probably Would Go
3. Probably Would Not Go
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8 or 9 in H31h.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1551 Did U See TV Show Roots MD=8 or GE 9

Q.J1(b). Now, Some Questions about the Television Programs Based on Alex Haley's Book, Roots. First, Did You Watch Any of the Television Programs Based on the Book Roots?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1552 Evr Tracd Family's Roots MD=8 or GE 9

Q.J2. Have You or Any of Your Relatives Ever Tried to Trace Your Family's Roots?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1553 <16 Live W/--Mother MD=9

Q.J3. There Is Interest in the Roots of Black Americans. The next Questions Are Asked to Give More Information about Black Family Networks. First, Who Was in Your Home Most of The Time You Were Growing up -- That Is Before You Were 16 Years Old? Please Look at this Card and Tell Me All the People Who Lived in Your Home Most of the Time You Were Growing up? (Check below All People R Mentions.)

Q.J3(01). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Mother

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

Var 1554 <16 Live W/--Father MD=9

Q.J3(02). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Father

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

Var 1555 <16 Live W/--Siblings MD=9

Q.J3(03). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Sisters and Brothers (Including Step-Sisters or Step-Brothers)

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

Var 1556 <16 Live W/--Step-Mother MD=9

Q.J3(04). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Step-Mother

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

Var 1557 <16 Live W/--Step-Father MD=9

Q.J3(05). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Step-Father

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

Var 1558 <16 Live W/--Grandmother MD=9

Q.J3(06). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Grandmother

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

```
.....................................................................
Var 1559              <16 Live W/--Grandfather          MD=9
```

Q.J3(07). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Grandfather

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

```
.....................................................................
Var 1560              <16 Live W/-- Aunts          MD=9
```

Q.J3(08). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Aunt(s)

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

```
.....................................................................
Var 1561              <16 Live W/-- Uncles          MD=9
```

Q.J3(09). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Uncle(s)

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

```
.....................................................................
Var 1562              <16 Live W/-- Cousins          MD=9
```

Q.J3(10). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Cousins

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

```
.....................................................................
Var 1563              <16 Live W/-Great-Grndma          MD=9
```

Q.J3(11). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Great-Grandmother

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

Var 1564 <16 Live W/-Great Granpa MD=9

Q.J3(12). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Great-Grandfather

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

Var 1565 <16 Live W/-- Other MD=9

Q.J3(19). <People Included in R's Home When R Was Growing Up>... Other (Specify)

<See Q.J3 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
2. Unrelated Persons; "Friend"
5. Not Checked
9. NA; Entire Q.J3. Blank

Var 1566 Woman Mst Resp 4 Raisg U MD=0 or GE 98

Q.J4. (If R Does Not Mention Mother or Step-Mother in Q.J3 Ask: Who Was the Woman Most Responsible for Raising You?)

01. Mother but Did Not Live with Her
02. Grandmother
03. Foster Mother
04. Aunt
05. Sister
06. Cousin
07. Stepmother - Not Marked in Q.J3.
80. No Woman Responsible
97. Other

00. Inap., R Mentioned Mother or Step-Mother in Q.J3(01). or Q.J3(04).

98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA

Var 1567 Man Mst Resp 4 Raisg U MD=0 or GE 98

Q.J5. (If R Does Not Mention Father or Step-Father in Q.J3 Ask: Who Was the Man Most Responsible for Raising You?)

01. Father but Did Not Live with Him
02. Grandfather
03. Foster Father
04. Uncle
05. Brother
06. Cousin
07. Stepfather - Not Marked in Q.J3.
80. No Man Responsible
97. Other

00. Inap., R Mentioned Father or Step-Father in Q.J3(02). or Q.J3(05).

98. DK; Don't Remember
99. NA

Var 1568 Total # Siblings MD=99

Q.J6(1). How Many Brothers and Sisters Did You Have While You Were Growing up?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Brother or Sister
.
.
20. 20 Brothers and Sisters
80. R Is Only Child
99. NA

Var 1569 Number of Brothers MD=99

Q.J6(2). Summary: Number of Brothers

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. No Brothers
.
.
20. 20 Brothers
80. R Is Only Child; or Coded 80 at Q.J6(1).
99. NA

Var 1570 Number of Sisters MD=99

Q.J6(3). Summary: Number of Sisters

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. No Sisters
.
.
20. 20 Sisters
80. R Is Only Child; or Coded 80 at Q.J6(1).
99. NA

Var 1571 Birth Order of R MD=98 or GE 99

Q.J6a. Were You the First Born, Second Born, Last Born, or What?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. First Born
.
.
20. 20th Born
50. Last Born; "Youngest"
80. R Is Only Child; or Coded 80 at Q.J6(1).
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1572 # Lvg Great-Grandparents MD=98 or GE 99

Q.J7. Now, We'd like to Ask about the Number of Other People in Your Family.

Q.J7a. First, How Many Living Great-Grandparents Do You Have?

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. None
01. 1 Great-Grandparent
02. 2 Great-Grandparents
.
.
08. 8 Great-Grandparents
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1573 # Living Grandparents MD=98 or GE 99

Q.J7b. How Many Living Grandparents Do You Have?

<See Q.J7 for Complete Question Text>

00. None
01. 1 Grandparent
02. 2 Grandparents
03. 3 Grandparents
04. 4 Grandparents
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1574 # Living Parents MD=98 or GE 99

Q.J7c. How Many Living Parents Do You Have?

<See Q.J7 for Complete Question Text>

00. None
01. 1 Parent
02. 2 Parents
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1575 # Children >14 MD=98 or GE 99

Q.J7d. How Many Children Do You Have That Are 14 Years Old or Older?

<See Q.J7 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. None
01. 1 Child
.
.
20. 20 Children
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1576 # Grandchildren >14 MD=98 or GE 99

Q.J7e. (Ask Only if R Has Children 14 Years or Older: How Many Grandchildren 14 Years or Older Do You Have?)

<See Q.J7 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. None; R Has No Children 14 or Older; or Coded 00 at Q.J7d.
01. 1 Grandchild
.
.
50. 50 Grandchildren
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1577 # Great-Grandchildren MD=98 or GE 99

Q.J7f. (Ask Only if "Reasonable," i.e. R Is 55 Years or Older: How Many Great-Grandchildren Do You Have?)

<See Q.J7 for Complete Question Text>

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. None; R Is under 55 Years; or Coded 00 at Q.J7d. or Q.J7e.
01. 1 Great-Grandchild
.
.
20. 20 Great-Grandchildren
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1578 Check in Box W No Missing Data Codes

Q.J7-W. Check if Number in Q.J7b. Is Greater than "0"

<See Q.J7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1579 Check in Box X No Missing Data Codes

Q.J7-X. Check if Number in Q.J7c. Is Greater than "0"

<See Q.J7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1580 Check in Box Y No Missing Data Codes

Q.J7-Y. Check if Number in Q.J7d. Is Greater than "0"

<See Q.J7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1581 Check in Box Z No Missing Data Codes

Q.J7-Z. Check if Number in Q.J7e. Is Greater than "0"

<See Q.J7 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1582 Chkpt--# Checks MD=9

Q.J8. Interviewer Checkpoint (Number of Checks 1 next to Each Other in Column 2)

1. R Has Only 2 Checks next to Each Other in Column 2
2. R Has 3 or More Checks next to Each Other in Column 2
3. R Does Not Have at Least 2 Checks next to Each Other in Column 2
9. NA

Var 1583 Chkpt--3-Gen Family Type MD=0 or GE 9

Q.J8a. Interviewer Checkpoint (Family Type)

<See Q.J8 for Complete Question Text>

1. R Has Grandparent(s) and Parent(s). Checks in Columns W and X in Column 2

2. R Has at Least One Parent and 1 Child 14 or Older. Checks in Boxes X and Y in Column 2

3. R Has Children 14 or Older and Grandchildren 14 or Older. Checks in Y and Z in Column 2

0. Inap., Coded 2 or 3 in Q.J8.
9. NA

Var 1584 Both Parent Alive or Not MD=0 or GE 8

Q.J9. Are Both of Your Parents Still Alive or Just Your Mother or Father?

1. Both
2. Mother
3. Father
0. Inap., Coded 2 or 3 at Q.J8.; Coded 2, 3, or 9 at Q.J8a.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1585 Parents of Yr Parent Lvg MD=0 or GE 9

Q.J9a. Are the Parents of Your (Mother/Father Same as Checked in J9) Alive?

<See Q.J9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No

0. Inap., Coded 2 or 3 at Q.J8. or Q.J8a.; or Coded 1, 8, or 9 at Q.J9.

9. NA

Var 1586 R's Sex MD=9

Q.K1. What Is R's Sex?

1. Male
2. Female
9. NA

Var 1587 R Suspicious B4 I'w MD=9

Q.K2. Was R Suspicious about the Study Before the Interview?

1. Yes, Very Suspicious
3. Yes, Somewhat Suspicious
5. No, Not at All Suspicious
9. NA

Var 1588 R's Attitude at Start Iw MD=9

Q.K3. The Respondent's Attitude at the Beginning of the Interview Was:

1. Cooperative, Helpful
2. Neutral, Relaxed
3. Nervous, Uncertain
4. Antagonistic
9. NA

.....
Var 1589 R's Attitude at End I'w MD=9

Q.K4. The Respondent's Attitude at the End of the Interview Was:

1. No Change from the Beginning of the Interview
2. More Cooperative, More Helpful
3. Less Cooperative, less Helpful
9. NA

.....
Var 1590 Did R Rush I'w MD=9

Q.K5. Did R Seem to Rush (His/Her) Answers, Hurrying to Get The Interview over?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA

.....
Var 1591 R Evr Ask Hw Long I'w MD=9

Q.K6. During the Interview, Did R Ever Ask How Much Longer The Interview Would Take?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA

.....
Var 1592 R Want 2 Talk Alot MD=9

Q.K7. Did the Respondent Seem to Want to Talk a Lot During And after the Interview?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA

.....
Var 1593 # Interruptions MD=9

Q.K8. Approximately How Many Interruptions, at Least a Minute or So Long, Were There?

Actual Number Is Coded.

1. 1 Interruption
.
.
7. 7 Interruptions
8. None
9. NA

Var 1594 # Minutes of Interruptn MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K8a. Approximately How Many Minutes Were Taken up by Interruptions?

<See Q.K8 for Complete Question Text>

1. 1-10
2. 11-20
3. 21-30
4. 31-60
5. 61-120
6. 121 or More
7. Interview Completed on Subsequent Day
0. Inap., Coded 8 at Q.K8.
9. NA

Var 1595 Present During Iw--Spous No Missing Data Codes

Q.K9. Which Persons, 11 Years Old or Older, Were Present During the Interview?

Q.K9(1). <Who Else Was Present During Interview>... Spouse/Partner

1. Checked
5. Not Checked (And None Is Not Checked)
8. None

Var 1596 Present Dur Iw--Chld>11 No Missing Data Codes

Q.K9(2). <Who Else Was Present During Interview>...Child(ren) 11 Years or Older

<See Q.K9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked (And None Is Not Checked)
8. None

Var 1597 Present Dur Iw--Friends No Missing Data Codes

Q.K9(3). <Who Else Was Present During Interview>...Friend(s)

<See Q.K9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked (And None Is Not Checked)
8. None

```
.....................................................................
Var 1598              Present Dur Iw--Other      No Missing Data Codes
```

Q.K9(7). <Who Else Was Present During Interview>... Other

<See Q.K9 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked (And None Is Not Checked)
8. None

```
.....................................................................
Var 1599              Did Pres Other Affect Iw          MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.K10. Did this Affect the Interview in Any Important Ways?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 8 at Q.K9(1).
8. DK
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1600              # Chld <10 Pres Durg Iw           MD=9
```

Q.K11. How Many Children 10 Years Old or Younger Were Present During the Interview?

Actual Number Is Coded.

1. 1 Child
.
.
7. 7 Children
8. None
9. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1601              Did Yng Child Affect Iw           MD=0 or GE  8
```

Q.K11a. Did this Affect the Interview in Any Important Way?

<See Q.K11 for Complete Question Text>

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded 8 at Q.K11.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1602 Did R Want Reassurance MD=9

Q.K12. Did R Seem to Want Reassurance That (His/Her) Answers Were Adequate or Correct or "Good" Ones?

1. Often
2. Occasionally
3. Hardly Ever
4. Never
9. NA

Var 1603 R's Understanding of Q MD=9

Q.K13. In General, the Respondent's Understanding of the Questions Was:

1. Excellent
2. Good
3. Fair
4. Poor

5. Scale Not Marked and Interviewer Comment That R Had Difficulty with Open-End Questions

9. NA

Var 1604 Prob Q--Sect A : Neighd MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(1). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section A: Neighborhood

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1605 Prob Q--Sect B : Relign MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(2). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section B: Religion

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1606 Prob Q--Sect C : Health MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(3). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section C: Health

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1607 Prob Q--Sect D : Emplymt MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(4). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section D: Employment

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1608 Prob Q--Sect E : Family MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(5). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section E: Family and Friends

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1609 Prob Q--Sect F : Help MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(6). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section F: Use of Help Resources

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1610 Prob Q--Sect G : Grp Id MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(7). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section G: Group and Personal Identity

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1611 Prob Q--Sect H :Per Data MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(8). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section H: Personal Data

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1612 Prob Q--Sect J : Roots MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(9). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section J: Roots

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1613 Prob Q--Sect K : Iw Obs MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K13a(10). Which Were Problem Questions? -- Section K: Interviewer Observation

<See Q.K13 for Complete Question Text>

1. Mentioned
5. Not Mentioned
0. Inap., Coded 1, 2, or 9 at Q.K13.
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1614 R Hv Trouble W/ Wording MD=8 or GE 9

Q.K14. Did the Respondent Have Any Difficulties with Any of The Wording Used in the Interview?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1615 R Hv Trouble Xpress Self MD=9

Q.K15. How Much Trouble Did the Respondent Have in Expressing (Himself/Herself)?

1. A Great Deal of Trouble
2. A Lot of Trouble
3. Not Too Much Trouble
4. No Trouble at All
9. NA

Var 1616 R Hv Troubl Readg Materl MD=9

Q.K16. How Much Trouble Did the Respondent Have in Reading Showcards or Other Materials?

1. A Great Deal of Trouble
2. A Lot of Trouble
3. Not Too Much Trouble
4. No Trouble at All
9. NA

Var 1617 Y R Hv Troubl Read Mat-1 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.K16a(1). Why Do You Think the Respondent Had Trouble? - 1st Mention

<See Q.K16 for Complete Question Text>

1. R Doesn't Understand; Had Trouble Understanding
2. R Doesn't Hear (Well)
3. R Doesn't See (Well)
4. R Doesn't Read (Well)
5. Interviewer Error; Interviewer Forgot Showcards
7. Other
0. Inap., Coded 3 or 4 at Q.K16.
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1618 Y R Hv Troubl Read Mat-2 MD=0 or GE 8

Q.K16a(2). Why Do You Think the Respondent Had Trouble? - 2nd Mention

<See Q.K16 for Complete Question Text>

1. R Doesn't Understand; Had Trouble Understanding
2. R Doesn't Hear (Well)
3. R Doesn't See (Well)
4. R Doesn't Read (Well)
5. Interviewer Error; Interviewer Forgot Showcards
7. Other
0. Inap., Coded 3, 4 or 9 at Q.K16.; No Further Mentions
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1619 R Uncmfrtabl W/ Neighd MD=9

Q.K17. How Uncomfortable Did the Respondent Seem with Any of the Questions in the Following Sections?

Q.K17a. <Was R Uncomfortable with Questions About>...Neighborhood

1. Very Uncomfortable
2. Somewhat Uncomfortable
3. Not Very Uncomfortable
4. Not at All Uncomfortable
9. NA

Var 1620 R Uncmfrtabl W/ Religion MD=9

Q.K17b. <Was R Uncomfortable with Questions About>...Religion

<See Q.K17 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Uncomfortable
2. Somewhat Uncomfortable
3. Not Very Uncomfortable
4. Not at All Uncomfortable
9. NA

Var 1621 R Uncmfrtabl W/ Health MD=9

Q.K17c. <Was R Uncomfortable with Questions About>...Health and Problems

<See Q.K17 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Uncomfortable
2. Somewhat Uncomfortable
3. Not Very Uncomfortable
4. Not at All Uncomfortable
9. NA

Var 1622 R Uncmfrtabl W/ Emplymnt MD=9

Q.K17d. <Was R Uncomfortable with Questions About>...Employment

<See Q.K17 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Uncomfortable
2. Somewhat Uncomfortable
3. Not Very Uncomfortable
4. Not at All Uncomfortable
9. NA

Var 1623 R Uncmfrtabl W/ Family MD=9

Q.K17e. <Was R Uncomfortable with Questions About>...Family and Friendship

<See Q.K17 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Uncomfortable
2. Somewhat Uncomfortable
3. Not Very Uncomfortable
4. Not at All Uncomfortable
9. NA

Var 1624 R Uncmfrtabl W/ Utlzatn MD=9

Q.K17f. <Was R Uncomfortable with Questions About>...Utilization

<See Q.K17 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Uncomfortable
2. Somewhat Uncomfortable
3. Not Very Uncomfortable
4. Not at All Uncomfortable
9. NA

Var 1625 R Uncmfrtabl W/ Identity MD=9

Q.K17g. <Was R Uncomfortable with Questions About>...Identity

<See Q.K17 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Uncomfortable
2. Somewhat Uncomfortable
3. Not Very Uncomfortable
4. Not at All Uncomfortable
9. NA

Var 1626 R Uncmfrtabl W/ Prs Data MD=9

Q.K17h. <Was R Uncomfortable with Questions About>...Personal Data

<See Q.K17 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Uncomfortable
2. Somewhat Uncomfortable
3. Not Very Uncomfortable
4. Not at All Uncomfortable
9. NA

.....

Var 1627 R Uncmfrtabl W/ Roots MD=9

Q.K17j. <Was R Uncomfortable with Questions About>... Roots

<See Q.K17 for Complete Question Text>

1. Very Uncomfortable
2. Somewhat Uncomfortable
3. Not Very Uncomfortable
4. Not at All Uncomfortable
9. NA

.....

Var 1628 Hw Mch I'er like I'w MD=9

Q.K18. How Much Did Interviewer like the Interview?

1. A Great Deal
2. A Lot
3. Not Too Much
4. Not at All
9. NA

.....

Var 1629 Bored--Interested MD=9

Q.K19. Where Would You Place the Respondent along the Following Scales? (Circle the Appropriate Number)

Q.K19a. Bored-Interested (Bored=1, Interested=7, Neutral=4)

Actual Number Is Coded.

9. NA

Var 1630 Hostile-Friendly MD=9

Q.K19b. <Was R>... Hostile-Friendly (Hostile=1, Friendly=7)

<See Q.K19 for Complete Question Text>

9. NA

Var 1631 Suspicious-Open MD=9

Q.K19c. <Was R>... Suspicious-Open (Suspicious=1, Open=7)

<See Q.K19 for Complete Question Text>

9. NA

Var 1632 Businesslike-Social MD=9

Q.K19d. <Was R>... Businesslike-Social (Bus.=1, Social=7)

<See Q.K19 for Complete Question Text>

9. NA

Var 1633 Physically Attract-Unatt MD=9

Q.K19e. <Was R>... Physically Attractive-Physically Unattractive

(Attractive=1, Unattractive=7)

<See Q.K19 for Complete Question Text>

9. NA

Var 1634 Underweight-Overweight MD=9

Q.K19f. <Was R>... Underweight-Overweight (Under=1, Over=7)

<See Q.K19 for Complete Question Text>

9. NA

Var 1635 In HU--Black Literature No Missing Data Codes

Q.K20. Please Check All of the Following That Interviewer Noticed in the Household:

Q.K20a. Black Literature -- like Books, Magazines and Newspapers.

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1636 In HU--Black Art No Missing Data Codes

Q.K20b. <Did Interviewer Notice in Household>... Black Art -- like Paintings of Blacks, African Artifacts, Weavings, Sculpture, etc.

<See Q.K20 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1637 In HU--Religious Paintng No Missing Data Codes

Q.K20c. <Did You Notice in Household>...Religious Painting or Other Religious Items.

<See Q.K20 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1638 In HU--African Clothing No Missing Data Codes

Q.K20d. <Did You Notice in Household>...African or Non-European Type Clothing like Dashikis, Headdress, Robes, etc.

<See Q.K20 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1639 R's Skin Color MD=9

Q.K21. The R's Skin Color Is:

1. Very Dark Brown
2. Dark Brown
3. Medium Brown
4. Light Brown (Light Skinned)
5. Very Light Brown (Very Light Skinned)
9. NA

Var 1640 When R Told about Paymnt MD=9

Q.K22. When Was R Told about the Respondent Payment?

1. Before the Interview
2. During the Interview
3. After the Interview
9. NA

Var 1641 Wht Efct Knwldg Paymt Hv MD=0 or GE 9

Q.K22a. <When R Was Told about R's Payment>... What Effect Did it Have?

<See Q.K22 for Complete Question Text>

1. Aided in Completion of Interview
2. Hindered Completion of Interview
3. Made No Difference
0. Inap., Coded 3 or 9 at Q.K22.
9. NA

Var 1642 R Reluctnt 2 Sign Recon MD=9

Q.K23. Was R Reluctant about Signing the Recontact Sheet?

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA

Var 1643 R Hv Hearing Probs No Missing Data Codes

Q.K24. Did R Have Any of the Following? Check All That Apply.

Q.K24a. Hearing Problems

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1644 R Hv Vision Problems No Missing Data Codes

Q.K24b. <Did R Have>... Vision Problems: Blindness, Unusually Thick Lenses

<See Q.K24 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1645 R Hv Physical Impairmnts No Missing Data Codes

Q.K24c. <Did R Have>... Physical Impairments: Missing Limbs, Artificial Limbs, Facial Scars, etc.

<See Q.K24 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked

Var 1800 Reference Household Unit No Missing Data Codes

Item 2. From Sample Label - Is R Circled?

1. Yes
5. No

Var 1801 Black Occup HU No Missing Data Codes

Item 2. From Sample Label - Is B Circled?

1. Yes
5. No

7. Yes, this HU Was Originally All Other Occupied, but Was Later Discovered to Be Black Occupied.

Var 1802 All Other Occup HU No Missing Data Codes

Item 2. From Sample Label - Is O Circled?

1. Yes
5. No

7. Yes, this HU Was Originally All Other Occupied, but Was Later Discovered to Be Black Occupied.

Var 1803 Eligible for 3-Gen Study No Missing Data Codes

R in Red Pencil Present in Upper Right Corner?

1. Yes
5. No

Var 1804 Previously Unlisted HU No Missing Data Codes

Item 3. Previously Unlisted HU

1. Box Filled in
5. Not Filled in

Var 1805 Length of Int in Minutes MD=0 or GE 999

Item 5. Length of Interview (Code Length of Interview in Minutes)

Actual Number Is Coded.

001. 1 Minute
.
.
995. 995 Minutes
000. Inap., Coded Non-Interview at Interview Number.
999. NA

Var 1806 Length of Edit - Minutes MD=0 or GE 999

Item 6. Length of Edit (Code Length of Edit in Minutes)

Actual Number Is Coded.

001. 1 Minute
.
.
995. 995 Minutes
000. Inap., Coded Non-Interview at Interview Number.
999. NA

Var 1807 Date of Edit: Month MD=0 or GE 99

Item 7. Date of Edit: Month

01. January 1980
02. February 1980
03. March 1980
04. April 1979
05. May 1979
06. June 1979
07. July 1979
08. August 1979
09. September 1979
10. October 1979
11. November 1979
12. December 1979
14. April 1980
15. May 1980
16. June 1980
17. July 1980
18. August 1980
19. September 1980
20. October 1980
21. November 1980

22. December 1980
23. January 1981
24. February 1981
25. March 1981
00. Inap., Coded Non-Interview at Interview Number.
99. NA

Var 1808 Date of Edit: Day MD=0 or GE 99

Item 7. Date of Edit: Day

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. Day 1
.
.
31. Day 31
00. Inap., Coded Non-Interview at Interview Number.
99. NA

Var 1809 Persuasion Letter Sent MD=8 or GE 9

Item 8. Persuasion Letter Sent?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1810 Any Unlisted HU's MD=9

Item 9. Interviewer: Are There Any Previously Unlisted HU's at this Listing Sheet Address?

1. Yes, but Not at this Exact Address
5. No
7. No, but this HU Itself Was Previously Unlisted
9. NA

Var 1811 Hw Mny Unlisted HUs MD=0 or GE 99

Item 9a. How Many Previously Unlisted HU's?

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 HU
.
.
95. 95 HU's
00. Inap., Coded 5, 7, or 9 at Item 9.
99. NA

Var 1812 # of Calls Made at HU MD=99

Call Number of Last Call

Actual Number Is Coded.

00. No Calls Made at this Address
.
.
25. 25 Calls
99. NA

Var 1813 Date of Last Call--Month MD=0 or GE 99

Date of Last Call -- Month

01. January 1980
02. February 1980
03. March 1980
04. April 1979
05. May 1979
06. June 1979
07. July 1979
08. August 1979
09. September 1979
10. October 1979
11. November 1979
12. December 1979
14. April 1980
15. May 1980
16. June 1980
17. July 1980
18. August 1980
19. September 1980
20. October 1980
21. November 1980
22. December 1980
23. January 1981
24. February 1981
25. March 1981
00. Inap., Coded 0 at V1812
99. NA

Var 1814 Date of Last Call--Day MD=0 or GE 99

Date of Last Call -- Day

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. Day 1
.
.
31. Day 31
00. Inap., Coded 0 at V1812
99. NA

Var 1815 Result of Last Call MD=99

Result of Last Call

01. Interview Taken
51. Refusal (R) by Selected R
52. Refusal (O) by Person Other than Selected R
53. Refusal (U) Respondent Not Determined

61. Nocat (DR) -- No Occupant Contacted at Any Time -- Respondent Was Determined

62. Nocat (UR) -- No Occupant Contacted and Respondent Not Determined

64. NIO (DR) -- Non-Interview for Other Reason - Respondent Was Determined

67. NIO (UR) -- Non-Interview for Other Reason and Respondent Not Determined

71. House Vacant (HV)
72. Seasonal Vacancy (SV)
73. ORE -- Occupant Resides Elsewhere
81. SLIP -- Sample Listing Isn't Proper
83. VTS -- Vacant Trailer Space

91. NER -- No Eligible Respondent, Occupants Are Non-Black or Not Citizens

99. NA

Var 1816 Mobile Home in Mh Park MD=9

Item 12-1. Mobile Home in Mh Park

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1817 Trailer in Tr Park MD=9

Item 12-2. Trailer in Tr Park

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1818 Mobile Home in Oth Locat MD=9

Item 12-3. Mobile Home in Other Location

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1819 Trailer in Oth Location MD=9

Item 12-4. Trailer in Other Location

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1820 Multi-Unit Structure MD=9

Item 12-5. Multi-Unit Structure (Apartments, Townhouses)

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1821 # of Units in Structure MD=0 or GE 98

Item 12-5a. How Many Units?

Code Number of Units (01-95) in R's Building Only. Do Not Code Total Number of Units in a Multi-Building Complex.

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Unit
.
.
95. 95 Units

00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Item 12-5.
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1822 Single Family Detached MD=9

Item 12-6. Single Family Detached

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1823 Other Type of HU MD=9

Item 12-7. Other (Specify)

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA

Var 1824 Other: Row House MD=0 or GE 99

Item 12-7(b). Other

01. Row House
97. Other
00. Inap., Coded 5 or 9 at Item 12-7(a).
99. NA

Var 1825 HU Part of Govt Housing MD=8 or GE 9

Item 13. Is the Housing Unit Located in a Government - Housing Project?

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1826 Difficult to Access HU MD=8 or GE 9

Item 14. Was it Difficult to Gain Access to the Housing Unit (e.g., Locked Gates)

1. Yes
5. No
8. DK
9. NA

.....

Var 1827 Describe Access Difculty MD=0 or GE 9

Item 14. Describe if the Interviewer Has Indicated Any of the FollowingConditions, Change to "No": (A) Temporary Disruptions in Access Resulting from Snow, Floods, Slides, Riots, Construction, or Other Events Not Directed Against Interviewing (B) Resorts, Cottages, etc. Which Are All Seasonally Vacant with Access Restricted--Road Closed to All Access (C) Things Which Are Inconvenient but Do Not Restrict Access--Muddy Roads, Hard to Find HU's, Gates That Are Not Locked (D) Refusals or Discouraging Activity by Member of HU

1. Physical Barrier (Locked Lobby Doors or Locked Gates, Buzzer or Intercom System May Be Taken as Evidence of Locks)

2. Access Controlled by People Who Are Typically on - Duty at a Control Point (Doormen, Desk Clerk, Receptionist, Security Guard, Watchman)

3. Threatening Animals Outside HU; Beware Dog Signs Are Not to Be Coded

4. House or Property Posted as Private, No Mention of Types of Control Described in 1-3

5. No Mention of above Controls, but Management Policy, Local Ordinance, or Tribal Rules Restrict Access or Prohibit Interviewing (e.g., "The Manager Told Me to Get Out")

7. Other Restrictions
0. Inap., Coded 5, 8, or 9 at Item 14.
9. NA

.....

Var 1828 Estimated Income MD=8 or GE 9

Item 15. Estimated Income

1. Low (Under $10,000)
3. Medium ($10,000-$25,000)
5. High (Over $25,000)
8. Can't Tell
9. NA

Var 1829 The HU of R Needs Repair MD=8 or GE 9

Item 16(a). Are the Structures in Need of Repair? -- R's Structure

1. Yes - Minor Repairs
2. Yes - Major Repairs
3. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1830 Nearby HUs Need Repair MD=8 or GE 9

Item 16(b). Are the Structures in Need of Repair? - Structures on Block or in Area Nearby

1. Yes - Minor Repairs
2. Yes - Major Repairs
3. No
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1831 Hw Wel Kept Is Yard of R MD=8 or GE 9

Item 17(a). How Well Kept and Cared for Are the Yards in Front of the Structures? -- R's Structure

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Poorly
4. Very Poorly
5. No Front Yard
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1832 Hw Wel Kept Nearby Yards MD=8 or GE 9

Item 17(b). How Well Kept and Cared for Are the Yards in Front of the Structures? -- Structures on Block or in Area Nearby

1. Very Well
2. Fairly Well
3. Poorly
4. Very Poorly
5. No Front Yard
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1833 Neigh: Mobile Home Park MD=9

Q.Item 18. Look at the Structures in R's Neighborhood and Check as Many as Apply. The Neighborhood in the Approximate Area next to, or near the R's Housing Unit.

Q.Item 18-1. Mobile Homes in Mh Park

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1834 Neigh: Trailers in Park MD=9

Q.Item 18-2. <Nearby Neighborhood Is>...Trailers in Tr Park

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1835 Neigh: Mobile Homes MD=9

Q.Item 18-3. <Nearby Neighborhood Is>... Mobile Homes in Other Location

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1836 Neigh: Trailer Othr Loc MD=9

Q.Item 18-4. <Nearby Neighborhood Is>...Trailers in Other Location

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1837 Neigh: Vacant Land Only MD=9

Q.Item 18-5. <Nearby Neighborhood Is>... Vacant Land Only

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

```
.....................................................................
Var 1838              Neigh: Multi-Dwell Units          MD=9
```

Q.Item 18-6. <Nearby Neighborhood Is>... Multi-Dwelling Units (Apartments, Townhouses, etc.)

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

```
.....................................................................
Var 1839              Neigh: Single Fam Dwells          MD=9
```

Q.Item 18-7. <Nearby Neighborhood Is>...Single-Family Dwellings

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

```
.....................................................................
Var 1840              Neigh: Boarded Buildings          MD=9
```

Q.Item 18-8. <Nearby Neighborhood Is>...Boarded-Up or Abandoned Buildings

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

```
.....................................................................
Var 1841              Neigh: Park          MD=9
```

Q.Item 18-9. <Nearby Neighborhood Is>... Park

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

```
.....................................................................
Var 1842              Neigh: School Buildg          MD=9
```

Q.Item 18-10. <Nearby Neighborhood Is>... School or Government Buildings

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1843 Neigh: Commercial Bldgs MD=9

Q.Item 18-11. <Nearby Neighborhood Is>...Commercial Buildings

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA to Entire Question

Var 1844 Neigh: Other MD=9

Q.Item 18-12. <Nearby Neighborhood Is>... Other (Specify)

<See Q.Item 18 for Complete Question Text>

Row Houses Belong in "Other"

1. Checked
5. Not Checked
9. NA

Var 1845 R Made Final Refusal MD=0 or GE 8

Q.Item 21. Was the Person Making the Final Refusal, the Selected Respondent?

1. Yes
5. No
0. Inap., Coded Other than 51-53 at Var 1815
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1846 P Giving Ref Relat-Head MD=0 or GE 99

Q.Item 21a. What Was this Person's Relationship to Head of Household?

<See Q.Item 21 for Complete Question Text>

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son

07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
91. Female Partner of Head
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Interview Was Taken; Coded Other than 51-53 at V1815
99. NA

.....

Var 1847 Sex of Person Giving Ref MD=0 or GE 8

Q.Item 22. Sex of Person Giving Final Refusal

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Interview Was Taken; Coded Other than 51-53 at V1815
8. DK
9. NA

Var 1848 Age of Person Giving Ref MD=0 or GE 9

Q.Item 23. Age of Person Giving Final Refusal

1. 18-29
2. 30-50
3. 50+
8. Can't Tell
0. Inap., Interview Was Taken; Coded Other than 51-53 at V1815
9. NA

Var 1849 Number of Persons in HU MD=0 or GE 99

Number of Persons in HU
Count All Persons Listed Who Live in the HU (01-09)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Person
.
.
09. 9 Persons
00. Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number
99. NA

Var 1850 Number of Adults in HU MD=0 or GE 99

Number of Adults in HU

Count All Persons 18 or Older in HU (01-09)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Person
.
.
09. 9 Persons

00. Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number; or under 18 Years

99. NA

Var 1851 # of Persons <18 in HU MD=0 or GE 99

Number of Persons under 18 in HU

Count All Persons under 18 in HU (00-09)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Person
.
.
09. 9 Persons

00. Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number; or over 18 Years

99. NA

Var 1852 # P <18 Not Chld of Head MD=0 or GE 99

Persons Under 18 Who Are Not Children of the Head

Number of Children, Not Head's (00-09)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Person
.
.
09. 9 Persons

00. Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number; Over 18 Years or Head's Children

99. NA

Var 1853 Total People - FU of Head MD=0 or GE 99

Head's FU: Total in Head's FU

Count All Persons, Including Head, Who Are Related to Head By Blood,

Marriage or Adoption (01-09)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Person
.
.
09. 9 Persons

00. Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number; or Unrelated Person

99. NA

Var 1854 Adults in FU of Head MD=0 or GE 99

Adults in Head's FU

Count All Persons 18 or Older Related to Head (01-09)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Person
.
.
09. 9 Persons

00. Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number; Under 18 Years or Unrelated to Head

99. NA

Var 1855 Chldn of Head-GE 18 N HU MD=0 or GE 99

Children of Head -- 18 or Older in HU

All Head's Children 18 or Older (00-09)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Child
.
.
09. 9 Children

00. Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number; Under 18 Years or Not Head's Children

99. NA

Var 1856 Chldn of Head-Lt 18 N HU MD=0 or GE 99

Children of Head -- under 18, in HU

All Head's Children under 18 in HU (00-09)

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Child
.
.
09. 9 Children

00. Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number; Over 18 Years or Not Head's Children

99. NA

Var 1857 # Ineligible People @ HU MD=0 or GE 99

Number of Ineligible Adult Persons in HU

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Person
.
.
10. 10 Persons

00. None -- No Eligible Adults; Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number

99. NA

Var 1858 Reason for Ineligibility MD=0 or GE 9

Reasons for Ineligibility

1. White
2. Other Race: Oriental, Hipanic, Native American
3. Non-Black, Race Unknown

4. R Doesn't Accept Designation as "Black American" (Interviewer Note)

5. Non-U.S. Citizen (Interviewer Note)
7. Other

0. Inap., Coded 00 at V1857; or Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number ; No Further Mentions

9. NA

Var 1859 HU Composition Code MD=0 or GE 99

Household Composition Code #1

10. Head Only
11. Head, Wife, No Children
12. Head, Wife, Children less than 18

13. Head, Wife, Children less than 18, Children Greater Than or Equal to 18

14. Head, Wife, Children Greater than or Equal to 18
15. Head, Children less than 18
16. Head, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18
17. Head, Children Greater than or Equal to 18
21. Head, Partner, No Children
22. Head, Partner, Children less than 18

23. Head, Partner, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18

24. Head, Partner, Children Greater than or Equal to 18
30. Head, Other Relative(s)
31. Head, Wife, No Children, Other Relative(s)
32. Head, Wife, Children less than 18, Other Relative(s)

33. Head, Wife, Children less than 18, Children Greater Than 18, Other Relative(s)

34. Head, Wife, Children Greater than 18, Other Relative(s)
35. Head, Children less than 18, Other Relative(s)
36. Head, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s)

37. Head, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s)
41. Head, Partner, No Children, Other Relative(s)
42. Head, Partner, Children less than 18, Other Relative(s)

43. Head, Partner, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s)

44. Head, Partner, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s)

50. Head, Non-Relative(s)
51. Head, Wife, No Children, Non-Relative(s)
52. Head, Wife, Children less than 18, Non-Relative(s)

53. Head, Wife, Children less than 18, Children Greater Than or Equal to 18, Non-Relative(s)

54. Head, Wife, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Non-Relative(s)
55. Head, Children less than 18, Non-Relative(s)

56. Head, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Non-Relative(s)

57. Head, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Non-Relative(s)
61. Head, Partner, No Children, Non-Relative(s)
62. Head, Partner, Children less than 18, Non-Relative(s)

63. Head, Partner, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Non-Relative(s)

64. Head, Partner, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Non-Relative(s)

70. Head, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)
71. Head, Wife, No Children, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)

72. Head, Wife, Children less than 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)

73. Head, Wife, Children less than 18, Children Greater Than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)

74. Head, Wife, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)

75. Head, Children less than 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)

76. Head, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)

77. Head, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)

81. Head, Partner, No Children, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)

82. Head, Partner, Children less than 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)

83. Head, Partner, Children less than 18, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)

84. Head, Partner, Children Greater than or Equal to 18, Other Relative(s), Non-Relative(s)

00. Inap., Coded "Interviews" at Interviewer Number
99. NA

Var 1860 Highest Person # Assignd No Missing Data Codes

From Listing Box - Highest Eligible Person (18 Yrs and Older) Number Assigned

1. Person 1
.
.
9. Person 9

Var 1861 Selection Table Type No Missing Data Codes

Selection Table Type (Letter and Number)

1. A
2. B1
3. B2
4. C
5. D
6. E1
7. E2
8. F

Var 1862 HU Listing Box Status No Missing Data Codes

HU Listing Box Summary

1. Listing Box Complete

2. Listing Box Incomplete (Information Missing or Insufficient to Select Respondent; Some Members of HU Are Not Listed). This Will Be Especially True of Non-Interviews.

3. Listing Box Information Missing

Var 1863 Relation to Head-Adult#1 MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Adult #1

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son

06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
91. Female Partner of Head
94. Head's Child's Friend/Partner
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862
99. NA

Var 1864 Relation to Head-Adult#2 MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Adult #2

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
39. Other Relative
50. 50 Male Servant
51. 51 Female Servant
60. 60 Male Roommate
61. 61 Female Roommate
62. 62 Male Friend
63. 63 Female Friend
70. 70 Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
91. Female Partner of Head
94. Head's Child's Friend/Partner
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adult Persons Listed
99. NA

Var 1865 Relation to Head-Adult#3 MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Adult #3

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant

60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
91. Female Partner of Head
94. Head's Child's Friend/Partner
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adult Persons Listed
99. NA

.....

Var 1866 Relation to Head-Adult#4 MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Adult #4

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin

33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
91. Female Partner of Head
94. Head's Child's Friend/Partner
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adult Persons Listed
99. NA

.....

Var 1867 Relation to Head-Adult#5 MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Adult #5

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother

26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
91. Female Partner of Head
94. Head's Child's Friend/Partner
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adult Persons Listed
99. NA

.....

Var 1868 Relation to Head-Adult#6 MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Adult #6

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother

19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
91. Female Partner of Head
94. Head's Child's Friend/Partner
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adult Persons Listed
99. NA

.....

Var 1869 Relation to Head-Adult#7 MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Adult #7

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law

12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
91. Female Partner of Head
94. Head's Child's Friend/Partner
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adult Persons Listed
99. NA

Var 1870 Relation to Head-Adult#8 MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Adult #8

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
91. Female Partner of Head
94. Head's Child's Friend/Partner
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adult Persons Listed
99. NA

Var 1871 Relation to Head-Adult#9 MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Adult #9

01. Male Head
02. Female Head
03. Wife of Head
04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
12. Father
13. Step-Father
14. Father-in-Law
15. Mother
16. Step-Mother
17. Mother-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great Grandfather
27. Great Grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
70. Male Roomer
71. Female Roomer
91. Female Partner of Head
94. Head's Child's Friend/Partner
97. Other Unrelated Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adult Persons Listed
99. NA

Var 1872 Sex of Adult #1 MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Adult #1

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862
9. NA

Var 1873 Sex of Adult #2 MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Adult #2

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
9. NA

Var 1874 Sex of Adult #3 MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Adult #3

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
9. NA

Var 1875 Sex of Adult #4 MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Adult #4

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
9. NA

Var 1876 Sex of Adult #5 MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Adult #5

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
9. NA

Var 1877 Sex of Adult #6 MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Adult #6

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
9. NA

Var 1878 Sex of Adult #7 MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Adult #7

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
9. NA

Var 1879 Sex of Adult #8 MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Adult #8

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
9. NA

Var 1880 Sex of Adult #9 MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Adult #9

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
9. NA

Var 1881 Age of Adult #1 MD=0 or GE 98

Age of Adult #1

Actual Number Is Coded.

18. 18 Years Old
.
.
95. 95 Years Old or More
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1882 Age of Adult #2 MD=0 or GE 98

Age of Adult #2

Actual Number Is Coded.

18. 18 Years Old
.
.
95. 95 Years Old or More
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1883 Age of Adult #3 MD=0 or GE 98

Age of Adult #3

Actual Number Is Coded.

18. 18 Years Old
.
.
95. 95 Years Old or More
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1884 Age of Adult #4 MD=0 or GE 98

Age of Adult #4

Actual Number Is Coded.

18. 18 Years Old
.
.
95. 95 Years Old or More
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1885 Age of Adult #5 MD=0 or GE 98

Age of Adult #5

Actual Number Is Coded.

18. 18 Years Old
.
.
95. 95 Years Old or More
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1886 Age of Adult #6 MD=0 or GE 98

Age of Adult #6

Actual Number Is Coded.

18. 18 Years Old
.
.
95. 95 Years Old or More
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1887 Age of Adult #7 MD=0 or GE 98

Age of Adult #7

Actual Number Is Coded.

18. 18 Years Old
.
.
95. 95 Years Old or More
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1888 Age of Adult #8 MD=0 or GE 98

Age of Adult #8

Actual Number Is Coded.

18. 18 Years Old
.
.
95. 95 Years Old or More
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1889 Age of Adult #9 MD=0 or GE 98

Age of Adult #9

Actual Number Is Coded.

18. 18 Years Old
.
.
95. 95 Years Old or More
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed
98. DK
99. NA

Var 1890 Race of Adult #1 MD=0

Race Other than Black - Adult #1

1. Checked, Race Is Other than Black
5. Not Checked, Race Is Black
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862

Var 1891 Race of Adult #2 MD=0

Race Other than Black - Adult #2

1. Checked, Race Is Other than Black
5. Not Checked, Race Is Black
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed

Var 1892 Race of Adult #3 MD=0

Race Other than Black - Adult #3

1. Checked, Race Is Other than Black
5. Not Checked, Race Is Black
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed

Var 1893 Race of Adult #4 MD=0

Race Other than Black - Adult #4

1. Checked, Race Is Other than Black
5. Not Checked, Race Is Black
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed

Var 1894 Race of Adult #5 MD=0

Race Other than Black - Adult #5

1. Checked, Race Is Other than Black
5. Not Checked, Race Is Black
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed

Var 1895 Race of Adult #6 MD=0

Race Other than Black - Adult #6

1. Checked, Race Is Other than Black
5. Not Checked, Race Is Black
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed

Var 1896 Race of Adult #7 MD=0

Race Other than Black - Adult #7

1. Checked, Race Is Other than Black
5. Not Checked, Race Is Black
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed

Var 1897 Race of Adult #8 MD=0

Race Other than Black - Adult #8

1. Checked, Race Is Other than Black
5. Not Checked, Race Is Black
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed

Var 1898 Race of Adult #9 MD=0

Race Other than Black - Adult #9

1. Checked, Race Is Other than Black
5. Not Checked, Race Is Black
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed

Var 1899 Eligible Persn #-Adult#1 MD=0 or GE 99

Eligible Person Number - Adult #1

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. Person #1
.
.
20. Person #20

00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; Persons Not Eligible, Race Other than Black

99. NA

Var 1900 Eligible Persn #-Adult#2 MD=0 or GE 99

Eligible Person Number - Adult #2

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. Person #1
.
.
20. Person #20

00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed; Persons Not Eligible, Race Other than Black

99. NA

Var 1901 Eligible Persn #-Adult#3 MD=0 or GE 99

Eligible Person Number - Adult #3

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. Person #1
.
.
20. Person #20

00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed; Persons Not Eligible, Race Other than Black

99. NA

Var 1902 Eligible Persn #-Adult#4 MD=0 or GE 99

Eligible Person Number - Adult #4

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. Person #1
.
.
20. Person #20

00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed; Persons Not Eligible, Race Other than Black

99. NA

Var 1903 Eligible Persn #-Adult#5 MD=0 or GE 99

Eligible Person Number - Adult #5

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. Person #1
.
.
20. Person #20

00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed; Persons Not Eligible, Race Other than Black

99. NA

Var 1904 Eligible Persn #-Adult#6 MD=0 or GE 99

Eligible Person Number - Adult #6

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. Person #1
.
.
20. Person #20

00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed; Persons Not Eligible, Race Other than Black

99. NA

Var 1905 Eligible Persn #-Adult#7 MD=0 or GE 99

Eligible Person Number - Adult #7

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. Person #1
.
.
20. Person #20

00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed; Persons Not Eligible, Race Other than Black

99. NA

Var 1906 Eligible Persn #-Adult#8 MD=0 or GE 99

Eligible Person Number - Adult #8

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. Person #1
.
.
20. Person #20

00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed; Persons Not Eligible, Race Other than Black

99. NA

Var 1907 Eligible Persn #-Adult#9 MD=0 or GE 99

Eligible Person Number - Adult #9

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. Person #1
.
.
20. Person #20

00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed; Persons Not Eligible, Race Other than Black

99. NA

```
.....................................................................
Var 1908              Adult #1 Is R          MD=0 or GE  9
```

Adult #1 Is R

1. Checked or "R", this Person Is the R
5. Not Checked
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; 00 in Preceding Variables
9. No Person Checked as R and Cannot Be Determined

```
.....................................................................
Var 1909              Adult #2 Is R          MD=0 or GE  9
```

Adult #2 Is R

1. Checked or "R", this Person Is the R
5. Not Checked

0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed, 00 in Preceding Variable

9. No Person Checked as R and Cannot Be Determined

```
.....................................................................
Var 1910              Adult #3 Is R          MD=0 or GE  9
```

Adult #3 Is R

1. Checked or "R", this Person Is the R
5. Not Checked

0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed, 00 in Preceding Variables

9. No Person Checked as R and Cannot Be Determined

```
.....................................................................
Var 1911              Adult #4 Is R          MD=0 or GE  9
```

Adult #4 Is R

1. Checked or "R", this Person Is the R
5. Not Checked

0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed, 00 in Preceding Variables

9. No Person Checked as R and Cannot Be Determined

```
.....................................................................
Var 1912              Adult #5 Is R          MD=0 or GE  9
```

Adult #5 Is R

1. Checked or "R", this Person Is the R
5. Not Checked

0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed, 00 in Preceding Variables

9. No Person Checked as R and Cannot Be Determined

Var 1913 Adult #6 Is R MD=0 or GE 9

Adult #6 Is R

1. Checked or "R", this Person Is the R
5. Not Checked

0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed, 00 in Preceding Variables

9. No Person Checked as R and Cannot Be Determined

Var 1914 Adult #7 Is R MD=0 or GE 9

Adult #7 Is R

1. Checked or "R", this Person Is the R
5. Not Checked

0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed, 00 in Preceding Variables

9. No Person Checked as R and Cannot Be Determined

Var 1915 Adult #8 Is R MD=0 or GE 9

Adult #8 Is R

1. Checked or "R", this Person Is the R
5. Not Checked

0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed, 00 in Preceding Variables

9. No Person Checked as R and Cannot Be Determined

Var 1916 Adult #9 Is R MD=0 or GE 9

Adult #9 Is R

1. Checked or "R", this Person Is the R
5. Not Checked

0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Adults Listed, 00 in Preceding Variables

9. No Person Checked as R and Cannot Be Determined

Var 1917 Relation to Head-Child#1 MD=0 or GE 99

--Persons 17 Years or Younger--

Relationship to Head - Child #1

04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
37. Partner's Daughter
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
97. Other Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Persons 17 Years Younger Listed
99. NA

Var 1918 Relation to Head-Child#2 MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Child #2

04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
37. Partner's Daughter
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
97. Other Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

Var 1919 Relation to Head-Child#3 MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Child #3

04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter

10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
37. Partner's Daughter
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
97. Other Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

.....

Var 1920 Relation to Head-Child#4 MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Child #4

04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
28. Nephew

29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
37. Partner's Daughter
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
97. Other Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

.....

Var 1921 Relation to Head-Child#5 MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Child #5

04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
37. Partner's Daughter

39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
97. Other Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

.....

Var 1922 Relation to Head-Child#6 MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Child #6

04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
37. Partner's Daughter
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
97. Other Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed

99. NA

Var 1923 Relation to Head-Child#7 MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Child #7

04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
37. Partner's Daughter
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
97. Other Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

Var 1924 Relation to Head-Child#8 MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Child #8

04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
37. Partner's Daughter
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
97. Other Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

Var 1925 Relation to Head-Child#9 MD=0 or GE 99

Relationship to Head - Child #9

04. Son
05. Step-Son
06. Foster Son
07. Son-in-Law
08. Daughter
09. Step-Daughter
10. Foster Daughter
11. Daughter-in-Law
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-Law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-Law

22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male Cousin
33. Female Cousin
34. Great-Grandson
35. Great-Granddaughter
36. Partner's Son
37. Partner's Daughter
39. Other Relative
50. Male Servant
51. Female Servant
60. Male Roommate
61. Female Roommate
62. Male Friend
63. Female Friend
97. Other Person
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

Var 1926 Sex of P #1 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Person #1 17 Years or Younger

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Persons 17 Years or Younger Listed
9. NA

Var 1927 Sex of P #2 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Person #2 17 Years or Younger

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
9. NA

Var 1928 Sex of P #3 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Person #3 17 Years or Younger

1. Male
2. Female

0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
9. NA

Var 1929 Sex of P #4 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Person #4 17 Years or Younger

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
9. NA

Var 1930 Sex of P #5 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Person #5 17 Years or Younger

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
9. NA

Var 1931 Sex of P #6 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Person #6 17 Years or Younger

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
9. NA

Var 1932 Sex of P #7 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Person #7 17 Years or Younger

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
9. NA

Var 1933 Sex of P #8 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Person #8 17 Years or Younger

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 orYounger Listed
9. NA

Var 1934 Sex of P #9 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 9

Sex of Person #9 17 Years or Younger

1. Male
2. Female
0. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
9. NA

Var 1935 Age of P #1 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 99

Age of Person #1 17 Years or Younger

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
.
.
17. 17 Years Old
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

Var 1936 Age of P #2 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 99

Age of Person #2 17 Years or Younger

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
.
.
17. 17 Years Old
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

Var 1937 Age of P #3 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 99

Age of Person #3 17 Years or Younger

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
.
.
17. 17 Years Old
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

Var 1938 Age of P #4 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 99

Age of Person #4 17 Years or Younger

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
.
.
17. 17 Years Old
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

Var 1939 Age of P #5 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 99

Age of Person #5 17 Years or Younger

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
.
.
17. 17 Years Old
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

Var 1940 Age of P #6 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 99

Age of Person #6 17 Years or Younger

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
.
.
17. 17 Years Old
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

Var 1941 Age of P #7 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 99

Age of Person #7 17 Years or Younger

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
.
.
17. 17 Years Old

00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

Var 1942 Age of P #8 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 99

Age of Person #8 17 Years or Younger

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
.
.
17. 17 Years Old
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

Var 1943 Age of P #9 17 & Younger MD=0 or GE 99

Age of Person #9 17 Years or Younger

Actual Number Is Coded.

01. 1 Year Old
.
.
17. 17 Years Old
00. Inap., Coded 3 at V1862; No Further Persons 17 or Younger Listed
99. NA

Var 2001 Cont#2dg No Missing Data Codes

Control Number - First 2 Digits

First 2 Digits of the Control Number (V2) Except for Detroit.

01. Atlanta, GA
02. Birmingham, AL
03. Louisville, KY
04. Montgomery, AL
05. Florence, SC
06. Huntsville, AL
07. Perry Co., AL
08. Lowdnes-Echols/Valdosta, GA
09. Columbia, SC
10. Columbus, GA
11. Bulloch, GA
12. Dallas, TX
13. Houston, TX

14. Abilene, TX
15. Freestone, TX
17. Little Rock, AR
18. Mississippi, AR
19. Greene-Poinsett, AR
20. Clark Co., AR
21. Memphis, TN
22. New Orleans, LA
23. Washington, DC
24. Richmond, VA
25. Baltimore, MD
26. Simpson Co., MS
27. Shreveport, LA
28. Jacksonville, FL
30. Petersburg, VA
31. Fayetteville, NC
32. E. Carroll, LA
33. Jones Co., NC
34. Acadia Parish, LA
35. Pitt Co., NC
36. Louisa Co., VA
37. Dorchester, MD
38. Tallahatchie, MS
39. Currituck, NC
40. Orlando, FL
41. Tulsa, OK
42. Philadelphia, PA
43. Boston, MA
44. Warren, MS
45. New York City and Surrounding Areas
46. Los Angeles, CA
47. Pittsburgh, PA
48. Chicago, IL
49. Livingston, LA
50. Miami, FL
51. Charlotte, NC
52. San Francisco, CA
53. Sarasota, FL
54. St. Louis, MO
55. Cleveland, OH
56. Northeast New Jersey Surburbs of New York City
57. Syracuse, NY
58. Kitsap Co., WA
59. Phoenix, AZ
60. Seattle, WA
61. Indianapolis, IN
62. Buffalo, NY
63. Flint, MI

64. Toledo, OH
65. Las Vegas, NV
66. Kansas City, MO/KS
67. Dayton, OH
68. New Haven, CT
69. Bridgeport, CT
70. San Diego, CA
71. Cincinnati, OH
72. Vallejo, CA
73. Hamilton, OH
74. Chicago Suburbs, IL
75. Champaign-Urbana, IL
76. Grant-Blackford, IN
77. Atchison, KS
78. Trenton, NJ
79. Salem, NJ
80. Detroit, MI

Var 2002 Occup.9 MD=0

R's Occupation Bracketed to 9 General Categories

1. Professionals
2. Managers
3. Sales
4. Clericals
5. Crafts
6. Operatives
7. Laborers
8. Farmers, Farm Workers
9. Service Workers
0. NA

Var 2003 Samperr MD=0

Sampling Error Code Assigned by Sampling Section

01. Los Angeles, CA
02. Los Angeles, CA
03. Los Angeles, CA
04. Los Angeles, CA
05. San Francisco, CA
06. San Francisco, CA
07. San Francisco, CA
08. San Francisco, CA
09. Chicago, IL
10. Chicago, IL
11. Chicago, IL

12. Chicago, IL
13. Chicago Suburbs, IL
14. Chicago, IL
15. Cleveland, OH
16. Cleveland, OH
17. Cleveland, OH
18. Cleveland, OH; Cincinnati, OH; Kansas City, MO
19. Cincinnati, OH
20. Cincinnati, OH
21. Detroit, MI
22. Detroit, MI
23. Detroit, MI
24. Detroit, MI
25. St. Louis, MO
26. St. Louis, MO
27. St. Louis, MO
28. St. Louis, MO
29. Kansas City, MO
30. Kansas City, MO
31. New York City
32. New York City
33. New York City
34. New York City
35. New York City
36. New York City
37. New York City
38. New York City
39. New York City; Northeast NJ
40. New York City; Northeast NJ
41. Northeast NJ
42. Northeast NJ
43. New York City
44. New York City
45. Philadelphia, PA
46. Philadelphia, PA
47. Philadelphia, PA
48. Philadelphia, PA
49. Buffalo, NY
50. Buffalo, NY
51. Pittsburgh, PA
52. Pittsburgh, PA
53. Pittsburgh, PA; Boston, MA
54. Pittsburgh, PA; Boston, MA
55. Boston, MA
56. Boston, MA
57. Baltimore, MD
58. Baltimore, MD
59. Washington, DC

60. Washington, DC
61. Washington, DC
62. Washington, DC
63. Houston, TX
64. Houston, TX
65. New Orleans, LA
66. New Orleans, LA
67. Atlanta, GA
68. Atlanta, GA
69. Memphis, TN
70. Memphis, TN
71. Dallas, TX
72. Dallas, TX
73. Birmingham, AL
74. Birmingham, AL
75. Richmond, VA
76. Miami, FL
77. Tulsa, OK
78. Little Rock, AR
79. Louisville, KY
80. Jacksonville, FL
81. Huntsville, Al
82. Montgomery, Al
83. Shreveport, LA
84. Columbus, GA
85. Columbia, SC
86. Charlotte, NC
87. Orlando, FL
88. Petersburgh, VA
89. Fayetteville, NC
90. Abilene, TX
91. Sarasota, FL
92. Mississippi, AR
93. Dorchester, MD
94. Pitt Co., NC
95. Lowdnes-Echols/Valdosta, GA
96. Warren, MS
97. Florence, SC
98. Bulloch, GA
99. Tallahatchie, MS
100. Perry, Co., AL
101. E Carroll, LA
102. Simpson Co., MS
103. Acadia Parish, LA
104. Currituck, NC
105. Jones Co., NC
106. Livingston, LA
107. Clark Co., AR

108. Greene-Poinsett, AR
109. Louisa Co., VA
110. Freestone, TX
111. Atchison, KS
112. Grant-Blackford, IN
113. Champaign-Urbana, IL
114. Hamilton, OH
115. Toledo, OH
116. Flint, MI
117. Dayton, OH
118. Indianapolis, IN
119. San Diego, CA
120. Vallejo, CA
121. Seattle, WA
122. Phoenix, AZ
123. Las Vegas, NV
124. Kitsap Co., WA
125. Salem, NJ
126. Bridgeport, CT
127. Syracuse, NY
128. Trenton, NJ
129. New Haven, CT

.....

Var 2004 Region No Missing Data Codes

Region

1. Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

2. North Central: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

3. South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, West Virginia

4. West: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming

5. Outside United States

Var 2005 AgePolSoc MD=0

Age of Political Socialization

1. B4BRWN -- at least 16 years old before Brown vs Board of Education decision (1957)

2. PROTST -- at least 16 years old during protest era (1957-1968)
3. PSTPRT -- at least 16 years old during post-protest era (1969-1971)

4. PSTPST -- at least 16 years old during post-post-protest era (1972-present)

0. NA

Var 2006 Educ.4 MD=0

R's Education Bracketed to 4 Categories

1. 0 to 11 -- 0-11 Years
2. Hsgrad -- High School Graduate, 12 Years
3. Smcoll -- Some College, 13-15 Years
4. Colgrd -- College Graduate, 16+ Years
0. NA

Var 2007 Fincome. MD=0

Family Income Bracketed to 4 Categories

1. Under 5 -- $0-4,999
2. 5 to <10 -- $5,000-9,999
3. 10 to 20 -- $10,000-19,999
4. >20 -- $20,000+
0. NA

Var 2008 Pincome4 MD=0

Personal Income Bracketed to 4 Categories

1. Under 5 -- $0-4,999
2. 5 to <10 -- $5,000-9,999
3. 10 to 20 -- $10,000-19,999
4. 20 plus -- $20,000+
0. NA

Var 2009 Resp.wt No Missing Data Codes

Weight of Selected Respondent Within Household -- Eligible Person Number Bracketed to 6 Categories

1. One
2. Two
3. Three
4. Four
5. Five
6. Six+

Var 2010 Nrespwt1 No Missing Data Codes

Nonresponse Weight by Household Assigned by the Sampling Section

Actual Number Is Coded.

Var 2011 Urbncty3 No Missing Data Codes

Urbanicity of R's City/Town Bracketed to 3 Categories

1. Srurbn -- Self-Representing Urban Areas
2. Nrurbn -- non Self-Representing Urban Areas
3. Rural -- non Self-Representing Rural Area

Var 2012 R's Age MD=0

R's Age (17-101, Only One Respondent Is 17)

17-101. Years
000. NA

Var 2013 YrsOutJb MD=9

Years Out of Work
Number of years out of work for unemployed respondents who have held full-time jobs.

0. Lost job during year interview conducted
1. 1 year ago
.
.
.
79. 79 years ago
-1. Inap
9. NA

Var 2014 Nrespwt2 No Missing Data Codes

Cross of Respondent Weight and Nonresponse Weight

Actual Number Is Coded.

Var 2015 Fincome6 MD=0

Family Income Bracketed to 6 Categories

1. Under 4 -- $0-3,999
2. 4 to 10 -- $4,000-9,999
3. 10 to 15 -- $10,000-14,999
4. 15 to 25 -- $15,000-24,999
5. 25 to 30 -- $25,000-29,999
6. 30 plus -- $30,000 plus
0. NA

Var 2016 Pincome6 MD=0

Personal Income Bracketed to 6 Categories

1. Under 4 -- $0-3,999
2. 4 to 10 -- $4,000-9,999
3. 10 to 15 -- $10,000-14,999
4. 15 to 25 -- $15,000-24,999
5. 25 to 30 -- $25,000-29,999
6. 30 plus -- $30,000 plus
0. NA

Var 2017 Fincome8 MD=0

Family Income Bracketed to 8 Categories

1. Under 2 --$0-1,999
2. 2 to 3 -- $2,000-2,999
3. 3 to 5 -- $3,000-4,999
4. 5 to 7 -- $4,000-6,999
5. 7 to 10 -- $7,000-9,999
6. 10 to 12 -- $10,000-11,999
7. 12 to 15 -- $12,000-14,999
8. 15 plus -- $15,000 plus
0. NA

Var 2018 Pincome8 MD=0

Personal Income Bracketed to 8 Categories

1. Under 2 --$0-1,999
2. 2 to 3 -- $2,000-2,999
3. 3 to 5 -- $3,000-4,999
4. 5 to 7 -- $4,000-6,999
5. 7 to 10 -- $7,000-9,999
6. 10 to 12 -- $10,000-11,999
7. 12 to 15 -- $12,000-14,999
8. 15 plus -- $15,000 plus
0. NA

Var 2019 Yeariw.4 MD=0

Cross Section Field Period Bracketed to 4 Categories

1. Erly 79 -- April 1979 - August 1979
2. Late 79 -- September 1979 - December 1979
3. Erly 80 -- January 1980 - May 1980
4. Late 80 -- June 1980 - December 1980
0. NA

Var 2020 Bas Fam Unit -- HH Comp MD=99

Basic Family Unit -- Household Composition
(Refer to V1863-V1869)

01. Head Only
02. Head, Other R relatives and/or Non-Related Persons
03. Male Head, Spouse or Partner, No Children

04. Male Head, Spouse or Partner, No Children, Other Relatives and/or Non-Related Persons

05. Male Head, Spouse or Partner, Children

06. Male Head, Spouse or Partner, Children, Other Relatives and/or Non-Related Persons

07. Male Head, Children
08. Female Head, Children

09. Female Head, Children, Other Relatives, and/or Non-Related Persons

10. Male Head with Children, Other Related and/or Non-Related Persons

99. NA

Var 2021 R's Relationship to Head MD=9

R's Relationship to Head
(Refer to V1908-V1914; V1863-V1869)

1. R is Head
2. R is Spouse or Partner of Head
3. R is Child of Head
4. R is Other Relative of Head
5. R is Not Related to Head
9. NA

Var 2022 Age of Head MD=9

Age of Head (Bracketed)
(Refer to V1863-V1869; V1881-V1887)

1. 18-34 Years
2. 35-54 Years
3. 55-64 Years
4. 65-74 Years
5. 75-95 Years
9. NA

Var 2023 HH Comp By Sex of Head MD=99

Household Composition: Sex of Head
(Refer to V1863-V1869; V1872-V1878)

01. Male Head Only
02. Female Head Only
03. Male Head w/ Other Related-Nonrelated Persons, No Children
04. Female Head w/ Other Related-Nonrelated Persons, No Children
05. Male Head w/ Spouse or Partner (Couple)

06. Male Head w/ Spouse or Partner, Other Related-Nonrelated Persons, No Children

07. Male Head w/ Spouse or Partner, Children

08. Male Head w/ Spouse or Partner, Children, & Other Related-Nonrelated Persons

09. Male Head, Children
10. Female Head, Children
11. Female Head, Children, Other Related-Nonrelated Persons
12. Male Head, Children, Other Related-Nonrelated Persons
99. NA

Var 2024 Head's Sons - GE 18 MD=99

Head's Sons in HU - GE 18
(Refer to V1863-V1869; V1881-V1887)

01-05. Total # of Sons GE 18 in HU
00. Inap, Head has No Sons GE 18 in HU
99. NA

Var 2025 Head's Daughters - GE 18 MD=99

Head's Daughters in HU - GE 18
(Refer to V1863-V1869; V1881-V1887)

01-05. Total # of Daughters GE 18 in HU
00. Inap, Head has No Daughters GE 18 in HU
99. NA

Var 2026 Head's Sons - LT 18 MD=99

Head's Sons in HU - LT 18
(Refer to V1917-V1925; V1935-V1943)

01-05. Total # of Sons < 18 in HU
00. Inap, Head has No Sons < 18 in HU
99. NA

Var 2027 Head's Daughters - LT 18 MD=99

Head's Daughters in HU - LT 18
(Refer to V1917-V1925; V1935-V1943)

01-05. Total # of Daughters < 18 in HU
00. Inap, Head has No Daughters < 18 in HU
99. NA

Var 2028 Head has Sons GE 18? MD=9

Head has Sons GE 18 in HU
(Collapsed version of V2024)

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA

Var 2029 Head has Daughters GE 18? MD=9

Head has Daughters GE 18 in HU
(Collapsed version of V2025)

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA

Var 2030 Head has Sons LT 18? MD=9

Head has Sons < 18 in HU
(Collapsed version of V2026)

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA

Var 2031 Head has Daughters LT 18? MD=9

Head has Sons < 18 in HU
(Collapsed version of V2027)

1. Yes
5. No
9. NA

Var 2032 Dstrbtion of Chldrn N HH MD=0

Distribution of Children in Household

This is a Summary Variable. It was Constructed by Using the Following Input Variables: V1851, V1852, V1855, V1856. Children of Head is Defined as Sons, Daughters, Stepsons, Stepdaughters.

1. Households with Only Minors (LT 18) who are Head's Children
2. Households with Only Head's Adult (GE 18) Children
3. Households with Only Head's Adult and Head's Minor Children

4. Households with Only Head's Minor Children and Children who are not Head's

5. Households with Only Head's Adult Children and Minor Children who are not Head's

6. Households with Only Head's Adult Children, Head's Minor Children, and Minor Children who are not Head's

7. Households with Only Children who are not Head's Children (Ex. Grandchildren, Nieces, Nephews, Partner's Children)

0. NA (Household with No Children)

Var 2034 Geometric - Other Rel MD=0

Type of Other Relative in Household in Relationship to Head

This is a Geometric Code. When More than One Type of "Other Relative" or Non- Related Person is Present in a Household, Appropriate Codes are Summed to Yield Another Unique Result Code. Example: A Household with Parents of Head (Coded 02) and Siblings of Head (Coded 04) Yields a Result Code of 06.

01. Grandparents (Including In-Laws) of Head
02. Parents (Including In-Laws) of Head
04. Siblings (Including In-Laws) of Head
06. Parents and Siblings
07. Parents, Siblings, Grandparents
08. Grandchildren or Great-Grandchildren of Head
09. Grandparents and Grandchildren
10. Parents and Grandchildren
12. Siblings and Grandchildren
16. Other Relatives of Head, Excluding Above
17. Grandparents, Other Relatives
18. Parents, Other Relatives
20. Siblings, Other Relatives
21. Grandparents, Siblings, Other Relatives
22. Parents, Siblings, Other Relatives
24. Grandchildren, Other Relatives
32. Other Non-Related Persons
36. Other Persons, Siblings
40. Other Persons, Grandchildren
48. Other Persons, Other Relatives
52. Other Persons, Other Relatives, Siblings
00. NA, No Other Relatives or Non-Related Persons in Household

Var 2035 Age of R's Sp/Partner MD=99

Age (in Years) of R's Spouse/Partner

19-89. Years
00. Inap, R is not Married/Does not Live with Partner
99. NA, Spouse's/Partner's Age

Var 2036 Age/R Minus Age Sp/P MD=99

Age of R Minus Age of Spouse/Partner

This Variable was Derived by Using the Following Recode Expression and

Input Variables:
If NA (V2012, V2035) then V2036=MD1 (V2036) else V2036=V2012-V2035+100.

Original Scores Range from 70-132. Difference Scores Ranged from -30 to +32

070(-30) Spouse/Partner is 30 Years Older than R
.
.
100(0) Spouse/Partner is Same Age as R
.
.
132(+32) Spouse/Partner is 32 Years Younger than R
999. NA/Inap

Var 2037 Ed/R Minus Ed Sp/P MD=999

Education of R (in Years) minus Education of R's Spouse/Partner

This Variable was Derived by Using the Following Recode Expression and

Input Variables:
If NA (V1434, V1451) then V2037=MD1 (V2037) else V2037=V1434-V1451+100.

Original Scores Range from 88-110. Difference Scores Ranged from -12 to +10

088(-12) Spouse/Partner has 12 Years More Education than R
.
.
100(0) Spouse/Partner has Same Education in Years as R
.
.
110(+10) Spouse/Partner has 10 Years Less Education than R
999. NA/Inap

Var 2038 WASPSLSP No Missing Data Codes

HU was Selected Using WASP or SLASP?

This Variable was Created from V3 (PSA code) and V5: Cluster Number.

1. WASP or Wide Area Screening Procedure
2. SLASP or Standard Listing and Screening Procedure

Var 2039 I'er Sex No Missing Data Codes

Interviewer's Sex

1. Male
2. Female

Var 2040 Ierdegre MD=0

Interviewer's Degree

1. High School
2. Associates
3. BA
4. MA
5. PhD
0. NA

Var 2041 Iereduc MD=0

Interviewer's Education

Information from Interviewer Characteristic Datafile. This Variable is the Number of Years of Education for Each Interviewer.

12-17. Years of Education
00. NA

Var 2042 Rstructr MD=0

Type of Structure Living in

Created from Variables V1816-V1820, V1822-V1824 in the Following Manner:

If V1816=1 then V2042=1 and Go to A
If V1817=1 then V2042=2 and Go to A
If V1818=1 then V2042=3 and Go to A
If V1819=1 then V2042=4 and Go to A
If V1820=1 then V2042=5 and Go to A
If V1822=1 then V2042=6 and Go to A
If V1823=1 and V1824=1 then V2042=7 and Go to A
If V1823=1 and V1824=97 then V2042=8 Else V2042=99

A Continue

1. Mobile Home in Mobile Home Park
2. Trailer in Trailer Park
3. Mobile Home in Other Location
4. Trailer in Other Location
5. Multi-Unit Structure (Apts, Town House)
6. Single Family (Detached)
7. Row House
8. Other
0. NA

Var 2043 Iersexag MD=0

Interviewer's Sex by Age

1. Male 18-34
2. Male 35 or Older
3. Female 18-34
4. Female 35 or Older
0. NA

Var 2044 Ier Age MD=0

Interviewer's Age

18. 18 Years Old
.
.
73. 73 Years Old
00. NA

Var 2045 Proximity of Relatives MD=99

Proximity of Relatives

(See V2058 for a Revised Version of This Variable)

This Variable is an Additive Index of Six Variables (V887-V892). The Constituent Variables are Those which Asked How Many of R's Relatives Lived in His/Her Neighborhood, City, County, State, Another State and Another Country. Each Variable was First Recoded as Follows: Many (1)=3, Some (2) =2, Few (3)=1 and None (4)=0. Next They were Weighted According to Proximity to R (Neighborhood Item was Multiplied by 6, City by 5 and so on). The Recoded and Weighted Variables were Summed to Yield an Index with Values Ranging from 1 to 63. V2053 is a Collapsed Version of this Variable.

00. No Relatives Anywhere
01. Few Relatives Far Away
.
.
63. Many Relatives Nearby
99. NA

Var 2046 Help MD=0

Frequency Family Helps Out

(V850 Collapsed)

1. Never/Never Needed Help
2. Not too Often
3. Fairly Often
4. Very Often
9. NA

Var 2047 Help-Collapsed MD=9

Frequency Family Helps Out-Collapsed
(Refer to V850, V2046)

0. No Help
1. Help
9. NA

Var 2048 Proximity Imed Fam MD=9

Proximity of Immediate Family

Categories of V885 were Recoded with 2 Becoming 6, 3 Becoming 5 and so on in order to Weight Responses According to Geographical Closeness to R. Category One of V885, in Household, was Excluded from this Variable because of Special Analyses for which it was Constructed.

1. Other County
2. Other State
3. Same State
4. Same County
5. Same City
6. Same Neighborhood
9. NA

Var 2049 HH Comp-Collapsed MD=9

Household Composition (V2023 Collapsed)

Categories 9 and 12 of V2023, Male Single Parents, are Coded as 9 in V2049.

1. Single Heads (1-2)
2. Heads, Other Relatives, Other Persons (3-4)
3. Head, Wife, Others (5-6)
4. Head, Wife, Children, Others (7-8)
6. Female Head, Children, Others (10-11)
9. NA

Var 2050 Closeness MD=9

Closeness to Family (V884 Collapsed)

1. Very Close
2. Fairly Close
3. Not too Close/Not Close at All
9. NA

Var 2051 Contact MD=9

Contact with Family (V883 Collapsed)

1. Nearly Everyday - 4 or More Times a Week
2. At Least Once a Week - 1 to 3 Times
3. A Few Times a Month - 2 to 3 Times
4. At Least Once a Month
5. A Few Times a Year
6. Hardly Ever
9. NA

Var 2052 Type Help MD=9

Type of Help Received from Family (Refer to V852)

0. Expressive Help
1. Instrumental Help
9. NA

Var 2053 Prox Rel Collps MD=9

Proximity of Relatives - Collapsed (Refer to V2045)

1. No Relatives or Few Relatives Far Away (0-20)
2. to (21-33)
3. Many Relatives Nearby (34-63)
9. NA

Var 2054 Age R - Bracketed MD=9

R's Age - Bracketed

1. 17-34
2. 35-54
3. 55-64
4. 65-101
9. NA

Var 2055 Age R - Age Sp/P (Bracketed) MD=9

Age of R (in Years) minus Age of Spouse/Partner-Bracketed (Refer to V2036)

1. Spouse/Partner is GE 11 Years Older than R
2. Spouse/Partner is 6-10 Years Older than R
3. Spouse/Partner is 1-5 Years Older than R
4. Spouse/Partner is Same Age as R
5. Spouse/Partner is 1-5 Years Younger than R
6. Spouse/Partner is 6-10 Years Younger than R
7. Spouse/Partner is GE 11 Years Younger than R
9. NA

Var 2056 Ed R - Ed Sp/P (Brac) MD=9

Education of R (in Years) Minus Education of Spouse/Partner- Bracketed (Refer to V2037)

1. Spouse/Partner has GE 5 Years More Education than R
2. Spouse/Partner has 3-4 Years More Education than R
3. Spouse/Partner has 1-2 Years More Education than R
4. Spouse/Partner has Same Education as R
5. Spouse/Partner has 1-2 Years Less Education than R
6. Spouse/Partner has 3-4 Years Less Education than R
7. Spouse/Partner has GE 5 Years Less Education than R
9. NA

Var 2057 Occ Working/Ever Worked MD=99

Occupation - Working/Ever Worked

This is a Two-Digit Variable which has Parallel Response Categories to V2002: Occupation (for Rs who are Working Full-Time). This Variable was Constructed by Testing for a Respondent's Cccupation on Either V307 (R is Working) or V553 (R's Last Full-Time Job). Twenty-Six Respondents were Coded for Occupation on Both of these Variables. Each of these Cases was Examined and Assigned a Value on V2057 Based on Present Job; the Rest were Based on Last Full-Time Job. Length of Stay was the Criteria Used to Decide if Respondent should be Assigned an Occupation Code Based on Last Full-Time Job. Respondents were Coded in this Manner only When the Full- Time Job was Held a Number of Years While Present Job was Held a Few Days, Weeks, or Months.

01. Professionals
02. Managers
03. Sales
04. Clericals

05. Crafts
06. Operatives
07. Laborers
08. Farmers, Farm Workers
09. Service Workers
99. NA

.....

Var 2058 Prox Rel - Revised MD=99

Proximity of Relatives - Revised (Refer to V2045)

NOTE: This Revised Proximity of Relatives Variable has been Corrected for Missing Data. Through an Examination of the Questionnaire New Data Values have been Imputed in Lieu of Missing Data for Some Respondents.

00. No Relatives Anywhere
01. Few Relatives Far Away
.
.
63. Many Relatives Nearby
99. NA

.....

Var 2059 Prox of Rel - Rev - Br MD=9

Proximity of Relatives - Revised and Bracketed (Refer to V2045 and V2058)

NOTE: This Variable is a Bracketed Version of V2058.

1. No Relatives or Few Relatives Far Away (0-20)
2. to (21-33)
3. Many Relatives Nearby (34-63)
9. NA

.....

Var 2060 Family Life Cycle MD=99

Family Life Cycle

This Pattern Variable was Constructed from Nonmissing Categories on the Following Variables:

V2023 Household Composition,

V958 Parental Status,

V908 Marital Status,

V2012 Age of Respondent

01. Never Married Persons Living Alone
02. Never Married Persons Living w/Others
03. Ever Married Persons Living Alone
04. Ever Married Persons Living w/Others
05. Married Person w/Children in Household
06. Single Parents w/Children in Household
07. Older (46+) Married Persons, Children No Longer Home
08. Older (46+) Married Persons, Never had Children

09. Older (46+) Married Persons w/Other Kin and/or Non-Kin, No Children

99. NA

Var 2061 Duncan SEI Trnsfrmtion MD=0

Duncan Socioeconomic Status Index (SEI)

NOTE: This Variable was Recoded using the Coding Procedures Outlined by Featherman, et al. in the Attached Working Paper #75-1. The Constituent Variable, a 3-digit Coded Variable Based on the 1970 Census Occupational Index, is Respondent's Occupation (V307). Persons who are Coded 0, 999, 600 on V307 are Coded Missing Data on V2061.

3.8 Low Prestige Score
.
.
92.3 High Prestige Score
0. NA

Var 2062 DunSEI2 MD=0

Duncan SEI -2 (Refer to V2061)

NOTE: This Variable Reports a Duncan SEI Score for Persons having Nonmissing Values on V307 (R's Occupation) or V553 (R's Last Full-Time Job). Persons who are Coded 0, 999, 600 on V307 or V553 are Coded Missing Data on V2062.

3.8 Low Prestige Score
.
.
92.3 High Prestige Score
0. NA

Var 2063 R Is/Isn't 3Gen No Missing Data Codes

Is Respondent Three Generation Family Member?

NOTE: A respondent was Assigned a Value of 1 Using the Following Recoding Procedure and Variables if

V1582=2

V1583=2 or 3

V1582=1 and V1583=1 and V1584=1

V1582=1 and V1583=1

V1584=1 and V1583=1

This Means R has One of the Following:
Grandparents or Parents at Least 1 Parent and 1 Child 14 or Older Child

14+ and Grandchildren 14 or Older.
0. Respondent is not 3 Gen Family Member
1. Respondent is a 3 Gen Family Member

Var 2101 Total In Hshld No Missing Data Codes

Total Number of Persons in the Household

This Data was Coded from the Cross-Section Coversheet Listing Box. Code Actual Number of People Living in Household.

01-13. Total # of Persons in Household

NOTE: There is no Missing Data on V2101

Var 2102 Weekly Food No Missing Data Codes

Weekly Food Cost

This Variable was Constructed Using the Cross-Section Coversheet Listing Box for Each Household. The Age and Sex of Each Family Member was Determined and Individual Food Cost Based on 1967 Prices was Assigned, Based on the Following Table:

NOTE: These Individual Food Costs were Summed for All Household Family Members. Scores on this Variable Range from $5.40 to $82.00.

Age	Male	Female
under 4	3.90	3.90
4-6	4.60	4.60
7-9	5.50	5.50
10-12	6.40	6.30
13-15	7.40	6.90
16-20	8.70	7.20
21-35	7.50	6.50
36-55	6.90	6.30

.....

Var 2103 Annual Food Need Stand No Missing Data Codes

Annual Food Need Standard

This Number is the Value of V2102 (Weekly Food Cost) Multiplied by 52 to Yield the Annual Food Need.

Scores Range from 281 to 4248.
There is No Missing Data.

.....

Var 2104 Adj Econ Scale No Missing Data Codes

Adjusted Economies of Scale

This Variable Adjusts V2103 (Annual Food Need Standard) for Economies (Large Families) and Diseconomies (Small Families) of Scale.

Scores Range from 122 to 4461
There was No Missing Data.

Two Persons Add 10%
Three Persons Add 5%
Four Persons No Change
Five Persons Deduct 5%
Six or More Persons Deduct 10%

.....

Var 2105 Total Need Standard No Missing Data Codes

Total Need Standard.

This Variable Adjusted V2104 to Cover All Costs, not Just Food, and Also Adjusts for Diseconomies in Housing Costs, as Follows:
If V2101 (Total # Persons in HU) =1 Then V2105=V2104 x 4.89
If V2101 (Total # Persons in HU) =2 Then V2105=V2104 x 3.70
If V2101 (Total # Persons in HU) > or =3 Then V2105=V2104 x 3.00

Scores Range from 655 to 13,382.
There are 2 Decimal Points.

There are No Cases with Missing Data.

Var 2106 Cl Mass Gp MD=9

Closeness to Black Mass Groups
Created by Changing the Codes for V1176-V1181 as Follows:

1=5, 2=4,8=3, 3=2, 4=1, ELSE=9 and then
Averaging the Valid Values 1-5 for these Six Variables. V2106 has One Decimal Place. Missing Data was Assigned if There was Missing Data on

2 or More Input Variables.
1. Not Close at All to Black Mass Groups
.
.
5. Very Close to Black Mass Groups
9. NA

Var 2107 Cl BlElite Gps MD=9

Closeness to Black Elite Groups
Created by Changing the Codes for V1182 and V1183 as Follows:

1=5, 2=4,8=3, 3=2, 4=1, ELSE=9 and then
Averaging the Valid Values 1-5 for These Two Variables. V2107 has One Decimal Place. Missing Data was Assigned if Either V1182 or V1183 had Missing Data Values.

1. Not Close at All to Black Elite Groups
.
.
5. Very Close to Black Elite Groups
9. NA

Var 2108 Cl Ansy Gps MD=9

Closeness to Anti-Systems Groups
Created by Changing the Codes for V1184-V1186 as Follows:

1=5, 2=4,8=3, 3=2, 4=1, ELSE=9 and then
Averaging the Valid Values 1-5 for these Three Variables. V2108 has One Decimal Place. Missing Data was Assigned if There was Missing Data on Any of the Three Input Variables.

1. Not Close at All to Anti-System Groups
.
.
5. Very Close to Anti-System Groups
9. NA

Var 2109 Cl No-Amer Blck MD=9

Closeness to Non-American Blacks Groups
Created by Changing the Codes for V1189-V1190 as Follows:

1=5, 2=4,8=3, 3=2, 4=1, ELSE=9 and then
Averaging the Valid Values 1-5 for these Two Variables. V2109 has One Decimal Place. Missing Data was Assigned if Either V1189 or V1190 had Missing Data Values.

1. Not Close at All to Non-American Blacks
.
.
5. Very Close to Non-American Blacks
9. NA

Var 2110 Cl Am Minor MD=9

Closeness to American Minorities
Created by Changing the Codes for V1192-V1194 as Follows: 1=5, 2=4,

8=3, 3=2, 4=1, ELSE=9 and then Averaging the Valid Values 1-5 for these Three Variables. V2110 has One Decimal Place. Missing Data was Assigned if There was Missing Data on Any of the Three Input Variables.

1. Not Close at All to American Minorities
.
.
5. Very Close to American Minorities
9. NA

Var 2111 Pos-Neg Views MD=9

Positive Minus Negative Views about Blacks

This Index Uses Responses to Q. G12a-n, Different Words Used to Describe Blacks in General. There are Seven Different Pairs of Characteristics, Each Pair Consisting of a Positive Way to Phrase the Words and a Negative Way. The Negative Phrase was Subtracted from the Positive and a 4 was Added to Achieve a Range of Values of 1 to 7.

These Seven Subtracted Valid Values were then Averaged to Obtain the Index. The Seven Pairs were:

V1203-V1195

V1199-V1196

V1197-V1205

V1198-V1201

V1200-V1206

V1207-V1202

V1204-V1208

Missing Data was Assigned if There were Missing Values on Two or More Pairs. The Index has One Decimal Place.

1. Most Negative View about Blacks in Both
2. Most Negative in One and Some Negative in the Other
3. Mixed but Leaning More in Negative Response in Both
4. Directly Opposite Responses in Both
5. Mixed but Leaning More in Positive Response in Both
6. Most Positive in One and Some Positive in the Other
7. Most Positive View in Both
9. NA

.....

Var 2112 Syst Blame MD=9

System Blame

Created by First Changing Some Values of V1267 and V1268 as Such:
for V1267: 2 to 5 and 8 to 3
for V1268: 1 to 5, 2 to 1 and 8 to 3
then Averaging their Valid Changed Values.

Missing Data was Assigned if Either V1267 or V1268 had Missing Data.

1. Individual Blame
.
.
5. System Blame
9. NA

Var 2113 Sys Cynic/Opt MD=9

System Cynicism/Optimism

Created by First Changing Some Values of V1217-V1218, and V1229 as Such:

for V1217: 3 to 4, 4 to 5, and 8 to 3
for V1218: 2 to 5 and 8 to 3
for V1229: 2 to 5 and 8 to 3
then Averaging the Valid Changed Values for All Three Variables.

Missing Data was Assigned if There was Missing Data on Any of the Three Input Variables.

1. System Optimism
.
.
5. System Cynicism
9. NA

Var 2114 Perc Racdis MD=9

Perceived Race Discrimination

Created by First Changing Some Values of V1222 and V1223 as Such: 1 to 5, 2 to 1, and 8 to 3 then Averaging their Valid Changed Values. Missing Data was Assigned if Either V1222 or V1223 has Missing Data.

1. Less Discrimination
.
.
5. More Discrimination
9. NA

Var 2115 Gp Fate/Indiv MD=9

Group Fate/Individual Effort

Created by First Changing Some Values of V1265 and V1273 as Such: 1 to 5, 2 to 1, and 8 to 3 then Averaging their Valid Changed Values. Missing Data was Assigned if Either V1265 or V1273 has Missing Data.

1. Individual Effort
.
.
5. Group Fate
9. NA

Var 2116 Yngregion MD=9

U.S. Region R Grew Up In

This Variable was Created from V1407: Where Grew Up -- County + State. The 2 Digit State Portion was Extracted and Output as a Separate Variable (V9001) with a Width of 2. This Data was then Collapsed into 5 Groups as Follows:

V2116=Brac (V9001, 9=1, 25=1, 34=1, 36=1, 42=1, 17-20=2, 26-27=2, 29-2, 39=2, 1=3, 5=3, 10-13=3, 21-24=3, 28=3, 37=3, 40=3, 45-48=3, 51=3, 54=3, 4=4, 6=4, 15=4, 32-4, 35=4, 41=4, 49=4, 53=4, 64-81=5, Else=99)

1. N. East
2. N. Central
3. South
4. West
5. Outside U.S.
9. NA

.....

Var 2117 Cul/Polit ID MD=9

Cultural/Political Identity

Created by First Changing the Values of V1211, V1212 and V1216 as Such:

1 to 5, 2 to 4, 3 to 2, 4 to 1, and 8 to 3 and V1420 as 1 to 5, 5 to 1, and 8 to 3 so that a High Value for These Variables Means High Cultural and Political Identity. The Index Consists of the Average of the Valid Changed Values for the Four Variables. Missing Data was Assigned if Two or More of the Input Variables had Missing Values. The Index has One Decimal Place.

1. Low Cultural/Political Identity
.
.
5. High Cultural/Political Identity
9. NA

.....

Var 2118 Interac Dating MD=9

Interracial Dating

Created by First Changing the Values of V1213 and V1215 as such: 1 to 5, 2 to 4, 3 to 2, 4 to 1, and 8 to 3 then Averaging their Valid Changed Values. Missing Data was Assigned if Either V1213 or V1215 had Missing Data. V2118 has One Decimal Place.

1. Strongly Agree with Interracial Dating
.
.
5. Strongly Disagree with Interracial Dating
9. NA

Var 2119 Self-Esteem Sum MD=99

Self-Esteem Sum

Created by First Reversing the Codes for V61, V62, and V66, then Adding the Valid Values of V61-V66 and Finally Subtracting 9 from the Sum so that the Values of V2119 Range from 1 to 15.

01. Low Self-Esteem
.
.
15. High Self-Esteem
99. NA

Var 2120 Incom-Neds Ratio PSID MD=999

Income-to-Needs Ratio: PSID Version (Poverty Measure)

The Ratio of Total Family Income to a Poverty Need Standard (Based on Family Size and Composition). If this Ratio is Unity (=1.0), then the Family's Income Places it Just at the Poverty Line. If this Ratio is Less than 1.0, then the Family is in Poverty.

This Income-to-Needs Ratio is the Poverty Measure. It is Calculated by Using the Panel Study of Income Dynamics' Food Costs.

The Ratio was Derived as Follows:
Total 1978 Family Income (V1499)
(Midpoint was Assigned for Each Range of Values)
_____ x 100
Total Need Standard (V2105) x 1.9521 to Adjust for Inflation to 1978

NOTE: See V2123 for a 5 Level Categorical Version of this Measure.

0. No Income-Way Below Poverty
.
.
100. Family Income is at Poverty Line
.
.
855. Family Income is about 8 1/2 Times Greater than their Needs
999. NA

Var 2121 Inc Nds Ratio-Census MD=999

Income-to-Needs Ratio: Census Version (Census Poverty Measure)

This Analytical Variable Uses the Same Basic Formula Described in V2120. That is, a Ratio Comprised of the Following:

$$\frac{\text{Total 1978 Family Income (V1499) (Midpoint of Range)}}{\text{Total Need Standard (V2105) Adjusted for Inflation x .80}} \times 100$$

The Basic Difference Between V2121 and V2120-Income to Needs Ratio PSID, is that V2121 Used the 'Economy' Food Plan by the U.S. Census to Determine Need. This Variable was Created by Multiplying the Total Needs Variable by .80 before Calculating the Income-to-Needs Ratio. Scores Range from 0 to 1069. Missing Data has a Value of 999.
NOTE: See V2122 for a 6-level Categorical Version of this Measure

Var 2122 Inc Nds-Census-6Cat MD=9

Income-to-Needs Ratio: Census Version (6 Categories)

This Variable Collapses the Continuous Variable V2121 as Follows.

1.	Way Below Poverty	0.00 - 50.00
2.	Below Poverty	50.01 - 100.00
3.	Just Above Poverty	100.01 - 150.00
4.		150.01 - 200.00
5.		200.01 - 300.00
6.	Way Above Poverty	300.01 - 1068.70
9.	NA	

Var 2123 Inc Nds-PSID-5Cat MD=9

Income-to-Needs Ratio: PSID Version (5 Categories)

This Variable Brackets V2120, The Panel Study of Income Dynamics Version of the Income-to-Needs Measure, as Follows.

1.	Way Below Poverty	0.00 - 50.00
2.	Below Poverty	50.01 - 100.00
3.	Just Above Poverty	100.01 - 150.00
4.		150.01 - 250.00
5.	Way Above Poverty	250.01 - 854.96
9.	NA	

Var 2124 Faminc-Imp No Missing Data Codes

Imputed Family Income

This Variable Imputes Missing Data for V1499 Total 1978 Family Income. Has No Missing Data.

01. $000
02. $001-999
03. $1,000-1,999
04. $2,000-2,999
05. $3,000-3,999
06. $4,000-4,999
07. $5,000-5,999
08. $6,000-6,999
09. $7,000-7,999
10. $8,000-8,999
11. $9,000-9,999
12. $10,000-11,999
13. $12,000-14,999
14. $15,000-19,999
15. $20,000-24,999
16. $25,000-$29,999
17. $30,000 or More

Var 2125 Inc-Nd Ratio-PSID Imp No Missing Data Codes

Income-to-Needs Ratio: PSID Version and Using Imputed Income
Refer to V2120. This Variable Computes the Analytical PSID Version of the Income to Needs Ratio, but Using Imputed Family Income for 1978, i.e., There is No Missing Data.

Var 2126 Inc Nds Ratio-Cens Imp No Missing Data Codes

Income-to-Needs Ratio: Census Version and Using Imputed Income
Refer to V2121. Census Version of V2125.

Var 2127 Inc Nds-PSID 6Cat No Missing Data Codes

Income-to-Needs Ratio: PSID Version (6 Categories and Using Imputed Income)

Version of V2125 Collapsed to 6 Levels

1.	Way Below Poverty	0.00 - 50.00
2.	Below Poverty	50.01 - 100.00
3.	Just Above Poverty	100.01 - 150.00
4.		150.01 - 200.00
5.		200.01 - 300.00
6.	Way Above Poverty	300.01 - 854.96

Var 2128 Inc Nds-Census-6Cat-Imp No Missing Data Codes

Income-to-Needs Ratio: Census Version (6 Categories and Using Imputed Income)

Version of V2126 Collapsed to 6 Levels.

1.	Way below poverty	0.00 - 50.00
2.	Below poverty	50.01 - 100.00
3.	Just above poverty	100.01 - 150.00
4.		150.01 - 200.00
5.		200.01 - 300.00
6.	Way above poverty	300.01 - 1068.70

Var 2129 6 Dig Family Income MD=999999

Six Digit 1978 Family Income

Same Variable as V1499 except Converting the Category Codes to the Midpoint Range of Income Each Code Represents.

0	$000
500	$001-999
1500	$1,000-1,999
2500	$2,000-2,999
3500	$3,000-3,999
4500	$4,000-4,999
5500	$5,000-5,999
6500	$6,000-6,999
7500	$7,000-7,999
8500	$8,000-8,999
9500	$9,000-9,999
11000	$10,000-11,999
13500	$12,000-14,999
17500	$15,000-19,999
22500	$20,000-24,999
27500	$25,000-$29,999
30000	$30,000 or more
999998	DK
999999	NA

Var 2130 6 Digit Family Income-Imp

Six Digit 1978 Income with Imputed Values

Refer to V2129 and V2124. Created in Same Manner as V2129 but Using

V2124, the Imputed 1978 Family Income Variable. See V2129 for Codes.

Var 2131 H1: Orig Hhld Comp-V1859 No Missing Data Codes

Definition of Household Types: Household Composition Code #1

Refer to V1859 for Codes.

Var 2132 H2: New Hhld Composition No Missing Data Codes

Definition of Household Types: Household Composition Code #2

I. Non-Family Households

01 Primary Individual
02 Unrelated Adults/Members
03 Cohabitating Unrelated Adults

II. Family Households

Nuclear Family Households

A. Couple Headed Nuclear Family Households

11 Married Couple Household
12 Married Family Household
13 Expanded Married Family Household
43 Cohabitating Family Household

B. Single Persons Headed Nuclear Family Households

21 Female Headed Family Household
22 Expanded Female Headed Family Household
23 Male Headed Family Household
24 Expanded Male Headed Family Household
25 Adult Child and Aged Parent

Extended Family Households

C. Couple Headed Extended Family Households

31 Married Couple w/Collateral Kin
32 Married Couple Family w/Collateral Kin
33 Multigeneration Married Couple Household
34 Multigeneration Married Couple Family Household
41 Cohabitating Couple w/Extended Kin
42 Cohabitating Family w/Extended Kin

D. Single Persons Headed Extended Family Households

51 Female Headed Family Household w/Collateral Kin
52 Multigeneration Female Headed Family Household
53 Male Headed Family Household w/Collateral Kin
54 Multigeneration Male Headed Family Household

E. Other Extended Family Households

60 Single Headed (Guardian) Extended Family Household
61 Collateral Extended Family Households
62 Multigeneration Family Households
63 Adult Offspring/Aged Parent Extended Family Household

NOTE: There is No Missing Data.

Var 2133 Self Esteem.Pos MD=9

Self-Esteem Index Using Positively Phrased Items.

Mean of the Reversed Valid Values of V61, V62, and V66.

1.00 Low Positive Self-Esteem
.
.
.
4.00 High Positive Self-Esteem
9.00 NA

Var 2134 Self-Esteem.Neg MD=9

Self-Esteem Index Using Negatively Phrased Items.

Mean of the Reversed Valid Values of V63, V64, and V65.

1.00 Low Negative Self-Esteem
.
.
4.00 High Negative Self-Esteem
9.00 NA

Var 2135 Self-Esteem.Tot MD=9

Self-Esteem Index Using All the Items.

Mean of the Valid Values of V61 to V66, after reversing V61, V62 and

V66.

1.00 Low Self-Esteem
.
.
4.00 High Self-Esteem
9.00 NA

Var 2136 Black Identity MD=9

Black Identity Index. How Close R Feels to 8 "Different Kinds of Black People.

Mean of the Reversed Valid Values of V1176 to V1183.

1.00 Low Black Identity
.
.
4.00 High Black Identity
9.00 NA

Var 2137 Psychological Distress MD=9

Psychological Distress Index.

Mean of the Reversed Valid Values of V1003 to V1009.

1.00 Low Psychological Distress
.
.
5.00 High Psychological Distress
9.00 NA

Var 2138 No. Health Prob 0-13 MD=99

Number of Health Problems.

Count of Number of Health Problems Out of 13 Health Problems Mentioned in Q.C10.

00. No Health Problems
01. One Health Problem
.
.
09. Health Problems
99. NA

Var 2139 Health Disability-13 MD=99

Health Disability Measure.

Sum of How Disabling are the Health Problems R has. Sum of Valid Values of V84, V86, V88, V90, V92, V94, V96, V98, V100, V102, V104, V108 and V109 in Q.C11.

00. No Health Problems
01. Low Health Disability
.
.
22. High Health Disability
99. NA

.....

Var 2140 No. Health Prob 0-10 MD=99

Number of Health Problems out of the 10 common health problems asked in all 4 waves. To be used when running longitudinal or panel analyses.

00. No Health Problems
01. One Health Problem
.
.
06. Health Problems
99. NA

.....

Var 2141 Education 3-levels MD=9

Recode of R's education using V1434 (years of shooling) and V1435 (has HS diploma or equivalent). If years of schooling is 13-17, was coded as Some College, regardess of whether or not has a college degree.

1. No HS diploma
2. HS diploma
3. Some College
9. NA

.....

Pov1979 Poverty for Blacks 1 MD=System Missing

Dichotomized V2125 (Income to Needs Ratio) as such: R is in poverty if

V2125 is 100 or below, is above poverty if V2125 is greater than 100.

0. Above poverty (not poor)
1. Below poverty (poor)

.....

Regionw1 Region wave 1: 1=Sth MD=System Missing

Dichotomized V2004 (4 level Region) into South (3) and Non-South (1,2,4).

0. Non-south
1. South

APPENDIX

*** Note 1 ***

Occupational Classification System

Equivalent Numeric Codes Follow the Alphabetic Codes. Either Code May Be Utilized, Depending on the Processing Method. "N.E.C. Means "Not Elsewhere Classified".

Code

PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL, AND KINDRED WORKERS

001 Accountants
002 Architects

Computer Specialists

003 Computer Programmers
004 Computer Systems Analysts
005 Computer Specialists, n.e.c.

Engineers

006 Aeronautical and Astronautical Engineers
010 Chemical Engineers
011 Civil Engineers
012 Electrical and Electronic Engineers
013 Industrial Engineers
014 Mechanical Engineers
015 Metallurgical and Materials Engineers
020 Mining Engineers
021 Petroleum Engineers
022 Sales Engineers
023 Engineers, n.e.c.
024 Farm Management Advisors
025 Foresters and Conservationists
026 Home Management Advisors

Lawyers and Judges

030 Judges
031 Lawyers

Librarians, Archivists, and Curators

032 Librarians
033 Archivists and Curators

Mathematical Specialists

034 Actuaries
035 Mathematicians
036 Statisticians

Life and Physical Scientists

042 Agricultural Scientists
043 Atmospheric and Space Scientists
044 Biological Scientists
045 Chemists
051 Geologists
052 Marine Scientists
053 Physicists and Astronomers
054 Life and Physical Scientists, n.e.c.
055 Operations and Systems Researchers and Analysts
056 Personnel and Labor Relations Workers

Physicians, Dentists, and Related Practitioners

061 Chiropractors
062 Dentists
063 Optometrists
064 Pharmacists
065 Physicians, Medical and Osteopathic
071 Podiatrists
072 Veterinarians
073 Health Practitioners, n.e.c.

Nurses, Dietitians, and Therapists

074 Dietitians
075 Registered Nurses
076 Therapists

Health Technologists and Technicians

080 Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians
081 Dental Hygienists
082 Health Record Technologists and Technicians
083 Radiologic Technologists and Technicians
084 Therapy Assistants
085 Health Technologists and Technicians, n.e.c.

Religious Workers

086 Clergymen
090 Religious Workers, n.e.c.

Social Scientists

091 Economists
092 Political Scientists
093 Psychologists
094 Sociologists
095 Urban and Regional Planners
096 Social Scientists, n.e.c.

Social and Recreation Workers

100 Social Workers
101 Recreation Workers

Teachers, College and University

102 Agriculture Teachers
103 Atmospheric, Earth, Marine, and Space Teachers
104 Biology Teachers
105 Chemistry Teachers
110 Physics Teachers
111 Engineering Teachers
112 Mathematics Teachers
113 Health Specialties Teachers
114 Psychology Teachers
115 Business and Commerce Teachers
116 Economics Teachers
120 History Teachers
121 Sociology Teachers
122 Social Science Teachers, n.e.c.
123 Art, Drama, and Music Teachers
124 Coaches and Physical Education Teachers
125 Education Teachers
126 English Teachers
130 Foreign Language Teachers
131 Home Economics Teachers
132 Law Teachers
133 Theology Teachers
135 Miscellaneous Teachers, College and University
140 Teachers, College and University, Subject Not Specified

Teachers, Except College and University

141 Adult Education Teachers
N (142) Elementary School Teachers
143 Prekindergarten and Kindergarten Teachers
144 Secondary School Teachers
145 Teachers, Except College and University, n.e.c.

Engineering and Science Technicians

150 Agriculture and Biological Technicians, Except Health
151 Chemical Technicians
152 Draftsmen
153 Electrical and Electronic Engineering Technicians
154 Industrial Engineering Technicians
155 Mechanical Engineering Technicians
156 Mathematical Technicians
161 Surveyors
162 Engineering and Science Technicians, n.e.c.

Technicians, Except Health, and Engineering and Science

163 Airplane Pilots
164 Air Traffic Controllers
165 Embalmers
170 Flight Engineers
171 Radio Operators
172 Tool Programmers, Numerical Control
173 Technicians, n.e.c.
174 Vocational and Educational Counselors

Writers, Artists, and Entertainers

175 Actors
180 Athletes and Kindred Workers
181 Authors
182 Dancers
183 Designers
184 Editors and Reporters
185 Musicians and Composers
190 Painters and Sculptors
191 Photographers
192 Public Relations Men and Publicity Writers
193 Radio and Television Announcers
194 Writers, Artists, and Entertainers, n.e.c.
195 Research Workers, Not Specified

MANAGERS AND ADMINISTRATORS, EXCEPT FARM

201 Assessors, Controllers, and Treasurers; Local Public

Administration
202 Bank Officers and Financial Managers
203 Buyers and Shippers, Farm Products
205 Buyers, Wholesale and Retail Trade
210 Credit Men
211 Funeral Directors
212 Health Administrators
213 Construction Inspectors, Public Administration
215 Inspectors, Except Construction, Public Administration
216 Managers and Superintendents, Building
220 Office Managers, n.e.c.
221 Officers, Pilots, and Pursers; Ship
222 Officials and Administrators; Public Administration, n.e.c.
223 Officials of Lodges, Societies, and Unions
224 Postmasters and Mail Superintendents
225 Purchasing Agents and Buyers, n.e.c.
226 Railroad Conductors
230 Restaurant, Cafeteria, and Bar Managers
231 Sales Managers and Department Heads, Retail Trade
233 Sales Managers, Except Retail Trade
235 School Administrators, College
240 School Administrators, Elementary and Secondary
245 Managers and Administrators, n.e.c.

SALES WORKERS

260 Advertising Agents and Salesmen
261 Auctioneers
262 Demonstrators
264 Hucksters and Peddlers
265 Insurance Agents, Brokers, and Underwriters
266 Newsboys
270 Real Estate Agents and Brokers
271 Stock and Bond Salesmen
280 Salesmen and Sales Clerks, n.e.c.

Category "280 Salesmen and Sales Clerks, n.e.c." Was Subdivided in the Census into 5 Occupation Groups Dependent on Industry. The Industry Codes Are Shown in Parentheses.

281 Sales Representatives, Manufacturing Industries (Ind. 107-399)
282 Sales Representatives, Wholesale Trade (Ind. 017-058,507-599)
283 Sales Clerks, Retail Trade (Ind. 608-699 Except 618, 639, 649, 667, 668, 688)
284 Salesmen, Retail Trade (Ind. 607, 618, 639, 649, 667, 668, 688)
285 Salesmen of Services and Construction (Ind. 067-078, 407-499, 707-947)

CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS

301 Bank Tellers
303 Billing Clerks
P (305) Bookkeepers
310 Cashiers
311 Clerical Assistants, Social Welfare
312 Clerical Supervisors, n.e.c.
313 Collectors, Bill and Account
314 Counter Clerks, Except Food
315 Dispatchers and Starters, Vehicle
320 Enumerators and Interviewers
321 Estimators and Investigators, n.e.c.
323 Expediters and Production Controllers
325 File Clerks
326 Insurance Adjusters, Examiners, and Investigators
330 Library Attendants and Assistants
331 Mail Carriers, Post Office
332 Mail Handlers, Except Post Office
333 Messengers and Office Boys
334 Meter Readers, Utilities

Office Machine Operators

341 Bookkeeping and Billing Machine Operators
342 Calculating Machine Operators
343 Computer and Peripheral Equipment Operators
344 Duplicating Machine Operators
345 Key Punch Operators
346 Tabulating Machine Operators
347 Office Machine Operators, n.e.c.
360 Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks
361 Postal Clerks
362 Proofreaders
363 Real Estate Appraisers
364 Receptionists

Secretaries

370 Secretaries, Legal
371 Secretaries, Medical
Q (372) Secretaries, n.e.c.
374 Shipping and Receiving Clerks
375 Statistical Clerks
376 Stenographers
381 Stock Clerks and Storekeepers
382 Teacher Aides, Exc. School Monitors
383 Telegraph Messengers

384 Telegraph Operators
385 Telephone Operators
390 Ticket, Station, and Express Agents
391 Typists
392 Weighers
394 Miscellaneous Clerical Workers
395 Not Specified Clerical Workers

CRAFTSMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS

401 Automobile Accessories Installers
402 Bakers
403 Blacksmiths
404 Boilermakers
405 Bookbinders
410 Brickmasons and Stonemasons
411 Brickmasons and Stonemasons, Apprentices
412 Bulldozer Operators
413 Cabinetmakers
R (415) Carpenters
416 Carpenter Apprentices
420 Carpet Installers
421 Cement and Concrete Finishers
422 Compositors and Typesetters
423 Printing Trades Apprentices, Except Pressmen
424 Cranemen, Derrickmen, and Hoistmen
425 Decorators and Window Dressers
426 Dental Laboratory Technicians
430 Electricians
431 Electrician Apprentices
433 Electric Power Linemen and Cablemen
434 Electrotypers and Stereotypers
435 Engravers, exc. Photoengravers
436 Excavating, Grading, and Road Machine Operators; exc. Bulldozer
440 Floor Layers, exc. Tile Setters
441 Foremen, n.e.c.
442 Forgemen and Hammermen
443 Furniture and Wood Finishers
444 Furriers
445 Glaziers
446 Heat Treaters, Annealers, and Temperers
447 Inspectors, Scalers, and Graders; Log and Lumber
452 Inspectors, n.e.c.
453 Jewelers and Watchmakers
454 Job and Die Setters, Metal
455 Locomotive Engineers
456 Locomotive Firemen
461 Machinists
462 Machinist Apprentices

Mechanics and Repairmen

470 Air Conditioning, Heating, and Refrigeration
471 Aircraft
472 Automobile Body Repairmen
S (473) Automobile Mechanics
474 Automobile Mechanic Apprentices
475 Data Processing Machine Repairmen
480 Farm Implement
481 Heavy Equipment Mechanics, Incl. Diesel
482 Household Appliance and Accessory Installers and Mechanics
482 Loom Fixers
484 Office Machine
485 Radio and Television
486 Railroad and Car Shop
491 Mechanic, exc. Auto, Apprentices
492 Miscellaneous Mechanics and Repairmen
495 Not Specified Mechanics and Repairmen
501 Millers; Grain, Flour, and Feed
502 Millwrights
503 Molders, Metal
504 Molder Apprentices
505 Motion Picture Projectionists
506 Opticians, and Lens Grinders and Polishers
510 Painters, Construction and Maintenance
511 Painter Apprentices
512 Paperhangers
514 Pattern and Model Makers, exc. Paper
515 Photoengravers and Lithographers
516 Piano and Organ Tuners and Repairmen
520 Plasterers
521 Plasterer Apprentices
522 Plumbers and Pipe Fitters
523 Plumber and Pipe Fitter Apprentices
525 Power Station Operators
530 Pressmen and Plate Printers, Printing
531 Pressman Apprentices
533 Rollers and Finishers, Metal
534 Roofers and Slaters
535 Sheetmetal Workers and Tinsmiths
536 Sheetmetal Apprentices
540 Shipfitters
542 Shoe Repairmen
543 Sign Painters and Letterers
545 Stationary Engineers
546 Stone Cutters and Stone Carvers

550 Structural Metal Craftsmen
551 Tailors
552 Telephone Installers and Repairmen
554 Telephone Linemen and Splicers
560 Tile Setters
561 Tool and Die Makers
562 Tool and Die Maker Apprentices
563 Upholsterers
571 Specified Craft Apprentices, n.e.c.
572 Not Specified Apprentices
575 Craftsmen and Kindred Workers, n.e.c.
580 Former Members of the Armed Forces
600 Servicemen in the Armed Forces

OPERATIVES, EXCEPT TRANSPORT

601 Asbestos and Insulation Workers
T (602) Assemblers
603 Blasters and Powdermen
604 Bottling and Canning Operatives
605 Chainmen, Rodmen, and Axmen; Surveying
610 Checkers, Examiners, and Inspectors; Manufacturing
611 Clothing Ironers and Pressers
612 Cutting Operatives, n.e.c.
613 Dressmakers and Seamstresses, Except Factory
614 Drillers, Earth
615 Dry Wall Installers and Lathers
620 Dyers
621 Filers, Polishers, Sanders, and Buffers
622 Furnacemen, Smeltermen, and Pourers
623 Garage Workers and Gas Station Attendants
624 Graders and Sorters, Manufacturing
625 Produce Graders and Packers, Except Factory and Farm
626 Heaters, Metal
630 Laundry and Dry Cleaning Operatives, n.e.c.
631 Meat Cutters and Butchers, Exc. Manufacturing
633 Meat Cutters and Butchers, Manufacturing
634 Meat Wrappers, Retail Trade
635 Metal Platers
636 Milliners
640 Mine Operatives, n.e.c.
641 Mixing Operatives
642 Oilers and Greasers, exc. Auto
643 Packers and Wrappers, Except Meat and Produce
644 Painters, Manufactured Articles
645 Photographic Process Workers

Precision Machine Operatives

650 Drill Press Operatives
651 Grinding Machine Operatives
652 Lathe and Milling Machine Operatives
653 Precision Machine Operatives, n.e.c.
656 Punch and Stamping Press Operatives
660 Riveters and Fasteners
661 Sailors and Deckhands
662 Sawyers
663 Sewers and Stitchers
664 Shoemaking Machine Operators
665 Solderers
666 Stationary Firemen

Textile Operatives

670 Carding, Lapping, and Combing Operatives
671 Knitters, Loopers, and Toppers
672 Spinners, Twisters, and Winders
673 Weavers
674 Textile Operatives, n.e.c.
680 Welders and Flame-Cutters
681 Winding Operatives, n.e.c.
690 Machine Operatives, Miscellaneous Specified
692 Machine Operatives, Not Specified
694 Miscellaneous Operatives
695 Not Specified Operatives
701 Boatmen and Canalmen
703 Bus Drivers
704 Conductors and Motormen, Urban Rail Transit
705 Deliverymen and Routemen
706 Fork Lift and Tow Motor Operatives
710 Motormen; Mine, Factory, Logging Camp, Etc.
711 Parking Attendants
712 Railroad Brakemen
713 Railroad Switchmen
714 Taxicab Drivers and Chauffeurs
U (715) Truck Drivers

LABORERS, EXCEPT FARM

740 Animal Caretakers, Exc. Farm
750 Carpenters' Helpers
V (751) Construction Laborers, exc. Carpenters' Helpers
752 Fishermen and Oystermen
753 Freight and Material Handlers
754 Garbage Collectors
755 Gardeners and Groundskeepers, exc. Farm

760 Longshoremen and Stevedores
761 Lumbermen, Raftsmen, and Woodchoppers
762 Stock Handlers
763 Teamsters
764 Vehicle Washers and Equipment Cleaners
770 Warehousemen, n.e.c.
780 Miscellaneous Laborers
785 Not Specified Laborers

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS

W (801) Farmers (Owners and Tenants)
802 Farm Managers

FARM LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN

821 Farm Foremen
822 Farm Laborers, Wage Workers
823 Farm Laborers, Unpaid Family Workers
824 Farm Service Laborers, Self-Employed

SERVICE WORKERS, EXCEPT PRIVATE HOUSEHOLD

Cleaning Service Workers
901 Chambermaids and Maids, Except Private Household
902 Cleaners and Charwomen
X (903) Janitors and Sextons
Food Service Workers
910 Bartenders
911 Busboys
912 Cooks, Except Private Household
913 Dishwashers
914 Food Counter and Fountain Workers
Y (915) Waiters
916 Food Service Workers, n.e.c., Except Private Household

Health Service Workers

921 Dental Assistants
922 Health Aides, exc. Nursing
923 Health Trainees
924 Lay Midwives
925 Nursing Aides, Orderlies, and Attendants
925 Practical Nurses

Personal Service Workers

931 Airline Stewardesses
932 Attendants, Recreation and Amusement
933 Attendants, Personal Services, n.e.c.
934 Baggage Porters and Bellhops
935 Barbers
940 Boarding and Lodging House Keepers
941 Bootblacks
942 Child Care Workers, exc. Private Household
943 Elevator Operators
944 Hairdressers and Cosmetologists
950 Housekeepers, exc. Private Household
952 School Monitors
953 Ushers, Recreation and Amusement
954 Welfare Service Aides

Protective Service Workers

960 Crossing Guards and Bridge Tenders
961 Firemen, Fire Protection
962 Guards and Watchmen
963 Marshals and Constables
964 Policemen and Detectives
965 Sheriffs and Bailiffs
980 Child Care Workers, Private Household
981 Cooks, Private Household
982 Housekeepers, Private Household
983 Laundresses, Private Household
Z (984) Maids and Servants, Private Household

995 Occupation Not Reported

This Code Is Used to Identify Not Reported Occupations in Surveys Where the Not Reported Cases Are Not Allocated.

ALLOCATION CATEGORIES

Those Returns from the Population Census Which Do Not Have an Occupation Entry Are Allocated among the Major Occupation Groups During Computer Processing. These Cases Are Labeled with the Code for the "Allocation" Category to Which They Are Assigned.

195 Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers-- Allocated
246 Managers and Administrators, Except Farm-- Allocated
296 Sales Workers--Allocated
396 Clerical and Kindred Workers--Allocated
586 Craftsmen and Kindred Workers--Allocated
696 Operatives, Except Transport--Allocated
726 Transport Equipment Operatives--Allocated
796 Laborers, Except Farm--Allocated

806 Farmers and Farm Managers--Allocated
846 Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen--Allocated
976 Service Workers, Exc. Private Household-- Allocated
986 Private Household Workers--Allocated

*** Note 2 ***

Industrial Classification System

Equivalent Numeric Codes Follow the Alphabetic Codes. Either Code May Be Utilized, Depending upon the Processing Method. Numbers in Parentheses Following the Industry Categories Are the Sic Definitions. "N.E.C." Means "Not Elsewhere Classified".

Code

AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, AND FISHERIES

A (017) Agricultural Production (01)
018 Agricultural Services, Except Horticultural (07 Except 0713 and 073)
019 Horticultural Services (073)
027 Forestry (08)
028 Fisheries (09)

MINING

047 Metal Mining (10)
048 Coal Mining (11, 12)
049 Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Extractions (13)
057 Nonmetallic Mining and Quarrying, Except Fuel (14)

CONSTRUCTION

067 General Building Contractors (15)
068 General Contractors, Except Building (16)
B (069) Special Trade Contractors (17)
077 Not Specified Construction

MANUFACTURING

Durable Goods

Lumber and Wood Products, Except Furniture

107 Logging (241)
108 Sawmills, Planing Mills, and MillWork (242, 243)
109 Miscellaneous Wood Products (244, 249)
118 Furniture and Fixtures (25)

Stone, Clay, and Glass Products

119 Glass and Glass Products (321-323)
127 Cement, Concrete, Gypsum, and Plaster Products (324, 327)
128 Structural Clay Products (325)
137 Pottery and Related Products (326)
138 Miscellaneous Nonmetallic Mineral and Stone Products (328, 329)

Metal Industries

139 Blast Furnaces, Steel Works, Rolling and Finishing Mills (3312, 3313)
147 Other Primary Iron and Steel Industries (3315-3317, 332, 3391, Part 3399)
148 Primary Aluminum Industries (3334, Part 334, 3352, 3361, Part 3392, Part 3399)
149 Other Primary Nonferrous Industries (3331- 3333, 3339, Part 334, 3351, 3356, 3357, 3362, 3369, Part 3392, Part 3399)
157 Cutlery, Hand Tools, and Other Hardware (342)
158 Fabricated Structural Metal Products (344)
159 Screw Machine Products (345)
167 Metal Stamping (346)
168 Miscellaneous Fabricated Metal Products (341, 343, 347, 348, 349)
169 Not Specified Metal Industries

Machinery, Except Electrical

177 Engines and Turbines (351)
178 Farm Machinery and Equipment (352)
179 Construction and Material Handling Machines (353)
187 Metalworking Machinery (354)
188 Office and Accounting Machines (357 Except 3573)
189 Electronic Computing Equipment (3573)
197 Machinery, Except Electrical, n.e.c. (355, 356, 358, 359)
198 Not Specified Machinery

Electrical Machinery, Equipment, and Supplies

199 Household Appliances (363)
207 Radio, T.V., and CommunicationEquipment (365, 366)
208 Electrical Machinery, Equipment and Supplies, n.e.c. (361, 362, 364, 367, 369)

209 Not Specified Electrical Machinery, Equipment, And Supplies

Transportation Equipment

219 Motor Vehicles and Motor Vehicle Equipment (371)
227 Aircraft and Parts (372)
228 Ship and Boat Building and Repairing (373)
229 Railroad Locomotives and Equipment (374)
237 Mobile Dwellings and Campers (3791)
238 Cycles and Miscellaneous Transportation Equipment (375, 3799)

Professional and Photographic Equipment, and Watches

239 Scientific and Controlling Instruments (381, 382)
247 Optical and Health Services Supplies (383, 384, 385)
248 Photographic Equipment and Supplies (386)
249 Watches, Clocks, and Clockwork-Operated Devices (387)
257 Not Specified Professional Equipment
258 Ordinance (19)

259 Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries (39)

Nondurable Goods

Food and Kindred Products

268 Meat Products (201)
269 Dairy Products (202)
278 Canning and Preserving Fruits, Vegetables, and Sea Foods (203)
279 Grain-Mill Products (204, 0713)
287 Bakery Products (205)
288 Confectionery and Related Products (207)
289 Beverage Industries (208)
297 Miscellaneous Food Preparation and Kindred Products (206, 209)
298 Not Specified Food Industries
299 Tobacco Manufactures (21)

Textile Mill Products

307 Knitting Mills (225)
308 Dyeing and Finishing Textiles, Except Wool and Knit Goods (226)
309 Floor Coverings, Except Hard Surface (227)
317 Yarn, Thread, and Fabric Mills (221-224, 228)
318 Miscellaneous Textile Mill Products (229)

Apparel and Other Fabricated Textile Products

C (319) Apparel and Accessories (231-238)

327 Miscellaneous Fabricated Textile Products (239)

Paper and Allied Products

328 Pulp, Paper, and Paperboard Mills (261-263, 266)
329 Miscellaneous Paper and Pulp Products (264)
337 Paperboard Containers and Boxes (265)

Printing, Publishing, and Allied Industries

338 Newspaper Publishing and Printing (271)
339 Printing, Publishing, and Allied Industries, Except Newspapers (272-279)

Chemicals and Allied Products

347 Industrial Chemicals (281)
348 Plastics, Synthetics and Resins, Except Fibers (282, Except 2823 and 2824)
349 Synthetic Fibers (2823, 2824)
357 Drugs and Medicines (283)
358 Soaps and Cosmetics (284)
359 Paints, Varnishes, and Related Products (285)
367 Agricultural Chemicals (287)
368 Miscellaneous Chemicals (286, 289)
369 Not Specified Chemicals and Allied Products

Petroleum and Coal Products

377 Petroleum Refining (291)
378 Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products (295, 299)

Rubber and Miscellaneous Plastic Products

379 Rubber Products (301-303, 306)
387 Miscellaneous Plastic Products (307)

Leather and Leather Products

388 Tanned, Curried, and Finished Leather (311)
389 Footwear, Except Rubber (313, 314)
397 Leather Products, Except Footwear (312, 315-317, 319)
398 Not Specified Manufacturing Industries

TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATIONS, AND OTHER PUBLIC UTILITIES

Transportation

D (407) Railroads and Railway Express Service (40)
408 Street Railways and Bus Lines (411, 413-415, 417)
409 Taxicab Service (412)
417 Trucking Service (421, 423)
418 Warehousing and Storage (422)
419 Water Transportation (44)
427 Air Transportation (45)
428 Pipe Lines, Except Natural Gas (46)
429 Services Incidental to Transportation (47)

Communications

447 Radio Broadcasting and Television (483)
448 Telephone (Wire and Radio) (481)
449 Telegraph and Miscellaneous Communication Services (482, 489)

Utilities and Sanitary Services

467 Electric Light and Power (491)
468 Electric-Gas Utilities (493)
469 Gas and Steam Supply Systems (492, 496)
477 Water Supply (494)
478 Sanitary Services (495)
479 Other and Not Specified Utilities (497)

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE

Wholesale Trade

507 Motor Vehicles and Equipment (501)
508 Drugs, Chemicals, and Allied Products (502)
509 Dry Goods and Apparel (503)
527 Food and Related Products (504)
528 Farm Products--Raw Materials (505)
529 Electrical Goods (506)
537 Hardware, Plumbing, and Heating Supplies (507)
538 Not Specified Electrical and Hardware Products
539 Machinery Equipment and Supplies (508)
557 Metals and Minerals, n.e.c. (5091)
558 Petroleum Products (5092)
559 Scrap and Waste Materials (5093)
567 Alcoholic Beverages (5095)
568 Paper and its Products (5096)
569 Lumber and Construction Materials (5098)
587 Wholesalers, n.e.c. (5094, 5097, 5099)
588 Not Specified Wholesale Trade

Retail Trade

607 Lumber and Building Material Retailing (521-524)
608 Hardware and Farm Equipment Stores (525)
E (609) Department and Mail Order Establishments (531, 532)
617 Limited Price Variety Stores (533)
618 Vending Machine Operators (534)
619 Direct Selling Establishments (535)
627 Miscellaneous General Merchandise Stores (539)
F (628) Grocery Stores (541)
629 Dairy Products Stores (545)
637 Retail Bakeries (546)
638 Food Stores, n.e.c. (542-544, 549)
639 Motor Vehicle Dealers (551, 552)
647 Tire, Battery, and Accessory Dealers (553)
648 Gasoline Service Stations (554)
649 Miscellaneous Vehicle Dealers (559)
657 Apparel and Accessories Stores, Except Shoe Stores (56 Except 556)
658 Shoe Stores (566)
667 Furniture and Home Furnishings Stores (571)
668 Household Appliances, TV, and Radio Stores (572, 573)
G (669) Eating and Drinking Places (58)
677 Drug Stores (591)
678 Liquor Stores (592)
679 Farm and Garden Supply Stores (596)
687 Jewelry Stores (597)
688 Fuel and Ice Dealers (598)
689 Retail Florists (5992)
697 Miscellaneous Retail Stores (593-595, 599 exc. 5992)
698 Not Specified Retail Trade

FINANCE, INSURANCE, AND REAL ESTATE

707 Banking (60)
708 Credit Agencies (61)
709 Security, Commodity Brokerage, and Investment Companies (62, 67)
717 Insurance (63, 64)
718 Real Estate, Incl. Real Estate-Insurance-Law Offices (65, 66)

BUSINESS AND REPAIR SERVICES

727 Advertising (731)
728 Services to Dwellings and Other Buildings (734)
729 Commercial Research, Development, and Testing Labs (7391, 7397)
737 Employment and Temporary Help Agencies (736, 7398)
738 Business Management and Consulting Services (Part 7392)
739 Computer Programming Services (Part 7392)

747 Detective and Protective Services (7393)
748 Business Services, n.e.c. (732, 733, 735, 7394, 7395, 7396, 7399)
749 Automobile Services, Except Repair (751,752, 754)
757 Automobile Repair and Related Services (753)
758 Electrical Repair Shops (762, 7694)
759 Miscellaneous Repair Services (763, 764, 769, Except 7694)

PERSONAL SERVICES

H (769) Private Households (88)
777 Hotels and Motels (701)
778 Lodging Places, Except Hotels and Motels (702, 703, 704)
779 Laundering, Cleaning, and Other Garment Services (721, 727)
787 Beauty Shops (723)
788 Barber Shops (724)
789 Shoe Repair Shops (725)
797 Dressmaking Shops (Part 729)
798 Miscellaneous Personal Services (722, 726, Part 729)

ENTERTAINMENT AND RECREATION SERVICES

807 Theaters and Motion Pictures (78, 792)
808 Bowling Alleys, Billiard and Pool Parlors (793)
809 Miscellaneous Entertainment and Recreation Services (791, 794)

PROFESSIONAL AND RELATED SERVICES

828 Offices of Physicians (801, 803)
829 Offices of Dentists (802)
837 Offices of Chiropractors (804)
J (838) Hospitals (806)
839 Convalescent Institutions (8092)
847 Offices of Health Practitioners, n.e.c. (Part 8099)
848 Health Services, n.e.c. (807, Part 8099)
849 Legal Services (81)
K (857) Elementary and Secondary Schools (821)
858 Colleges and Universities (822)
859 Libraries (823)
867 Educational Services, n.e.c. (824, 829)
868 Not Specified Educational Services
869 Museums, Art Galleries, and Zoos (84)
877 Religious Organizations (866)
878 Welfare Services (Part 867)
879 Residential Welfare Facilities (Part 867)
887 Nonprofit Membership Organizations (861-865, 869)
888 Engineering and Architectural Services (891)
889 Accounting, Auditing, and Bookkeeping Services (893)
897 Miscellaneous Professional and Related Services (892, 899)

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

907 Postal Service (Part 9190)
L (917) Federal Public Administration (Part 9190, 9490)
927 State Public Administration (9290)
M (937) Local Public Administration (9390)

999 Industry Not Reported

This Code Is Used to Identify Not Reported Industries In Surveys Where the Not Reported Cases Are Not Allocated.

ALLOCATION CATEGORIES

Those Returns from the Population Census Which Do Not Have an Industry Entry Are Allocated among the Major Industry Groups During Computer Processing. These Cases Are Labeled with the Code for the "Allocation" Category To Which They Are Assigned.

029 Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries--Allocated
058 Mining--Allocated
078 Construction--Allocated
267 Manufacturing, Durable Goods--Allocated
399 Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods--Allocated
499 Transportation, Communications, and Other Public

Utilities--Allocated

599 Wholesale Trade--Allocated
699 Retail Trade--Allocated
719 Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate--Allocated
767 Business and Repair Services--Allocated
799 Personal Services--Allocated
817 Entertainment and Recreation Services--Allocated
899 Professional and Related Services--Allocated
947 Public Administration--Allocated

*** Note 3 ***

Federal Information Processing Standard (FIPS)

State and County Codes

Name of Standard: Counties and County Equivalents of the States of the United States.

Explanation: This Standard Provides Names and Codes for Representing the Counties of the 50 States or County Equivalents Thereof. Counties Are Considered to Be the "First Order Sub-Divisions" of Each State Regardless of Their Local Designations (i.e., Parish, Borough, District, etc.). Washington, D.C., the Independent Cities of the States of Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia, and the Census Divisions and Boroughs of Alaska Are Identified as County Equivalents.

Qualification: County Codes Are Assigned Uniquely Within Each State. In Other Words, Counties in Different States Will Have the Same Code, i.e., Autauga County, Alabama and Apache County, Arizona Are Both Coded 001. Accordingly, in Data Systems Concerned with the Identification of Counties In More than One State, the Standard County Code must Be Used in Conjunction with the FIPS State Code, i.e., Autauga County, Alabama Would Be Represented as 00101 and Apache County, Arizona Would Be Represented as 00104.

NB: Variables 1405, 1407, and 1410 That Refer to this Note Have the Data Presented in County/State Order, rather than the State/County Order that is listed below. For example, the code below for Autauga County, Alabama is 01001. However, in the dataset, it is coded as 00101, with the first 3 digits being the county and the last 2 digits being the state.

Alabama (01)

01001. Autauga	01073. Jefferson
01003. Baldwin	01075. Lamar
01005. Barbour	01077. Lauderdale
01007. Bibb	01079. Lawrence
01009. Blount	01081. Lee
01011. Bullock	01083. Limestone
01013. Butler	01085. Lowndes
01015. Calhoun	01087. Macon
01017. Chambers	01089. Madison
01019. Cherokee	01091. Marengo
01021. Chilton	01093. Marion
01023. Choctaw	01095. Marshall
01025. Clarke	01097. Mobile
01027. Clay	01099. Monroe
01029. Cleburne	01101. Montgomery
01031. Coffee	01103. Morgan
01033. Colbert	01105. Perry
01035. Conecuh	01107. Pickens
01037. Coosa	01109. Pike
01039. Covington	01111. Randolph

01041. Crenshaw
01043. Cullman
01045. Dale
01047. Dallas
01049. De Kalb
01051. Elmore
01053. Escambia
01055. Etowah
01057. Fayette
01059. Franklin
01061. Geneva
01063. Greene
01065. Hale
01067. Henry
01069. Houston
01071. Jackson
01113. Russell
01115. StClair
01117. Shelby
01119. Sumter
01121. Talladega
01123. Tallapoosa
01125. Tuscaloosa
01127. Walker
01129. Washington
01131. Wilcox
01133. Winston

Alaska (02)

02010. Aleutian Islands
02020. Anchorage
02030. Angoon
02040. Barrow
02050. Bethel
02060. Bristol Bay Borough
02070. Bristol Bay Division
02080. Cordova-Mccarthy
02090. Fairbanks
02100. Haines
02110. Juneau
02120. Kenai-Cook Inlet
02130. Ketchikan
02140. Kobuk
02150. Kodiak
02160. Kuskokwim
02170. Matanuska-Susitna
02180. Nome
02190. Outer Ketchikan
02200. Prince of Wales
02210. Seward
02220. Sitka
02230. Skagway-Yakutat
02240. Southeast Fairbanks
02250. Upper Yukon
02260. Valdez-Chitina-Whittier
02270. Wade Hampton
02280. Wrangell-Petersburg
02290. Yukon-Koyukuk

Arizona (04)

04001. Apache
04003. Cochise
04005. Coconino
04007. Gila
04009. Graham
04011. Greenlee
04013. Maricopa
04015. Mohave
04017. Navajo
04019. Pima
04021. Pinal

04023. Santa Cruz
04025. Yavapai
04027. Yuma

Arkansas (05)

05001. Arkansas
05003. Ashley
05005. Baxter
05007. Benton
05009. Boone
05011. Bradley
05013. Calhoun
05015. Carroll
05017. Chicot
05019. Clark
05021. Clay
05023. Cleburne
05025. Cleveland
05027. Columbia
05029. Conway
05031. Craighead
05033. Crawford
05035. Crittenden
05037. Cross
05039. Dallas
05041. Desha
05043. Drew
05045. Faulkner
05047. Franklin
05049. Fulton
05051. Garland
05053. Grant
05055. Greene
05057. Hempstead
05059. Hot Spring
05061. Howard
05063. Independence
05065. Izard
05067. Jackson
05069. Jefferson
05071. Johnson
05073. Lafayette
05075. Lawrence
05077. Lee
05079. Lincoln
05081. Little River
05083. Logan
05085. Lonoke
05087. Madison
05089. Marion
05091. Miller
05093. Mississippi
05095. Monroe
05097. Montgomery
05099. Nevada
05101. Newton
05103. Ouachita
05105. Perry
05107. Phillips
05109. Pike
05111. Poinsett
05113. Polk
05115. Pope
05117. Prairie
05119. Pulaski
05121. Randolph
05123. St Francis
05125. Saline
05127. Scott
05129. Searcy
05131. Sebastian
05133. Sevier
05135. Sharp
05137. Stone
05139. Union
05141. Van Buren
05143. Washington
05145. White
05147. Woodruff
05149. Yell

California (06)

06001. Alameda
06003. Alpine
06005. Amador
06007. Butte
06009. Calaveras
06011. Colusa
06013. Contra Costa
06015. Del Norte
06017. El Dorado
06019. Fresno
06021. Glenn
06023. Humboldt
06025. Imperial
06027. Inyo
06029. Kern
06031. Kings
06033. Lake
06035. Lassen
06037. Los Angeles
06039. Madera
06041. Marin
06043. Mariposa
06045. Mendocino
06047. Merced
06049. Modoc
06051. Mono
06053. Monterey
06055. Napa
06057. Nevada
06059. Orange
06061. Placer
06063. Plumas
06065. Riverside
06067. Sacramento
06069. San Benito
06071. San Bernadino
06073. San Diego
06075. San Francisco
06077. San Joaquin
06079. San Luis Obispo
06081. San Mateo
06083. Santa Barbara
06085. Santa Clara
06087. Santa Cruz
06089. Shasta
06091. Sierra
06093. Siskiyou
06095. Solano
06097. Sonoma
06099. Stanislaus
06101. Sutter
06103. Tehama
06105. Trinity
06107. Tulare
06109. Tuolumne
06111. Ventura
06113. Yolo
06115. Yuba

Colorado (08)

08001. Adams
08003. Alamosa
08005. Arapahoe
08007. Archuleta
08009. Baca
08011. Bent
08013. Boulder
08015. Chaffee
08017. Cheyenne
08019. Clear Creek
08021. Conejos
08023. Costilla
08025. Crowley
08027. Custer
08029. Delta
08031. Denver
08071. Las Animas
08073. Lincoln
08075. Logan
08077. Mesa
08079. Mineral
08081. Moffat
08083. Montezuma
08085. Montrose
08087. Morgan
08089. Otero
08091. Ouray
08093. Park
08095. Phillips
08097. Pitkin
08099. Prowers
08101. Pueblo

08033. Dolores
08035. Douglas
08037. Eagle
08039. Elbert
08041. El Paso
08043. Fremont
08045. Garfield
08047. Gilpin
08049. Grand
08051. Gunnison
08053. Hinsdale
08055. Huerfano
08057. Jackson
08059. Jefferson
08061. Kiowa
08063. Kit Carson
08065. Lake
08067. La Plata
08069. Larimer
08103. Rio Blanco
08105. Rio Grande
08107. Routt
08109. Saguache
08111. San Juan
08113. San Miguel
08115. Sedgwick
08117. Summit
08119. Teller
08121. Washington
08123. Weld
08125. Yuma

Connecticut (09)

09001. Fairfield
09003. Hartford
09005. Litchfield
09007. Middlesex
09009. New Haven
09011. New London
09013. Tolland
09015. Windham

Delaware (10)

10001. Kent
10003. New Castle
10005. Sussex

District of Columbia (11)

11001. Washington D.C.

Florida (12)

12001. Alachua
12003. Baker
12005. Bay
12007. Bradford
12009. Brevard
12069. Lake
12071. Lee
12073. Leon
12075. Levy
12077. Liberty

12011. Broward
12013. Calhoun
12015. Charlotte
12017. Citrus
12019. Clay
12021. Collier
12023. Columbia
12025. Dade
12027. De Soto
12029. Dixie
12031. Duval
12033. Escambia
12035. Flagler
12037. Franklin
12039. Gadsen
12041. Gilchrist
12043. Glades
12045. Gulf
12047. Hamilton
12049. Hardee
12051. Hendry
12053. Hernando
12055. Highlands
12057. Hillsborough
12059. Holmes
12061. Indian River
12063. Jackson
12065. Jefferson
12067. Lafayette
12079. Madison
12081. Manatee
12083. Marion
12085. Martin
12087. Monroe
12089. Nassua
12091. Okaloosa
12093. Okeechobee
12095. Orange
12097. Osceola
12099. Palm Beach
12101. Pasco
12103. Pinellas
12105. Polk
12107. Putnam
12109. St Johns
12111. St Lucie
12113. Santa Rosa
12115. Sarasota
12117. Seminole
12119. Sumter
12121. Suwannee
12123. Taylor
12125. Union
12127. Volusia
12129. Wakulla
12131. Walton
12133. Washington

Georgia (13)

13001. Appling
13003. Atkinson
13005. Bacon
13007. Baker
13009. Baldwin
13011. Banks
13013. Barrow
13015. Bartow
13017. Ben Hill
13019. Berrien
13021. Bibb
13023. Bleckley
13025. Brantley
13027. Brooks
13029. Bryan
13031. Bulloch
13169. Jones
13171. Lamar
13173. Lanier
13175. Laurens
13177. Lee
13179. Liberty
13181. Lincoln
13183. Long
13185. Lowndes
13187. Lumpkin
13189. Mc Duffie
13191. Mc Intosh
13193. Macon
13195. Madison
13197. Marion
13199. Meriwether

13033. Burke
13035. Butts
13037. Calhoun
13039. Camden
13043. Candler
13045. Carroll
13047. Catoosa
13049. Charlton
13051. Chatham
13053. Chattahoochee
13055. Chattooga
13057. Cherokee
13059. Clarke
13061. Clay
13063. Clayton
13065. Clinch
13067. Cobb
13069. Coffee
13071. Colquitt
13073. Columbia
13075. Cook
13077. Coweta
13079. Crawford
13081. Crisp
13083. Dade
13085. Dawson
13087. Decatur
13089. De Kalb
13091. Dodge
13093. Dooly
13095. Dougherty
13097. Douglas
13099. Early
13101. Echols
13103. Effingham
13105. Elbert
13107. Emanuel
13109. Evans
13111. Fannin
13113. Fayette
13115. Floyd
13117. Forsyth
13119. Franklin
13121. Fulton
13123. Gilmer
13125. Glascock
13127. Glynn
13129. Gordon
13201. Miller
13205. Mitchell
13207. Monroe
13209. Montgomery
13211. Morgan
13213. Murray
13215. Muscogee
13217. Newton
13219. Oconee
13221. Oglethorpe
13223. Paulding
13225. Peach
13227. Pickens
13229. Pierce
13231. Pike
13233. Polk
13235. Pulaski
13237. Putnam
13239. Quitman
13241. Rabun
13243. Randolph
13245. Richmond
13247. Rockdale
13249. Schley
13251. Screven
13253. Seminole
13255. Spalding
13257. Stephens
13259. Stewart
13261. Sumter
13263. Talbot
13265. Taliaferro
13267. Tattnall
13269. Taylor
13271. Telfair
13273. Terrell
13275. Thomas
13277. Tift
13279. Toombs
13281. Towns
13283. Treutlen
13285. Troup
13287. Turner
13289. Twiggs
13291. Union
13293. Upson
13295. Walker
13297. Walton

13131. Grady
13133. Greene
13135. Gwinnett
13137. Habersham
13139. Hall
13141. Hancock
13143. Haralson
13145. Harris
13147. Hart
13149. Heard
13151. Henry
13153. Houston
13155. Irwin
13157. Jackson
13159. Jasper
13161. Jeff Davis
13163. Jefferson
13165. Jenkins
13167. Johnson
13299. Ware
13301. Warren
13303. Washington
13305. Wayne
13307. Webster
13309. Wheeler
13311. White
13313. Whitfield
13315. Wilcox
13317. Wilkes
13319. Wilkinson
13321. Worth

Hawaii (15)

15001. Hawaii
15003. Honolulu
15007. Kauai
15009. Maui

Idaho (16)

16001. Ada
16003. Adams
16005. Bannock
16007. Bear Lake
16009. Benewah
16011. Bingham
16013. Blaine
16015. Boise
16017. Bonner
16019. Bonneville
16021. Boundary
16023. Butte
16025. Camas
16027. Canyon
16029. Caribou
16031. Cassia
16033. Clark
16035. Clearwater
16037. Custer
16047. Gooding
16049. Idaho
16051. Jefferson
16053. Jerome
16055. Kootenai
16057. Latah
16059. Lemhi
16061. Lewis
16063. Lincoln
16065. Madison
16067. Minidoka
16069. Nez Perce
16071. Oneida
16073. Owyhee
16075. Payette
16077. Power
16079. Shoshone
16081. Teton
16083. Twin Falls

16039. Elmore
16041. Franklin
16043. Fremont
16045. Gem
16085. Valley
16087. Washington

Illinois (17)

17001. Adams
17003. Alexander
17005. Bond
17007. Boone
17009. Brown
17011. Bureau
17013. Calhoun
17015. Carroll
17017. Cass
17019. Champaign
17021. Christian
17023. Clark
17025. Clay
17027. Clinton
17029. Coles
17031. Cook
17033. Crawford
17035. Cumberland
17037. De Kalb
17039. De Witt
17041. Douglas
17043. Du Page
17045. Edgar
17047. Edwards
17049. Effingham
17051. Fayette
17053. Ford
17055. Franklin
17057. Fulton
17059. Gallatin
17061. Greene
17063. Grundy
17065. Hamilton
17067. Hancock
17069. Hardin
17071. Henderson
17073. Henry
17075. Iroquois
17077. Jackson
17079. Jasper
17081. Jefferson
17107. Logan
17109. Mc Donough
17111. Mc Henry
17113. Mc Lean
17115. Macon
17117. Macoupin
17119. Madison
17121. Marion
17123. Marshall
17125. Mason
17127. Massac
17129. Menard
17131. Mercer
17133. Monroe
17135. Montgomery
17137. Morgan
17139. Moultrie
17141. Ogle
17143. Peoria
17145. Perry
17147. Piatt
17149. Pike
17151. Pope
17153. Pulaski
17155. Putnam
17157. Randolph
17159. Richland
17161. Rock Island
17163. St Clair
17165. Saline
17167. Sangamon
17169. Schuyler
17171. Scott
17173. Shelby
17175. Stark
17177. Stephenson
17179. Tazewell
17181. Union
17183. Vermilion
17185. Wabash
17187. Warren

17083. Jersey
17085. Jo Daviess
17087. Johnson
17089. Kane
17091. Kankakee
17093. Kendall
17095. Knox
17097. Lake
17099. La Salle
17101. Lawrence
17103. Lee
17105. Livingston
17189. Washington
17191. Wayne
17193. White
17195. Whiteside
17197. Will
17199. Williamson
17201. Winnebago
17203. Woodford

Indiana (18)

18001. Adams
18003. Allen
18005. Bartholomew
18007. Benton
18009. Blackford
18011. Boone
18013. Brown
18015. Carroll
18017. Cass
18019. Clark
18021. Clay
18023. Clinton
18025. Crawford
18027. Daviess
18029. Dearborn
18031. Decatur
18033. De Kalb
18035. Delaware
18037. Dubois
18039. Elkhart
18041. Fayette
18043. Floyd
18045. Fountain
18047. Franklin
18049. Fulton
18051. Gibson
18053. Grant
18055. Greene
18057. Hamilton
18059. Hancock
18061. Harrision
18093. Lawrence
18095. Madison
18097. Marion
18099. Marshall
18101. Martin
18103. Miami
18105. Monroe
18107. Montgomery
18109. Morgan
18111. Newton
18113. Noble
18115. Ohio
18117. Orange
18119. Owen
18121. Parke
18123. Perry
18125. Pike
18127. Porter
18129. Posey
18131. Pulaski
18133. Putnam
18135. Randolph
18137. Ripley
18139. Rush
18141. St Joseph
18143. Scott
18145. Shelby
18147. Spencer
18149. Starke
18151. Steuben
18153. Sullivan

18063. Hendricks
18065. Henry
18067. Howard
18069. Huntington
18071. Jackson
18073. Jasper
18075. Jay
18077. Jefferson
18079. Jennings
18081. Johnson
18083. Knox
18085. Kosciusko
18087. Lagrange
18089. Lake
18091. La Porte
18155. Switzerland
18157. Tippecanoe
18159. Tipton
18161. Union
18163. Vanderburgh
18165. Vermillion
18167. Vigo
18169. Wabash
18171. Warren
18173. Warrick
18175. Washington
18177. Wayne
18179. Wells
18181. White
18183. Whitley

Iowa (19)

19001. Adair
19003. Adams
19005. Allamakee
19007. Appanoose
19009. Audubon
19011. Benton
19013. Black Hawk
19015. Boone
19017. Bremer
19019. Buchanan
19021. Buena Vista
19023. Butler
19025. Calhoun
19027. Carroll
19029. Cass
19031. Cedar
19033. Cerro Gordo
19035. Cherokee
19037. Chickasaw
19039. Clarke
19041. Clay
19043. Clayton
19045. Clinton
19047. Crawford
19049. Dallas
19051. Davis
19053. Decatur
19055. Delaware
19057. Des Moines
19059. Dickinson
19101. Jefferson
19103. Johnson
19105. Jones
19107. Keokuk
19109. Kossuth
19111. Lee
19113. Linn
19115. Louisa
19117. Lucas
19119. Lyon
19121. Madison
19123. Mahaska
19125. Marion
19127. Marshall
19129. Mills
19131. Mitchell
19133. Monona
19135. Monroe
19137. Montgomery
19139. Muscatine
19141. O'brien
19143. Osceola
19145. Page
19147. Palo Alto
19149. Plymouth
19151. Pocahontas
19153. Polk
19155. Pottawattamie
19157. Poweshiek
19159. Ringgold

19061. Dubuque
19063. Emmet
19065. Fayette
19067. Floyd
19069. Franklin
19071. Fremont
19073. Greene
19075. Grundy
19077. Guthrie
19079. Hamilton
19081. Hancock
19083. Hardin
19085. Harrision
19087. Henry
19089. Howard
19091. Humboldt
19093. Ida
19095. Iowa
19097. Jackson
19099. Jasper
19161. Sac
19163. Scott
19165. Shelby
19167. Sioux
19169. Story
19171. Tama
19173. Taylor
19175. Union
19177. Van Buren
19179. Wapello
19181. Warren
19183. Washington
19185. Wayne
19187. Webster
19189. Winnebago
19191. Winneshiek
19193. Woodbury
19195. Worth
19197. Wright

Kansas (20)

20001. Allen
20003. Anderson
20005. Atchison
20007. Barber
20009. Barton
20011. Bourbon
20013. Brown
20015. Butler
20017. Chase
20019. Chautauqua
20021. Cherokee
20023. Cheyenne
20025. Clark
20027. Clay
20029. Cloud
20031. Coffey
20033. Comanche
20035. Cowley
20037. Crawford
20039. Decatur
20041. Dickinson
20043. Doniphan
20045. Douglas
20047. Edwards
20049. Elk
20113. Mc Pherson
20115. Marion
20117. Marshall
20119. Meade
20121. Miami
20123. Mitchell
20125. Montgomery
20127. Morris
20129. Morton
20131. Nemaha
20133. Neosho
20135. Ness
20137. Norton
20139. Osage
20141. Osborne
20143. Ottawa
20145. Pawnee
20147. Phillips
20149. Pottawatomie
20151. Pratt
20153. Rawlins
20155. Reno
20157. Republic
20159. Rice
20161. Riley

20051. Ellis
20053. Ellsworth
20055. Finney
20057. Ford
20059. Franklin
20061. Geary
20063. Gove
20065. Graham
20067. Grant
20069. Gray
20071. Greeley
20073. Greenwood
20075. Hamilton
20077. Harper
20079. Harvey
20081. Haskell
20083. Hodgeman
20085. Jackson
20087. Jefferson
20089. Jewell
20091. Johnson
20093. Kearny
20095. Kingman
20097. Kiowa
20099. Labette
20101. Lane
20103. Leavenworth
20105. Lincoln
20107. Linn
20109. Logan
20111. Lyon
20163. Rooks
20165. Rush
20167. Russell
20169. Saline
20171. Scott
20173. Sedgwick
20175. Seward
20177. Shawnee
20179. Sheridan
20181. Sherman
20183. Smith
20185. Stafford
20187. Stanton
20189. Stevens
20191. Sumner
20193. Thomas
20195. Trego
20197. Wabaunsee
20199. Wallace
20201. Washington
20203. Wichita
20205. Wilson
20207. Woodson
20209. Wyandotte

Kentucky (21)

21001. Adair
21003. Allen
21005. Anderson
21007. Ballard
21009. Barren
21011. Bath
21013. Bell
21015. Boone
21017. Bourbon
21019. Boyd
21021. Boyle
21023. Bracken
21025. Breathitt
21027. Breckinridge
21145. Mc Cracken
21147. Mc Creary
21149. Mc Lean
21151. Madison
21153. Magoffin
21155. Marion
21157. Marshall
21159. Martin
21161. Mason
21163. Meade
21165. Menifee
21167. Mercer
21169. Metcalfe
21171. Monroe

21029. Bullitt
21031. Butler
21033. Caldwell
21035. Calloway
21037. Campbell
21039. Carlisle
21041. Carroll
21043. Carter
21045. Casey
21047. Christian
21049. Clark
21051. Clay
21053. Clinton
21055. Crittenden
21057. Cumberland
21059. Daviess
21061. Edmonson
21063. Elliott
21065. Estill
21067. Fayette
21069. Fleming
21071. Floyd
21073. Franklin
21075. Fulton
21077. Gallatin
21079. Garrard
21081. Grant
21083. Graves
21085. Grayson
21087. Green
21089. Greenup
21091. Hancock
21093. Hardin
21095. Harlan
21097. Harrision
21099. Hart
21101. Henderson
21103. Henry
21105. Hickman
21107. Hopkins
21109. Jackson
21111. Jefferson
21113. Jessamine
21115. Johnson
21117. Kenton
21119. Knott
21121. Knox
21123. Larue
21173. Montgomery
21175. Morgan
21177. Muhlenberg
21179. Nelson
21181. Nicholas
21183. Ohio
21185. Oldham
21187. Owen
21189. Owsley
21191. Pendleton
21193. Perry
21195. Pike
21197. Powell
21199. Pulaski
21201. Robertson
21203. Rockcastle
21205. Rowan
21207. Russell
21209. Scott
21211. Shelby
21213. Simpson
21215. Spencer
21217. Taylor
21219. Todd
21221. Trigg
21223. Trimble
21225. Union
21227. Warren
21229. Washington
21231. Wayne
21233. Webster
21235. Whitley
21237. Wolfe
21239. Woodford

21125. Laurel
21127. Lawrence
21129. Lee
21131. Leslie
21133. Letcher
21135. Lewis
21137. Lincoln
21139. Livingston
21141. Logan
21143. Lyon

Louisiana (22)

22001. Acadia
22003. Allen
22005. Ascension
22007. Assumption
22009. Avoyelles
22011. Beauregard
22013. Bienville
22015. Bossier
22017. Caddo
22019. Calcasieu
22021. Caldwell
22023. Cameron
22025. Catahoula
22027. Claiborne
22029. Concordia
22031. De Soto
22033. East Baton Rouge
22035. East Carroll
22037. East Feliciana
22039. Evangeline
22041. Franklin
22043. Grant
22045. Iberia
22047. Iberville
22049. Jackson
22051. Jefferson
22053. Jefferson Davis
22055. Lafayette
22057. Lafourche
22059. La Salle
22061. Lincoln
22063. Livingston
22065. Madison
22067. Morehouse
22069. Natchitoches
22071. Orleans
22073. Ouachita
22075. Plaquemines
22077. Pointe Coupee
22079. Rapides
22081. Red River
22083. Richland
22085. Sabine
22087. St Bernard
22089. St Charles
22091. St Helena
22093. St James
22095. St John the Baptist
22097. St Landry
22099. St Martin
22101. St Mary
22103. St Tammany
22105. Tangipahoa
22107. Tensas
22109. Terrebonne
22111. Union
22113. Vermilion
22115. Vernon
22117. Washington
22119. Webster
22121. West Baton Rouge
22123. West Carroll
22125. West Feliciana
22127. Winn

Maine (23)

23001. Androscoggin
23003. Aroostook
23005. Cumberland
23007. Fraklin
23009. Hancock
23011. Kennebec
23013. Knox
23015. Lincoln
23017. Oxford
23019. Penobscot
23021. Piscataquis
23023. Sagadahoc
23025. Somerset
23027. Waldo
23029. Washington
23031. York

Maryland (24)

24001. Allegany
24003. Anne Arundel
24005. Baltimore
24009. Calvert
24011. Caroline
24013. Carroll
24015. Cecil
24017. Charles
24019. Dorchester
24021. Frederick
24023. Garrett
24025. Harford
24027. Howard
24029. Kent
24031. Montgomery
24033. Prince Georges
24035. Queen Annes
24037. St Marys
24039. Somerset
24041. Talbot
24043. Washington
24045. Wicomico
24047. Worcester
24510. Baltimore City

Massachusetts (25)

25001. Barnstable
25003. Berkshire
25005. Bristol
25007. Dukes
25009. Essex
25011. Franklin
25013. Hampden
25015. Hampshire
25017. Middlesex
25019. Nantucket
25021. Norfolk
25023. Plymouth
25025. Suffolk
25027. Worcester

Michigan (26)

26001. Alcona
26003. Alger
26005. Allegan
26007. Alpena
26009. Antrim
26011. Arenac
26013. Baraga
26015. Barry
26017. Bay
26019. Benzie
26021. Berrien
26023. Branch
26025. Calhoun
26027. Cass
26029. Charlevoix
26031. Cheboygan
26033. Chippewa
26035. Clare
26037. Clinton
26039. Crawford
26041. Delta
26043. Dickinson
26045. Eaton
26047. Emmet
26049. Genesee
26051. Gladwin
26053. Gogebic
26055. Grand Traverse
26057. Gratiot
26059. Hillsdale
26087. Lapeer
26089. Leelanau
26091. Lenawee
26093. Livingston
26095. Luce
26097. Mackinac
26099. Macomb
26101. Manistee
26103. Marquette
26105. Mason
26107. Mecosta
26109. Menominee
26111. Midland
26113. Missaukee
26115. Monroe
26117. Montcalm
26119. Montmorency
26121. Muskegon
26123. Newaygo
26125. Oakland
26127. Oceana
26129. Ogemaw
26131. Ontonagon
26133. Osceola
26135. Oscoda
26137. Otsego
26139. Ottawa
26141. Presque Isle
26143. Roscommon
26145. Saginaw

26061. Houghton
26063. Huron
26065. Ingham
26067. Ionia
26069. Iosco
26071. Iron
26073. Isabella
26075. Jackson
26077. Kalamazoo
26079. Kalkaska
26081. Kent
26083. Keweenaw
26085. Lake
26147. St Clair
26149. St Joseph
26151. Sanilac
26153. Schoolcraft
26155. Shiawassee
26157. Tuscola
26159. Van Buren
26161. Washtenaw
26163. Wayne
26165. Wexford

Minnesota (27)

27001. Aitkin
27003. Anoka
27005. Becker
27007. Beltrami
27009. Benton
27011. Big Stone
27013. Blue Earth
27015. Brown
27017. Carlton
27019. Carver
27021. Cass
27023. Chippewa
27025. Chisago
27027. Clay
27029. Clearwater
27031. Cook
27033. Cottonwood
27035. Crow Wing
27037. Dakota
27039. Dodge
27041. Douglas
27043. Faribault
27045. Fillmore
27047. Freeborn
27049. Goodhue
27051. Grant
27053. Hennepin
27055. Houston
27057. Hubbard
27059. Isanti
27061. Itasca
27063. Jackson
27089. Marshall
27091. Martin
27093. Meeker
27095. Mille Lacs
27097. Morrison
27099. Mower
27101. Murray
27103. Nicollet
27105. Nobles
27107. Norman
27109. Olmsted
27111. Otter Tail
27113. Pennington
27115. Pine
27117. Pipestone
27119. Polk
27121. Pope
27123. Ramsey
27125. Red Lake
27127. Redwood
27129. Renville
27131. Rice
27133. Rock
27135. Roseau
27137. St Louis
27139. Scott
27141. Sherburne
27143. Sibley
27145. Stearns
27147. Steele
27149. Stevens
27151. Swift

27065. Kanabec
27067. Kandiyohi
27069. Kittson
27071. Koochiching
27073. Lac Qui Parle
27075. Lake
27077. Lake of the Woods
27079. Le Sueur
27081. Lincoln
27083. Lyon
27085. Mc Leod
27087. Mahnomen
27153. Todd
27155. Traverse
27157. Wabasha
27159. Wadena
27161. Waseca
27163. Washington
27165. Watonwan
27167. Wilkin
27169. Winona
27171. Wright
27173. Yellow Medicine

Mississippi (28)

28001. Adams
28003. Alcorn
28005. Amite
28007. Attala
28009. Benton
28011. Bolivar
28013. Calhoun
28015. Carroll
28017. Chickasaw
28019. Choctaw
28021. Claiborne
28023. Clarke
28025. Clay
28027. Coahoma
28029. Copiah
28031. Covington
28033. De Soto
28035. Forrest
28037. Franklin
28039. George
28041. Greene
28043. Grenada
28045. Hancock
28047. Harrison
28049. Hinds
28051. Holmes
28053. Humphreys
28055. Issaquena
28057. Itawamba
28059. Jackson
28061. Jasper
28063. Jefferson
28065. Jefferson Davis
28085. Lincoln
28087. Lowndes
28089. Madison
28091. Marion
28093. Marshall
28095. Monroe
28097. Montgomery
28099. Neshoba
28101. Newton
28103. Noxubee
28105. Oktibbeha
28107. Panola
28109. Pearl River
28111. Perry
28113. Pike
28115. Pontotoc
28117. Prentiss
28119. Quitman
28121. Rankin
28123. Scott
28125. Sharkey
28127. Simpson
28129. Smith
28131. Stone
28133. Sunflower
28135. Tallahatchie
28137. Tate
28139. Tippah
28141. Tishomingo
28143. Tunica
28145. Union
28147. Walthall
28149. Warren

28067. Jones
28069. Kemper
28071. Lafayette
28073. Lamar
28075. Lauderdale
28077. Lawrence
28079. Leake
28081. Lee
28083. Leflore
28151. Washington
28153. Wayne
28155. Webster
28157. Wilkinson
28159. Winston
28161. Yalobusha
28163. Yazoo

Missouri (29)

29001. Adair
29003. Andrew
29005. Atchison
29007. Audrain
29009. Barry
29011. Barton
29013. Bates
29015. Benton
29017. Bollinger
29019. Boone
29021. Buchanan
29023. Butler
29025. Caldwell
29027. Callaway
29029. Camden
29031. Cape Girardeau
29033. Carroll
29035. Carter
29037. Cass
29039. Cedar
29041. Chariton
29043. Christian
29045. Clark
29047. Clay
29049. Clinton
29051. Cole
29053. Cooper
29055. Crawford
29057. Dade
29059. Dallas
29061. Daviess
29063. De Kalb
29065. Dent
29067. Douglas
29069. Dunklin
29071. Franklin
29119. Mc Donald
29121. Macon
29123. Madison
29125. Maries
29127. Marion
29129. Mercer
29131. Miller
29133. Mississippi
29135. Moniteau
29137. Monroe
29139. Montgomery
29141. Morgan
29143. New Madrid
29145. Newton
29147. Nodaway
29149. Oregon
29151. Osage
29153. Ozark
29155. Pemiscot
29157. Perry
29159. Pettis
29161. Phelps
29163. Pike
29165. Platte
29167. Polk
29169. Pulaski
29171. Putnam
29173. Ralls
29175. Randolph
29177. Ray
29179. Reynolds
29181. Ripley
29183. St Charles
29185. St Clair
29187. St Francois
29189. St Louis

29073. Gasconade
29075. Gentry
29077. Greene
29079. Grundy
29081. Harrision
29083. Henry
29085. Hickory
29087. Holt
29089. Howard
29091. Howell
29093. Iron
29095. Jackson
29097. Jasper
29099. Jefferson
29101. Johnson
29103. Knox
29105. Laclede
29107. Lafayette
29109. Lawrence
29111. Lewis
29113. Lincoln
29115. Linn
29117. Livingston
29193. Ste Genevieve
29195. Saline
29197. Schuyler
29199. Scotland
29201. Scott
29203. Shannon
29205. Shelby
29207. Stoddard
29209. Stone
29211. Sullivan
29213. Taney
29215. Texas
29217. Vernon
29219. Warren
29221. Washington
29223. Wayne
29225. Webster
29227. Worth
29229. Wright
29510. St Louis City

Montana (30)

30001. Beaverhead
30003. Big Horn
30005. Blaine
30007. Broadwater
30009. Carbon
30011. Carter
30013. Cascade
30015. Chouteau
30017. Custer
30019. Daniels
30021. Dawson
30023. Deer Lodge
30025. Fallon
30027. Fergus
30029. Flathead
30031. Gallatin
30033. Garfield
30035. Glacier
30037. Golden Valley
30039. Granite
30041. Hill
30043. Jefferson
30059. Meagher
30061. Mineral
30063. Missoula
30065. Musselshell
30067. Park
30069. Petroleum
30071. Phillips
30073. Pondera
30075. Powder River
30077. Powell
30079. Prairie
30081. Ravalli
30083. Richland
30085. Roosevelt
30087. Rosebud
30089. Sanders
30091. Sheridan
30093. Silver Bow
30095. Stillwater
30097. Sweet Grass
30099. Teton
30101. Toole

30045. Judith Basin
30047. Lake
30049. Lewis and Clark
30051. Liberty
30053. Lincoln
30055. Mc Cone
30057. Madison
30103. Treasure
30105. Valley
30107. Wheatland
30109. Wibaux
30111. Yellowstone
30113. Yellowstone National Park

Nebraska (31)

31001. Adams
31003. Antelope
31005. Arthur
31007. Banner
31009. Blaine
31011. Boone
31013. Box Butte
31015. Boyd
31017. Brown
31019. Buffalo
31021. Burt
31023. Butler
31025. Cass
31027. Cedar
31029. Chase
31031. Cherry
31033. Cheyenne
31035. Clay
31037. Colfax
31039. Cuming
31041. Custer
31043. Dakota
31045. Dawes
31047. Dawson
31049. Deuel
31051. Dixon
31053. Dodge
31055. Douglas
31057. Dundy
31059. Fillmore
31061. Franklin
31063. Frontier
31065. Furnas
31067. Gage
31069. Garden
31071. Garfield
31073. Gosper
31075. Grant
31095. Jefferson
31097. Johnson
31099. Kearney
31101. Keith
31103. Keya Paha
31105. Kimball
31107. Knox
31109. Lancaster
31111. Lincoln
31113. Logan
31115. Loup
31117. Mc Pherson
31119. Madison
31121. Merrick
31123. Morrill
31125. Nance
31127. Nemaha
31129. Nuckolls
31131. Otoe
31133. Pawnee
31135. Perkins
31137. Phelps
31139. Pierce
31141. Platte
31143. Polk
31145. Red Willow
31147. Richardson
31149. Rock
31151. Saline
31153. Sarpy
31155. Saunders
31157. Scotts
31159. Seward
31161. Sheridan
31163. Sherman
31165. Sioux
31167. Stanton
31169. Thayer

31077. Greeley
31079. Hall
31081. Hamilton
31083. Harlan
31085. Hayes
31087. Hitchcock
31089. Holt
31091. Hooker
31093. Howard
31171. Thomas
31173. Thurston
31175. Valley
31177. Washington
31179. Wayne
31181. Webster
31183. Wheeler
31185. York

Nevada (32)

32001. Churchill
32003. Clark
32005. Douglas
32007. Elko
32009. Esmeralda
32011. Eureka
32013. Humboldt
32015. Lander
32017. Lincoln
32019. Lyon
32021. Mineral
32023. Nye
32027. Pershing
32029. Storey
32031. Washoe
32033. White Pine
32510. Carson City

New Hampshire (33)

33001. Belknap
33003. Carroll
33005. Cheshire
33007. Coos
33009. Grafton
33011. Hillsborough
33013. Merrimack
33015. Rockingham
33017. Strafford
33019. Sullivan

New Jersey (34)

34001. Atlantic
34003. Bergen
34005. Burlington
34007. Camden
34009. Cape May
34011. Cumberland
34013. Essex
34015. Gloucester
34017. Hudson
34019. Hunterdon
34021. Mercer
34023. Middlesex
34025. Monmouth
34027. Morris
34029. Ocean
34031. Passaic
34033. Salem
34035. Somerset
34037. Sussex
34039. Union
34041. Warren

New Mexico (35)

35001. Bernalillo
35003. Catron
35005. Chaves
35007. Colfax
35009. Curry
35011. De Baca
35013. Dona Ana
35015. Eddy
35017. Grant
35019. Guadalupe
35021. Harding
35023. Hidalgo
35025. Lea
35027. Lincoln
35028. Los Alamos
35029. Luna
35031. Mc Kinley
35033. Mora
35035. Otero
35037. Quay
35039. Rio Arriba
35041. Roosevelt
35043. Sandoval
35045. San Juan
35047. San Miguel
35049. Santa Fe

35051. Sierra
35053. Socorro
35055. Taos
35057. Torrance
35059. Union
35061. Valencia

New York (36)

36001. Albany
36003. Allegany
36005. Bronx
36007. Broome
36009. Cattaraugus
36011. Cayuga
36013. Chautauqua
36015. Chemung
36017. Chenango
36019. Clinton
36021. Columbia
36023. Cortland
36025. Delaware
36027. Dutchess
36029. Erie
36031. Essex
36033. Franklin
36035. Fulton
36037. Genesee
36039. Greene
36041. Hamilton
36043. Herkimer
36045. Jefferson
36047. Kings
36049. Lewis
36051. Livingston
36053. Madison
36055. Monroe
36057. Montgomery
36059. Nassau
36061. New York
36063. Niagara
36065. Oneida
36067. Onondaga
36069. Ontario
36071. Orange
36073. Orleans
36075. Oswego
36077. Otsego
36079. Putnam
36081. Queens
36083. Rensselaer
36085. Richmond
36087. Rockland
36089. St Lawrence
36091. Saratoga
36093. Schenectady
36095. Schoharie
36097. Schuyler
36099. Seneca
36101. Steuben
36103. Suffolk
36105. Sullivan
36107. Tioga
36109. Tompkins
36111. Ulster
36113. Warren
36115. Washington
36117. Wayne
36119. Westchester
36121. Wyoming
36123. Yates

North Carolina (37)

37001. Alamance
37003. Alexander
37005. Alleghany
37007. Anson
37009. Ashe
37101. Johnston
37103. Jones
37105. Lee
37107. Lenoir
37109. Lincoln

37011. Avery
37013. Beaufort
37015. Bertie
37017. Bladen
37019. Brunswick
37021. Buncombe
37023. Burke
37025. Cabarrus
37027. Caldwell
37029. Camden
37031. Carteret
37033. Caswell
37035. Catawba
37037. Chatham
37039. Cherokee
37041. Chowan
37043. Clay
37045. Cleveland
37047. Columbus
37049. Craven
37051. Cumberland
37053. Currituck
37055. Dare
37057. Davidson
37059. Davie
37061. Duplin
37063. Durham
37065. Edgecombe
37067. Forsyth
37069. Franklin
37071. Gaston
37073. Gates
37075. Graham
37077. Granville
37079. Greene
37081. Guilford
37083. Halifax
37085. Harnett
37087. Haywood
37089. Henderson
37091. Hertford
37093. Hoke
37095. Hyde
37097. Iredell
37099. Jackson
37111. Mc Dowell
37113. Macon
37115. Madison
37117. Martin
37119. Mecklenburg
37121. Mitchell
37123. Montgomery
37125. Moore
37127. Nash
37129. New Hanover
37131. Northampton
37133. Onslow
37135. Orange
37137. Pamlico
37139. Pasquotank
37141. Pender
37143. Perquimans
37145. Person
37147. Pitt
37149. Polk
37151. Randolph
37153. Richmond
37155. Robeson
37157. Rockingham
37159. Rowan
37161. Rutherford
37163. Sampson
37165. Scotland
37167. Stanly
37169. Stokes
37171. Surry
37173. Swain
37175. Transylvania
37177. Tyrrell
37179. Union
37181. Vance
37183. Wake
37185. Warren
37187. Washington
37189. Watauga
37191. Wayne
37193. Wilkes
37195. Wilson
37197. Yadkin
37199. Yancey

North Dakota (38)

38001. Adams
38003. Barnes
38005. Benson
38007. Billings
38009. Bottineau
38011. Bowman
38013. Burke
38015. Burleigh
38017. Cass
38019. Cavalier
38021. Dickey
38023. Divide
38025. Dunn
38027. Eddy
38029. Emmons
38031. Foster
38033. Golden Valley
38035. Grand Forks
38037. Grant
38039. Griggs
38041. Hettinger
38043. Kidder
38045. La Moure
38047. Logan
38049. Mc Henry
38051. Mc Intosh
38053. Mc Kenzie
38055. Mc Lean
38057. Mercer
38059. Morton
38061. Mountrail
38063. Nelson
38065. Oliver
38067. Pembina
38069. Pierce
38071. Ramsey
38073. Ransom
38075. Renville
38077. Richland
38079. Rolette
38081. Sargent
38083. Sheridan
38085. Sioux
38087. Slope
38089. Stark
38091. Steele
38093. Stutsman
38095. Towner
38097. Traill
38099. Walsh
38101. Ward
38103. Wells
38105. Williams

Ohio (39)

39001. Adams
39003. Allen
39005. Ashland
39007. Ashtabula
39009. Athens
39011. Auglaize
39013. Belmont
39015. Brown
39017. Butler
39019. Carroll
39021. Champaign
39023. Clark
39025. Clermont
39027. Clinton
39029. Columbiana
39031. Coshocton
39033. Crawford
39091. Logan
39093. Lorain
39095. Lucas
39097. Madison
39099. Mahoning
39101. Marion
39103. Medina
39105. Meigs
39107. Mercer
39109. Miami
39111. Monroe
39113. Montgomery
39115. Morgan
39117. Morrow
39119. Muskingum
39121. Noble
39123. Ottawa

39035. Cuyahoga
39037. Darke
39039. Defiance
39041. Delaware
39043. Erie
39045. Fairfield
39047. Fayette
39049. Franklin
39051. Fulton
39053. Gallia
39055. Geauga
39057. Greene
39059. Guernsey
39061. Hamilton
39063. Hancock
39065. Hardin
39067. Harrison
39069. Henry
39071. Highland
39073. Hocking
39075. Holmes
39077. Huron
39079. Jackson
39081. Jefferson
39083. Knox
39085. Lake
39087. Lawrence
39089. Licking
39125. Paulding
39127. Perry
39129. Pickaway
39131. Pike
39133. Portage
39135. Preble
39137. Putnam
39139. Richland
39141. Ross
39143. Sandusky
39145. Scioto
39147. Seneca
39149. Shelby
39151. Stark
39153. Summit
39155. Trumbull
39157. Tuscarawas
39159. Union
39161. Van Wert
39163. Vinton
39165. Warren
39167. Washington
39169. Wayne
39171. Williams
39173. Wood
39175. Wyandot

Oklahoma (40)

40001. Adair
40003. Alfalfa
40005. Atoka
40007. Beaver
40009. Beckham
40011. Blaine
40013. Bryan
40015. Caddo
40017. Canadian
40019. Carter
40021. Cherokee
40023. Choctaw
40025. Cimarron
40027. Cleveland
40029. Coal
40031. Comanche
40033. Cotton
40079. Le Flore
40081. Lincoln
40083. Logan
40085. Love
40087. Mc Clain
40089. Mc Curtain
40091. Mc Intosh
40093. Major
40095. Marshall
40097. Mayes
40099. Murray
40101. Muskogee
40103. Noble
40105. Nowata
40107. Okfuskee
40109. Oklahoma
40111. Okmulgee

40035. Craig
40037. Creek
40039. Custer
40041. Delaware
40043. Dewey
40045. Ellis
40047. Garfield
40049. Garvin
40051. Grady
40053. Grant
40055. Greer
40057. Harmon
40059. Harper
40061. Haskell
40063. Hughes
40065. Jackson
40067. Jefferson
40069. Johnston
40071. Kay
40073. Kingfisher
40075. Kiowa
40077. Latimer
40113. Osage
40115. Ottawa
40117. Pawnee
40119. Payne
40121. Pittsburg
40123. Pontotoc
40125. Pottawatomie
40127. Pushmataha
40129. Roger Mills
40131. Rogers
40133. Seminole
40135. Sequoyah
40137. Stephens
40139. Texas
40141. Tillman
40143. Tulsa
40145. Wagoner
40147. Washington
40149. Washita
40151. Woods
40153. Woodward

Oregon (41)

41001. Baker
41003. Benton
41005. Clackamas
41007. Clatsop
41009. Columbia
41011. Coos
41013. Crook
41015. Curry
41017. Deschutes
41019. Douglas
41021. Gilliam
41023. Grant
41025. Harney
41027. Hood River
41029. Jackson
41031. Jefferson
41033. Josephine
41035. Klamath
41037. Lake
41039. Lane
41041. Lincoln
41043. Linn
41045. Malheur

41047. Marion
41049. Morrow
41051. Multnomah
41053. Polk
41055. Sherman
41057. Tillamook
41059. Umatilla
41061. Union
41063. Wallowa
41065. Wasco
41067. Washington
41069. Wheeler
41071. Yamhill

Pennsylvania (42)

42001. Adams
42003. Allegheny
42005. Armstrong
42007. Beaver
42009. Bedford
42011. Berks
42013. Blair
42015. Bradford
42017. Bucks
42019. Butler
42021. Cambria
42023. Cameron
42025. Carbon
42027. Centre
42029. Chester
42031. Clarion
42033. Clearfield
42035. Clinton
42037. Columbia
42039. Crawford
42041. Cumberland
42043. Dauphin
42045. Delaware
42047. Elk
42049. Erie
42051. Fayette
42053. Forest
42055. Franklin
42057. Fulton
42059. Greene
42061. Huntingdon
42063. Indiana
42073. Lawrence
42075. Lebanon
42077. Lehigh
42079. Luzerne
42081. Lycoming
42083. Mc Kean
42085. Mercer
42087. Mifflin
42089. Monroe
42091. Montgomery
42093. Montour
42095. Northampton
42097. Northumberland
42099. Perry
42101. Philadelphia
42103. Pike
42105. Potter
42107. Schuylkill
42109. Snyder
42111. Somerset
42113. Sullivan
42115. Susquehanna
42117. Tioga
42119. Union
42121. Venango
42123. Warren
42125. Washington
42127. Wayne
42129. Westmoreland
42131. Wyoming
42133. York

42065. Jefferson
42067. Juniata
42069. Lackawanna
42071. Lancester

Rhode Island (44)

44001. Bristol
44003. Kent
44005. Newport
44007. Providence
44009. Washington

South Carolina (45)

45001. Abbeville
45003. Aiken
45005. Allendale
45007. Anderson
45009. Bamberg
45011. Barnwell
45013. Beaufort
45015. Berkeley
45017. Calhoun
45019. Charleston
45021. Cherokee
45023. Chester
45025. Chesterfield
45027. Clarendon
45029. Colleton
45031. Darlington
45033. Dillon
45035. Dorchester
45037. Edgefield
45039. Fairfield
45041. Florence
45043. Georgetown
45045. Greenville
45047. Greenwood
45049. Hampton
45051. Horry
45053. Jasper
45055. Kershaw
45057. Lancaster
45059. Laurens
45061. Lee
45063. Lexington
45065. Mc Cormick
45067. Marion
45069. Marlboro
45071. Newberry
45073. Oconee
45075. Orangeburg
45077. Pickens
45079. Richland
45081. Saluda
45083. Spartanburg
45085. Sumter
45087. Union
45089. Williamsburg
45091. York

South Dakota (46)

46003. Aurora
46005. Beadle
46007. Bennett
46009. Bon Homme
46011. Brookings
46073. Jerauld
46075. Jones
46077. Kingsbury
46079. Lake
46081. Lawrence

46013. Brown
46015. Brule
46017. Buffalo
46019. Butte
46021. Campbell
46023. Charles Mix
46025. Clark
46027. Clay
46029. Codington
46031. Corson
46033. Custer
46035. Davison
46037. Day
46039. Deuel
46041. Dewey
46043. Douglas
46045. Edmunds
46047. Fall River
46049. Faulk
46051. Grant
46053. Gregory
46055. Haakon
46057. Hamlin
46059. Hand
46061. Hanson
46063. Harding
46065. Hughes
46067. Hutchinson
46069. Hyde
46071. Jackson
46083. Lincoln
46085. Lyman
46087. Mc Cook
46089. Mc Pherson
46091. Marshall
46093. Meade
46095. Mellette
46097. Miner
46099. Minnehaha
46101. Moody
46103. Pennington
46105. Perkins
46107. Potter
46109. Roberts
46111. Sanborn
46113. Shannon
46115. Spink
46117. Stanley
46119. Sully
46121. Todd
46123. Tripp
46125. Turner
46127. Union
46129. Walworth
46131. Washabaugh
46135. Yankton
46137. Ziebach

Tennessee (47)

47001. Anderson
47003. Bedford
47005. Benton
47007. Bledsoe
47009. Blount
47011. Bradley
47013. Campbell
47015. Cannon
47017. Carroll
47019. Carter
47021. Cheatham
47023. Chester
47025. Claiborne
47027. Clay
47029. Cocke
47101. Lewis
47103. Lincoln
47105. Loudon
47107. Mc Minn
47109. Mc Nairy
47111. Macon
47113. Madison
47115. Marion
47117. Marshall
47119. Maury
47121. Meigs
47123. Monroe
47125. Montgomery
47127. Moore
47129. Morgan

47031. Coffee
47033. Crockett
47035. Cumberland
47037. Davidson
47039. Decatur
47041. De Kalb
47043. Dickson
47045. Dyer
47047. Fayette
47049. Fentress
47051. Franklin
47053. Gibson
47055. Giles
47057. Grainger
47059. Greene
47061. Grundy
47063. Hamblen
47065. Hamilton
47067. Hancock
47069. Hardeman
47071. Hardin
47073. Hawkins
47075. Haywood
47077. Henderson
47079. Henry
47081. Hickman
47083. Houston
47085. Humphreys
47087. Jackson
47089. Jefferson
47091. Johnson
47093. Knox
47095. Lake
47097. Lauderdale
47099. Lawrence
47131. Obion
47133. Overton
47135. Perry
47137. Pickett
47139. Polk
47141. Putnam
47143. Rhea
47145. Roane
47147. Robertson
47149. Rutherford
47151. Scott
47153. Sequatchie
47155. Sevier
47157. Shelby
47159. Smith
47161. Stewart
47163. Sullivan
47165. Sumner
47167. Tipton
47169. Trousdale
47171. Unicoi
47173. Union
47175. Van Buren
47177. Warren
47179. Washington
47181. Wayne
47183. Weakly
47185. White
47187. Williamson
47189. Wilson

Texas (48)

48001. Anderson
48003. Andrews
48005. Angelina
48007. Aransas
48009. Archer
48011. Armstrong
48013. Atascosa
48015. Austin
48017. Bailey
48019. Bandera
48265. Kerr
48267. Kimble
48269. King
48271. Kinney
48273. Kleberg
48275. Knox
48277. Lamar
48279. Lamb
48281. Lampasas
48283. La Salle

48021. Bastrop
48023. Baylor
48025. Bee
48027. Bell
48029. Bexar
48031. Blanco
48033. Borden
48035. Bosque
48037. Bowie
48039. Brazoria
48041. Brazos
48043. Brewster
48045. Briscoe
48047. Brooks
48049. Brown
48051. Burleson
48053. Burnet
48055. Caldwell
48057. Calhoun
48059. Callahan
48061. Cameron
48063. Camp
48065. Carson
48067. Cass
48069. Castro
48071. Chambers
48073. Cherokee
48075. Childress
48077. Clay
48079. Cochran
48081. Coke
48083. Coleman
48085. Collin
48087. Collingsworth
48089. Colorado
48091. Comal
48093. Comanche
48095. Concho
48097. Cooke
48099. Coryell
48101. Cottle
48103. Crane
48105. Crockett
48107. Crosby
48109. Culberson
48111. Dallam
48113. Dallas
48115. Dawson
48285. Lavaca
48287. Lee
48289. Leon
48291. Liberty
48293. Limestone
48295. Lipscomb
48297. Live Oak
48299. Llano
48301. Loving
48303. Lubbock
48305. Lynn
48307. Mc Culloch
48309. Mc Lennan
48311. Mc Mullen
48313. Madison
48315. Marion
48317. Martin
48319. Mason
48321. Matagorda
48323. Maverick
48325. Medina
48327. Menard
48329. Midland
48331. Milam
48333. Mills
48335. Mitchell
48337. Montague
48339. Montgomery
48341. Moore
48343. Morris
48345. Motley
48347. Nacogdoches
48349. Navarro
48351. Newton
48353. Nolan
48355. Nueces
48357. Ochiltree
48359. Oldham
48361. Orange
48363. Palo Pinto
48365. Panola
48367. Parker
48369. Parmer
48371. Pecos
48373. Polk
48375. Potter
48377. Presido
48379. Rains

48117. Deaf Smith
48119. Delta
48121. Denton
48123. De Witt
48125. Dickens
48127. Dimmit
48129. Donley
48131. Duval
48133. Eastland
48135. Ector
48137. Edwards
48139. Ellis
48141. El Paso
48143. Erath
48145. Falls
48147. Fannin
48149. Fayette
48151. Fisher
48153. Floyd
48155. Foard
48157. Fort Bend
48159. Franklin
48161. Freestone
48163. Frio
48165. Gaines
48167. Galveston
48169. Garza
48171. Gillespie
48173. Glasscock
48175. Goliad
48177. Gonzales
48179. Gray
48181. Grayson
48183. Gregg
48185. Grimes
48187. Guadalupe
48189. Hale
48191. Hall
48193. Hamilton
48195. Hansford
48197. Hardeman
48199. Hardin
48201. Harris
48203. Harrison
48205. Hartley
48207. Haskell
48209. Hays
48211. Hemphill
48381. Randall
48383. Reagan
48385. Real
48387. Red River
48389. Reeves
48391. Refugio
48393. Roberts
48395. Robertson
48397. Rockwall
48399. Runnells
48401. Rusk
48403. Sabine
48405. San Augustine
48407. San Jacinto
48409. San Patricio
48411. San Saba
48413. Schleicher
48415. Scurry
48417. Shackelford
48419. Shelby
48421. Sherman
48423. Smith
48425. Somervell
48427. Starr
48429. Stephens
48431. Sterling
48433. Stonewall
48435. Sutton
48437. Swisher
48439. Tarrant
48441. Taylor
48443. Terrell
48445. Terry
48447. Throckmorton
48449. Titus
48451. Tom Green
48453. Travis
48455. Trinity
48457. Tyler
48459. Upshur
48461. Upton
48463. Uvalde
48465. Val Verde
48467. Van Zandt
48469. Victoria
48471. Walker
48473. Waller
48475. Ward

48213. Henderson
48215. Hidalgo
48217. Hill
48219. Hockley
48221. Hood
48223. Hopkins
48225. Houston
48227. Howard
48229. Hudspeth
48231. Hunt
48233. Hutchinson
48235. Irion
48237. Jack
48239. Jackson
48241. Jasper
48243. Jeff Davis
48245. Jefferson
48247. Jim Hogg
48249. Jim Wells
48251. Johnson
48253. Jones
48255. Karnes
48257. Kaufman
48259. Kendall
48261. Kenedy
48263. Kent
48477. Washington
48479. Webb
48481. Wharton
48483. Wheeler
48485. Wichita
48487. Wilbarger
48489. Willacy
48491. Williamson
48493. Wilson
48495. Winkler
48497. Wise
48499. Wood
48501. Yoakum
48503. Young
48505. Zapata
48507. Zavala

Utah (49)

49001. Beaver
49003. Box Elder
49005. Cache
49007. Carbon
49009. Daggett
49011. Davis
49013. Duchesne
49015. Emery
49017. Garfield
49019. Grand
49021. Iron
49023. Juab
49025. Kane
49027. Millard
49029. Morgan
49031. Piute
49033. Rich
49035. Salt Lake
49037. San Juan

49039. Sanpete
49041. Sevier
49043. Summit
49045. Tooele
49047. Uintah
49049. Utah
49051. Wasatch
49053. Washington
49055. Wayne
49057. Weber

Vermont (50)

50001. Addison
50003. Bennington
50005. Caledonia
50007. Chittenden
50009. Essex
50011. Franklin
50013. Grand Isle
50015. Lamoille
50017. Orange
50019. Orleans
50021. Rutland
50023. Washington
50025. Windham
50027. Windsor

Virginia (51)

51001. Accomack
51003. Albemarle
51005. Alleghany
51007. Amelia
51009. Amherst
51011. Appomattox
51013. Arlington
51015. Augusta
51017. Bath
51019. Bedford
51021. Bland
51023. Botetourt
51025. Brunswick
51027. Buchanan
51029. Buckingham
51031. Campbell
51033. Caroline
51035. Carroll
51157. Rappahannock
51159. Richmond
51161. Roanoke
51163. Rockbridge
51165. Rockingham
51167. Russell
51169. Scott
51171. Shenandoah
51173. Smyth
51175. Southampton
51177. Spotsylvania
51179. Stafford
51181. Surry
51183. Sussex
51185. Tazewell
51187. Warren
51191. Washington
51193. Westmoreland

51036. Charles City
51037. Charlotte
51041. Chesterfield
51043. Clarke
51045. Craig
51047. Culpeper
51049. Cumberland
51051. Dickenson
51053. Dinwiddle
51057. Essex
51059. Fairfax
51061. Fauquier
51063. Floyd
51065. Fluvanna
51067. Franklin
51069. Frederick
51071. Giles
51073. Gloucester
51075. Goochland
51077. Grayson
51079. Greene
51081. Greensville
51083. Halifax
51085. Hanover
51087. Henrico
51089. Henry
51091. Highland
51093. Isle of Wight
51095. James City
51097. King and Queen
51099. King George
51101. King William
51103. Lancaster
51105. Lee
51107. Loudoun
51109. Louisa
51111. Lunenberg
51113. Madison
51115. Mathews
51117. Mecklenburg
51119. Middlesex
51121. Montgomery
51123. Nansemond
51125. Nelson
51127. New Kent
51131. Northampton
51133. Northumberland
51135. Nottoway
51193. Wise
51197. Wythe
51199. York
51510. Alexandria City
51515. Bedford City
51520. Bristol City
51530. Buena Vista City
51540. Charlottesville City
51550. Chesapeake City
51560. Clifton Heights City
51570. Colonial Heights City
51580. Covington City
51590. Danville City
51595. Emporia City
51600. Fairfax City
51610. Falla Church City
51620. Franklin City
51630. Fredericksburg City
51640. Galax City
51650. Hampton City
51660. Harrisonburg City
51670. Hopewell City
51678. Lexington City
51680. Lynchburg City
51690. Martinsville City
51700. Newport News City
51710. Norfolk City
51720. Norton City
51730. Petersburg City
51740. Portsmouth City
51750. Radford City
51760. Richmond City
51770. Roanoke City
51775. Salem City
51780. South Boston City
51790. Staunton City
51800. Suffolk City
51810. Virginia Beach City
51820. Waynesboro City
51830. Williamsburg City
51840. Winchester City

51137. Orange
51139. Page
51141. Patrick

51143. Pittsylvania
51145. Powhatan
51147. Prince Edward
51149. Prince George
51153. Prince William
51155. Pulaski

Washington (53)

53001. Adams
53003. Asotin
53005. Benton
53007. Chelan
53009. Clallam
53011. Clark
53013. Columbia
53015. Cowlitz
53017. Douglas
53019. Ferry
53021. Franklin
53023. Garfield
53025. Grant
53027. Grays Harbor
53029. Island
53031. Jefferson
53033. King
53035. Kitsap
53037. Kittitas
53039. Klickitat
53041. Lewis
53043. Lincoln
53045. Mason
53047. Okanogan
53049. Pacific
53051. Pend Oreille
53053. Pierce
53055. San Juan
53057. Skagit
53059. Skamania
53061. Snohomish
53063. Spokane
53065. Stevens
53067. Thurston
53069. Wahkiakum
53071. Walla Walla
53073. Whatcom
53075. Whitman
53077. Yakima

West Virginia (54)

54001. Barbour
54003. Berkeley
54005. Boone
54007. Braxton
54009. Brooke
54011. Cabell
54013. Calhoun
54015. Clay
54017. Doddridge
54019. Fayette
54021. Gilmer
54023. Grant
54025. Greenbrier
54061. Monongalia
54063. Monroe
54065. Morgan
54067. Nicholas
54069. Ohio
54071. Pendleton
54073. Pleasants
54075. Pocahontas
54077. Preston
54079. Putnam
54081. Raleigh
54083. Randolph
54085. Ritchie

54027. Hampshire
54029. Hancock
54031. Hardy
54033. Harrision
54035. Jackson
54037. Jefferson
54039. Kanawha
54041. Lewis
54043. Lincoln
54045. Logan
54047. Mc Dowell
54049. Marion
54051. Marshall
54053. Mason
54055. Mercer
54057. Mineral
54059. Mingo
54087. Roane
54089. Summers
54091. Taylor
54093. Tucker
54095. Tyler
54097. Upshur
54099. Wayne
54101. Webster
54103. Wetzel
54105. Wirt
54107. Wood
54109. Wyoming

Wisconsin (55)

55001. Adams
55003. Ashland
55005. Barron
55007. Bayfield
55009. Brown
55011. Buffalo
55013. Burnett
55015. Calumet
55017. Chippewa
55019. Clark
55021. Columbia
55023. Crawford
55025. Dane
55027. Dodge
55029. Door
55031. Douglas
55033. Dunn
55035. Eau Claire
55037. Florence
55039. Fond du Lac
55041. Forest
55043. Grant
55045. Green
55047. Green Lake
55049. Iowa
55051. Iron
55053. Jackson
55055. Jefferson
55073. Marathon
55075. Marinette
55077. Marquette
55078. Menominee
55079. Milwaukee
55081. Monroe
55083. Oconto
55085. Oneida
55087. Outagamie
55089. Ozaukee
55091. Pepin
55093. Pierce
55095. Polk
55097. Portage
55099. Price
55101. Racine
55103. Richland
55105. Rock
55107. Rusk
55109. St. Croix
55111. Sauk
55113. Sawyer
55115. Shawano
55117. Sheboygan
55119. Taylor
55121. Trempealeau
55123. Vernon
55125. Vilas

55057. Juneau
55059. Kenosha
55061. Kewaunee
55063. La Crosse
55065. Lafayette
55067. Langlade
55069. Lincoln
55071. Manitowoc
55127. Walworth
55129. Washburn
55131. Washington
55133. Waukesha
55135. Waupaca
55137. Waushara
55139. Winnebago
55141. Wood

Wyoming (56)

56001. Albany
56003. Big Horn
56005. Campbell
56007. Carbon
56009. Converse
56011. Crook
56013. Fremont
56015. Goshen
56017. Hot Springs
56019. Johnson
56021. Laramie
56023. Lincoln
56025. Natrona
56027. Niobrara
56029. Park
56031. Platte
56033. Sheridan
56035. Sublette
56037. Sweetwater
56039. Teton
56041. Uinta
56043. Washakie
56045. Weston

Non-United States, Country Codes -- Additions to FIPS

60000. Puerto Rico
61000. American Samoa, Guam
62000. Canal Zone (Panama)
63000. Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands
64000. Virgin Islands
65000. Other U.S. Dependencies
66000. Bahamas

West Indies (Except Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands)

70000. Barbados
71000. Cuba
72000. Dominican Republic
73000. Haiti
74000. Jamaica
75000. Netherlands Antilles
76000. Trinidad and Tobago
77000. Islands of Lesser Antilles--Except Virgin Islands and Netherlands Antilles
78000. "West Indies" (Except Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands) Or "Caribbean" -- Reference to Two or More West Indian Countries
80000. South or Central America, South American Country or Countries
81000. Europe, European Country or Countries
82000. Africa, African Country or Countries
99000. Non-United States, NA Where
99999. NA

*** Note 4 ***

College Master Code

Code Name of School

0001. Abilene Christian University - Abilene (TX)
0003. Abilene Christian University - Dallas (TX)
0005. Abraham Baldwin Agricultural College (GA)
0007. Academy of Aeronautics (NY)
0011. Adams State College (CO)
0013. Adelphi University (NY)
0015. Adirondack Community College (NY)
0017. Adrian College (MI)
0019. Aero-Space Institute (IL)
0021. Agnes Scott College (GA)
0023. Aiken Technical College (SC)
0025. Aims Community College (CO)
0027. Air Force Institute of Technology (OH)
0029. Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical University (AL)
0031. Alabama Christian College (AL)
0033. Alabama Lutheran Academy and College (AL)
0035. Alabama State University (AL)
0037. Alaska Methodist University (AK)
0039. Albany Business College (NY)
0041. Albany College of Pharmacy (NY)
0043. Albany Junior College (GA)
0045. Albany Law School (NY)
0047. Albany Medical College (NY)
0049. Albany State College (GA)
0051. Albertus Magnus College (CT)

0053. Albion College (MI)
0055. Albright College (PA)
0057. Alcorn State University (MS)
0059. Alderson Broaddus College (WV)
0061. Alexander City State Junior College (AL)
0063. Alfred Adler Institute of Chicago (IL)
0065. Alfred University (NY)
0067. Alice Lloyd College (KY)
0069. Allan Hancock College (CA)
0071. Allegany Community College (MD)
0073. Allegheny College (PA)
0075. Allen County Community Junior College (KS)
0077. Allen University (SC)
0079. Allentown College of Saint Francis De Sales (PA)
0081. Alliance College (PA)
0083. Alma College (MI)
0085. Alma White College (NJ)
0087. Alpena Community College (MI)
0089. Alvernia College (PA)
0091. Alverno College (WI)
0093. Alvin Community College (TX)
0095. Amarillo College (TX)
0097. Ambassador College (CA)
0099. American Academy of Art (IL)
0101. American Academy of Dramatic Arts (NY)
0103. American Academy of Dramatic Arts-West (CA)
0105. American Baptist Seminary of the West (CA)
0107. American Baptist Seminary of the West at Covina (CA)
0109. American Baptist Theological Seminary (TN)
0111. American Christian College (OK)
0113. American College (PA)
0115. American Conservatory of Music (IL)
0117. American Graduate School of International Management (AZ)
0119. American International College (MA)
0121. American Junior College of Puerto Rico (PR)
0123. American River College (CA)
0125. American Samoa Community College (AQ)
0127. American Technological University (TX)
0129. American University (DC)
0131. Amherst College (MA)
0133. Ancilla Domini College (IN)
0135. Anderson College (SC)
0137. Anderson College (IN)
0139. Andover Junior College (MA)
0141. Andover Newton Theological School (MA)
0143. Andrew College (GA)
0145. Andrews University (MI)
0147. Angelina College (TX)

0149. Angelo State University (TX)
0151. Anna Maria College (MA)
0153. Anne Arundel Community College (MD)
0155. Annhurst College (CT)
0157. Anoka-Ramsey Community College (MN)
0159. Anson Technical Institute (NC)
0161. Antelope Valley College (CA)
0163. Antillian College (PR)
0165. Antioch College (OH)
0167. Appalachian Bible Institute (WV)
0169. Appalachian State University (NC)
0171. Aquinas College (MI)
0173. Aquinas Institute of Theology (IA)
0175. Aquinas Junior College (TN)
0177. Aquinas Junior College at Newton (MA)
0179. Aquinas Junior College at Main Campus (MA)
0181. Arapahoe Community College (CO)
0183. Arizona State University (AZ)
0185. Arizona Western College (AZ)
0187. Arkansas Baptist College (AR)
0189. Arkansas College (AR)
0191. Arkansas State University Beebe Branch (AR)
0193. Arkansas State University Main Campus (AR)
0195. Arkansas Tech University (AR)
0197. Armstrong College (CA)
0199. Armstrong State College (GA)
0201. Art Academy of Cincinnati (OH)
0203. Art Center College of Design (CA)
0205. Arthur D. Little Management Education Institute (MA)
0207. Asbury College (KY)
0209. Asbury Theological Seminary (KY)
0211. Asheville Buncombe Technical Institute (NC)
0213. Ashland College (OH)
0215. Ashland Comm. College, U of Kentucky - Ashland (KY)
0217. Asnuntuck Community College (CT)
0219. Assemblies of God Graduate School (MO)
0221. Associated Beth Rivka Schools (NY)
0223. Assumption College (MA)
0225. Assumption College for Sisters (NJ)
0227. Athenaeum of Ohio (OH)
0229. Athens State College (AL)
0231. Atlanta Christian College (GA)
0233. Atlanta College of Art (GA)
0235. Atlanta Junior College (GA)
0237. Atlanta University (GA)
0239. Atlantic Christian College (NC)
0241. Atlantic Community College (NJ)
0243. Atlantic Union College (MA)

0245. Auburn University at Montgomery (AL)
0247. Auburn University Main Campus (AL)
0249. Ausburg College (MN)
0251. Augusta College (GA)
0253. Augustana College (SD)
0255. Augustana College (IL)
0257. Aurora College (IL)
0259. Austin College (TX)
0261. Austin Community College (MN)
0263. Austin Community College (TX)
0265. Austin Peay State University (TX)
0267. Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary (TX)
0269. Averett College (VA)
0271. Avila College (MO)
0273. Ayeleth Hasachar Teacher's Seminary (NY)
0275. Azusa Pacific College (CA)
0277. B'nai Torah Institute (NY)
0279. Babson College (MA)
0281. Bacone College (OK)
0283. Bainbridge Junior College (GA)
0285. Bais Yaakov Seminary (NY)
0287. Baker University (KS)
0289. Bakersfield College (CA)
0291. Baldwin-Wallace College (OH)
0293. Ball State University (IN)
0295. Baltimore Hebrew College (MD)
0297. Bangor Theological Seminary (ME)
0299. Bank Street College of Education (NY)
0301. Baptist Bible College (MO)
0303. Baptist Bible College of Pennsylvania (PA)
0305. Baptist College at Charleston (SC)
0307. Barat College (IL)
0309. Barber-Scotia College (NC)
0311. Bard College (NY)
0313. Barnard College (NY)
0315. Barrington College (RI)
0317. Barry College (FL)
0319. Barstow College (CA)
0321. Bartlesville Wesleyan College (KS)
0323. Barton County Community Junior College (KS)
0325. Bates College (ME)
0327. Bauder College (CA)
0329. Bay College of Maryland (MD)
0331. Bay De Noc Community College (MI)
0333. Bay Path Junior College (MA)
0335. Bay State Junior College of Business (MA)
0337. Bayamon Central University (PR)
0339. Baylor College of Dentistry (TX)

0341. Baylor College of Medicine (TX)
0343. Baylor University (TX)
0345. Be'er Shmuel Talmudical Academy (NY)
0347. Beal Business College (ME)
0349. Beaufort County Technical Institute (NC)
0351. Beaufort Technical Education Center (SC)
0353. Beaver College (PA)
0355. Becker Junior College Leicester (MA)
0357. Becker Junior College Worcester (MA)
0359. Beckley College (WV)
0361. Bee County College (TX)
0363. Belhaven College (MS)
0365. Bellarmine College (KY)
0367. Belleville Area College (IL)
0369. Bellevue College (NE)
0371. Bellevue Community College (WA)
0373. Belmont Abbey College (NC)
0375. Belmont College (TN)
0377. Belmont Technical College (OH)
0379. Beloit College (WI)
0381. Belzer Yeshiva-Machzikei Torah Seminary (NY)
0383. Bemidji State University (MN)
0385. Benedict College (SC)
0387. Benedictine College (KS)
0389. Bennett College (NY)
0391. Bennett College (NC)
0393. Bennington College (VT)
0395. Bentley College (MA)
0397. Berea College (KY)
0399. Bergen Community College (NJ)
0401. Berkeley-Claremont School at Hicksville (NY)
0403. Berkeley-Claremont School of New York City (NY)
0405. Berklee College of Music (MA)
0407. Berkshire Christian College (MA)
0409. Berkshire Community College (MA)
0411. Berry College (GA)
0413. Beth Hamedrash Shaaret Yosher Institute (NY)
0415. Beth Hatalmud Rabbinical College (NY)
0417. Beth Jacob Hebrew Teachers College (NY)
0419. Beth Jacob Teachers Seminary of America (NY)
0421. Beth Joseph Rabbinical Seminary (NY)
0423. Beth Medrash Emek Halacha Rabbinical College (NY)
0425. Beth Medrash Govoha (NY)
0427. Bethany Bible College (CA)
0429. Bethany College (WV)
0431. Bethany College (KS)
0433. Bethany Lutheran College (MN)
0435. Bethany Nazarene College (OK)

0437. Bethany Theological Seminary (IL)
0439. Bethel College (MN)
0441. Bethel College (IN)
0443. Bethel College (TN)
0445. Bethel College (KS)
0447. Bethel Seminary (MN)
0449. Bethune Cookman College (FL)
0451. Big Bend Community College (WA)
0453. Biola College (CA)
0455. Birmingham Southern College (AL)
0457. Biscayne College (FL)
0459. Biscayne Southern College (NC)
0461. Bishop College (TX)
0463. Bismarck Junior College (ND)
0465. Black Hawk College East Campus (IL)
0467. Black Hawk College Quad-Cities Campus (IL)
0469. Black Hills State College (SD)
0471. Blackburn College (IL)
0473. Blackhawk Technical Institute (WI)
0475. Bladen Technical Institute (NC)
0477. Blinn College (TX)
0479. Bloomfield College (NJ)
0481. Bloomsburg State College (PA)
0483. Blue Hills Regional Technical Institute (MA)
0485. Blue Mountain College (MS)
0487. Blue Mountain Community College (OR)
0489. Blue Ridge Community College (VA)
0491. Blue Ridge Technical Institute (NC)
0493. Bluefield College (VA)
0495. Bluefield State College (WV)
0497. Bluffton College (OH)
0499. Bob Jones University (SC)
0501. Bobover Yeshiva B'net Zion (NY)
0503. Boise State University (ID)
0505. Boricua College (NY)
0507. Borromeo College of Ohio (OH)
0509. Bossier Parish Community College (LA)
0511. Boston College (MA)
0513. Boston Conservatory of Music (MA)
0515. Boston State College (MA)
0517. Boston University (MA)
0519. Bowdoin College (ME)
0521. Bowie State College (MD)
0523. Bowling Green State University Firelands Campus (OH)
0525. Bowling Green State University Main Campus (OH)
0527. Bradford College (MA)
0529. Bradley University (IL)
0531. Brainerd Community College (MN)

0533. Brandeis University (MA)
0535. Brandywine College (DE)
0537. Brazosport College (TX)
0539. Brenau College (GA)
0541. Brescia College (KY)
0543. Brevard College (NC)
0545. Brevard Community College (FL)
0547. Brewer State Junior College (AL)
0549. Brewton-Parker College (GA)
0551. Briar Cliff College (IA)
0553. Briarcliff College (NY)
0555. Bridgeport Engineering Institute (CT)
0557. Bridgewater College (VA)
0559. Bridgewater State College (MA)
0561. Brigham Young University Hawaii Campus (HI)
0563. Brigham Young University Main Campus (UT)
0565. Brisk Rabbinical College (IL)
0567. Bristol Community College (MA)
0569. Brookdale Community College (NJ)
0571. Brooklyn Law School (NY)
0573. Brooks College (CA)
0575. Brooks Institute of Santa Barbara (CA)
0577. Broome Community College (NY)
0579. Broward Community College (FL)
0581. Brown University (RI)
0583. Brunswick Junior College (GA)
0585. Bryan College (TN)
0587. Bryant College of Business Administration (RI)
0589. Bryant-Stratton Business Institute (NY)
0591. Bryn Mawr College (PA)
0593. Bucknell University (PA)
0595. Bucks County Community College (PA)
0597. Buena Vista College (IA)
0599. Bunker Hill Community College (MA)
0601. Burlington County College (NJ)
0603. Butler County Community College (PA)
0605. Butler County Community Junior College (KS)
0607. Butler University (IN)
0609. Butte College (CA)
0611. Cabrillo College (CA)
0613. Cabrini College (PA)
0615. Caldwell College (NJ)
0617. Caldwell Community College and Technical Institute (NC)
0619. California Baptist College (CA)
0621. California Christian College (CA)
0623. California College of Arts and Crafts (CA)
0625. California College of Podiatric Medicine (CA)
0627. California Institute of Asian Studies (CA)

0629. California Institute of Technology (CA)
0631. California Institute of the Arts (CA)
0633. California Lutheran College (CA)
0635. California Maritime Academy (CA)
0637. California Polytechnic State University-San Luis Obispo (CA)
0639. California School of Professional Psychology at Berkeley (CA)
0641. California School of Professional Psychology at Fresno (CA)
0643. California School of Professional Psychology at Los Angeles (CA)
0645. California School of Professional Psychology at San Diego (CA)
0647. California State College (CA)
0649. California State College-Bakersfield (CA)
0651. California State College-Dominguez Hills (CA)
0653. California State College-San Bernardino (CA)
0655. California State College-Sonoma (CA)
0657. California State College-Stanislaus (CA)
0659. California State Polytechnic College (CA)
0661. California State University-Chico (CA)
0663. California State University-Fresno (CA)
0665. California State University-Fullerton (CA)
0667. California State University-Hayward (CA)
0669. California State University-Long Beach (CA)
0671. California State University-Los Angeles (CA)
0673. California State University-Northridge (CA)
0675. California State University-Sacramento (CA)
0677. Calumet College (IN)
0679. Calvary Bible College (MO)
0681. Calvin College (MI)
0683. Calvin College Joint Lib (MI)
0685. Calvin Theological Seminary (MI)
0687. Camden County College (NJ)
0689. Cameron University (OK)
0691. Campbell College (NC)
0693. Campbellsville College (KY)
0695. Campus-Free College (DC)
0697. Canada College (CA)
0699. Canal Zone College (CZ)
0701. Canisius College (NY)
0703. Cape Cod Community College (MA)
0705. Cape Fear Technical Institute (NC)
0707. Capital University (OH)
0709. Capitol Institute of Technology (MD)
0711. Cardinal Glennon College (MO)
0713. Cardinal Stritch College (WI)
0715. Caribbean Center for Advanced Studies (PR)
0717. Caribbean Center for Advanced Studies (PR)
0719. Caribbean Junior College (PR)
0721. Carl Albert Junior College (OK)
0723. Carl Sandburg College (IL)

0725. Carleton College (MN)
0727. Carlow College (PA)
0729. Carnegie-Mellon University (PA)
0731. Carroll College (MI)
0733. Carroll College (WI)
0735. Carson-Newman College (TN)
0737. Carteret Technical Institute (NC)
0739. Carthage College (WI)
0741. Case Western University (OH)
0743. Casper College (WY)
0745. Castleton State College (VT)
0747. Catawba College (NC)
0749. Catawba Valley Technical Institute (NC)
0751. Cathedral College of the Immaculate Conception (NY)
0753. Catholic Theological Union (IL)
0755. Catholic University of America (DC)
0757. Catholic University of Puerto Rico (PR)
0759. Catonsville Community College (MD)
0761. Cayuga County Community College (NY)
0763. Cazenovia College (NY)
0765. Cecil Community College (MD)
0767. Cecils Business College (NC)
0769. Cedar Crest College (PA)
0771. Cedar Valley College (TX)
0773. Cedarville College (OH)
0775. Centenary College (NJ)
0777. Centenary College of Louisiana (LA)
0779. Center for Creative Studies (MI)
0781. Center for Degree Studies (PA)
0783. Center for Early Education (CA)
0785. Central Arizona College (AZ)
0787. Central Baptist College (AR)
0789. Central Baptist Theological Seminary (KS)
0791. Central Bible College (MO)
0793. Central Carolina Technical Institute (NC)
0795. Central City Business Institute (NY)
0797. Central College (KS)
0799. Central Community College (NE)
0801. Central Connecticut State College (CT)
0803. Central Florida Community College (FL)
0805. Central Methodist College (MO)
0807. Central Michigan University (MI)
0809. Central Missouri State University (MO)
0811. Central New England College of Technology (MA)
0813. Central Ohio Technical College (OH)
0815. Central Oregon Community College (OR)
0817. Central Piedmont Community College (NC)
0819. Central State University (OH)

0821. Central State University (OK)
0823. Central Technical Community College (NE)
0825. Central Texas College (TX)
0827. Central University of Iowa (IA)
0829. Central Virginia Community College (VA)
0831. Central Washington University (WA)
0833. Central Wesleyan College (SC)
0835. Central Wyoming College (WY)
0837. Central Y.M.C.A. Community College (IL)
0959. City UniversiCy of New York Brooklyn College (NY)
0961. City University of New York City College (NY)
0963. City University of New York College of Staten Island (NY)
0965. City University of New York College of Staten Island Saint (NY)
0967. City University of New York College of Staten Island Sunnys (NY)
0969. City University of New York Graduate School and University (NY)
0971. City University of New York Hostocs Community College (NY)
0973. City University of New York Hunter College (NY)
0975. City University of New York John Jay College of Criminal Justice (NY)
0977. City University of New York Kingsborough Community College (NY)
0979. City University of New York La Guardia Community College (NY)
0981. City University of New York Lehman College (NY)
0983. City University of New York Medgar Evers College (NY)
0985. City University of New York Mount Sinai School of Medicine (NY)
0987. City University of New York New York City Community College (NY)
0989. City University of New York Queens College (NY)
0991. City University of New York Queensborough Community College (NY)
0993. City University of New York York College (NY)
0995. Clackamas Community College (OR)
0997. Claflin College (SC)
0999. Claremont Men's College (CA)
1001. Claremont University Center and Claremont Graduate School (CA)
1003. Claremore Junior College (OK)
1005. Clarendon College (TX)
1007. Clarion State College Main Campus (PA)
1009. Clarion State College Venango Campus (PA)
1011. Clark College (GA)
1013. Clark College (WA)
1015. Clark County Community College (NV)
1017. Clark Technical College (OH)
1019. Clark University (MA)
1021. Clarke College (IA)
1023. Clarke College (MS)
1025. Clarkson College of Technology (NY)
1027. Clatsop Community College (OK)
1029. Clayton Junior College (GA)
1031. Clearwater Christian College (FL)
1033. Cleary College (MI)

1035. Clemson University (SC)
1037. Cleveland College of Jewish Studies (OH)
1039. Cleveland County Technical Institute (NC)
1041. Cleveland Institute of Art (OH)
1043. Cleveland Institute of Music (OH)
1045. Cleveland State Community College (OH)
1047. Cleveland State University (OH)
1049. Clinton Community College (IA)
1051. Clinton Community College (NY)
1053. Clinton Junior College (SC)
1055. Cloud County Community Junior College (KS)
1057. Coahoma Junior College (MS)
1059. Coastal Carolina Community College (NC)
1061. Coastline Community College (CA)
1063. Cochise College (AZ)
1065. Coe College (IA)
1067. Coffeyville Community Junior College (KS)
1069. Cogswell College (CA)
1071. Coker College (SC)
1073. Colby College (ME)
1075. Colby Community College (KS)
1077. Colby-Sawyer College (NH)
1079. Colegio Casar Chavez (OR)
1081. Colegio De La Tierra (CA)
1083. Colegio Universitario Del Turabo (PR)
1085. Colgate Rochester Divinity School-Bexley Hall- Crozer Theolo (NY)
1087. Colgate University (NY)
1089. College for Human Services (NY)
1091. College Misericordia (PA)
1093. College of Alameda (CA)
1095. College of Boca Raton (FL)
1097. College of Charleston (SC)
1099. College of du Page (IL)
1101. College of Eastern Utah (UT)
1103. College of Ganado (AZ)
1105. College of Great Falls (MI)
1107. College of Idaho (ID)
1109. College of Insurance (NY)
1111. College of Lake County (IL)
1113. College of Marin (CA)
1115. College of Medicine and Dentistry of New Jersey at Newark (NJ)
1117. College of Mount Saint Joseph-On-The-Ohio (OH)
1119. College of Mount Saint Vincent (NY)
1121. College of New Rochelle (NY)
1123. College of Notre Dame (CA)
1125. College of Notre Dame of Maryland (MD)
1127. College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery (IA)

1129. College of Our Lady of the Elms (MA)
1131. College of Saint Benedict (MN)
1133. College of Saint Catherine (MN)
1135. College of Saint Elizabeth (NJ)
1137. College of Saint Francis (IL)
1139. College of Saint Joseph the Provider (VT)
1141. College of Saint Mary (NE)
1143. College of Saint Rose (NY)
1145. College of Saint Scholastica (MN)
1147. College of Saint Teresa (MN)
1149. College of Saint Thomas (MN)
1151. College of San Mateo (CA)
1153. College of Santa Fe (NM)
1155. College of Southern Idaho (ID)
1157. College of Steubenville (OH)
1159. College of the Albemarle (NC)
1161. College of the Atlantic (ME)
1163. College of the Canyons (CA)
1165. College of the Desert (CA)
1167. College of the Holy Cross (MA)
1169. College of the Mainland (TX)
1171. College of the Ozarks (AR)
1173. College of the Redwoods (CA)
1175. College of the Sequoias (CA)
1177. College of the Siskiyous (CA)
1179. College of the Southwest (NM)
1181. College of the Virgin Islands (VI)
1183. College of William and Mary (VA)
1185. College of Wooster (OH)
1187. Collegiate Institute (NY)
1189. Colorado College (CO)
1191. Colorado Mountain College East Campus (CO)
1193. Colorado Mountain College West Campus (CO)
1195. Colorado Northwestern Community College (CO)
1197. Colorado School of Mines (CO)
1199. Colorado State University (CO)
1201. Colorado Technical College (CO)
1203. Colorado Women's College (CO)
1205. Columbia Basin Community College (WA)
1207. Columbia Bible College (SC)
1209. Columbia Christian College (OR)
1211. Columbia College (MO)
1213. Columbia College (SC)
1215. Columbia College (IL)
1217. Columbia Junior College (CA)
1219. Columbia State Community College (TN)
1221. Columbia Theological Seminary (CA)
1223. Columbia Union College (MD)

1225. Columbia University College of Pharmacy (NY)
1227. Columbia University Main Division (NY)
1229. Columbia University Teachers College (NY)
1231. Columbia-Greene Community College (NY)
1233. Columbus College (GA)
1235. Columbus College of Art and Design (OH)
1237. Columbus Technical Institute (OH)
1239. Combs College of Music (PA)
1241. Community College of Allegheny County Allegheny Campus (PA)
1243. Community College of Allegheny County Boyce Campus (PA)
1245. Community College of Allegheny County North Campus (PA)
1247. Community College of Allegheny County South Campus (PA)
1249. Community College of Balitmore (MD)
1251. Community College of Beaver County (PA)
1253. Community College of Delaware County (PA)
1255. Community College of Denver Auraria Campus (CO)
1257. Community College of Denver North Campus (CO)
1259. Community College of Denver Red Rocks Campus (CO)
1261. Community College of Micronesia (TQ)
1263. Community College of Philadelphia (PA)
1265. Community College of the Air Force (TX)
1267. Community College of the Finger Lakes (NY)
1269. Community College of Vermont (VT)
1271. Compton Community College (CA)
1273. Conception Seminary College (MO)
1275. Concord College (WV)
1277. Concordia College (MI)
1279. Concordia College (OR)
1281. Concordia College (NY)
1283. Concordia College (WI)
1285. Concordia College at Moorhead (MN)
1287. Concordia College-Saint Paul (MN)
1289. Concordia Lutheran College (TX)
1291. Concordia Seminary (MO)
1293. Concordia Senior College (IN)
1295. Concordia Teachers College (NE)
1297. Concordia Teachers College (IL)
1299. Concordia Theological Seminary (IN)
1301. Connecticut College (CT)
1303. Connors State College (OK)
1305. Conservative Baptist Theological Seminary (CO)
1307. Conservatory of Music of Puerto Rico (PR)
1309. Contra Costa College (CA)
1311. Converse College (SC)
1313. Cooke County College (TX)
1315. Cooper Union (NY)
1317. Copiah-Lincoln Junior College - Wesson (MS)
1319. Copiah-Lincoln Junior College - Natchez (MS)

1321. Coppin State College (MD)
1323. Cornell College (IA)
1325. Cornell University Endowed Colleges (NY)
1327. Cornell University Medical Center (NY)
1329. Cornell University Statutory Colleges (NY)
1331. Corning Community College (NY)
1333. Cornish Institute (WA)
1335. Corpus Christi State University (TX)
1337. Cosumnes River College (CA)
1339. Cottey College (MO)
1341. County College of Morris (NJ)
1343. Covenant College (TN)
1345. Covenant Theological Seminary (MD)
1347. Cowley County Community Junior College (KS)
1349. Crafton Hills College (CA)
1351. Cranbrook Academy of Art (MI)
1353. Craven Community College (NC)
1355. Creighton University (NE)
1357. Crosier Seminary (MN)
1359. Crowder College (MO)
1361. Crowley's Ridge College (AR)
1363. Cuesta College (CA)
1365. Culinary Institute of America (NY)
1367. Cullman College (AL)
1369. Culver-Stockton College (MO)
1371. Cumberland College (KY)
1373. Cumberland College of Tennessee (TN)
1375. Cumberland County College (NJ)
1377. Curry College (MA)
1379. Curtis Institute of Music (PA)
1381. Cushing Junior College (PA)
1383. Cuyahoga Community College Eastern Campus (OH)
1385. Cuyahoga Community College Metropolitan Campus (OH)
1387. Cuyahoga Community College Western Campus (OH)
1389. Cypress College (CA)
1391. D-Q University (CA)
1393. D'youville College (NY)
1395. Dabney Lancaster Community College (VA)
1397. Dabmen College (NY)
1399. Dakota State College (SD)
1401. Dakota Wesleyan University (SD)
1403. Dallas Baptist College (TX)
1405. Dallas Bible College (TX)
1407. Dallas Christian College (TX)
1409. Dallas Theological Seminary (TX)
1411. Dalton Junior College (GA)
1413. Dana College (NE)
1415. Daniel Hale Williams University (IL)

1417. Daniel Payne College (AL)
1419. Danville Community College (VA)
1421. Danville Junior College (IL)
1423. Dartmouth College (NH)
1425. Davenport College of Business (MI)
1427. David Lipsomb College (TN)
1429. Davidson College (NC)
1431. Davidson County Community College (NC)
1433. Davis and Elkins College (WV)
1435. Davis Junior College (OH)
1437. Dawson College (MI)
1439. Daytona Beach Community College (FL)
1441. De Anza College (CA)
1443. De Lourdes College (IL)
1445. De Paul University (IL)
1447. De Pauw University (IN)
1449. De Sales Hall School of Theology (MD)
1451. Dean Junior College (MA)
1453. Deep Springs College (NV)
1455. Defiance College (OH)
1457. Dekalb Community College (GA)
1459. Del Mar College (TX)
1461. Delaware State College (DE)
1463. Delaware Tech and Comm College Southern Campus - Georgetown (DE)
1465. Delaware Tech and Comm College Stanton Campus - Newark (DE)
1467. Delaware Technical and Community College Terry Campus (DE)
1469. Delaware Technical and Community College Wilmington Campus (DE)
1471. Delaware Valley College of Science and Agriculture (PA)
1473. Delgado College (LA)
1475. Delta College (MI)
1477. Delta State University (MS)
1479. Denison University (OH)
1481. Derech Ayson Rabbinical Seminary (NY)
1483. Des Moines Area Community College (IA)
1485. Des Moines Area Community College Ankeny Campus (IA)
1487. Des Moines Area Community College Boone Campus (IA)
1489. Detroit Bible College (MI)
1491. Detroit College of Business (MI)
1493. Detroit College of Law (MI)
1495. Detroit Institute of Technology (MI)
1497. Devry Institute of Technology (AZ)
1499. Devry Institute of Technology (IL)
1501. Devry Institute of Technology (TX)
1503. Diablo Valley College (CA)
1505. Dickinson College (PA)
1507. Dickinson School of Law (ND)
1509. Dickinson State College (ND)
1511. Dillard University (LA)

1513. District One Technical Institute (WI)
1515. Divine Word College (IA)
1517. Dixie College (UT)
1519. Doane College (NE)
1521. Dodge City Community Junior College (KS)
1523. Dominican College of Blauvelt (NY)
1525. Dominican College of San Rafael (CA)
1527. Dominican House of Studies (DC)
1529. Don Bosco College (NJ)
1531. Don Bosco Technical Institute (CA)
1533. Donnelly College (KS)
1535. Dordt College (IA)
1537. Dowling College (NY)
1539. Dr. Martin Luther College (MN)
1541. Drake University (IA)
1543. Drew University (NJ)
1545. Drexel University (PA)
1547. Drury College (MO)
1549. Duke University (NC)
1551. Dundalk Community College (MD)
1553. Duns Scotus College (MI)
1555. Duquesne University (PA)
1557. Durham College (NC)
1559. Durham Technical Institute (NC)
1561. Dutchess Community College (NY)
1563. Dyersburg State Community College (TN)
1565. Dyke College (OH)
1567. Earlham College (IN)
1569. East Arkansas Community College (AR)
1571. East Carolina University (NC)
1573. East Central Junior College (MS)
1575. East Central Missouri District Junior College (MO)
1577. East Central Oklahoma State University (OK)
1579. East Los Angeles College (CA)
1581. East Mississippi Junior College (MS)
1583. East Stroudsburg State College (PA)
1585. East Tennessee State University (TN)
1587. East Texas Baptist College (TX)
1589. East Texas State University (TX)
1591. Eastern Arizona College (AZ)
1593. Eastern Baptist Theological Seminary (PA)
1595. Eastern College (PA)
1597. Eastern Connecticut State College (CT)
1599. Eastern Illinois University (IL)
1601. Eastern Kentucky University (KY)
1603. Eastern Maine Vocational and Technical Institute (ME)
1605. Eastern Mennonite College (VA)
1607. Eastern Michigan University (MI)

1609. Eastern Montana College (MT)
1611. Eastern Nazarene College (MA)
1613. Eastern New Mexico University Main Campus Portales (NM)
1615. Eastern New Mexico University Clovis (NM)
1617. Eastern New Mexico University Boswell Campus (NM)
1519. Eastern Oklahoma State College (OK)
1621. Eastern Oregon State College (OR)
1623. Eastern Shore Community College (VA)
1625. Eastern Virginia Medical Authority (VA)
1627. Eastern Washington University (WA)
1629. Eastern Wyomining College (WY)
1631. Eastfield College (TX)
1633. Eckerd College (FL)
1635. Eden Theological Seminary (MO)
1637. Eden-Webster Jt. Libraries (MO)
1639. Edgecliff College (OH)
1641. Edgecombe Technical Institute (NC)
1643. Edgewood College (WI)
1645. Edinboro State College (PA)
1647. Edison Community College (FL)
1649. Edison State General and Technical College (OH)
1651. Edmonds Community College (WA)
1653. Educational Institute Oholei Torah (NY)
1655. Edward Waters College (FL)
1657. Eisenhower College (NY)
1659. El Camino College (CA)
1661. El Centro College (TX)
1663. El Paso Community College (CA)
1665. El Paso Community College (TX)
1667. El Reno Junior College (OK)
1669. Electronic Date Processing College of Puerto Rico (PR)
1671. Elgin Community College (IL)
1673. Elizabeth City State University (NC)
1675. Elizabeth Seton College (NY)
1677. Elizabethtown College (PA)
1679. Ellsworth Community College (IA)
1681. Elmhurst College (IL)
1683. Elmira College (NY)
1685. Elon College (NC)
1687. Emanuel County Junior College (GA)
1689. Embry-Riddle Aeronautical University (FL)
1691. Emerson College (MA)
1693. Emmanuel College (GA)
1695. Emmanuel College (MA)
1697. Emmanuel School of Religion (TN)
1699. Emory and Henry College (VA)
1701. Emory University (GA)
1703. Emporia State University (KS)

1705. Endicott College (MA)
1707. Enterprise State Junior College (AL)
1709. Episcopal Divinity School (MA)
1711. Episcopal Theological Seminary of the Southwest (TX)
1713. Erie Community College (NY)
1715. Erie Community College - Buffalo (NY)
1717. Erie Community College - South Campus - Orchard Park (NY)
1719. Erskine College and Seminary (SC)
1721. Essex Agricultural and Technical Institute (MA)
1723. Essex Community College (MD)
1725. Essex County College (NJ)
1727. Eureka College (IL)
1729. Evangel College (MO)
1731. Evangelical Lutheran Theological Seminary (OH)
1733. Everett Community College (WA)
1735. Evergreen State College (WA)
1737. Evergreen Valley College (CA)
1739. Fairfield University (CT)
1741. Fairleigh Dickinson University Edward Williams College (NJ)
1743. Fairleigh Dickinson University Madison Campus (NJ)
1745. Fairleigh Dickinson University Rutherford Campus (NJ)
1747. Fairleigh Dickinson University Taeneck Campus (NJ)
1749. Fairmont State College (WV)
1751. Faith Baptist Bible College (IA)
1753. Faith Theological Seminary (PA)
1755. Fashion Institute of Design and Merchandising (CA)
1757. Fashion Institute of Technology (NY)
1759. Faulkner State Junior College (AL)
1761. Fayetteville State University (NC)
1763. Fayetteville Technical Institute (NC)
1765. Feather River College (CA)
1767. Felician College (IL)
1769. Felician College (NJ)
1771. Fergus Falls Community College (MN)
1773. Ferris State College (MI)
1775. Ferrum College (VA)
1777. Fielding Institute (CA)
1779. Findlay College (OH)
1781. Fisher Junior College (MA)
1783. Fisk University (TN)
1785. Fitchburg State College (MA)
1787. Five Towns College (NY)
1789. Flagler College (FL)
1791. Flathead Valley Community College (MT)
1793. Florence Darlington Technical College (SC)
1795. Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University (FL)
1797. Florida Atlantic University (FL)
1799. Florida Beacon College (FL)

1801. Florida College (FL)
1803. Florida Institute of Technology (FL)
1805. Florida International University (FL)
1807. Florida Junior College at Jacksonville (FL)
1809. Florida Keys Community College (FL)
1811. Florida Memorial College (FL)
1813. Florida Southern College (FL)
1815. Florida State University (FL)
1817. Florida Technological University (FL)
1819. Floyd Junior College (GA)
1821. Fontbonne College (MO)
1823. Foothill College (CA)
1825. Fordham University (NY)
1827. Forsyth School of Dental Hygienists (MA)
1829. Forsyth Technical Institute (NC)
1831. Fort Hays Kansas State College (KS)
1833. Fort Lauderdale College (FL)
1835. Fort Lewis College (CO)
1837. Fort Scott Community Junior College (KS)
1839. Fort Steilacoom Community College (WA)
1841. Fort Valley State College (GA)
1843. Fort Wayne Art Institute (IN)
1845. Fort Wayne Bible College (IN)
1847. Fort Wright College of the Holy Names (WA)
1849. Fox Valley Technical Institute (WI)
1851. Framingham State College (MA)
1853. Francis Marion College (SC)
1855. Franciscan School of Theology (CA)
1857. Franconia College (NH)
1859. Frank Phillips College (TX)
1861. Franklin and Marshall College (PA)
1863. Franklin College of Indiana (IN)
1865. Franklin Institute of Boston (MA)
1867. Franklin Pierce College (NH)
1869. Franklin University (OH)
1871. Frederick Community College (MD)
1873. Free Will Baptist Bible College (TN)
1875. Freed-Hardeman College (TN)
1877. Freeman Junior College (SD)
1879. Fresno City College (CA)
1881. Friends Bible College (KS)
1883. Friends University (KS)
1885. Friends World College (NY)
1887. Friendship Junior College (SC)
1889. Frostburg State College (MD)
1891. Fuller Theological Seminary (CA)
1893. Fullerton College (CA)
1895. Fulton-Montgomery Community College (NY)

1897. Furman University (SC)
1899. Gadsden State Junior College (AL)
1901. Gainesville Junior College (GA)
1903. Gaullaudet College (DC)
1905. Galveston College (TX)
1907. Gannon College (PA)
1909. Garden City Community Junior College (KS)
1911. Gardner-Webb College (NC)
1913. Garland County Community College (AR)
1915. Garland Junior College (MA)
1917. Garrett Community College (MD)
1919. Garrett-Evangelical Theological Seminary (IL)
1921. Gaston College (NC)
1923. Gateway Technical Institute at Kenosha (WI)
1925. Gateway Technical Institute at Racine (WI)
1927. Gateway Technical Institute - Elkhorn (WI)
1929. Gavilan College (CA)
1931. General Motors Institute (MI)
1933. Gneral Theological Seminary (NY)
1935. Genesee Community College (NY)
1937. Geneva College (PA)
1939. George C. Wallace State Community College at Dothan (AL)
1941. George C. Wallace State Tech Comm College at Hanceville (AL)
1943. George Corley Wallace State Community College at Selma (AL)
1945. George Fox College (OR)
1947. George Mason University (VA)
1949. George Mercer Junior Memorial School of Theology (NY)
1951. George Peabody College for Teachers (TN)
1953. George Washington University (DC)
1955. George Williams College (IL)
1957. Georgetown College (KY)
1959. Georgetown University (DC)
1961. Georgia College (GA)
1963. Georgia Institute of Technology Main Campus (GA)
1965. Georgia Institute of Technology-Southern Technical Inst. (GA)
1967. Georgia Military College (GA)
1969. Georgia Southern College (GA)
1971. Georgia Southwestern College (GA)
1973. Georgia State University (GA)
1975. Georgian Court College (NJ)
1977. Germanna Community College (VA)
1979. Gettysburg College (PA)
1981. Glassboro State College (NJ)
1983. Glen Oaks Community College (MI)
1985. Glendale Community College (CA)
1987. Glendale Community College (AZ)
1989. Glenville State College (WV)
1991. Gloucester County College (NJ)

1993. Goddard College (VT)
1995. Gogebic Community College (MI)
1997. Golden Gate Baptist Theological Seminary (CA)
1999. Golden Gate University (CA)
2001. Golden Valley Lutheran College (MN)
2003. Golden West College (CA)
2005. Goldey Beacom College (DE)
2007. Gonzaga University (WA)
2009. Gordon College (MA)
2011. Gordon Junior College (GA)
2013. Gordon-Conwell Theological Seminary (MA)
2015. Goshen Biblical Seminary (IN)
2017. Goshen College (IN)
2019. Goucher College (MD)
2021. Governors State University (IL)
2023. Grace Bible College (MI)
2025. Grace College of the Bible (NE)
2027. Grace Theological Seminary and College (IN)
2029. Graceland College (IA)
2031. Grad Theol Un Jt Library (CA)
2033. Graduate Theological Union (CA)
2035. Grahn Junior College (MA)
2037. Grambling State University (LA)
2039. Grand Canyon College (AZ)
2041. Grand Rapids Baptist College and Seminary (MI)
2043. Grand Rapids Junior College (MI)
2045. Grand Rapids School of the Bible and Music (MI)
2047. Grand Valley State Colleges (MI)
2049. Grand View College (IA)
2051. Gratz College (PA)
2053. Grays Harbor College (WA)
2055. Grayson County Junior College (TX)
2057. Great Lakes Bible College (MI)
2059. Greater Hartford Community College (CT)
2061. Green Mountain College (VT)
2063. Green River Community College (WA)
2065. Greenfield Community College (MA)
2067. Greensboro College (NC)
2069. Greenville College (IL)
2071. Greenville Technical College (SC)
2073. Grinwell College (IA)
2075. Grossmont College (CA)
2077. Grove City College (PA)
2079. Guilford College (NC)
2081. Guilford Technical Institute (NC)
2083. Gulf Coast Bible College (TX)
2085. Gulf Coast Community College (FL)
2087. Gustavus Adolphus College (MN)

2089. Gwynedd-Mercy College (PA)
2091. Hadar Hatorah Rabbinical Seminary (NY)
2093. Hagerstown Junior College (MD)
2095. Hahnemann Medical College and Hospital (PA)
2097. Halifax Community College (NC)
2099. Hamilton College (NY)
2101. Hamilton College Joint Lib (NY)
2103. Hamline University (MN)
2105. Hampden-Sydney College (VA)
2107. Hampshire College (MA)
2109. Hampton Institute (VA)
2111. Hannibal-La Grange College (MD)
2113. Hanover College (IN)
2115. Harcum Junior College (PA)
2117. Hardin-Simmons University (TX)
2119. Harding College Main Campus (AR)
2121. Harding Graduate School of Religion (TN)
2123. Harford Community College (MD)
2125. Harriman College (NY)
2127. Harris Stowe College (MO)
2129. Harrisburg Area Community College (PA)
2131. Hartford College for Women (CT)
2133. Hartford Graduate Center (CT)
2135. Hartford Seminary Foundation (CT)
2137. Hartford State Technical College (CT)
2139. Hartnell College (CA)
2141. Hartwick College (NY)
2143. Harvard University (MA)
2145. Harvey Mudd College (CA)
2147. Haskell Indian Junior College (KS)
2149. Hastings College (NE)
2151. Haverford College (PA)
2153. Hawaii Loa College (HI)
2155. Hawaii Pacific College (HI)
2157. Hawkeye Institute of Technology (IA)
2159. Haywood Technical Institute (NC)
2161. Heald Engineering College (CA)
2163. Hebrew College (MA)
2165. Hebrew Theological College (IL)
2167. Hebrew Union College California Branch (CA)
2169. Hebrew Union College Main Campus - Cincinatti (OH)
2171. Hebrew Union College New York Branch (NY)
2173. Heed University (AL)
2175. Heidelberg College (OH)
2177. Hellenic College-Holy Cross Greek Orthodox School Of Theo. (MA)
2179. Henderson County Junior College (TX)
2181. Henderson State University (AR)
2183. Hendrix College (AR)

2185. Henry Ford Community College (MI)
2187. Herkimer County Community College (NY)
2189. Hesston College (KS)
2191. Hibbing Community College (MN)
2193. High Point College (NC)
2195. Highland Community College (IL)
2197. Highland Community Junior College (KS)
2199. Highland Park Community College (MI)
2201. Highline Community College (WA)
2203. Hilbert College (NY)
2205. Hill Junior College (TX)
2207. Hillsborough Community College (FL)
2209. Hillsdale College (MI)
2211. Hillsdale Free Will Baptist College (OK)
2213. Hinds Junior College (MS)
2215. Hiram College (OH)
2217. Hiwassee College (TN)
2219. Hobart-William Smith Colleges (NY)
2221. Hocking Technical College (OH)
2223. Hofstra University (NY)
2225. Hollins College (VA)
2227. Holliston Junior College (MA)
2229. Holmes Junior College (MS)
2231. Holy Apostles College (CT)
2233. Holy Cross Junior College (MA)
2235. Holy Family College (CA)
2237. Holy Family College (PA)
2239. Holy Names College (CA)
2241. Holy Redeemer College (WI)
2243. Holy Trinity Orthodox Seminary (NY)
2245. Holyoke Community College (MA)
2247. Honnold Joint Library (CA)
2249. Hood College (MD)
2251. Hope College (MI)
2253. Horry-Georgetown Technical College (SC)
2255. Houghton College (NY)
2257. Housatonic Regional Community College (CT)
2259. Houston Baptist University (TX)
2261. Houston Community College (TX)
2263. Howard College at Big Spring (TX)
2265. Howard Community College (MD)
2267. Howard Payne University (TX)
2269. Howard University (DC)
2271. Hudson County Community College Commission (NJ)
2273. Hudson Valley Community College (NY)
2275. Humboldt State University (CA)
2277. Humphreys College (CA)
2279. Huntingdon College (AL)

2281. Huntington College (IN)
2283. Huron College (SD)
2285. Husson College (ME)
2287. Huston-Tillotson College (TX)
2289. Hutchinson Community Junior College (KS)
2291. Idaho State College (ID)
2293. Iliff School of Theology (CO)
2295. Illinois Benedictine College (IL)
2297. Illinois Central College (IL)
2299. Illinois College (IL)
2301. Illinois College of Optometry (IL)
2303. Illinois College of Podiatric Medicine (IL)
2305. Illinois Eastern College of Continuing Education (IL)
2307. Illinois Eastern Community College Lincoln Trail College (IL)
2309. Illinois Eastern Community College Olney Central College (IL)
2311. Illinois Eastern Community College Wabash Valley College (IL)
2313. Illinois Institute of Technology (IL)
2315. Illinois State University (IL)
2317. Illinois Valley Community College (IL)
2319. Illinois Wesleyan University (IL)
2321. Immaculata College (PA)
2323. Immaculata College of Washington (DC)
2325. Immaculata Conception Seminary (NY)
2327. Immaculata Conception Seminary (NJ)
2329. Immaculate Heart College (CA)
2331. Imperial Valley College (CA)
2333. Incarnate Word College (TX)
2335. Independence Community Junior College (KS)
2337. Indian Hills Community College Centerville Center (IA)
2339. Indian Hills Community College Citumwa Center (IA)
2341. Indian River Community College (FL)
2343. Indian Valley Colleges (CA)
2345. Indiana Central University (IN)
2347. Indiana Institute of Technology (IN)
2349. Indiana Northern Graduate School of Professional Management (IN)
2351. Indiana State University Evansville Campus (IN)
2353. Indiana State University Main Campus (IN)
2355. Indiana University at Bloomington (IN)
2357. Indiana University at Kokomo (IN)
2359. Indiana University at South Bend (IN)
2361. Indiana University East (IN)
2363. Indiana University Northwest (IN)
2365. Indiana University of Pennsylvania (PA)
2367. Indiana University of Pennsylvania Armstrong County Center (PA)
2369. Indiana University of Pennsylvania Main Campus (PA)
2371. Indiana University of Pennsylvania Punxsutawney Center (PA)
2373. Indiana University Southeast (IN)
2375. Indiana University-Purdue University at Fort Wayne (IN)

2377. Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis (IN)
2379. Indiana Vocational Technical College at Columbus (IN)
2381. Indiana Vocational Technical College at Evansville (IN)
2383. Indiana Vocational Technical College at Fort Wayne (IN)
2385. Indiana Vocational Technical College - Gary (IN)
2387. Indiana Vocational Technical College at Indianapolis (IN)
2389. Indiana Vocational Technical College at Kokomo (IN)
2391. Indiana Vocational Technical College at Lafayette (IN)
2393. Indiana Vocational Technical College - Madison (IN)
2395. Indiana Vocational Technical College Muncie (IN)
2397. Indiana Vocational Technical College - Richmond (IN)
2399. Indiana Vocational Technical College at Sellersburg (IN)
2401. Indiana Vocational Technical College at South Bend (IN)
2403. Indiana Vocational Technical College at Terre Haute (IN)
2405. Institute of American Indian Arts (MN)
2407. Institute of Design and Construction (NY)
2409. Institute of Paper Chemistry (WI)
2411. Institute of Textile Technology (VA)
2413. Instituto Comercial De Puerto Rico Junior College (PR)
2415. Inter American University of Puerto Rico Aguadilla Branch (PR)
2417. Inter American University of Puerto Rico Arecibo Branch (PR)
2419. Inter American University of Puerto Rico Barranquitas Branch (PR)
2421. Inter American University of Puerto Rico Bayamon Branch (PR)
2423. Inter American University of Puerto Rico Fajardo Branch (PR)
2425. Inter American University of Puerto Rico Guayama Branch (PR)
2427. Inter American University of Puerto Rico Hato Rey Campus (PR)
2429. Inter American University of Puerto Rico Ponce Branch (PR)
2431. Inter American University of Puerto Rico San German Campus (PR)
2433. Interboro Institute (NY)
2435. Interdenominational Theological Center (GA)
2437. Intermountain Bible College (CO)
2439. International Junior College of Business (IN)
2441. Inupiat University of the Arctic (AK)
2443. Inver Hills Community College (MN)
2445. Iona College (NY)
2447. Iowa Central Community College (IA)
2449. Iowa Central Community College - Eagle Grove (IA)
2451. Iowa Central Community College - Webster (IA)
2453. Iowa Lakes Community College North Campus (IA)
2455. Iowa Lakes Community College South Campus (IA)
2457. Iowa State University of Science and Technology (IA)
2459. Iowa Wesleyan College (IA)
2461. Iowa Western Community College - Council Bluffs (IA)
2463. Iowa Western Community College - Clarinda (IA)
2465. Isothermal Community College (NC)
2467. Itasca Community College (MN)
2469. Itawamba Junior College - Fulton (MS)

2471. Itawamba Junior College - Tupelo (MS)
2473. Ithaca College (NY)
2475. J. Sargeant Reynolds Community College (VA)
2477. Jackson Community College (MI)
2479. Jackson State Community College (TN)
2481. Jackson State University (MS)
2483. Jacksonville College (TX)
2485. Jacksonville State University (MS)
2487. Jacksonville University (FL)
2489. James Madison University (VA)
2491. James Sprunt Institute (NC)
2493. Jamestown Business College (NY)
2495. Jamestown College (ND)
2497. Jamestown Community College (NY)
2499. Jarvis Christian College (TX)
2501. Jefferson College (NC)
2503. Jefferson College (MD)
2505. Jefferson Community College (NY)
2507. Jefferson Community College, U of Kentucky - Louisville (KY)
2509. Jefferson County Technical Institute (OH)
2511. Jefferson Davis State Junior College (AL)
2513. Jefferson State Junior College (AL)
2515. Jersey City State College (NJ)
2517. Jesuit School of Theology (CA)
2519. Jewish Theological Seminary of America (NY)
2521. John A. Gupton College (TN)
2523. John A. Logan College (IL)
2525. John Brown University (AR)
2527. John C. Calhoun State Community College (AL)
2529. John Carroll University (OH)
2531. John F. Kennedy University (CA)
2533. John Marshall Law School (IL)
2535. John Tyler Community College (VA)
2537. John Wesley College (MI)
2539. John Wesley College (NC)
2541. John Wood Community College (IL)
2543. Johns Hopkins University (MD)
2545. Johnson and Wales College (RI)
2547. Johnson Bible College (TN)
2549. Johnson C. Smith University (NC)
2551. Johnson County Community Junior College (KS)
2553. Johnson State College (VT)
2555. Johnson Technical Institute (NC)
2557. Joint University Library (TN)
2559. Joliet Junior College (IL)
2561. Jones College Jacksonville (FL)
2563. Jones College Orlando (FL)
2565. Jones County Junior College (IL)

2567. Jordan College (MI)
2569. Judson Baptist College (OR)
2571. Judson College (AL)
2573. Judson College (IL)
2575. Juniata College (PA)
2577. Kalamazoo College (MI)
2579. Kalamazoo Valley Community College (MI)
2581. Kankakee Community College (IL)
2583. Kansas City Art Institute (MO)
2585. Kansas City College of Osteopathic Medicine (MO)
2587. Kansas City Kansas Community Junior College (MO)
2589. Kansas Newman College (KS)
2591. Kansas State University of Agriculture and Applied Science (KS)
2593. Kansas Technical Institute (KS)
2595. Kansas Wesleyan (KS)
2597. Kaskaskia College (IL)
2599. Katharine Gibbs School (NJ)
2601. Katharine Gibbs School (MA)
2603. Katharine Gibbs School (NY)
2605. Kean College of New Jersey (NJ)
2607. Kearney State College (NE)
2609. Kehilath Yakov Rabbinical Seminary (NY)
2611. Keller Graduate School of Management (IL)
2613. Kellogg Community College (MI)
2615. Kemper Military School and College (MO)
2617. Kendall College (IL)
2619. Kennesaw Junior College (GA)
2621. Kendrick Seminary (MO)
2623. Kent State University Ashtabula Regional Campus (OH)
2625. Kent State University East Liverpool Regional Campus (OH)
2627. Kent State University Main Campus (OH)
2629. Kent State University Salem Regional Campus (OH)
2631. Kent State University Stark County Regional Campus (OH)
2633. Kent State University Trumbull Regional Campus (OH)
2635. Kent State University Tuscarazas Regional Campus (OH)
2637. Kentucky Christian College (KY)
2639. Kentucky State University (KY)
2641. Kentucky Wesleyan College (KY)
2643. Kenyon College (OH)
2645. Kettering College of Medical Arts (OH)
2647. Keuka College (NY)
2649. Keystone Junior College (PA)
2651. Kilgore College (TX)
2653. King College (TN)
2655. King's College (NY)
2657. Kings' College (PA)
2659. King's College-Charlotte (NC)
2661. King's College-Raleigh (NC)

2663. Kirkland College (NY)
2665. Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine (MO)
2667. Kirkwood Community College (IA)
2669. Kirtland Community College (MI)
2671. Kishwaukee College (IL)
2673. Knox College (IL)
2675. Knoxville College (TN)
2677. Kutztown State College (PA)
2679. L. I. F. E. Bible College (CA)
2681. La Grange College (GA)
2683. La Roche College (PA)
2685. La Salle College (PA)
2687. La Verne College (CA)
2689. Labette Community Junior College (KS)
2691. Laboratory Institute of Merchandising (NY)
2693. Laboure Junior College (MA)
2695. Lackawanna Junior College (PA)
2697. Ladycliffe College (NY)
2699. Lafayette College (PA)
2701. Lake County Community College (FL)
2703. Lake Erie College (OH)
2705. Lake Forest College (IL)
2707. Lake Land College (IL)
2709. Lake Michigan College (MI)
2711. Lake Region Junior College (ND)
2713. Lake Superior State College (MI)
2715. Lake Tahoe Community College (CA)
2717. Lake-Sumter Community College (FL)
2719. Lakeland College (WI)
2721. Lakeland Community College (FL)
2723. Lakeshore Technical Institute (WI)
2725. Lakewood Community College (MN)
2727. Lamar Community College (CO)
2729. Lamar University - Beaumont (TX)
2731. Lamar University - Orange County (TX)
2733. Lamar University - Port Arthur (TX)
2735. Lambuth College (TN)
2737. Lancaster Bible College (PA)
2739. Lancaster Theological Seminary (PA)
2741. Lander College (SC)
2743. Lane College (TN)
2745. Lane Community College (OH)
2747. Laney College (CA)
2749. Langston University (OK)
2751. Lansing Community College (MI)
2753. Laramie County Community College (WY)
2755. Laredo Junior College (TX)
2757. Laredo State University (TX)

2759. Lasell Junior College (MA)
2761. Lassen College (CA)
2763. Latter-Day Saints Business College (UT)
2765. Lawrence Institute of Technology (MI)
2767. Lawrence University (WI)
2769. Lawson State Community College (AL)
2771. Le Moyne College (NY)
2773. Le Moyne-Owen College (TN)
2775. Le Tourneau College (TX)
2777. Lebanon Valley College (PA)
2779. Lee College (TX)
2781. Lee College (TN)
2783. Lees Junior College (KY)
2785. Lees-Morae College (NC)
2787. Lehigh County Community College (PA)
2789. Lehigh University (PA)
2791. Lenoir Community College (NC)
2793. Lenoir-Rhyne College (NC)
2795. Lesley College (MA)
2797. Lewis and Clark College (OR)
2799. Lewis and Clark Community College (IL)
2801. Lewis College of Business-Lewis Business College (MI)
2803. Lewis University (IL)
2805. Lewis-Clark State College (ID)
2807. Lexington Theological Seminary (KY)
2809. Liberty Baptist College (VA)
2811. Lima Technical College (OH)
2813. Limestone College (SC)
2815. Lincoln Christian College (IL)
2817. Lincoln College (IL)
2819. Lincoln Land Community College (IL)
2821. Lincoln Memorial University (TN)
2823. Lincoln University (MO)
2825. Lincoln University (PA)
2827. Lincoln University (CA)
2829. Lindsey Wilson College (KY)
2831. Linfield College (OR)
2833. Linn-Benton Community College (OR)
2835. Livingston University (AL)
2837. Livingstone College (NC)
2839. Lock Haven State College (PA)
2841. Lockyear College (IN)
2843. Logan College of Chiropractic (MO)
2845. Loma Linda University (CA)
2847. Lomax-Hannon Junior College (AL)
2849. Lon Morris College (TX)
2851. Lone Mountain College (CA)
2853. Long Beach City College (CA)

2855. Long Island Seminary of Jewish Studies for Women (NY)
2857. Long Island U Arnold and Marie Schwartz College of Pharm. (NY)
2859. Long Island University Brooklyn Center (NY)
2861. Long Island University C W Post Center (NY)
2863. Long Island University Southampton Center (NY)
2865. Longview Community College (MO)
2867. Longwood College (VA)
2869. Lorain County Community College (OH)
2871. Loras College (IA)
2873. Lord Fairfax Community College (VA)
2875. Loretto Heights College (CO)
2877. Los Angeles Baptist College (CA)
2879. Los Angeles City College (CA)
2881. Los Angeles College of Chiropractic (CA)
2883. Los Angeles Hapbok College (CA)
2885. Los Angeles Mission College (CA)
2887. Los Angeles Pierce College (CA)
2889. Los Angeles Southwest College (CA)
2891. Los Angeles Trade-Technical College (CA)
2893. Los Angeles Valley College (CA)
2895. Los Medanos College (CA)
2897. Louisburg College (NC)
2899. Louisiana College (LA)
2901. Louisiana State University and Agricultural and Mechanical (LA)
2903. Louisiana State University at Alexandria (LA)
2905. Louisiana State University at Eunice (LA)
2907. Louisiana State University in Shreveport (LA)
2909. Louisiana State University Medical Center (LA)
2911. Louisiana Tech University (LA)
2913. Louisville Presbyterian Theological Seminary (KY)
2915. Louisville School of Art (KY)
2917. Lourdes College (OH)
2919. Lower Columbia College (WA)
2921. Loyola College (MD)
2923. Loyola Marymount University (CA)
2925. Loyola University in New Orleans (LA)
2927. Loyola University of Chicago (IL)
2929. Loyola-Notre Dame Jt Lib (MD)
2931. Lubbock Christian College (TX)
2933. Lurleen B. Wallace State Junior College (AL)
2935. Luther College (NJ)
2937. Luther College (IA)
2939. Luther Rice College (VA)
2941. Luther Rice Seminary (FL)
2943. Luther Theological Seminary (MN)
2945. Lutheran Bible Institute of Seattle (WA)
2947. Lutheran School of Theology at Chicago (IL)
2949. Lutheran Theological Seminary at Gettysburg (PA)

2951. Lutheran Theological Seminary at Philadelphia (PA)
2953. Lutheran Theological Southern Seminary (SC)
2955. Luzerne County Community College (PA)
2957. Lycoming College (PA)
2959. Lynchburg College (VA)
2961. Lyndon State College (VT)
2963. Macalester College (MN)
2965. Maccormac College (IL)
2967. Machseke Torah Institute (MA)
2969. Machzikei Hadeth Rabbinical College (NY)
2971. Macmurray College (IL)
2973. Macomb County Community College-Center Campus (MI)
2975. Macomb County Community College-South Campus (MI)
2977. Macon Junior College (GA)
2979. Madison Area Technical College (WI)
2981. Madison Business College (WI)
2983. Madonna College (MI)
2985. Mahapishi International University (IA)
2987. Maine Maritime Academy (ME)
2989. Mallinckrodt College (IL)
2991. Malone College (OH)
2993. Manatee Junior College (FL)
2995. Manchester College (IN)
2997. Manchester Community College (CT)
2999. Manhattan Christian College (KS)
3001. Manhattan College (NY)
3003. Manhattan School of Music (NY)
3005. Manhattanville College (NY)
3007. Mankato State University (MN)
3009. Mannes College of Music (NY)
3011. Manor Junior College (PA)
3013. Mansfield State College (PA)
3015. Maple Woods Community College (MO)
3017. Maria College of Albany (NY)
3019. Maria Regina College (NY)
3021. Marian College (IN)
3023. Marian College of Fond du Lac (WI)
3025. Maricopa Technical Community College (AZ)
3027. Marietta College (OH)
3029. Marion College (IN)
3031. Marion Military Institute (AL)
3033. Marion Technical College (OH)
3035. Marist College (NY)
3037. Mark Hopkins College (VT)
3039. Marlboro College (VI)
3041. Marquette University (WI)
3043. Mars Hill College (NC)
3045. Marshall University (WV)

3047. Marshalltown Community College (IA)
3049. Martin College (TN)
3051. Martin Community College (IA)
3053. Mary Baldwin College (VA)
3055. Mary College (ND)
3057. Mary Hardin-Baylor College (TX)
3059. Mary Holmes College (MS)
3061. Mary Immaculate Seminary (PA)
3063. Mary Washington College (VA)
3065. Marycrest College (IA)
3067. Marygrove College (MI)
3069. Maryknoll Seminary (NY)
3071. Maryland Institute of Art (MD)
3073. Marylhurst Education Center (OR)
3075. Marymount College (NY)
3077. Marymount College of Kansas (KS)
3079. Marymount College of Virginia (VA)
3081. Marymount Manhattan College (NY)
3083. Marymount Palos Verdes College (CA)
3085. Maryville College (MO)
3087. Maryville College (TN)
3089. Marywood College (PA)
3091. Massachusetts Bay Community College (MA)
3093. Massachusetts College of Art (MA)
3095. Massachusetts College of Pharmacy (MA)
3097. Massachusetts Institute of Technology (MA)
3099. Massachusetts Maritime Academy (MA)
3101. Massasoit Community College (MA)
3103. Mater Dei College (NY)
3105. Mattatuck Community College (CT)
3107. Maryland Technical Institute (NC)
3109. Mayo Medical School (MN)
3111. Mayville State College (ND)
3113. Mccook Community College (NE)
3115. Mccormick Theological Seminary (IL)
3117. Mcdowell Technical Institute (NC)
3119. Mchenry County College (IL)
3121. Mcintosh College (NH)
3123. Mckendree College (IL)
3125. Mckenzie College (TN)
3127. Mclennan Community College (TX)
3129. Mcmurry College (TX)
3131. Mcneese State University (LA)
3133. Mcpherson College (KS)
3135. Meadville-Lombard Theological School (IL)
3137. Medaille College (NY)
3139. Medical College of Georgia (GA)
3141. Medical College of Ohio at Toledo (OH)

3143. Medical College of Wisconsin (WI)
3145. Medical University of South Carolina (SC)
3147. Meharry Medical College (TN)
3149. Melodyland School of Theology (CA)
3151. Memphis Academy of the Arts (TN)
3153. Memphis State University (TN)
3155. Memphis Theological Seminary (TN)
3157. Mendocino College (CA)
3159. Menlo College (CA)
3161. Mennonite Bib Sem Jt Lib (IN)
3163. Mennonite Biblical Seminary (IN)
3165. Mennonite Brethren Biblical Seminary (CA)
3167. Merced College (CA)
3169. Mercer County Community College (NJ)
3171. Mercer University in Atlanta (GA)
3173. Mercer University Main Campus (GA)
3175. Mercer University Southern School of Pharmacy (GA)
3177. Mercy College (NY)
3179. Mercy College of Detroit (MI)
3181. Mercyhurst College (PA)
3183. Meredith College (PA)
3185. Meridian Junior College (MS)
3187. Merrill-Palmer Institute (MI)
3189. Merrimack College (MA)
3191. Merritt College (CA)
3193. Mesa College (CO)
3195. Mesa Community College (AZ)
3197. Mesabi Community College (MN)
3199. Mesivta Eastern Parkway Rabbinical Seminary (NY)
3201. Mesivta Torah Vodaath Seminary (NY)
3203. Mesivta Tifereth Jerusalem of America (NY)
3205. Messiah College (PA)
3207. Methodist College (NC)
3209. Methodist Theological School of Ohio (OH)
3211. Metropolitan Community College (MN)
3213. Metropolitan State College (CO)
3215. Metropolitan State University (MN)
3217. Metropolitan Technical Community College (NE)
3219. Miami Christian College (FL)
3221. Miami University Hamilton Branch (OH)
3223. Miami University Main Campus - Oxford (OH)
3225. Miami University Middletown Branch (OH)
3227. Miami-Dade Community College (FL)
3229. Miami-Jacobs Junior College of Business (OH)
3231. Michael J. Owens Technical College (OH)
3233. Michigan Christian Junior College (MI)
3235. Michigan State University (MI)
3237. Michigan Technological University (MI)

3239. Mid Michigan Community College (MI)
3241. Mid Plains Community College at North Platte (NE)
3243. Mid-America Nazarene College (KS)
3245. Mid-South Bible College (TN)
3247. Mid-State Technical Institute - Wisconsin Rapids (WI)
3249. Mid-State Technical Institute - Marshfield (WI)
3251. Mid-State Technical Institute - Stevens Point (WI)
3253. Middle Georgia College (GA)
3255. Middle Tennessee State University (TN)
3257. Middlebury College (VI)
3259. Middlesex Community College (MA)
3261. Middlesex Community College (CT)
3263. Middlesex County College (NJ)
3265. Midland College (TX)
3267. Midland Lutheran College (NE)
3269. Midlands Technical College (SC)
3271. Midstate College (IL)
3273. Midway College (KY)
3275. Midwest Christian College (OK)
3277. Midwest College of Engineering (IL)
3279. Midwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (MO)
3281. Midwestern School of Law (MN)
3283. Midwestern State University (TX)
3285. Miles College (AL)
3287. Miles Community College (MT)
3289. Miller Community College (CA)
3291. Millersville State College (PA)
3293. Milligan College (TN)
3295. Millikin University (IL)
3297. Mills College (CA)
3299. Millsaps College (MS)
3301. Milton College (WI)
3303. Milwaukee Area Technical College - Milwaukee (WI)
3305. Milwaukee Area Technical College No. Cmps Pt Washington (WI)
3307. Milwaukee Area Technical College South Campus - Oak Creek (WI)
3309. Milwaukee Area Technical College West Campus - West Allis (WI)
3311. Milwaukee School of Engineering (WI)
3313. Mineral Area College (MO)
3315. Ministerial Institute and College (MS)
3317. Minneapolis College of Art Design (MN)
3319. Minnesota Bible College (MN)
3321. Minot State College (ND)
3323. Mira Costa College (CA)
3325. Mirrer Yeshiva Central Institute (NY)
3327. Mississippi College (MS)
3329. Mississippi County Community College (AR)
3331. Mississippi Delta Junior College (MS)
3333. Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College Jackson Campus (MS)

3335. Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College Jefferson Davis Cmps (MS)
3337. Mississippi Gulf Coast Junior College Perkinston Campus (MS)
3339. Mississippi Industrial College (MS)
3341. Mississippi State University (MS)
3343. Mississippi University for Women (MS)
3345. Mississippi Valley State University (MS)
3347. Missouri Baptist College (MO)
3349. Missouri Institute of Technology (MO)
3351. Missouri Southern State College (MO)
3353. Missouri Valley College (MO)
3355. Missouri Western State College (MO)
3357. Mitchell College (CT)
3359. Mitchell Community College (NC)
3361. Moberly Junior College (MO)
3363. Mobile College (AL)
3365. Modesto Junior College (CA)
3367. Mohave Community College (AZ)
3369. Mohawk Valley Community College (NY)
3371. Mohegal Community College (CT)
3373. Molioy College (NY)
3375. Monmouth College (IL)
3377. Monmouth College (NJ)
3379. Monroe Business Institute (NY)
3381. Monroe Community College (NY)
3383. Monroe County Community College (MI)
3385. Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology (MT)
3387. Montana State University (MT)
3389. Montcalm Community College (MT)
3391. Montclair State College (NJ)
3393. Monterey Institute for Foreign Studies (CA)
3395. Monterey Pensinsula College (CA)
3397. Montgomery College Germantown Campus (MD)
3399. Montgomery College Rockville Campus (MD)
3401. Montgomery College Takoma Park Campus (MD)
3403. Montgomery County Community College (PA)
3405. Montgomery Technical Institute (NC)
3407. Montreat-Anderson College (NC)
3409. Moody Bible Institute (IL)
3411. Moore College of Art (PA)
3413. Moorhead State University (MN)
3415. Moorpark College (CA)
3417. Moraine Park Technical Institute (WI)
3419. Moraine Valley Community College (IL)
3421. Morovian College (PA)
3423. Morehead State University (KY)
3425. Morehouse College (GA)
3427. Morgan Community College (CO)
3429. Morgan State University (MD)

3431. Morningside College (IA)
3433. Morris Brown College (GA)
3435. Morris College (SC)
3437. Morris Harvey College (WV)
3439. Morrison Institute of Technology (IL)
3441. Morrison College (TN)
3443. Morton College (IL)
3445. Motlow State Community College (TN)
3447. Mount Aloysius Junior College (PA)
3449. Mount Angel Seminary (OR)
3451. Mount Holyoke College (MA)
3453. Mount Hood Community College (OR)
3455. Mount Ida Junior College (MA)
3457. Mount Marty College (SD)
3459. Mount Mary College (WI)
3461. Mount Mercy College (IA)
3463. Mount Olive College (NC)
3465. Mount Sacred Heart College (CT)
3467. Mount Saint Alphonsus Seminary (NY)
3469. Mount Saint Clare College (IA)
3471. Mount Saint Joseph College (RI)
3473. Mount Saint Mary College (NH)
3475. Mount Saint Mary College (NY)
3477. Mount Saint Mary's College (MD)
3479. Mount Saint Mary's College Chalon Campus (CA)
3481. Mount Saint Mary's College Doheny Campus (CA)
3483. Mount San Antonio College (CA)
3485. Mount San Jacinto College (CA)
3487. Mount Senario College (WI)
3489. Mount Union College (OH)
3491. Mount Vernon College (DC)
3493. Mount Vernon Nazarene College (OH)
3495. Mount Wachuseti Community College (MA)
3497. Mountain Empire Community College (VA)
3499. Mountain View College (TA)
3501. Muhlenberg College (PA)
3503. Multnomah School of the Bible (OR)
3505. Mundelein College (IL)
3507. Murray State College (OK)
3509. Murray State University (KY)
3511. Muscatine Community College (IA)
3513. Museum Art School (OR)
3515. Muskegon Business College (MI)
3517. Muskegon Community College (MI)
3519. Muskingum Area Technical College (OH)
3521. Muskingum College (OH)
3523. Nairobi College (CA)
3525. Napa College (CA)

3527. Nash Technical Institute (NC)
3529. Nashotah House (WI)
3531. Nashville State Technical Institute (TN)
3533. Nassau Community College (NY)
3535. Nasson College (ME)
3537. Natchez Junior College (MS)
3539. Nathaniel Hawthorne College (NH)
3541. National Business College (VA)
3543. National College of Business (SD)
3545. National College of Chiropractic (IL)
3547. National College of Education Main Campus (IL)
3549. National College of Education Urban Campus (IL)
3551. National University (CA)
3553. Navajo Community College (AZ)
3555. Navarro College (TX)
3557. Nazarene Bible College (CO)
3559. Nazarene Theological Seminary (MO)
3561. Nazareth College (MI)
3563. Nazareth College of Rochester (NY)
3565. Nebraska Christian College (NE)
3567. Nebraska Wesleyan University (NE)
3569. Nebraska Western College (NE)
3571. Neosho County Community Junior College (KS)
3573. Ner Israel Rabbinical College (MD)
3575. New Brunswick Theological Seminary (NJ)
3577. New College of California (CA)
3579. New England Aeronautical Institute (NH)
3581. New England College (NH)
3583. New England College of Optometry (MA)
3585. New England Conservatory of Music (MA)
3587. New England Institute of Funeral Service (MA)
3589. New England Institute of Technology (RI)
3591. New England School of Law (MA)
3593. New Hampshire College (NH)
3595. New Hampshire Technical Institute (NH)
3597. New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College at Berlin (NH)
3599. New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College at Claremont (NH)
3601. New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College at Laconia (NH)
3603. New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College at Manchester (NH)
3605. New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College at Nashua (NH)
3607. New Hampshire Vocational-Technical College at Portsmouth (NH)
3609. New Jersey Institute of Technology (NJ)
3611. New Mexico Highlands University (NM)
3613. New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology (NM)
3615. New Mexico Junior College (NM)
3617. New Mexico Military Institute (NM)
3619. New Mexico State University Alamogordo Branch (NM)
3621. New Mexico State University Carlsbad Branch (NM)

3623. New Mexico State University Grants Branch (NM)
3625. New Mexico State University Main Campus - Las Cruces (NM)
3627. New Mexico State University San Juan Branch (NM)
3629. New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary (LA)
3631. New River Community College (VA)
3633. New School for Social Research (NY)
3635. New School of Music (PA)
3637. New York Chiropractic College (NY)
3639. New York College of Podiatric Medicine (NY)
3641. New York Institute of Technology Main Cmps - Old Westbury (NY)
3643. New York Institute of Technology New York City Campus (NY)
3645. New York Law School (NY)
3647. New York Medical College (NY)
3649. New York School of Interior Design (NY)
3651. New York State College of Ceramics of Alfred University (NY)
3653. New York Theological Seminary (NY)
3655. New York University (NY)
3657. Newberry College (SC)
3659. Newbury Junior College (MA)
3661. Newton Junior College (MA)
3663. Niagara County Community College (NY)
3665. Niagara University (NY)
3667. Nicholls State University (LA)
3669. Nichols College (MA)
3671. Nicolet College and Technical Institute (WI)
3673. Norfolk State College (VA)
3675. Normandale Community College (MN)
3677. North Adams State College (MA)
3679. North American Baptist Seminary (SD)
3681. North Arkansas Community College (AR)
3683. North Carolina Agricultural and Technical State University (NC)
3685. North Carolina Central University (NC)
3687. North Carolina School of the Arts (NC)
3689. North Carolina State University at Raleigh (NC)
3691. North Carolina Wesleyan College (NC)
3693. North Central Bible College (MN)
3695. North Central College (IL)
3697. North Central Michigan College (MI)
3699. North Central Technical College (OH)
3701. North Central Technical Institute - Wausau (WI)
3703. North Central Technical Institute - Antigo (WI)
3705. North Country Community College (NY)
3707. North Dakota State School of Science (ND)
3709. North Dakota State University Bottineau Branch (ND)
3711. North Dakota State University Main Campus (ND)
3713. North Florida Junior College (FL)
3715. North Georgia College (GA)
3717. North Greenville College (SC)

3719. North Harris County College (TX)
3721. North Hennepin Community College (MN)
3723. North Idaho College (ID)
3725. North Iowa Area Community College (IA)
3727. North Park College and Theological Seminary (IL)
3729. North Seattle Community College (WA)
3731. North Shore Community College (MA)
3733. North Texas State University (TX)
3735. Northampton County Area Community College (PA)
3737. Northeast Alabama State Junior College (AL)
3739. Northeast Iowa Vocational and Technical School (LA)
3741. Northeast Louisiana University (LA)
3743. Northeast Mississippi Junior College (MS)
3745. Northeast Missouri State University (MO)
3747. Northeast Technical Community College (NE)
3749. Northeast Wisconsin Technical Institute (WI)
3751. Northeastern Bible College (NJ)
3753. Northeastern Christian Junior College (PA)
3755. Northeastern Illinois University (IL)
3757. Northeastern Junior College (CO)
3759. Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine (OH)
3761. Northeastern Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College (OK)
3763. Northeastern Oklahoma State University(OK)
3765. Northeastern University (MA)
3767. Northern Arizona University (AZ)
3769. Northern Baptist Theological Seminary (IL)
3771. Northern Essex Community College (MA)
3773. Northern Illinois University (IL)
3775. Northern Kentucky University (KY)
3777. Northern Michigan University (MI)
3779. Northern Montana College (MT)
3781. Northern Nevada Community College (NV)
3783. Northern New Mexico Community College (NM)
3785. Northern Oklahoma College (OK)
3787. Northern State College (SD)
3789. Northern Virginia Community College (VA)
3791. Northlake College (TX)
3793. Northland College (WI)
3795. Northland Community College (MN)
3797. Northland Pioneer College (AZ)
3799. Northrop University (CA)
3801. Northwest Alabama State Junior College (AL)
3803. Northwest Baptist Seminary (WA)
3805. Northwest Bible College (ND)
3807. Northwest Christian College (OR)
3809. Northwest College of the Assemblies of God (WA)
3811. Northwest Community College (WY)
3813. Northwest Mississippi Junior College (MS)

3815. Northwest Missouri State University (MO)
3817. Northwest Nazarene College (ID)
3819. Northwest Technical College (OH)
3821. Northwestern College (MN)
3823. Northwestern College (WI)
3825. Northwestern College (IA)
3827. Northwestern College of Chiropractic (MN)
3829. Northwestern Connecticut Community College (CT)
3831. Northwestern Lutheran Theological Seminary (MN)
3833. Northwestern Michigan College (MI)
3835. Northwestern Oklahoma State University (OK)
3837. Northwestern State University of Louisiana (LA)
3839. Northwestern University (IL)
3841. Northwood Institute Indiana Branch (IN)
3843. Northwood Institute Main Campus (MI)
3845. Norwalk Community College (CT)
3847. Norwalk State Technical College (CT)
3849. Norwich University Main Campus (VI)
3851. Notre Dame College (NH)
3853. Notre Dame College (OH)
3855. Notre Dame College (MO)
3857. Notre Dame Seminary School of Theology (LA)
3859. Nova University (FL)
3861. Nyack College (NY)
3863. Nyingma Institute (CA)
3865. Oakland City College (IN)
3867. Oakland Community College (MI)
3869. Oakland University (MI)
3871. Oakton Community College (IL)
3873. Oakwood College (AL)
3875. Oberlin College (OH)
3877. Oblate College (DC)
3879. Oblate College of the Southwest (TX)
3881. Occidental College (CA)
3883. Ocean County College (NJ)
3885. Odessa College (TX)
3887. Oglethorpe University (GA)
3889. Ohel Shmuel Yeshiva (NY)
3891. Ohio College of Podiatric Medicine (OH)
3893. Ohio Dominican College (OH)
3895. Ohio Institute of Technology (OH)
3897. Ohio Northern University (OH)
3899. Ohio State University Agricultural Technical Institute (OH)
3901. Ohio State University Lima Branch (OH)
3903. Ohio State University Main Campus (OH)
3905. Ohio State University Mansfield Branch (OH)
3907. Ohio State University Marion Branch (OH)
3909. Ohio State University Newark Branch (OH)

3911. Ohio University Belmont County Branch (OH)
3913. Ohio University Chillicothe Branch (OH)
3915. Ohio University Ironton Branch (OH)
3917. Ohio University Lancaster Branch (OH)
3919. Ohio University Main Campus (OH)
3921. Ohio University Zanesville Branch (OH)
3923. Ohio Valley College (WV)
3925. Ohio Wesleyan University (OH)
3927. Ohlone College (CA)
3929. Ohr Hameir Theological Seminary (NY)
3931. Ohr Yisroel Rabbinical College (NY)
3933. Okaloosa-Walton Junior College (FL)
3935. Oklahoma Baptist University (OK)
3937. Oklahoma Christian College (OK)
3939. Oklahoma City University (OK)
3941. Oklahoma College of Osteopathic Medicine and Surgery (OK)
3943. Oklahoma Panhandle State University (OK)
3945. Oklahoma School of Business, Accountancy, Law and Finance (OK)
3947. Oklahoma State University Main Campus (OK)
3949. Oklahoma State University Technical Institute (OK)
3951. Old Dominion University (VA)
3953. Olean Business Institute (NY)
3955. Olivet College (MI)
3957. Olivet Nazarene College (IL)
3959. Olympia Technical Community College (WA)
3961. Olympic College (WA)
3963. Onondaga Community College (NY)
3965. Open Bible College (IA)
3967. Oral Roberts University (OK)
3969. Orange Coast College (CA)
3971. Orange County Community College (NY)
3973. Orangeburg Calhoun Technical College (SC)
3975. Oregon College of Education (OR)
3977. Oregon Graduate Center (OR)
3979. Oregon Institute of Technology (OR)
3981. Oregon State University (OR)
3983. Oscar Rose Junior College (OK)
3985. Otero Junior College (CO)
3987. Otis Art Institute of Los Angeles County (CA)
3989. Ottawa University (KS)
3991. Otterbein College (OH)
3993. Ottumwa Heights College (IA)
3995. Ouachiia Baptist University (AR)
3997. Our Lady of the Holy Cross College (LA)
3999. Our Lady of the Angels College (PA)
4001. Our Lady of the Lake University of San Antonio (TX)
4003. Oxnard College (CA)
4005. P'nimia Teachers Institute (NY)

4007. Pace University College of White Plains (NY)
4009. Pace University New York Campus (NY)
4011. Pace University Pleasantville-Briarcliff Campus (NY)
4013. Pacific Christian College (CA)
4015. Pacific College (CA)
4017. Pacific Lutheran Theological Seminary (CA)
4019. Pacific Lutheran University (WA)
4021. Pacific Oaks College (CA)
4023. Pacific School of Religion (CA)
4025. Pacific States University (CA)
4027. Pacific Union College (CA)
4029. Pacific University (OR)
4031. Paine College (CA)
4033. Palm Beach Atlantic College (FL)
4035. Palm Beach Junior College (FL)
4037. Palmer College of Chiropractic (IA)
4039. Palmer Junior College (IA)
4041. Palo Verde College (CA)
4043. Palomar College (CA)
4045. Pamlico Technical Institute (NC)
4047. Pan American University (TX)
4049. Panola Junior College (TX)
4051. Paris Junior College (TX)
4053. Park College (MO)
4055. Parkersburg Community College (WV)
4057. Parkland College (IL)
4059. Parsons School of Design (NY)
4061. Pasadena City College (CA)
4063. Pasco-Hernando Community College (FL)
4065. Passaic County Community College (NJ)
4067. Patrick Henry Community College (VA)
4069. Patrick Henry State Junior College (AL)
4071. Patten Bible College (CA)
4073. Paul D. Camp Community College (VA)
4075. Paul Quinn College (TX)
4077. Paul Smith's College of Arts and Sciences (NY)
4079. Payne Theological Seminary (OH)
4081. Peabody Institute of Johns Hopkins University (MD)
4083. Peace College (NC)
4085. Pearl River Junior College (MS)
4087. Peirce Junior College (PA)
4089. Pembroke State University (NC)
4091. Peninsula College (WA)
4093. Penn Valley Community College (MO)
4095. Pennsylvania College of Optometry (PA)
4097. Pennsylvania College of Podiatric Medicine (PA)
4099. Pennsylvania State University Allentown Campus (PA)
4101. Pennsylvania State University Altcona Campus (PA)

4103. Pennsylvania State University Beaver Campus (PA)
4105. Pennsylvania State University Beurend College (PA)
4107. Pennsylvania State University Berks Campus (PA)
4109. Pennsylvania State University Capitol Campus (PA)
4111. Pennsylvania State University Delaware Campus (PA)
4113. Pennsylvania State University du Bois Campus (PA)
4115. Pennsylvania State University Fayette Campus (PA)
4117. Pennsylvania State University Hazleton Campus (PA)
4119. Pennsylvania State University Hershey Medical Center (PA)
4121. Pennsylvania State University King of Prussia Graduate Center (PA)
4123. Pennsylvania State University Main Campus (PA)
4125. Pennsylvania State University Mckeesport Campus (PA)
4127. Pennsylvania State University Mont Alto Campus (PA)
4129. Pennsylvania State University New Kensington Campus (PA)
4131. Pennsylvania State University Ogontz Campus (PA)
4133. Pennsylvania State University Schuylkill Campus (PA)
4135. Pennsylvania State University Shenango Valley Campus (PA)
4137. Pennsylvania State University Wilkes-Barre Campus (PA)
4139. Pennsylvania State University Worthington Scranton Campus (PA)
4141. Pennsylvania State University York Campus (PA)
4143. Pensacola Junior College (FL)
4145. Pepperdine University (CA)
4147. Peru State College (NE)
4149. Pfeiffer College (NC)
4151. Philadelphia College of Art (PA)
4153. Philadelphia College of Osteopathic Medicine (PA)
4155. Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Science (PA)
4157. Philadelphia College of Textiles and Science (PA)
4159. Philadelphia College of the Bible (PA)
4161. Philadelphia College of the Performing Arts (PA)
4163. Philander Smith College (AR)
4165. Phillips College (MS)
4167. Phillips County Community College (AR)
4169. Phillips University (OK)
4171. Phoenix College (AZ)
4173. Piedmont Bible College (NC)
4175. Piedmont College (GA)
4177. Piedmont Technical College (SC)
4179. Piedmont Technical Institute (NC)
4181. Piedmont Virginia Community College (VA)
4183. Pikeville College (KY)
4185. Pima Community College (AZ)
4187. Pine Manor College (MA)
4189. Pinebrook Junior College (PA)
4191. Pioneer Community College (MO)
4193. Pitt Technical Institute (NC)
4195. Pittsburgh State University (KS)

4197. Pittsburgh Theological Seminary (PA)
4199. Pitzer College (CA)
4201. Platte Community College (NE)
4203. Platte Valley Bible College (NE)
4205. Point Loma College (CA)
4207. Point Park College (PA)
4209. Polk Community College (FL)
4211. Polytechnic Institute of New York (NY)
4213. Pomona College (CA)
4215. Pontifical College Josephinum (OH)
4217. Pope John Xxiii National Seminary (MA)
4219. Porterville College (CA)
4221. Portland Community College (OR)
4223. Portland School of Art (ME)
4225. Portland State University (OR)
4227. Post College (CT)
4229. Potomac State College (WV)
4231. Powelson Business Institute (NY)
4233. Prairie State College (IL)
4235. Prairie View a S M University (TX)
4237. Pratt Community Junior College (KS)
4239. Pratt Institute (NY)
4241. Prentiss Normal and Industrial Institute (MS)
4243. Presbyterian College (SC)
4245. Presyterian School of Christian Education (VA)
4247. Prescott Center College (AZ)
4249. Presentation College (SD)
4251. Prince Georges Community College (MD)
4253. Princeton Theological Seminary (NJ)
4255. Princeton University (NJ)
4257. Principia College (IL)
4259. Prometheus College (WA)
4261. Protestant Episcopal Theological Seminary in Virginia (VA)
4263. Providence College (RI)
4265. Puerto Rico Junior College (PR)
4267. Puget Sound College of the Bible (WA)
4269. Purdue University Calumet Campus (IN)
4271. Purdue University Main Campus (IN)
4273. Purdue University North Central Campus (IN)
4275. Queens College (NC)
4277. Quincy College (IL)
4279. Quincy Junior College (MA)
4281. Quinebaug Valley Community College (CT)
4283. Quinnipiac College (CT)
4285. Quinsigamond Community College (MA)
4287. Rabbi Jacob Joseph Rabbinical College of New New (NY)
4289. Rabbinical Academy Mesivta Rabbi Chaim Berlin (NY)
4291. Rabbinical College Beth Shraga (NY)

4293. Rabbinical College Ch'san Sofer of New York (NY)
4295. Rabbinical College of America (NJ)
4297. Rabbinical College of Kamenitz Yeshiva (NY)
4299. Rabbinical College of Long Island (NY)
4301. Rabbinical College of Queens (NY)
4303. Rabbinical College of Sanz (NY)
4305. Rabbinical College of Telshe (OH)
4307. Rabbinical Seminary Adas Yereim (NY)
4309. Rabbinical Seminary M'kob Chaim (NY)
4311. Rabbinical Seminary Netzach Israel Ramailis (NY)
4313. Rabbinical Seminary of America (NY)
4315. Rabbinical Seminary of Munkacs (NY)
4317. Rabbinical Seminary of New Square (NY)
4319. Radford College (VA)
4321. Rainy River Community College (MN)
4323. Ramapo College of New Jersey (NJ)
4325. Ramirez College of Business and Technology (PR)
4327. Rand Graduate Institute of Policy Studies (CA)
4329. Randolph Technical Institute (NC)
4331. Randolph-Macon College (VA)
4333. Randolph-Macon Woman's College (VA)
4335. Ranger Junior College (TX)
4337. Rappahannock Comm College South Cmps - Glenns (VA)
4339. Rappahannock Comm College North Cmps - Warsaw (VA)
4341. Reading Area Community College (PA)
4343. Reed College (OR)
4345. Reedley College (CA)
4347. Reformed Bible College (MI)
4349. Reformed Presbyterian Theological Seminary (PA)
4351. Reformed Theological Seminary (MS)
4353. Regis College (CO)
4355. Regis College (MA)
4357. Reinhardt College (GA)
4359. Rend Lake College (IL)
4361. Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute (NY)
4363. Rhode Island College (RI)
4365. Rhode Island Junior College Knight (RI)
4367. Rhode Island Junior College Blackstone (RI)
4369. Rhode Island School of Design (RI)
4371. Rice University (TX)
4373. Richard Bland College of the College of William Mary (VA)
4375. Richland College (TX)
4377. Richland Community College (IL)
4379. Richmond Technical Institute (NC)
4381. Ricker College (ME)
4383. Ricks College (ID)
4385. Rider College (NJ)
4387. Rika Breuer Teachers Seminary (NY)

4389. Ringling School of Art (FL)
4391. Rio Grande College (OH)
4393. Rio Hondo College (CA)
4395. Ripon College (WI)
4397. Riverside City College (CA)
4399. Rivier College (NH)
4401. Roane State Community College (TN)
4403. Roanoke Bible College (NC)
4405. Roanoke College (VA)
4407. Roanoke-Chowan Technical Institute (NC)
4409. Robert Morris College (PA)
4411. Roberts Wesleyan College (NY)
4413. Robeson Technical Institute (NC)
4415. Rochester Business Institute (NY)
4417. Rochester Community College (MN)
4419. Rochester Institute of Technology (NY)
4421. Rock Valley College (IL)
4423. Rockefeller University (NY)
4425. Rockford College (IL)
4427. Rockhurst College (MO)
4429. Rockingham Community College (NC)
4431. Rockland Community College (NY)
4433. Rockmont College (CO)
4435. Rocky Mountain College (MT)
4437. Roger Williams College Main Campus (RI)
4439. Roger Williams College Providence Branch (RI)
4441. Rogue Community College (OR)
4443. Rollins College (FL)
4445. Roosevelt University (IL)
4447. Rosary College (IL)
4449. Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology (IN)
4451. Rosemead Graduate School of Psychology (CA)
4453. Rosemont College (PA)
4455. Rowan Technical Institute (NC)
4457. Roxbury Community College (MA)
4459. Royalton College (VT)
4461. Rush University (IL)
4463. Russell Sage College Main Campus (NY)
4465. Russell Sage Junior College of Albany (NY)
4467. Rust College (MS)
4469. Rutgers the State University of New Jersey Camden Campus (NJ)
4471. Rutgers the State University of New Jersey New Brunswick Cp (NJ)
4473. Rutgers the State University of New Jersey Newark Campus (NJ)
4475. Rutgers the State University of New Jersey Cook College (NJ)
4477. Rutgers the State University of New Jersey Douglass College (NJ)
4479. Rutgers the State University of New Jersey Livingston College (NJ)
4481. Rutgers the State University of New Jersey Rutgers College (NJ)

4483. S. D. Bishop State Junior College (AL)
4485. Sacramento City College (CA)
4487. Sacred Heart College (NC)
4489. Sacred Heart Seinary College (MI)
4491. Sacred Heart University (PR)
4493. Sacred Heart University (CT)
4495. Saddleback Community College (CA)
4497. Saginaw Valley State College (MI)
4499. Saint Albert's College (CA)
4501. Saint Alphonsus College (CT)
4503. Saint Ambrose College (IA)
4505. Saint Andrew's Presbyterian College (NC)
4507. Saint Anselm's College (NH)
4509. Saint Augustine's College (NC)
4511. Saint Basil's College (CT)
4513. Saint Bernard College (AL)
4515. Saint Bernard Parish Community College (LA)
4517. Saint Bernard's Seminary (NY)
4519. Saint Bonaventure University (NY)
4521. Saint Catharine College (KY)
4523. Saint Charles Borromeo Seminary (PA)
4525. Saint Clair County Community College (MI)
4527. Saint Cloud State University (MN)
4529. Saint Edward's University (TX)
4531. Saint Fidelis College (PA)
4533. Saint Francis College (ME)
4535. Saint Francis College (PA)
4537. Saint Francis College (IN)
4539. Saint Francis College (NY)
4541. Saint Francis De Sales College (WI)
4543. Saint Francis Seminary (PA)
4545. Saint Francis Seminary School of Pastoral Ministry (WI)
4547. Saint Gregory's College (OK)
4549. Saint Hyacinth College and Seminary (MA)
4551. Saint John Fisher College (NY)
4553. Saint John Vianney College Seminary (FL)
4555. Saint John's College (KS)
4557. Saint John's College (CA)
4559. Saint John's College at Santa Fe New Mexico (NM)
4561. Saint John's College Main Campus (MD)
4563. Saint John's River Junior College (FL)
4565. Saint John's Seminary (MA)
4567. Saint John's University (MN)
4569. Saint John's University (NY)
4571. Saint Joseph College (CT)
4573. Saint Joseph Seminary College (LA)
4575. Saint Joseph's College (PA)
4577. Saint Joseph's College (ME)

4579. Saint Joseph's College (IN)
4581. Saint Joseph's College Main Campus (NY)
4583. Saint Joseph's College Suffolk Campus (NY)
4585. Saint Joseph's Seminary and College (NY)
4587. Saint Lawrence University (NY)
4589. Saint Leo College (FL)
4591. Saint Louis Christian College (MO)
4593. Saint Louis College of Pharmacy (MO)
4595. Saint Louis Community College at Florissant Valley (MO)
4597. Saint Louis Community College at Forest Park (MO)
4599. Saint Louis Community College at Meramec (MO)
4601. Saint Louis Conservatory of Music (MO)
4603. Saint Louis Rabbinical College (MO)
4605. Saint Louis University Main Campus (MO)
4607. Saint Louis University-Parks College (MO)
4609. Saint Martin's College (WA)
4611. Saint Mary College (KS)
4613. Saint Mary of the Lake Seminary (IL)
4615. Saint Mary of the Plains College (KS)
4617. Saint Mary Seminary (OH)
4619. Saint Mary-Of-The-Woods College (IN)
4621. Saint Mary's College (MN)
4623. Saint Mary's College (IN)
4625. Saint Mary's College (NC)
4627. Saint Mary's College (MI)
4629. Saint Mary's College of California (CA)
4631. Saint Mary's College of Maryland (MD)
4633. Saint Mary's College of O'fallon (MO)
4635. Saint Mary's College Seminary (KY)
4637. Saint Mary's Dominican College (LA)
4639. Saint Mary's Junior College (MN)
4641. Saint Mary's Seminary and College (MO)
4643. Saint Mary's Seminary and University (MD)
4645. Saint Mary's University of San Antonio (TX)
4647. Saint Meinrad College (IN)
4649. Saint Meinrad College Jt Library (IN)
4651. Saint Meinrad School of Theology (IN)
4653. Saint Michael's College (VT)
4655. Saint Michael's Passionist Monastery (NJ)
4657. Saint Norbert College (WI)
4659. Saint Olaf College (MN)
4661. Saint Patrick's College (CA)
4663. Saint Patrick's Seminary (CA)
4665. Saint Paul Bible College (MN)
4667. Saint Paul School of Theology (MO)
4669. Saint Paul Seminary (MN)
4671. Saint Paul's College (VA)
4673. Saint Paul's College (MO)

4675. Saint Peter's College - Jersey City (NJ)
4677. Saint Peter's College - Englewood Cliffs (NJ)
4679. Saint Petersburg Junior College (FL)
4681. Saint Phillip's College (TX)
4683. Saint Thomas Aquinas College (NY)
4685. Saint Thomas Seminary (CO)
4687. Saint Thomas Seminary (CT)
4689. Saint Vincent College (PA)
4691. Saint Vincent Seminary (PA)
4693. Saint Vladimir Orthodox Theological Seminary (NY)
4695. Saint Xavier College (IL)
4697. Saints Junior College (MS)
4699. Salem College (NC)
4701. Salem College at Clarksburg (WV)
4703. Salem College Main Campus (WV)
4705. Salem Community College (NJ)
4707. Salem State College (MA)
4709. Salisbury State College (MA)
4711. Salve Regina-The Newport College (RI)
4713. Sam Houston State University (TX)
4715. Samford University (AL)
4717. Sampson Technical Institute (NC)
4719. San Antonio College (TX)
4721. San Bernardino Valley College (CA)
4723. San Diego Community College-City College (CA)
4725. San Diego Community College-Evening College (CA)
4727. San Diego Community College-Mesa College (CA)
4729. San Diego Community College-Miramar College (CA)
4731. San Diego State University (CA)
4733. San Francisco Art Institute (CA)
4735. San Francisco Community College Center System (CA)
4737. San Francisco Conservatory of Music (CA)
4739. San Francisco State University (CA)
4741. San Francisco Theological Seminary (CA)
4743. San Jacinto College South Campus (TX)
4745. San Jacinto College North Campus (TX)
4747. San Joaquin Delta College (CA)
4749. San Jose Bible College (CA)
4751. San Jose City College (CA)
4753. San Jose State University (CA)
4755. San Juan Technological Community College (PR)
4757. Sandhills Community College (NC)
4759. Sangamon State University (IL)
4761. Santa Ana College (CA)
4763. Santa Barbara City College (CA)
4765. Santa Fe Community College (FL)
4767. Santa Monica College (CA)
4769. Santa Rosa Junior College (CA)

4771. Sara Schenirer Teachers Seminary (NY)
4773. Sarah Lawrence College (NY)
4775. Sauk Valley College (IL)
4777. Savannah State College (GA)
4779. Sayre Junior College (OK)
4781. Scarritt College (TN)
4783. Schenectady County Community College (NY)
4785. School for International Training (VI)
4787. School of the Art Institute of Chicago-Goodman School of Dr (IL)
4789. School of the Museum of Fine Arts-Boston (MA)
4791. School of the Ozarks (MO)
4793. School of the Worcester Art Museum (MA)
4795. School of Theology at Claremont (CA)
4797. School of Visual Arts (NY)
4799. Schoolcraft College (MI)
4801. Schreiner College (TX)
4803. Scott Community College (IA)
4805. Scottsdale Community College (AZ)
4807. Scripps College (CA)
4809. Seabury-Western Theological Seminary (IL)
4811. Seattle Community College Central Campus (WA)
4813. Seattle Community College South Campus (WA)
4815. Seattle Pacific University (WA)
4817. Seattle University (WA)
4819. Selma University (AL)
4821. Seminary of Saint Pius X (KY)
4823. Seminary of Saint Vincent De Paul (FL)
4825. Seminary of the Immaculate Conception (NY)
4827. Seminole Community College (FL)
4829. Seminole Junior College (OK)
4831. Seton Hall University (NJ)
4833. Seton Hill College (PA)
4835. Seward County Community Junior College (KS)
4837. Sh'or Yoshuv Rabbinical College (NY)
4839. Shasta College (CA)
4841. Shaw College of Detroit (MI)
4843. Shaw University (NC)
4845. Shawnee College (IL)
4847. Shawnee State General and Technical College (OH)
4849. Shelby State Community College (TN)
4851. Sheldon Jackson College (AK)
4853. Shenandoah College and Conservatory of Music (VA)
4855. Shepherd College (WV)
4857. Sheridan College (WY)
4859. Sherman College of Chiropractic (SC)
4861. Sherwood Music School (IL)
4863. Shimer College (IL)
4865. Shippensburg State College (PA)

4867. Shoreline Community College (WA)
4869. Shorter College (GA)
4871. Shorter College (AR)
4873. Siena College (NY)
4875. Siena Heights College (MI)
4877. Sierra College (CA)
4879. Sierra Nevada College (NV)
4881. Silver Lake College (WI)
4883. Simmons College (IA)
4885. Simon's Rock Early College (MA)
4887. Simpson College (IA)
4889. Simpson College (CA)
4891. Sinclair Community College (OH)
4893. Sioux Empire College (IA)
4895. Sioux Falls College (SD)
4897. Skagit Valley College (WA)
4899. Skidmore College (NY)
4901. Skyline College (CA)
4903. Slippery Rock State College (PA)
4905. Smith College (MA)
4907. Smead State Junior College (AL)
4909. Snow College (UT)
4911. Solano Community College (CA)
4913. Somerset County College (NJ)
4915. South Carolina State College (SC)
4917. South Central Community College (CT)
4919. South Dakota School of Mines and Technology (SD)
4921. South Dakota State University (SD)
4923. South Florida Junior College (FL)
4925. South Georgia College (GA)
4927. South Oklahoma City Junior College (OK)
4929. South Plains College (TX)
4931. South Texas College of Law (TX)
4933. Southeast Community College Fairbury Campus (NE)
4935. Southeast Community College Lincoln Campus (NE)
4937. Southeast Community College Milford Campus (NE)
4939. Southeast Comm College U of Kentucky (KY)
4941. Southeast Missouri State University (MO)
4943. Southeastern Baptist College (MS)
4945. Southeastern Baptist Theological Seminary (NC)
4947. Southeastern Bible College (AL)
4949. Southeastern Christian College (KY)
4951. Southeastern College of the Assemblies of God (FL)
4953. Southeastern Community College (IA)
4955. Southeastern Community College (NC)
4957. Southeastern Community College at Burlington (IA)
4959. Southeastern Community College at Keokuk (IA)
4961. Southeastern Illinois College (IL)

4963. Southeastern Louisiana University (LA)
4965. Southeastern Massachusetts University (MA)
4967. Southeastern Oklahoma State University (OK)
4969. Southeastern University (DC)
4971. Southern Arkansas University El Dorado Branch (AR)
4973. Southern Arkansas University Main Campus (AR)
4975. Southern Arkansas University Southwest Technical Institute (AR)
4977. Southern Baptist College (AR)
4979. Southern Baptist Theological Seminary (KY)
4981. Southern Benedictine College (AL)
4983. Southern Bible College (TX)
4985. Southern Business College (AL)
4987. Southern California College (CA)
4989. Southern California College of Optometry (CA)
4991. Southern California Institute of Architecture (CA)
4993. Southern College of Optometry (TN)
4995. Southern Connecticut State College (CT)
4997. Southern Illinois University at Carbondale (IL)
4999. Southern Illinois University at Edwardsville (IL)
5001. Southern Maine Vocational and Technical Institute (ME)
5003. Southern Methodist University (TX)
5005. Southern Missionary College (TN)
5007. Southern Ohio College (OH)
5009. Southern Oregon State College (OR)
5011. Southern Seminary Junior College (VA)
5013. Southern State General and Technical College (OH)
5015. Southern Union State Junior College (AL)
5017. Southern Univ Agric and Mech College Main Cmps Baton Rouge (LA)
5019. Southern Univ Agric and Mech College Shreveport (LA)
5021. Southern University in New Orleans (LA)
5023. Southern University Shreveport-Bossier City Campus (LA)
5025. Southern Utah State College (UT)
5027. Southern Vermont College (VT)
5029. Southern Vocational College (AL)
5031. Southern West Virginia Community College-Logan Campus (WV)
5033. Southern West Virginia Community College-Williamson Campus (WV)
5035. Southside Virginia Community College (VI)
5037. Southwest Baptist College (MO)
5039. Southwest Mississippi Junior College (MS)
5041. Southwest Missouri State University (MO)
5043. Southwest State University (MN)
5045. Southwest Texas Junior College (TX)
5047. Southwest Texas State University (TX)
5049. Southwest Virginia Community College (VA)
5051. Southwest Wisconsin Vocational Technical Institute (WI)
5053. Southwestern Adventist College (TX)
5055. Southwestern Assemblies of God College (TX)
5057. Southwestern at Memphis (TN)

5059. Southwestern Baptist Bible College (AZ)
5061. Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary (TX)
5063. Southwestern Christian College (TX)
5065. Southwestern College (KS)
5067. Southwestern College (OK)
5069. Southwestern College (CA)
5071. Southwestern Community College (IA)
5073. Southwestern Michigan College (MI)
5075. Southwestern Oklahoma State University (OK)
5077. Southwestern Oregon Community College (OR)
5079. Southwestern Technical Institute (NC)
5081. Southwestern University (TX)
5083. Southwestern University School of Law (CA)
5085. Spalding College (KY)
5087. Spartanburg Methodist College (SC)
5089. Spartanburg Technical College (SC)
5091. Spelman College (GA)
5093. Spertus College of Judaica (IL)
5095. Spokane Community College (WA)
5097. Spokane Falls Community College (WA)
5099. Spoon River College (IL)
5101. Spring Arbor College (MI)
5103. Spring Garden College (PA)
5105. Spring Hill College (AL)
5107. Springfield College (MA)
5109. Springfield College in Illinois (IL)
5111. Springfield Technical Community College (MA)
5113. Stanford University (CA)
5115. Stanly Technical Institute (NC)
5117. Stark Technical College (OH)
5119. Starr King School for the Ministry (CA)
5121. State Community College (IL)
5123. State Fair Community College (MO)
5125. State Technical Institute at Knoxville (TN)
5127. State Technical Institute at Memphis (TN)
5129. State University of New York Agricultural and Technical Col (Cobleskill, NY)
5131. State University of New York Agricultural and Technical Col (Alfred, NY)
5133. State University of New York Agricultural and Technical Col (Farmingdale, NY)
5135. State University of New York Agricultural and Technical Col (Delhi, NY)
5137. State University of New York Agricultural and Technical Col (Canton, NY)
5139. State University of New York Agricultural and Technical Col (Morrisville, NY)
5141. State University of New York at Albany (NY)

5143. State University of New York at Binghamton (NY)
5145. State University of New York at Buffalo Main Campus (NY)
5147. State University of New York at Stony Brook Main Campus (NY)
5149. State University of New York College at Brockport (NY)
5151. State University of New York College at Buffalo (NY)
5153. State University of New York College at Cortland (NY)
5155. State University of New York College at Fredonia (NY)
5157. State University of New York College at Geneseo (NY)
5159. State University of New York College at New Paltz (NY)
5161. State University of New York College at Old Westbury (NY)
5163. State University of New York College at Oneonta (NY)
5165. State University of New York College at Oswego (NY)
5167. State University of New York College at Plattsburgh (NY)
5169. State University of New York College at Potsdam (NY)
5171. State University of New York College at Purchase (NY)
5173. State University of New York College of Envr Sci And for (NY)
5175. State University of New York College of Utica-Rome (NY)
5177. State University of New York Downstate Medical Center (NY)
5179. State University of New York Empire State College (NY)
5181. State University of New York Health Science Center At Buffalo (NY)
5183. State University of New York Health Science Center At Stony Brook (NY)
5185. State University of New York Maritime College (NY)
5187. State University of New York State College of Optometry (NY)
5189. State University of New York Upstate Medical Center (NY)
5191. Steed College (TN)
5193. Stephen F. Austin State University (TX)
5195. Stephens College (MO)
5197. Sterling College (KS)
5199. Stetson University (FL)
5201. Stevens Henager College (UT)
5203. Stevens Institute of Technology (NJ)
5205. Stillman College (AL)
5207. Stockton State College (NJ)
5209. Stonehill College (MA)
5211. Strayer College (DC)
5213. Sue Bennett College (KY)
5215. Suffolk County Community College (NY)
5217. Suffolk University (MA)
5219. Sul Ross State University (TX)
5221. Sullins College (VA)
5223. Sullivan County Community College (NY)
5225. Sullivan Junior College of Business (KY)
5227. Sulpician Seminary of the Northwest (WA)
5229. Sumter Area Technical College (SC)
5231. Suomi College (MT)
5233. Surry Community College (NC)

5235. Susquehanna University (PA)
5237. Swain School of Design (MA)
5239. Swarthmore College (PA)
5241. Sweet Briar College (VA)
5243. Syracuse University Main Campus (NY)
5245. Tabor College (KS)
5247. Tacoma Community College (WA)
5249. Taft College (CA)
5251. Talladega College (AL)
5253. Tallahassee Community College (FL)
5255. Talmudic College of Florida (FL)
5257. Talmudical Institute of Central Jersey (NJ)
5259. Talmudical Yeshiva of Philadelphia (PA)
5261. Tampa College (FL)
5263. Tampa College Clearwater Campus (FL)
5265. Tampa College Main Campus (FL)
5267. Tampa College Saint Petersburg Campus (FL)
5269. Tarkio College (MO)
5271. Tarleton State University (TX)
5273. Tarrant County Junior College Northeast Campus (TX)
5275. Tarrant County Junior College Northwest Campus (TX)
5277. Tarrant County Junior College South Campus (TX)
5279. Taylor Business Institute (NY)
5281. Taylor University (IN)
5283. Technical Career Institutes (NY)
5285. Technical Institute of Alamanoe (NC)
5287. Telshe Yeshiva-Chicago (IL)
5289. Temple Junior College (TX)
5291. Temple University (PA)
5293. Tennessee State University (TN)
5295. Tennessee Technological University (TN)
5297. Tennessee Temple College (TN)
5299. Tennessee Wesleyan College (TN)
5301. Terra Technical College (OH)
5303. Texarkana Community College (TX)
5305. Texas A & I University (TX)
5307. Texas A & M University Main Campus (TX)
5309. Texas A & M University Moody College (TX)
5311. Texas Chiropractic College (TX)
5313. Texas Christian University (TX)
5315. Texas College (TX)
5317. Texas College of Osteopathic Medicine (TX)
5319. Texas Eastern University (TX)
5321. Texas Lutheran College (TX)
5323. Texas Medl Ctr Joint Lib (TX)
5325. Texas Southern University (TX)
5327. Texas Southmost College (TX)
5329. Texas State Technical Institute James Connolly Campus (TX)

5331. Texas State Technical Institute Mid-Continent Campus (TX)
5333. Texas State Technical Institute Rio Grande Campus (TX)
5335. Texas State Technical Institute Sweetwater (TX)
5337. Texas Tech University (TX)
5339. Texas Wesleyan University (TX)
5341. Texas Woman's College (TX)
5343. Thames Valley State Technical College (CT)
5345. The Berkeley School (NJ)
5347. The Berkeley School (NY)
5349. The Dropsie University (PA)
5351. The Juilliard School (NY)
5353. The Lindenwood Colleges (MO)
5355. The Medical College of Pennyslvania (PA)
5357. The University of Alabama (AL)
5359. The Wood School (NY)
5361. The Wright Institute (CA)
5363. Theological Seminary of the Reformed Episcopal Church (PA)
5365. Thiel College (PA)
5367. Thomas A. Edison College (NJ)
5369. Thomas College (ME)
5371. Thomas County Community College (GA)
5373. Thomas Jefferson University (PA)
5375. Thomas Jefferson U College of Allied Health Sciences (PA)
5377. Thomas M. Cooley Law School (MI)
5379. Thomas More College (KY)
5381. Thomas Nelson Community College (VA)
5383. Thornton Community College (IL)
5385. Three Rivers Community College (MO)
5387. Tidewater Community College (VA)
5389. Tiffin University (OH)
5391. Tift College (GA)
5393. Tobe-Coburn School of Fasion Careers (NY)
5395. Toccoa Falls College (GA)
5397. Tomlinson College (TN)
5399. Tompkins-Cortland Community College (NY)
5401. Tougaloo College (MS)
5403. Touro College (NY)
5405. Towson State University (MD)
5407. Transylvania University (KY)
5409. Treasure Valley Community College (OR)
5411. Trenton Junior College (MO)
5413. Trenton State College (NJ)
5415. Trevecca Nazarene College (TN)
5417. Tri-County Technical College (SC)
5419. Tri-County Technical Institute (NC)
5421. Tri-State University (IN)
5423. Trident Technical College (SC)
5425. Trident Technical College-North Campus (SC)

5427. Trident Technical College-Palmer Campus (SC)
5429. Trinidad State Junior College (CO)
5431. Trinity Bible Institute (ND)
5433. Trinity Christian College (IL)
5435. Trinity College (VT)
5437. Trinity College (CT)
5439. Trinity College (IL)
5441. Trinity College (DC)
5443. Trinity Evangelical Divinity School (IL)
5445. Trinity University (TX)
5447. Triton College (IL)
5449. Trocaire College (NY)
5451. Troy State University at Montgomery (AL)
5453. Troy State University Main Campus - Troy (AL)
5455. Troy State University of Dothan-Fort Rucker (AL)
5457. Truett Mcconnell College (GA)
5459. Tufts University (MA)
5461. Tulane University of Louisiana (LA)
5463. Tulsa Junior College (OK)
5465. Tunxis Community College (CT)
5467. Tusculum College (TN)
5469. Tuskegee Institute (AL)
5471. Tyler Junior College (TX)
5473. Ulster County Community College (NY)
5475. Umpqua Community College (OR)
5477. Union College (KY)
5479. Union College (NE)
5481. Union College (NY)
5483. Union College (NJ)
5485. Union County Technical Institute (NJ)
5487. Union for Experimenting Colleges and Universities (OH)
5489. Union Theol Sem Joint Lib (VA)
5491. Union Theological Seminary (NY)
5493. Union Theological Seminary in Virginia (VA)
5495. Union University (TN)
5497. United States Air Force Academy (CO)
5499. United States Army Command and General Staff College (KS)
5501. United States Coast Guard Academy (CT)
5503. United States International University (CA)
5505. United States Merchant Marine Academy (NY)
5507. United States Military Academy (NY)
5509. United States Naval Academy (MD)
5511. United States Naval Postgraduate School (CA)
5513. United Talmudical Academy (NY)
5515. United Theological Seminary (OH)
5517. United Theological Seminary (MN)
5519. United Wesleyan College (PA)
5521. Unity College (ME)

5523. University of Akron Main Campus (OH)
5525. University of Akron Wayne General and Technical College (OH)
5527. University of Alabama in Birmingham (AL)
5529. University of Alabama in Huntsville (AL)
5531. University of Alabama University (AL)
5533. University of Alaska Anchorage Campus (AK)
5535. University of Alaska Anchorage Community College (AK)
5537. University of Alaska Fairbanks Campus (AK)
5539. University of Alaska Juneau Campus (AK)
5541. University of Alaska Juneau-Douglas Community College (AK)
5543. University of Alaska Kenai Peninsula Community College (AK)
5545. University of Alaska Ketchikan Community College (AK)
5547. University of Alaska Kodiak Community College (AK)
5549. University of Alaska Kuskokwim Community College (AK)
5551. University of Alaska Matanuska-Susitna Community College (AK)
5553. University of Alaska Northwest Community College (AK)
5555. University of Alaska Sitka Community College (AK)
5557. University of Alaska Southeastern Senior College (AK)
5559. University of Alaska Tanana Valley Community College (AK)
5561. University of Albuquerque (NM)
5563. University of Arizona (AZ)
5565. University of Arkansas at Little Rock (AR)
5567. University of Arkansas at Monticello (AR)
5569. University of Arkansas at Pine Bluff (AR)
5571. University of Arkansas Main Campus - Fayetteville (AR)
5573. University of Arkansas Medical Sciences Campus (AR)
5575. University of Baltimore (MD)
5577. University of Bridgeport (CT)
5579. University of California Hastings College of Law (CA)
5581. University of California - Berkeley (CA)
5583. University of California - Davis (CA)
5585. University of California - Irvine (CA)
5587. University of California - Los Angeles (CA)
5589. University of California - Riverside (CA)
5591. University of California - San Diego (CA)
5593. University of California - San Francisco (CA)
5595. University of California - Santa Barbara (CA)
5597. University of California - Santa Cruz (CA)
5599. University of Central Arkansas (AR)
5601. University of Chicago (IL)
5603. University of Cincinnati Clermont General and Technical College (OH)
5605. University of Cincinnati Main Campus - Cincinatti (OH)
5607. University of Cincinnati Ohio Coll of App Sci (OH)
5609. University of Cincinnati Raymond Walters College (OH)
5611. University of Colorado at Boulder (CO)
5613. University of Colorado at Colorado Springs (CO)
5615. University of Colorado at Denver (CO)

5617. University of Colorado Medical Center (CO)
5619. University of Connecticut Health Center (CT)
5621. University of Connecticut Main Campus - Storrs (CT)
5623. University of Connecticut - Groton (CT)
5625. University of Connecticut - Hartford (CT)
5627. University of Connecticut - Stamford (CT)
5629. University of Connecticut - Torrington (CT)
5631. University of Connecticut - Waterbury (CT)
5633. University of Dallas (TX)
5635. University of Dayton (OH)
5637. University of Delaware (DE)
5639. University of Denver (CO)
5641. University of Detroit (MI)
5643. University of Dubuque (IA)
5645. University of Evansville (IN)
5647. University of Florida (FL)
5649. University of Georgia (GA)
5651. University of Guam (GU)
5653. University of Hartford (CT)
5655. University of Hawaii at Hilo (HI)
5657. University of Hawaii at Manoa (HI)
5659. University of Hawaii Community College (HI)
5661. University of Hawaii Hilo College (HI)
5663. University of Hawaii Honolulu Community College (HI)
5665. University of Hawaii Kapiolani Community College (HI)
5667. University of Hawaii Kauai Community College (HI)
5669. University of Hawaii Leeward Community College (HI)
5671. University of Hawaii Maui Community College (HI)
5673. University of Hawaii Windward Community College (HI)
5675. University of Health Sciences-Chicago Medical School (IL)
5677. University of Houston at Clear Lake City (TX)
5679. University of Houston Central Campus (TX)
5681. University of Houston Downtown College (TX)
5683. University of Houston Victoria Campus (TX)
5685. University of Idaho (ID)
5687. University of Illinois Chicago Circle Campus (IL)
5689. University of Illinois Medical Center at Chicago (IL)
5691. University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign Campus (IL)
5693. University of Iowa (IA)
5695. University of Judaism (CA)
5697. University of Kansas Main Campus (KS)
5699. University of Kansas Medical Center (KS)
5701. University of Kentucky (KY)
5703. University of Kentucky Community College System (KY)
5705. University of Louisville (KY)
5707. University of Lowell (MA)
5709. University of Maine at Augusta (ME)
5711. University of Maine at Farmington (ME)

5713. University of Maine at Fort Kent (ME)
5715. University of Maine at Machias (ME)
5717. University of Maine at Orono (ME)
5719. University of Maine at Presque Isle (ME)
5721. University of Maine of Portland-Gorham (ME)
5723. University of Maryland Baltimore County Campus (MD)
5725. University of Maryland Baltimore Professional Schools (MD)
5727. University of Maryland College Park Campus (MD)
5729. University of Maryland University College (MD)
5731. University of Maryland-Eastern Shore (MD)
5733. University of Massachusetts Amherst Campus (MA)
5735. University of Massachusetts Boston Campus (MA)
5737. University of Massachusetts Medical School at Worcester (MA)
5739. University of Miami (FL)
5741. University of Michigan-Ann Arbor (MI)
5743. University of Michigan-Dearborn (MI)
5745. University of Michigan-Flint (MI)
5747. University of Minnesota at Duluth (MN)
5749. University of Minnesota at Morris (MN)
5751. University of Minnesota Mayo Graduate School of Medicine (MN)
5753. University of Minnesota of Minneapolis Saint Paul (MN)
5755. University of Minnesota Technical College at Waseca (MN)
5757. University of Minnesota Technical Inst/Coll at Crookston (MN)
5759. University of Mississippi Main Campus (MS)
5761. University of Mississippi Medical Center (MS)
5763. University of Missouri-Columbia (MO)
5765. University of Missouri-Kansas City (MO)
5767. University of Missouri-Rolla (MO)
5769. University of Missouri-Saint Louis (MO)
5771. University of Montana (MT)
5773. University of Montevallo (AL)
5775. University of Nebraska at Omaha (NE)
5777. University of Nebraska Medical Center (NE)
5779. University of Nebraska-Lincoln (NE)
5781. University of Nevada-Las Vegas (NV)
5783. University of Nevada-Reno (NV)
5785. University of New Hampshire - Durham (NH)
5787. University of New Hampshire Keene State College (NH)
5789. University of New Hampshire Plymouth State College (NH)
5791. University of New Haven (CT)
5793. University of New Mexico Gallup Branch (NM)
5795. University of New Mexico Main Campus - Albuquerque (NM)
5797. University of New Orleans (LA)
5799. University of North Alabama (AL)
5801. University of North Carolina at Asheville (NC)
5803. University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill (NC)
5805. University of North Carolina at Charlotte (NC)
5807. University of North Carolina at Greensboro (NC)

5809. University of North Carolina at Wilmington (NC)
5811. University of North Dakota Main Campus-Grand Forks (ND)
5813. University of North Dakota Williston Branch (ND)
5815. University of North Florida (FL)
5817. University of Northern Colorado (CO)
5819. University of Northern Iowa (IA)
5821. University of Notre Dame (IN)
5823. University of Oklahoma Health Science Center (OK)
5825. University of Oklahoma Norman Campus (OK)
5827. University of Oregon Health Sciences Center (OR)
5829. University of Oregon Main Campus (OR)
5831. University of Pennsylvania (PA)
5833. University of Pittsburgh Bradford Campus (PA)
5835. University of Pittsburgh Greensburg Campus (PA)
5837. University of Pittsburgh Johnstown Campus (PA)
5839. University of Pittsburgh Main Campus Pittsburgh (PA)
5841. University of Pittsburgh Titusville Campus (PA)
5843. University of Plano (TX)
5845. University of Portland (OR)
5847. University of Puerto Rico Cayey University College (PR)
5849. University of Puerto Rico Humacao University College (PR)
5851. University of Puerto Rico Mayaguez Campus (PR)
5853. University of Puerto Rico Medical Sciences Campus (PR)
5855. University of Puerto Rico Regional Colleges Administration (PR)
5857. University of Puerto Rico Rio Piedras Campus (PR)
5859. University of Puget Sound (WA)
5861. University of Redlands (CA)
5863. University of Rhode Island (RI)
5865. University of Richmond (VA)
5867. University of Rochester (NY)
5869. University of Saint Thomas (TX)
5871. University of San Diego (CA)
5873. University of San Fernando Valley College of Law (CA)
5875. University of San Francisco (CA)
5877. University of Santa Clara (CA)
5879. University of Sarasota (FL)
5881. University of Science and Arts of Oklahoma (OK)
5883. University of Scranton (PA)
5885. University of South Alabama (AL)
5887. University of South Carolina at Aiken (SC)
5889. University of South Carolina at Allendale (SC)
5891. University of South Carolina at Beaufort (SC)
5893. University of South Carolina - Conway (Coastal Carolina) (SC)
5895. University of South Carolina at Lancaster (SC)
5897. University of South Carolina at Spartanburg (SC)
5899. University of South Carolina at Sumter (SC)
5901. University of South Carolina at Union (SC)
5903. University of South Carolina Main Campus Columbia (SC)

5905. University of South Dakota at Springfield (SD)
5907. University of South Dakota Main Campus - Vermillion (SD)
5909. University of South Florida (FL)
5911. University of Southern California (CA)
5913. University of Southern Colorado (CO)
5915. University of Southern Mississippi (MS)
5917. University of Southwestern Louisiana (LA)
5919. University of Tampa (FL)
5921. University of Tennessee at Chattanooga (TN)
5923. University of Tennessee at Knoxville (TN)
5925. University of Tennessee at Martin (TN)
5927. University of Tennessee at Nashville (TN)
5929. University of Tennessee Center for the Health Sciences (TN)
5931. University of Texas at Arlington (TX)
5933. University of Texas at Austin (TX)
5935. University of Texas at Dallas (TX)
5937. University of Texas at El Paso (TX)
5939. University of Texas at San Antonio (TX)
5941. University of Texas Health Science Center atDallas (TX)
5943. University of Texas Health Science Center at Houston (TX)
5945. University of Texas Health Science Center at San Antonio (TX)
5947. University of Texas Medical Branch at Galveston (TX)
5949. University of Texas of the Permian Basin (TX)
5951. University of Texas School of Nursing (TX)
5953. University of the District of Columbia Georgia Avenue-Harvard (DC)
5955. University of the District of Columbia Mount Vernon Square (DC)
5957. University of the District of Columbia Van Ness Campus (DC)
5959. University of the Pacific (CA)
5961. University of the South (TN)
5963. University of the State of New York Regents External Degree (NY)
5965. University of Toledo (OH)
5967. University of Tulsa (OK)
5969. University of Utah (UT)
5971. University of Vermont and State Agricultural College (VT)
5973. University of Virginia Clinch Valley College (VA)
5975. University of Virginia Main Campus (VA)
5977. University of Washington (WA)
5979. University of West Florida (FL)
5981. University of West Los Angeles (CA)
5983. University of Wisconsin Center System (WI)
5985. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Barabook-Sauk (WI)
5987. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Barron County (WI)
5989. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Fond du Lac (WI)
5991. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Fox Valley (WI)
5993. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Manitowoc (WI)
5995. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Marathon County (WI)
5997. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Marinette (WI)

5999. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Marshfield-Wood (WI)
6001. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Medford (WI)
6003. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Richland (WI)
6005. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Rock County (WI)
6007. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Sheboygan County (WI)
6009. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Washington County (WI)
6011. University of Wisconsin Ctr - Waukesha County (WI)
6013. University of Wisconsin - Eau Claire (WI)
6015. University of Wisconsin - Green Bay (WI)
6017. University of Wisconsin - La Crosse (WI)
6019. University of Wisconsin - Madison (WI)
6021. University of Wisconsin - Milwaukee (WI)
6023. University of Wisconsin - Oshkosh (WI)
6025. University of Wisconsin - Parkside (WI)
6027. University of Wisconsin - Plaitville (WI)
6029. University of Wisconsin - River Falls (WI)
6031. University of Wisconsin - Stevens Point (WI)
6033. University of Wisconsin - Stout (WI)
6035. University of Wisconsin - Superior (WI)
6037. University of Wisconsin - Whitewater (WI)
6039. University of Wyoming (WY)
6041. University Without Walls at Berkeley (CA)
6043. Upper Iowa University (IA)
6045. Upsala College (NJ)
6047. Urbana College (OH)
6049. Ursinus College (PA)
6051. Ursuline College (OH)
6053. Utah State University (UT)
6055. Utah Technical College at Provo (UT)
6057. Utah Technical College at Salt Lake City (UT)
6059. Utica College of Syracuse University (NY)
6061. Utica Junior College (MS)
6063. Utica School of Commerce (NY)
6065. Valdosia State College (GA)
6067. Valencia Community College (FL)
6069. Valley City State College (PA)
6071. Valley Forge Christian College (PA)
6073. Valley Forge Military Junior College (PA)
6075. Valparaiso University (IN)
6077. Vance-Granville Community College (NC)
6079. Vanderbilt University (TN)
6081. Vandercook College of Music (IL)
6083. Vassar College (NY)
6085. Vennard College (IA)
6087. Ventura College (CA)
6089. Vermilion Community College (MN)
6091. Vermont College (VT)
6093. Vermont Institute of Community Involvement (VT)

6095. Vermont Law School (VT)
6097. Vermont Technical College (VT)
6099. Vernon Regional Junior College (TX)
6101. Victor Valley College (CA)
6103. Victoria College (TX)
6105. Villa Julie College (MD)
6107. Villa Maria College (PA)
6109. Villa Maria College of Buffalo (NY)
6111. Villanova University (PA)
6113. Vincennes University (IN)
6115. Virginia College (VA)
6117. Virginia Commonwealth University (VA)
6119. Virginia Highlands Community College (VA)
6121. Virginia Intermont College (VA)
6123. Virginia Military Institute (VA)
6125. Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University (VA)
6127. Virginia State College (VA)
6129. Virginia Union University (VA)
6131. Virginia Wesleyan College (VA)
6133. Virginia Western Community College (VA)
6135. Viterbo College (WI)
6137. Volunteer State Community College (TN)
6139. Voorhees College (SC)
6141. Wabash College (IN)
6143. Wadhams Hall Seminary and College (NY)
6145. Wagner College (NY)
6147. Wake Forest University (NC)
6149. Wake Technical Institute (NC)
6151. Waldorf College (IA)
6153. Walker College (AL)
6155. Walla Walla College (WA)
6157. Walla Walla Community College (WA)
6159. Walsh College (OH)
6161. Walsh College of Accountancy and Business Administration (MI)
6163. Walters State Community College (TN)
6165. Warner Pacific College (OR)
6167. Warner Southern College (FL)
6169. Warren Wilson College (NC)
6171. Wartburg College (IA)
6173. Wartburg Theological Seminary (IA)
6175. Washburn University of Topeka (KS)
6177. Washington and Lee University (VA)
6179. Washington Bible College (MD)
6181. Washington College (MD)
6183. Washington International College (DC)
6185. Washington Jefferson College (PA)
6187. Washington State University (WA)
6189. Washington Technical College (OH)

6191. Washington Theological Union (MD)
6193. Washington University (MO)
6195. Washtenaw Community College (MI)
6197. Waterbury State Technical College (CT)
6199. Watterson College (KY)
6201. Waubonsee Community College (IL)
6203. Waukesha County Technical Institute (WI)
6205. Waycross Junior College (GA)
6207. Wayland Bible College (TX)
6209. Wayne Community College (NC)
6211. Wayne County Community College (MI)
6213. Wayne State College (NE)
6215. Wayne State University (MI)
6217. Waynesburg College (PA)
6219. Weatherford College (TX)
6221. Webb Institute of Naval Architecture (NY)
6223. Webber College (FL)
6225. Weber State College (UT)
6227. Webster College (MO)
6229. Wellesley College (MA)
6231. Wells College (NY)
6233. Wenatchee Valley College (WA)
6235. Wentworth Institute (MA)
6237. Wentworth Inst/Coll of Technology (MA)
6239. Wentworth Military Academy (MO)
6241. Wesley College (MS)
6243. Wesley College (DE)
6245. Wesley Theological Seminary (DC)
6247. Wesleyan College (GA)
6249. Wesleyan University (CT)
6251. West Chester State College (PA)
6253. West Coast Bible College (CA)
6255. West Coast University Main Campus (CA)
6257. West Coast University Orange County Campus (CA)
6259. West Georgia College (GA)
6261. West Hills College (CA)
6263. West Liberty State College (WV)
6265. West Los Angeles College (CA)
6267. West Shore Community College (MI)
6269. West Texas State University (TX)
6271. West Valley College (CA)
6273. West Virginia College of Graduate Studies (WV)
6275. West Virginia Institute of Technology (WV)
6277. West Virginia Northern Community College - Wheeling (WV)
6279. West Virginia Northern Community College - Weirton (WV)
6281. West Virginia School of Osteopathic Medicine (WV)
6283. West Virginia State College (WV)
6285. West Virginia University (WV)

6287. West Virginia Wesleyan College (WV)
6289. Westalk Community College (AZ)
6291. Westbrook College (ME)
6293. Westchester Community College (NY)
6295. Western Baptist Bible College (OR)
6297. Western Bible College (CO)
6299. Western Carolina University (NC)
6301. Western Connecticut State College (CT)
6303. Western Conservative Baptist Seminary (OR)
6305. Western Evangelical Seminary (OR)
6307. Western Illinois University (IL)
6309. Western Iowa Tech (IA)
6311. Western Kentucky University (KY)
6313. Western Maryland College (MD)
6315. Western Michigan University (MI)
6317. Western Montana College (MT)
6319. Western Nevada Community College (NV)
6321. Western New England College (MA)
6323. Western New Mexico University (NM)
6325. Western Oklahoma State College (OK)
6327. Western Piedmont Community College (NC)
6329. Western State College of Colorado (CO)
6331. Western State University College of Law of San Diego (CA)
6333. Western State University College of Law Orange County (CA)
6335. Western States Chiropractic College (OR)
6337. Western States College of Engineering (CA)
6339. Western Texas College (TX)
6341. Western Theological Seminary (MI)
6343. Western Washington State College (WA)
6345. Western Wisconsin Technical Institute (WI)
6347. Western Wyoming State College (WY)
6349. Westfield State College (MA)
6351. Westman College (IA)
6353. Westminster Choir College (NJ)
6355. Westminster College (PA)
6357. Westminster College (MO)
6359. Westminster College (UT)
6361. Westminster Theological Seminary (PA)
6363. Westmont College (CA)
6365. Westmoreland County Community College (PA)
6367. Wharton County Junior College (TX)
6369. Whatcom Community College (WA)
6371. Wheaton College (MA)
6373. Wheaton College (IL)
6375. Wheeling College (WV)
6377. Wheelock College (MA)
6379. White Pines College (NH)
6381. Whitman College (WA)

6383. Whittier College (CA)
6385. Whitworth College (WA)
6387. Whitworth College (MS)
6389. Wichita State University (KS)
6391. Widener College (PA)
6393. Wilberforce University (OH)
6395. Wiley College (TX)
6397. Wilkes College (TX)
6399. Wilkes College (PA)
6401. Willamette University (OR)
6403. William Carey College (MS)
6405. William Jewell College (MO)
6407. William Mitchell College of Law (MN)
6409. William Paterson College (NJ)
6411. William Penn College (IA)
6413. William Rainey Harper College (IL)
6415. William Woods College (MO)
6417. Williams College (MA)
6419. Williamspoint Area Community College (PA)
6421. Willmar Community College (MN)
6423. Wilmington College (DE)
6425. Wilmington College (OH)
6427. Wilson College (PA)
6429. Wilson County Technical Institute (NC)
6431. Windham College (VT)
6433. Wingate College (NC)
6435. Winona State University (MN)
6437. Winston-Salem State University (NC)
6439. Winthrop College (SC)
6441. Wisconsin Conservatory of Music (WI)
6443. Wisc Indianhead Dist - Ashland (WI)
6445. Wisc Indianhead Tech Inst - New Richmond (WI)
6447. Wisc Indianhead Tech Inst - Rice Lake (WI)
6449. Wisc Indianhead Tech Inst - Shell Lake (WI)
6451. Wisc Indianhead Tech Inst - Superior (WI)
6453. Wittenberg University (OH)
6455. Wofford College (SC)
6457. Wood Junior College (MS)
6459. Woodbury University (CA)
6461. Wor-Wic Tech Community College (MD)
6463. Worcester Junior College (MA)
6465. Worcester Polytechnic Institute (MA)
6467. Worcester State College (MA)
6469. World College West (CA)
6471. World University (PR)
6473. Worthington Community College (MN)
6475. Wright State University Main Campus - Dayton (OH)
6477. Wright State University - Piqua Center (OH)

6479. Wright State University Western Ohio Branch (OH)
6481. Wytheville Community College (VA)
6483. Xavier University (OH)
6485. Xavier University of Louisiana (LA)
6487. Yakima Valley Community College (WA)
6489. Yale University (CT)
6491. Yankton College (SD)
6493. Yavapai College (AZ)
6495. Yeshiva Beth Shearin Rabbinical Institute (NY)
6497. Yeshiva Chofetz Chaim Radun (NY)
6499. Yeshiva Kibbutz Tashbar (NY)
6501. Yeshiva Nachlas Haleviyim Institute for Advanced Studies (NY)
6503. Yeshiva of Nitra Rabbinical College (NY)
6505. Yeshiva Toras Chaim Talmudical Institute (CO)
6507. Yeshiva University (NY)
6509. Yeshivath Beth Moshe (PA)
6511. Yeshivath Vizhitz (NY)
6513. Yeshivath Zichron Moshe (NY)
6515. York College (NE)
6517. York College of Pennsylvania (PA)
6519. York Technical College (SC)
6521. Young Harris College (GA)
6523. Youngstown State University (OH)
6525. Yuba College (CA)
9997. Other

0000. Inap., Coded 0-12, 98-99 at Q.H14b; No Further Mentions
9998. DK
9999. NA

The National Survey of Black Americans: A Panel Study of Black American Life

Codebook for Waves II, III and IV
1987-88, 1988-89 and 1992)

The National Survey of Black Americans: A Panel Study of Black American Life

Conventions used in this Codebook

Throughout this codebook, variables from the second wave (NSBA II) are numbered starting at 3001. Variables from the third wave (NSBA III) are numbered starting at 4001 and fourth wave variables (NSBA IV) are numbered starting at 5001. When the same question is asked in all waves, the variable number for NSBA II is listed in the first column, then the variable number for NSBA III, and lastly the variable number for NSBA IV. The question number from the questionnaire and the text of the question then follow. If a question with the same text appears with a different question number in NSBA II than in III or IV (NSBA III and IV question numbers all match when they are present for both these two waves) the section letter is given, followed by the NSBA II or question number, a slash, and the NSBA III/IV question number, e.g. C21a/17b. This refers to the question "Who was this person?" asked in section C as number 21a in NSBA II and as number 17b in NSBA III and IV.

Whenever the text of a question is changed slightly from NSBA II to NSBA III or IV, the text from NSBA II is given followed by the phrasing from NSBA III/IV in brackets. For example, the text given for question F2 reads: Thinking back over the last eight years [IN 88-89 and 92: Since the last time we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)], has there ever been a time when you had a personal problem where you felt so nervous you couldn't do much of anything?

NATIONAL SURVEY OF BLACK AMERICANS:

A PANEL STUDY OF BLACK AMERICAN LIFE

Coversheet/Interview Information

VAR # 87-88	VAR # 88-89	VAR # 92	
3001	4001	5001	1987/1988/1992 Case #
3002	4002	5002	Control Number Composed of 4 digit PSU and cluster number plus 2 digit HU number
3003	4003	5003	1980/1987/1988 Case #
3004	4004	5004	Interviewer of Record Three digit number from interviewer label.
3005	4005	5005	Final Call -- Month Code actual MONTH (01-12) 99. NA
3006	4006	5006	Final Call -- Day Code actual DAY (01-31) 99. NA
3007	4007	5007	Interview Outcome 01. Interview: Complete 05. Interview: Partial 34. Refusal: Once and never recontacted for Conversion 35. Refusal: Break off, no conversion 51. Refusal: By Respondent 52. Refusal: By Someone other than Respondent

62. Non-Interview: Never answered/contacted
63. Non-Interview: Too Ill/Circumstancial
65. Non-Interview: Incomplete
66. Non-Interview: Deceased
67. Non-Interview: Lost

69. Non-Interview: Reached recontact person but not R

75. Non-Sample: Lost, wrong # for R, no new # available

76. Non-Sample: R's # no longer in service

3008 4008 5008 Interview Length

Length of interview in MINUTES (001-995)

999. NA

Section B: Life Satisfaction and Religion

3009 4009 5009 B1/1a. In general, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days? Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
3. SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED
4. VERY DISSATISFIED

|USE SAME CODES FOR|
| 4010-4019 |
| 5010-5019 |

8. DK
9. NA

4010 5010 B1b. In general, how satisfied are you with the police protection in your neighborhood? (Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?)

4011 5011 B1c. What about the garbage collection in your neighborhood?

4012 5012 B1d. What about the schools in your neighborhood?

4013 5013 B1e. What about the public transportation in your neighborhood?

4014 5014 B1f. What about your family income?

4015 5015 B1g. What about the house or apartment you live in?

4016 5016 B1h. What about your neighborhood?

4017 5017 B1j. What about your neighbors?

4018 5018 B1k. What about the politicians in your city or town?

4019 5019 B1m. What about race relations in your city or town?

Now I would like to ask a few questions about religion.

4020 5020 B2. Other than for weddings or funerals, have you attended services at a church or other place of worship since you were 18 years old?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

0 in
4021-4028
5021-5028

4021 5021 B3. How often do you usually attend religious services? Would you say nearly everyday, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, or less than once a year?

1. NEARLY EVERYDAY - 4 OR MORE TIMES A WEEK
2. AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK - 1 TO 3 TIMES
3. A FEW TIMES A MONTH - 1 TO 3 TIMES
4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
5. LESS THAN ONCE A YEAR

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8 or 9 in 4020/5020

3022 4022 5022 B2/4. How often do you see, write, or talk on the telephone with members of your church or place of worship? Would you say nearly every day, at least once a week, a few times a month, at least once a month, a few times a year, hardly ever or never?

1. NEARLY EVERY DAY
2. AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK
3. A FEW TIMES A MONTH
4. AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH
5. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
6. HARDLY EVER
7. NEVER

0 in	
3023-3028	8. R VOLUNTEERS NOT A MEMBER
4023-4028	9. DK; NA
5023-5028	0. Inap, 5, 8 or 9 in 4020/5020

3023 4023 5023 B3/5. How many people in your church or place of worship would help you out if you needed help? (PROBE: Could you give me a number?) Code number (0-7)

8. 8 OR MORE
9. NA; DK; VOLUNTEERS NOT CHURCH MEMBER

0. Inap, 8-9 in 3022/4022/5022; 5, 8-9 in 4020/5020

NOTE: A zero value for B3/5 both means no one in the church would help and that R has not attended church since 18 or is not a church member. When using this variable as an analytical variable, filter out those who do not attend church/are not church members.

3024 4024 5024 B4/6. How often do people in your church or place of worship help you out? Would you say often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

1. OFTEN
2. SOMETIMES
3. HARDLY EVER
4. NEVER
6. VOLUNTEERED: NEVER NEEDED HELP

0 in	
3025	8. DK
4025	9. NA; VOLUNTEERS NOT CHURCH MEMBER
5025	0. Inap, 8-9 in 3022/4022/5022; 5, 8-9 in 4020/5020

3025 4025 5025 B4a/6a.How much help are they to you? Would you say a lot of help, some help, or only a little help?

B4b/6b.How much help would they be to you if you needed help? Would you say a lot of help, some help, or only a little help?

1. A LOT OF HELP
2. SOME HELP
3. ONLY A LITTLE HELP

8. DK
9. NA; VOLUNTEERS NOT CHURCH MEMBER

0. Inap, 8-9 in 3022/4022/5022 or 3024/4024/5024; 5, 8-9 in 4020/5020

3026 4026 5026 B5/7.Would you say people in your church are very close in their feelings toward each other, fairly close, not too close, or not close at all?

1. VERY CLOSE
2. FAIRLY CLOSE
3. NOT TOO CLOSE
4. NOT CLOSE AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA; VOLUNTEERS NOT CHURCH MEMBER

0. Inap, 8-9 in 3022/4022/5022; 5, 8-9 in 4020/5020

3027 4027 5027 B6/8.How satisfied are you with the quality of the relationships you have with the people in your church or place of worship? Would you say very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED

3. SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED
4. VERY DISSATISFIED

8. DK
9. NA; VOLUNTEERS NOT CHURCH MEMBER

0. Inap, 8-9 in 3022/4022/5022; 5, 8-9 in 4020/5020

3028 4028 5028 B7/9. Think about the things you do for people in your church (or place of worship) and the things they do for you. Would you say you give more, you get more, or is it about the same?

1. GIVE MORE
2. GET MORE
3. ABOUT THE SAME

8. DK
9. NA; VOLUNTEERS NOT CHURCH MEMBER

0. Inap, 8-9 in 3022/4022/5022; 5, 8-9 in 4020/5020

3029 4029 5029 B8/10. Would you say your religion provides some guidance in your day-to-day living, quite a bit of guidance, or a great deal of guidance in day-to-day living?

1. SOME
2. QUITE A BIT
3. A GREAT DEAL
6. R VOLUNTEERS: NONE AT ALL
(printed as 5 in Questionnaire)

8. DK
9. NA

5030 B11. How religious would you say you are - very religious, fairly religious, not too religious, or not religious at all?

1. VERY RELIGIOUS
2. FAIRLY RELIGIOUS
3. NOT TOO RELIGIOUS
4. NOT RELIGIOUS AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

B12. For the next few questions, please tell me how often you do each.

5031 B12a. (How often do you) read religious books or other religious materials? Would you say nearly everyday, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year or never?

1. NEARLY EVERYDAY - 4 OR MORE TIMES A WEEK
2. AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK - 1 TO 3 TIMES
3. A FEW TIMES A MONTH - 1 TO 3 TIMES
4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
5. NEVER

8. DK
9. NA

|USE SAME CODES FOR|
| 5032-5034 |

5032 B12b. ...watch or listen to religious programs on T.V. or radio?

5033 B12c. ...pray?

5034 B12d. ...ask someone to pray for you?

5035 B13. Are you an official member of a church or other place of worship?

1. YES
5. NO

| 0 in |
| 5036 |

8. DK
9. NA

5036 B13a. Besides regular service, how often do you take part in other activities at your place of worship? Would you say nearly everyday, at least once a week, a few times a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. NEARLY EVERYDAY - 4 OR MORE TIMES A WEEK
2. AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK - 1 TO 3 TIMES
3. A FEW TIMES A MONTH - 1 TO 3 TIMES

4. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
5. NEVER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8, or 9 in 5035

Section C: Health and Problems

Now I would like to ask you some questions about yourself.

VAR # 87-88 | VAR # 88-89 | VAR # 92 | C1. After I read each statement, please tell me how often it is true for you. (READ EACH QUESTION AND RESPONSES SLOWLY.)

3037 | 4037 | 5037 | C1a. I am a useful person to have around. Would you say this is almost always true, often true, not often true, or never true for you?

1. ALMOST ALWAYS TRUE
2. OFTEN TRUE
3. NOT OFTEN TRUE
4. NEVER TRUE

| USE SAME CODES FOR 3038-3042, 4038-4042 AND 5038-5042 |

8. DK
9. NA

3038 | 4038 | 5038 | C1b. I feel that I am a person of worth. (Would you say this is almost always true, often true, not often true, or never true for you?)

3039 | 4039 | 5039 | C1c. I feel that I cannot do anything right. (Would you say this is almost always true, often true, not often true, or never true for you?)

3040 | 4040 | 5040 | C1d. I feel that my life is not very useful. (Would you say this is almost always true, often true not often true, or never true for you?)

3041 | 4041 | 5041 | C1e. I feel I do not have much to be proud of. (Would you say this is almost always true, often true, not often true, or never true for you?)

3042 | 4042 | 5042 | C1f. As a person I do a good job these days. (Would you say this is almost always true, often true, not often true, or never true for you?)

C2. Now I am going to read you a few statements with only two possible choices. For each, tell me which you think is more true.

3043 4043 5043 C2a. In the United States, if black people don't do well in life, it is because...

1. One, they do not work hard to get ahead.
2. Two, they are kept back because of their race.
3. R VOLUNTEERS: Both
5. R VOLUNTEERS: Neither

8. DK
9. NA

3044 4044 5044 C2b. In this country, if black people do not get a good education or job, it is because...

1. One, they have not had the same chances as whites in this country.
2. Two, they have no one to blame but themselves.
3. R VOLUNTEERS: Both
5. R VOLUNTEERS: Neither

8. DK
9. NA

3045 4045 5045 C3. When you make plans ahead, do you usually get to carry out things the way you expected, or do things usually come up to make you change your plans?

1. CARRY OUT WAY EXPECTED
2. HAVE TO CHANGE PLANS

8. DK
9. NA

3046 4046 5046 C4. Have you usually felt pretty sure your life would work out the way you want it to, or have there been times when you have not been sure about it?

1. PRETTY SURE
2. HAVEN'T BEEN SURE

8. DK
9. NA

3047 4047 5047 C5. Now I would like to ask you a few questions about health and other things that may affect you.

In general, how satisfied are you with your health? Would you say you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
3. SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED
4. VERY DISSATISFIED

8. DK
9. NA

USE THE FOLLOWING CODES FOR C6/C7, ITEMS a-k(a-m):

C6. I am going to read a list of health problems. After each one, please tell me whether a doctor has told you [IN 88-89, 92: since the last time we talked to you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)] that you have that problem.

1. YES
5. NO

0 in C7 for this item
8. DK
9. NA

C7. How much does this keep you from working or carrying out your daily tasks? Would you say a great deal, only a little, or not at all?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. ONLY A LITTLE
3. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA
s. Inap, 5, 8-9 in C6 for this item

3048 4048 5048 C6a. Arthritis or rheumatism

3049 4049 5049 C7a. How much does this keep you from working or carrying out your daily tasks?

3050 4050 5050 C6b. Ulcers

3051 4051 5051 C7b. How much does this keep you from working or carrying out your daily tasks?

3052 4052 5052 C6c. Cancer

3053 4053 5053 C7c. How much does this keep you from working or carrying out your daily tasks?

3054 4054 5054 C6d. Hypertension or "high blood pressure"

3055 4055 5055 C7d. How much does this keep you from working or carrying out your daily tasks?

3056 4056 5056 C6e. Diabetes or "sugar"

3057 4057 5057 C7e. How much does this keep you from working or carrying out your daily tasks?

3058 4058 5058 C6f. A liver problem

3059 4059 5059 C7f. How much does this keep you from working or carrying out your daily tasks?

3060 4060 5060 C6g. A kidney problem

3061 4061 5061 C7g. How much does this keep you from working or carrying out your daily tasks?

3062 4062 5062 C6h. How about a stroke?

3063 4063 5063 C7h. How much does this keep you from working or carrying out your daily tasks?

3064 4064 5064 C6j. A blood circulation problem or "hardening of the arteries"

3065 4065 5065 C7j. How much does this keep you from working or carrying out your daily tasks?

3066 4066 5066 C6k. Sickle cell anemia

3067 4067 5067 C7k. How much does this keep you from working or carrying out your daily tasks?

4068 5068 C6m. Heart trouble or heart attack

4069 5069 C7m. How much does this keep you from working or carrying out your daily tasks?

3070 4070 5070 C8.
3071 4071 5071
3072 4072 5072
Are there any people who would give you help if you were sick or disabled? (Who is that? We do not need their names, just their relationship) (DO NOT PROBE FOR ANY OTHERS)

01. Husband/wife/partner
02. Son/stepson
03. Daughter/stepdaughter
04. Father
05. Mother
06. Brother/"step-brother"
07. Sister/"step-sister"

|Make card|
08. Other relative, e.g., step-people, ex-in-laws, etc.
09. Friend
10. Neighbor
11. Coworker; boss, supervisor; employer

|Make card|
12. Other non-relative
13. Union representative
14. Parent(s)
15. Child(ren), NA sex; stepchildren
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA sex

19. Relatives, NFS; "family" -- NFS

20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA sex
23. Aunt

24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-laws
30. Ex-spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare worker

PROFESSIONAL MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

51. Psychiatrist; psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social worker; "case worker at food stamp office"; "social worker counselor"; "county welfare social worker"
54. Vocational counselor; "unemployment office"
55. Marriage counselor
56. Counselor, unspecified
58. Mental health facility -- NA who

Make Card	59. Other professional mental health specialist

PROFESSIONAL NON-MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

61. Doctor; physician of any kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross worker
63. HMO
64. PPO
68. Hospital or clinic -- NA who

Make Card	69. Other medical specialist

71. Clergy: minister, rabbi, priest, nun, elders, members
72. "Church" -- NA who
73. Teacher; instructor, principal (code school counselor in 56)
74. "School/College" -- NA who
75. Police
76. Lawyer
77. Legal authorities other than lawyer or police: judge, probation or parole officer; district attorney

78. Financial advisors: accountant, insurance representative

|Make Card| 79. Other professional: social security workers, etc.

80. R SAID NO ONE

81. Government agency: federal/state/local; "health department"; "Social Security/SSI"

90. Talked to person involved
91. God; the Lord; prayer
96. ALL/MOST/MANY

|Make Card| 97. Other miscellaneous

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, no further mention

3073 C9. Is there one place or person you usually go to when you are sick or need medical advice?

| 0 in 3077-3079| 1. YES

5. NO

| 0 in 3074-3076| 8. DK
9. NA

3074 C9a. Where or who is that?
3075

RELATIVES

01. Spouse/partner
02. Son/stepson
03. Daughter/stepdaughter
04. Child(ren) -- NA sex
05. Father
06. Mother
07. Parent(s) -- NA sex
08. Grandfather
09. Grandmother
10. Grandparent -- NA sex
19. Other relative (incl. in-laws)

|Make|
|Card|

NON-RELATIVES

21. Friend
22. Neighbor
29. Other non-relative

|Make|
|Card|

PROFESSIONAL MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

51. Psychiatrist; psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social worker; "case worker at food stamp office"; "social worker counselor"; "county welfare social worker"
54. Vocational counselor; "unemployment office"
55. Marriage counselor
56. Counselor, unspecified
58. Mental health facility -- NA who
59. Other professional mental health specialist

|Make|
|Card|

PROFESSIONAL NON-MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

61. Doctor; physician of any kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross worker
63. HMO
64. PPO
68. Hospital or clinic -- NA who
69. Other medical specialist

|Make|
|Card|

71. Clergy: minister, rabbi, priest, nun, elders, members
72. "Church" -- NA who
73. Teacher; instructor, principal (code school counselor in 56)
74. "School/College" -- NA who
75. Police
76. Lawyer
77. Legal authorities other than lawyer or police: judge, probation or parole officer; district attorney

78. Financial advisors: accountant, insurance representative

Make Card

79. Other professional: social security workers, etc.

81. Government agency: federal/state/local; "health department"; "Social Security/SSI"

90. Talked to person involved

91. God; the Lord; prayer

Make Card

96. All/most/many

97. Other miscellaneous

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3073; no further mention

3076 C9b. When was the last time you saw a medical doctor about your own health?

0 in 3077-3097

1. NEVER

0 in 3077-3079

2. LESS THAN 2 WEEKS

3. 2 WEEKS TO 5 MONTHS

4. 6 MONTHS TO A YEAR

0 in 3077-3089

5. MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3073

3077 C9c. When was the last time you saw a medical doctor about your own health?

0 in 3078-3097

1. NEVER
2. LESS THAN 2 WEEKS
3. 2 WEEKS TO 5 MONTHS
4. 6 MONTHS TO A YEAR
5. MORE THAN 1 YEAR AGO

0 in 3078-3089

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3073

3078 3079 C9d. Where or who was that?

Use same code as V3074-3075, EXCEPT:

00. Inap, 1 in 3073; 1, 5, 8-9 in 3077; no further mention

4080 5080 C9. How would you rate your health at the present time? Would you say it is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

1. EXCELLENT
2. VERY GOOD
3. GOOD
4. FAIR
5. POOR

8. DK
9. NA

3081 C11. Including routine checkups, in the past 12 months how many times have you talked to or visited a medical doctor, emergency room, or health clinic about a health problem?

Code # OF TIMES (01-95), EXCEPT:

98. DK
99. NA - Response inconsistent w/ C9

00. Inap, 1, 5, 8-9 in 3076 or 3077

4081 5081 C10. Including routine checkups, since the last time we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL), how many times have you talked to or visited a medical doctor?

Code # OF TIMES (01-95), except:

0 in 4082-4085 5082-5085	
	96. NONE
	98. DK
	99. NA

C10a. Was that in a doctor's office, hospital emergency room, health clinic, or some other place? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

4082 5082 C10a. DOCTOR'S OFFICE

1. Checked
5. Not checked
8. DK to entire question
9. NA to entire question

USE SAME CODES FOR
4083-4085
5083-5085

0. Inap, 96, 98 or 88 in 4081/5081

4083 5083 C10a. HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM

4084 5084 C10a. HEALTH CLINIC

4085 5085 C10a. OTHER PLACE/TELEPHONE

3086 C12. Thinking about your last visit, how serious did you think the problem was? Did you think it was very serious, fairly serious, not too serious, or not serious at all?

1. VERY SERIOUS
2. FAIRLY SERIOUS
3. NOT TOO SERIOUS
4. NOT SERIOUS AT ALL

7. R VOLUNTEERED: ROUTINE CHECKUP

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1, 5, 8-9 in 3076 or 3077

3087 C13. Did you decide to go there on your own or did someone help you decide?

1. DECIDED TO GO BY MYSELF
2. SOMEONE HELPED ME DECIDE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1, 5, 8-9 in 3076 or 3077

3088 C14. Was this person who helped you decide an acquaintance (like family or friend), a professional (like a doctor or a minister), or did you talk to both?

1. ACQUAINTANCE
2. PROFESSIONAL
3. BOTH

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1, 5, 8-9 in 3076 or 3077; 1, 8-9 in 3087

3089 C14a. Who did you talk to first, the acquaintance or the professional?

1. ACQUAINTANCE
2. PROFESSIONAL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1, 5, 8-9 in 3076 or 3077; 1, 8-9 in 3087; 1-2, 8-9 in 3088

3090 4090 5090 C15/11. Overall, how hard has it been for you to get medical treatment or health services that you have needed? Would you say it has been very hard, fairly hard, not too hard, or not hard at all?

1. VERY HARD
2. FAIRLY HARD
3. NOT TOO HARD
4. NOT HARD AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3076 or 3077

3091 4091 5091 C16/12. During the past 12 months [IN 88-89, 92: Since we last talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)], have you had a health problem, for which you thought it necessary to see a doctor, but did not?

1. YES

5. NO

| 0 in |
|3092-3093|
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3076 or 3077

3092 3093 C16a. What was the reason that you did not see a doctor?

01. Lack of confidence in medical care; don't trust doctors; poor/inadequate care; "don't like doctors"
02. Fear: afraid/didn't want to find out what was wrong
03. Couldn't get appointment (soon enough); too busy to see me; won't treat you if don't have insurance
04. Communication problems; can't speak language (well); don't understand doctors

11. Time (general): too busy/too many other things to do; can't take off from work

12. Care of children or other family member; couldn't get babysitter; cost of childcare

21. Distance; have to travel too far; no doctors nearby
22. Other transportation; no car/public transportation; no way to get there; transportation costs too much

31. Cost/Expense; high doctor or hospital charges; lack of (adequate) insurance to cover cost; "couldn't afford it"

41. Didn't need to see doctor; condition stable/not serious; thought it would go away; "felt better the next day"

Low Priority	91. General lack of interest: laziness; complacency; didn't get around to it"; "didn't want to go" -- NFS
Make Card	97. Other

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 1 in 3076 or 3077; 5, 8-9 in 3091; no further mention

3094 4094 5094 C17/13. Do you think that you need medical care or treatment that you are not getting now?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3076 or 3077

C18/14. Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree, with the following statements.

3095 4095 5095 C18a/14a. I usually call or visit the doctor as soon as I notice any symptoms of illness.

1. STRONGLY AGREE
2. AGREE
3. DISAGREE
4. STRONGLY DISAGREE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3076 or 3077

3096 4096 5096 C18b/14b. When I see the doctor, I demand to know all the details of what is being done to me.

1. STRONGLY AGREE
2. AGREE
3. DISAGREE
4. STRONGLY DISAGREE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3076 or 3077

3097 4097 5097 C18c/14c. Doctors usually know what is best for your health [IN 88-89, 92: my health].

1. STRONGLY AGREE
2. AGREE
3. DISAGREE
4. STRONGLY DISAGREE

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3076 or 3077

Use the following codes for C19 and C20/C15 and C16, items a-j(a-m):

C19/15. I am going to read a list of things which may have happened to you during the past month or so. Over the past month, have you had _____ problems?

1. YES
5. NO

0 in C20/16 for this item

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap --[IN 87-88: items d and f only, box checked; in 88-89, 92: item g only if not a parent]

C20/16. How much did that upset you? -- a great deal, a lot, only a little, or not at all?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. A LOT
3. ONLY A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 0, 5, 8-9 in C19/15 for this item

3098 4098 5098 C19a/15a. Over the past month or so, have you had health problems?

3099 4099 5099 C20a/16a. How much did that upset you?

3100 4100 5100 C19b/15b. (Over the past month or so) have you had money problems?

3101 4101 5101 C20b/16b. How much did that upset you?

3102 4102 5102 C19c/15c. Have you had job problems?

3103 4103 5103 C20c/16c. How much did that upset you?

3104 4104 5104 C19d/15d. [IN 87-88:IF MARRIED:] Have you had family or marriage problems? [In 87-88:(CHECK BOX IF R IS NOT MARRIED)]

3105 4105 5105 C20d/16d. How much did that upset you?

3106 4106 5106 C19e/15e. (Over the past month or so) have you had problems with people outside your family?

3107 4107 5107 C20e/16e. How much did that upset you?

3108 4108 5108 C15f. Are you a parent? [IN 87-88, created variable]

1. YES

5. NO

| 0 in |
|4109-4110|
|5109-5110|

8. DK

9. NA

3109 4109 5109 C19f/15g. IF R HAS CHILDREN: Have you had problems with your children? [IN 87-88: (CHECK BOX IF R IS NOT A PARENT)]

3110 4110 5110 C20f/15g. How much did that upset you?

3111 4111 5111 C19g/15h. Have you or your family been the victim of a crime?

3112 4112 5112 C20g/15h. How much did that upset you?

3113 4113 5113 C19h/15j. Have you had problems with the police?

3114 4114 5114 C20h/16j. How much did that upset you?

3115 4115 5115 C19i/15k. Have you had problems with your love life?

3116 4116 5116 C20i/16k. How much did that upset you?

3117 4117 5117 C19j/15m. Have you or your family been treated badly because of your race?

3118 4118 5118 C20j/16m. How much did that upset you?

3119 4119 5119 C17. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. R HAD 1 OR MORE PROBLEMS

| 0 in |
|3120-3122|
|4120-4122|
|5120-5122|

2. R HAD NO PROBLEMS; NA or DK for all items in C19/15

3120 4120 5120 C21/17a. Did you talk to anyone about (this/these) problem(s)?

1. YES

5. NO

0 in
3121-3122
4121-4122
5121-5122

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in 3119/4119/5119

3121 4121 5121 C21a/17b. Who was this person? (IF R TALKED TO MORE THAN ONE PERSON, ASK: Who was the last person you talked to?)

01. Husband/wife/partner
02. Son/stepson
03. Daughter/stepdaughter
04. Father
05. Mother
06. Brother/"step-brother"
07. Sister/"step-sister"

Make Card

08. Other relative, e.g., step-people, ex-in-laws, etc.

09. Friend
10. Neighbor
11. Coworker; boss, supervisor; employer

Make Card

12. Other non-relative

13. Union representative
14. Parent(s)
15. Child(ren), NA sex; stepchildren
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA sex

19. Relatives, NFS; "family" -- NFS

20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-laws

30. Ex-spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare worker

PROFESSIONAL MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

51. Psychiatrist; psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social worker; "case worker at food stamp office"; "social worker counselor"; "county welfare social worker"
54. Vocational counselor; "unemployment office"
55. Marriage counselor
56. Counselor, unspecified
58. Mental health facility -- NA who

|Make Card|

59. Other professional mental health specialist

PROFESSIONAL NON-MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

61. Doctor; physician of any kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross worker
63. HMO
64. PPO
68. Hospital or clinic -- NA who

|Make Card|

69. Other medical specialist

71. Clergy: minister, rabbi, priest, nun, elders, members
72. "Church" -- NA who
73. Teacher; instructor, principal (code school counselor in 56)
74. "School/College" -- NA who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal authorities other than lawyer or police: judge, probation or parole officer; district attorney

78. Financial advisors: accountant, insurance representative

|Make Card|

79. Other professional: social security workers,

80. R SAID NO ONE

81. Government agency: federal/state/local; "health department"; "Social Security/SSI"

90. Talked to person involved
91. God; "the Lord"; prayer
96. ALL/MOST/MANY
97. Other miscellaneous

|Make Card|

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 2 in 3119/4119/5119; 5, 8-9 in 3120/4120/5120

3122 4122 5122 C21b/17c. Did this person help you?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in 3119/4119/5119; 5, 8-9 in 3120/4120/5120

C22/18. Now I would like to ask you a few questions about health insurance. Do you have health insurance or coverage for medical care under...

3123 4123 5123 C22a/18a. ...Medicare (for the elderly)

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

|USE SAME CODES FOR 3124-3129, 4124-4129 AND 5124-5129|

3124 4124 5124 C22b/18b. ...Medicaid

3125 4125 5125 C22c/18c. ...Insurance through your place of work

3126 4126 5126 C22d/18d. ...Insurance you or someone else purchased for you [IN 88-89, 92: other than through your place of work]

3127 4127 5127 C22e/18e. ...Retired military privileges

3128 4128 5128 C22f/18f. ...Veterans medical care

3129 4129 5129 C22g/18g. ...Some other government assistance program

4130 5130 C19. How much of the past year were you covered by any kind of health insurance, whether or not you used it? -- DAYS

Code DAYS (01-31), except:

97. ENTIRE YEAR

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, no DAYS given

4131 5131 C19. How much of the past year were you covered by any kind of health insurance, whether or not you used it? -- WEEKS

Code WEEKS (01-52), except:

97. ENTIRE YEAR

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, no WEEKS given

4132 5132 C19. How much of the past year were you covered by any kind of health insurance, whether or not you used it? -- MONTHS

Code MONTHS (01-12), except:

97. ENTIRE YEAR

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, no MONTHS given

3132 C23. How much of the past year were you covered by any health insurance plan? Would you say none of the time, less than half of the year, about half the year, more than half but not the full year, or the entire year?

1. NONE OF THE TIME
2. LESS THAN HALF OF THE YEAR
3. ABOUT HALF THE YEAR
4. MORE THAN HALF BUT NOT THE FULL YEAR
5. THE ENTIRE YEAR

8. DK
9. NA

3133 C24. When you see a doctor in his or her office or clinic, what part of the cost do you (or your family) have to pay out of your own pocket? Would you say it is less than a quarter; less than half; more than half, but not all; about half, or all?

1. LESS THAN A QUARTER
2. LESS THAN HALF
3. MORE THAN HALF, BUT NOT ALL
4. ABOUT HALF
5. ALL

6. None

8. DK
9. NA

Section D: Employment Status

VAR # VAR # VAR #
87-88 88-89 92

3134 4134 5134 D1. Are you working now, temporarily laid off, unemployed, retired, (a housewife/homemaker), a student, or are you permanently disabled? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

Code 2-digit status code precoded in green.

0 in 3145-3155	10. Worker only
0 in 3149-3155	14. Worker and unemployed
	15. Worker and retired
	16. Worker and housewife
	17. Worker and student
0 in 3145-3155	20. Temporarily laid off
0 in 3136-3144 3156-3157 4135-4157 5135-5161	40. Unemployed -- not working at all now 50. Retired -- not working at all now 60. Housewife -- not working at all now 70. Student -- not working at all now
0 in 3136-3157 4135-4157 5135-5161	80. Permanently disabled
	99. NA -- See Supervisor before using

4135 5135 D1a. Is this the same job that you had when we last talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)?

0 in 4136-4137 5136-5137	1. YES
	5. NO
	8. DK
	9. NA
	0. Inap, 40-99 in 4134/5134

3136 4136 5136 D1a/1b,c. What is your main occupation? (What sort of work do you do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you do.) [88-89, 92 PROBE ADDED: What are your most important activities or duties?]

Code 3-digit 1970 Census OCC precoded in green

000. Inap, 40-99 in 3134/4134/5134;
1 in 4135/5135

3137 4137 5137 D1b/1d. What do they make or do at the place you work? [IN 88-89, 92: What kind of business or industry is that in? (PROBE FOR DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PRODUCT MADE WHERE R WORKS, OR THE KIND OF SERVICE PROVIDED)]

Code 3-digit 1970 Census IND precoded in green

000. Inap, 40-99 in 3134/4134/5134;
1 in 4135/5135

3138 D1c. About how many hours do you work on your job in an average week?

Code number of HOURS (01-95)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 40-99 in 3134

3139 D1d. Do you feel that you have skills and abilities for a better job than the one you have now?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40-99 in 3134

3140 5140 D1e/D7. At the place you work now, have you ever been turned down for a job you wanted because you are black?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40-99 in 3134/5134

3141 D1f. Were you out of work or laid off at any time during the last six months?

1. YES

5. NO

|0 in|
|3142|
|____|

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40-99 in 3134

3142 D1g. How long were you out of work?

Code number of MONTHS (01-95)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 40-99 in 3134; 5, 8-9 in 3141

3143 D1h. Have you had to reduce your work hours or take a cut in pay at any time during the last six months?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40-99 in 3134

3144 D1j. How worried are you about losing your job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40-99 in 3134

3145 D2a. Have you ever done any work for pay?

1. YES

5. NO

| 0 in |
|3146-3157|
8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 10, 20, 80 or 99 in 3134

3146 D2b. What was your main occupation? (What sort of work did you do?) (IF NOT CLEAR: Tell me a little more about what you did.)

Code 3-digit 1970 Census OCC precoded in green

000. Inap, 10, 20, 80 or 99 in 3134; 5, 8-9 in 3145

3147 D2c. What did they make or do at the place you worked?

Code 3-digit 1970 Census IND precoded in green

000. Inap, 10, 20, 80 or 99 in 3134; 5, 8-9 in 3145

3148 D2d. Are you doing any work for pay at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 10, 20, 80 or 99 in 3134; 5, 8-9 in 3145

3149 D2e. In the last six months, did you do any work for pay?

1. YES

5. NO

0 in
3150-3151

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 10-20, 80 or 99 in 3134; 5, 8-9 in 3145

3150 D2f. About how many hours did you work on your job in an average week?

Code number of HOURS (01-95)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 10-20, 80 or 99 in 3134; 5, 8-9 in 3145 or 3149

3151 D2g. How long have you been out of work?

Code number of MONTHS (01-95)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 10-20, 80 or 99 in 3134; 5, 8-9 in 3145 or 3149

3152 D2h. Are you looking for work at the present time?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 10-20, 80 or 99 in 3134; 5, 8-9 in 3145

3153 D2j. Would you take a job if you were offered one?

1. YES

5. NO

0 in
3154-3155

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 10-20, 80 or 99 in 3134; 5, 8-9 in 3145

3154 D2k. How worried are you about not being able to find a job in the near future: a lot, somewhat, or not at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOMEWHAT
3. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA; REFUSED

0. Inap, 10-20, 80 or 99 in 3134;
5, 8-9 in 3145 or 3153

3155 D2m. A lot of people would like to work but have lost hope that they can find a decent job. Do you feel that way?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 10-20, 80 or 99 in 3134;
5, 8-9 in 3145 or 3153

GO TO SECTION E

3156 4156 5156 D3/2. All in all, how satisfied are you with your job -- would you say very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
3. SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED
4. VERY DISSATISFIED

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40-99 in 3134/4134/5134

3157 4157 5157 D4/3. How would you feel if a (son/daughter SAME SEX AS R) of yours had your job as a regular, permanent job? Would you feel very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
3. SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED
4. VERY DISSATISFIED

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40-99 in 3134/4134/5134

5158 D4. In the place where you work, do Black people tend to get certain kinds of jobs?

1. YES
5. NO

0 in 5159
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40-99 in 5134

5159 D4a. Are the jobs that Black people get better, worse, or the same as the jobs that White people get?

1. BETTER
2. WORSE
3. SAME

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40-99 in 5134; 5, 8, or 9 in 5158

5160 D5. Is your job one that Black people tend to get more than whites?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40-99 in 5134

5161 D6. At your work place, are Black people treated unfairly or badly in any ways?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 40-99 in 5134

Section E: Family and Friendships

VAR # VAR # VAR#
87-88 88-89 92

3163 4163 5163 E1. How often do you see, write or talk on the telephone with family or relatives who do not live with you? Would you say nearly everyday, at least once a week, a few times a month, at least once a month, a few times a year, hardly ever or never?

1. NEARLY EVERYDAY (4 OR MORE TIMES A WEEK)
2. AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK (1 TO 3 TIMES)
3. A FEW TIMES A MONTH (2 TO 3 TIMES)
4. AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH
5. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
6. HARDLY EVER
7. NEVER

8. DK
9. NA

3164 4164 5164 E2. How many people in your family would help you out if you needed help? [88-89, 92 PROBE ADDED: Could you give me a number?]

1. NONE
2. ONE TO TWO
3. THREE TO FOUR
4. FIVE TO SEVEN
5. EIGHT OR MORE

8. DK
9. NA

3165 4165 5165 E3. How often do people in your family help you out? Would you say often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

1. OFTEN
2. SOMETIMES
3. HARDLY EVER
4. NEVER
5. R VOLUNTEERED: NEVER NEEDED HELP

|0 in|
|3166|
|4166|
|5166|

8. DK
9. NA

3166 4166 5166 E3a. How much help are they to you? Would you say a lot of help, some help, or only a little help?

E3b. How much help would they be to you if you needed help? Would you say a lot of help, some help, or only a little help?

1. A LOT OF HELP
2. SOME HELP
3. ONLY A LITTLE HELP

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in 3165/4165/5165

3167 4167 5167 E4. Would you say your family members are very close in their feelings toward each other, fairly close, not too close, or not close at all?

1. VERY CLOSE
2. FAIRLY CLOSE
3. NOT TOO CLOSE
4. NOT CLOSE AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

3168 4168 5168 E5. How satisfied are you with the quality of the relationships you have with the people in your family? Would you say very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
3. SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED
4. VERY DISSATISFIED

8. DK
9. NA

3169 4169 5169 E6. Think about the things you do for people in your family and the things they do for you. Would you say you give more, you get more, or is it about the same?

1. GIVE MORE
2. GET MORE
3. ABOUT THE SAME

8. DK
9. NA

3170 4170 5170 E7. Now I would like to ask you some questions about your friends. Think of the friends, not including relatives, that you feel free to talk with about your problems. Would you say that you have many, some, a few, or no friends like that?

1. MANY
2. SOME
3. A FEW
4. NONE

8. DK
9. NA

3171 4171 5171 E8. How often do you see, write or talk on the telephone with your friends? Would you say nearly everyday, at least once a week, a few times a month, at least once a month, a few times a year, or never?

1. NEARLY EVERYDAY (4 OR MORE TIMES A WEEK)
2. AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK (1 TO 3 TIMES)
3. A FEW TIMES A MONTH (2 TO 3 TIMES)
4. AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH
5. A FEW TIMES A YEAR
6. HARDLY EVER
7. NEVER
8. DK
9. NA; R says he/she has no friends

3172 4172 5172 E9. How many of your friends would help you out if you needed help? [88-89, 92 PROBE: Could you give me a number?]

Code number (0-7)

8. 8 OR MORE

9. NA; DK - R volunteers has no friends

3173 4173 5173 E10. How often do your friends help you out? Would you say often, sometimes, hardly ever, or never?

1. OFTEN
2. SOMETIMES
3. HARDLY EVER
4. NEVER
5. R VOLUNTEERED: NEVER NEEDED HELP

|0 in|
|3174|
|4174|
|5174|
|____|

8. DK

9. NA - R volunteers has no friends

3174 4174 5174 E10a. How much help are they to you? Would you say a lot of help, some help, or only a little help?

E10b. How much help would they be to you if you needed help? Would you say a lot of help, some help, or only a little help?

1. A LOT OF HELP
2. SOME HELP

3. ONLY A LITTLE HELP

8. DK
9. NA - R volunteers has no friends

0. Inap, 8-9 in 3173/4173/5173

3175 4175 5175 E11. Would you say your friends are very close in their feelings toward each other, fairly close, not too close, or not close at all?

1. VERY CLOSE
2. FAIRLY CLOSE
3. NOT TOO CLOSE
4. NOT CLOSE AT ALL

7. R VOLUNTEERS: FRIENDS DO NOT KNOW EACH OTHER

8. DK
9. NA - R volunteers has no friends

3176 4176 5176 E12. How satisfied are you with the quality of the relationships you have with your friends? Would you say very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
3. SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED
4. VERY DISSATISFIED

8. DK
9. NA - R volunteers has no friends

3177 4177 5177 E13. Think about the things you do for your friends and the things they do for you. Would you say you give more, you get more, or is it about the same?

1. GIVE MORE
2. GET MORE
3. ABOUT THE SAME

8. DK
9. NA - R volunteers has no friends

3178 4178 5178 E14. When you think of the people you can count on in life, are they mostly your relatives, your friends, or both?

1. RELATIVES
2. FRIENDS
3. BOTH

8. DK
9. NA - R volunteers has no friends

3179 4179 5179 E15. Are you married, separated, divorced, widowed or have you never been married?

0 in	
3182-3188	1. MARRIED
4182-4188	
5182-5188	

0 in	
3180-3181	2. DIVORCED
3187-3188	
4180-4181	
4187-4188	
5180-5181	
5187-5188	

0 in	
3180-3183	3. SEPARATED
3187-3188	4. WIDOWED
4180-4183	5. NEVER MARRIED
4187-4188	
5180-5183	
5187-5188	

0 in	
3180-3186	6. R VOLUNTEERS: COMMON LAW MARRIAGE
4180-4186	7. "Living together" -- NFS
5180-5186	

0 in	
3180-3188	9. NA
4180-4188	
5180-5188	

3180 4180 5180 E15a. How long have you been married? -- YEARS

Code number of YEARS (01-70)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 2-7, 9 in 3179/4179/5179;
no YEARS given

3181 4181 5181 E15a. How long have you been married? -- MONTHS

Code number of MONTHS (01-11)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 2-7, 9 in 3179/4179/5179;
no MONTHS given

3182 4182 5182 E15b. How long have you been divorced? -- YEARS

Code number of YEARS (01-70)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 1, 3-7, 9 in 3179/4179/5179;
no YEARS given

3183 4183 5183 E15b. How long have you been divorced? -- MONTHS

Code number of MONTHS (01-11)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 1, 3-7, 9 in 3179/4179/5179;
no MONTHS given

3184 4184 5184 E15c. Do you have a main romantic involvement at this time?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 1, 6-7, 9 in 3179/4179/5179

0 in
3185-3186
4185-4186
5185-5186

3185 4185 5185 E15d. How long have the two of you been together? -- YEARS (MRI)

Code number of YEARS (01-70)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 1, 6-7, 9 in 3179/4179/5179;
5, 8-9 in 3184/4184/5184;
no YEARS given

3186 4186 5186 E15d. How long have the two of you been together? -- MONTHS (MRI)

Code number of MONTHS (01-11)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 1, 6-7, 9 in 3179/4179/5179;
5, 8-9 in 3184/4184/5184;
no MONTHS given

3187 4187 5187 E15e. How long have the two of you been together? -- YEARS (Common Law)

Code number of YEARS (01-70)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 1-5, 9 in 3179/4179/5179;
no YEARS given

3188 4188 5188 E15e. How long have the two of you been together?

-- MONTHS (Common Law)

Code number of MONTHS (01-11)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 1-5, 9 in 3179/4179/5179; no MONTHS given

3189 4189 5189 E16. Do you have a best friend, (not counting your husband/wife/partner)?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

E17. Now, I would like to ask you some questions about how much you worry about different parts of your life.

3190 4190 5190 E17a. Given the chances you have had, how much do you worry that you have not been able to take care of your family's needs?
Do you worry a great deal, a lot, a little, or not at all?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. A LOT
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

3191 4191 5191 E17b. (Given the chances you have had) how much do you worry about how well you have done in the work or jobs you have had? Do you worry a great deal, a lot, a little, or not at all?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. A LOT
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL
8. DK
9. NA

3192 4192 5192 E17c. IF MARRIED: How much do you worry about how well you have done at being a good (husband to your wife/wife to your husband)?
(CHECK BOX IF R IS NOT MARRIED)

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. A LOT
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. BOX CHECKED -- R IS NOT MARRIED

3193 4193 5193 E17d. IF R HAS CHILDREN: (Given the chances you have had) How much do you worry about how well you have done at being a good (mother/father) to your child(ren)?
(CHECK BOX IF R IS NOT A PARENT)

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. A LOT
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. BOX CHECKED -- R IS NOT A PARENT

3194 4194 5194 E18. In general, do you ever feel overworked because of all the things you have to do around your home?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

3195 4195 5195 E19. How satisfied are you with your family life, that is, the time you spend and the things you do with members of your family? Would you say that you are very satisfied, somewhat satisfied, somewhat dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?

1. VERY SATISFIED
2. SOMEWHAT SATISFIED
3. SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED
4. VERY DISSATISFIED

8. DK
9. NA

Now I would like to ask you a few questions about how you are feeling these days.

3196 4196 5196 E20. Taking all things together, how would you say things are these days -- would you say you are very happy, pretty happy, or not too happy these days?

1. VERY HAPPY
2. PRETTY HAPPY
3. NOT TOO HAPPY

8. DK
9. NA

3197 4197 5197 E21. During the past month, how much of the time did you feel you were under strain, stress or pressure? Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?

1. ALL OF THE TIME
2. MOST OF THE TIME
3. SOME OF THE TIME
4. NONE OF THE TIME

8. DK
9. NA

USE SAME CODES FOR
V3198-V3206, V4198-V4206 AND V5198-V5206

3198 4198 5198 E22. During the past month, how much of the time have you been in low or very low spirits? (Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?)

3199 4199 5199 E23. During the past month, how much of the time have you been moody or brooded about things? (Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?)

3200 4200 5200 E24. During the past month, how much of the time have you felt downhearted and blue? (Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?)

3201 4201 5201 E25. How much of the time did you feel depressed during the past month? (Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?)

3202 4202 5202 E26. During the past month, how much of the time have you felt tense or high-strung? (Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?)

3203 4203 5203 E27. How much of the time, during the past month, were you able to relax? (Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?)

3204 4204 5204 E28. How much of the time have you been bothered by nervousness or your nerves during the past month? (Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?)

3205 4205 5205 E29. (During the past month,) how much of the time have you felt restless and upset? (Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?)

3206 4206 5206 E30. (During the past month,) how much of the time have you been anxious or worried? (Would you say all of the time, most of the time, some of the time, or none of the time?)

Section F: Use of Help Resources

VAR # VAR # VAR #
87-88 88-89 92

3207 4207 5207 F1. Problems often come up in life. Sometimes they are personal problems. Thinking back over the past eight years [IN 88-89, 92: Since the last time we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)], has there ever been a time when you felt you were about at the point of a nervous breakdown?

0 in	
3208-3212	1. YES
4208-4212	5. NO
5208-5212	8. DK
	9. NA

3208 4208 5208 F1a. In your lifetime, has there ever been a time when you felt about at the point of a nervous breakdown?

0 in	
3209-3247	1. YES
4209-4247	5. NO
5209-5247	8. DK
	9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3207/4207/5207

3209 4209 5209 F2. Thinking back over the last eight years [IN 88-89, 92: Since the last time we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)], has there ever been a time when you had a personal problem where you felt so nervous you couldn't do much of anything?

0 in	
3210-3212	1. YES
4210-4212	5. NO
5210-5212	8. DK
	9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3207 or 3208/4207 or 4208/5207 or 5208

3210 4210 5210 F3. In the past eight years [IN 88-89, 92: Since the last time we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)], was there ever a time when you felt down and depressed, so low that you felt like you just couldn't get going?

0 in	
3211-3212	1. YES
4211-4212	5. NO
5211-5212	8. DK
	9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3207, 3208 or 3209/1 in 4207, 4208, or 4209/1 in 5207, 5208 or 5209

3211 4211 5211 F4. In the past eight years [IN 88-89, 92: Since the last time we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)]did you ever have a serious personal problem you could not handle by yourself?

0 in	
3212	1. YES
4212	5. NO
5212	8. DK
	9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3207, 3208, 3209 or 3210/ 1 in 4207, 4208, 4209, or 4210/1 in 5207, 5208, 5209, or 5210

3212 4212 5212 F4a. In the past eight years [IN 88-89, 92: Since the last time we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)], have you had what you thought was a serious personal problem that you tried to handle by yourself?

1. YES

0 in	
3213-3247	5. NO, NO SERIOUS PROBLEM
4213-4247	8. DK
5213-5247	9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210 or 3211/1 in 4207, 4208, 4209, 4210 or 4211/1 in 5207, 5208, 5209, 5210 or 5211

3213 4213 5213 F5. Thinking about the time you felt this way, what
3214 4214 5214 was this problem about?
(IF R OBJECTS TO QUESTION AS TOO PERSONAL: You don't have to go into any great detail, I'd just like some general idea of what the problem was about.) (IF R GIVES ONLY A ONE WORD OR BRIEF ANSWER: Can you tell me a little more about that?)

|Except where otherwise specified in the code, categories which apply to R also apply to R's spouse.|

ECONOMIC AND MATERIAL MATTERS

FINANCIAL, MATERIAL SITUATION (exc. housing)

101. Poor or declining financial status: not having enough money; too many debts; paying bills (if problems stated in terms of business, code 206); foreclosure; property repossessed or wages garnisheed; "Internal Revenue, I owed back taxes"
103. Loss of assets: loss of money/property (non-residential)/stock, etc.
104. Theft or destruction of property (except housing): robbery, vandalism, crimes against R's property
105. Problem with car or other material goods

|Make Card|
109. Other specific non-residential financial/material matters that happened to R/R's spouse

119. Bad financial/material situation of someone other than R/spouse

HOUSING/RESIDENCE

121. Moved to or lives in poor (worse) house or apartment
122. Moved to or lives in poor (worse) neighborhood

123. Dislocation or relocation: moved to new (strange) neighborhood/house/town; changes in residence other than 121 or 122; eviction; "somewhere to live"; "I have to find an apartment"; "finding a place to live"

124. Theft or destruction to house/apartment: fire, vandalism, weather, etc.

|Make Card|

129. Other specific residence-related matters that happened to R/R's spouse

139. Bad things concerning residence that happened to someone other than R/spouse

|WORK|

200. Problems finding a job: couldn't/can't find work

201. Quit job

202. Laid off; fired

204. Unemployed or lost job (including NA whether 201 or 202)

205. Retired from a job or major life occupation

206. Business problems: poor or declining business; business failure

210. General statements about negative events at work: "don't like my job"; "a project I disliked and did not want to continue"

211. Failed to receive promotion/better job/ desired job

212. Job demotion: demoted or changed to poorer job or employer, less responsible job

213. Trouble with boss/supervisor

214. Trouble with co-workers: (code here any interpersonal diffi-culties at work with no specific mention of boss/supervisor)

216. Work-related tension: overwork, time pressures, working too hard; babysitting problems

217. Poor or deteriorating (physical) work conditions: health, safety, danger, distance, hours

|Make Card|

219. Other specific work-related matters that happened to R/R's spouse

229. Bad things related to work that happened to someone other than R/spouse

|SCHOOL|

300. General statements about negative events related to school

301. Admission problems/failure: not accepted at desired school/training program

302. Failure in school/training program: flunked a test/course; "didn't complete Master's thesis on time"

304. School-related pressures: meeting deadlines; pressures of studying, papers, exams; working too hard at schoolwork

|Make Card|

309. Other specific school-related matters -- R only

310. Bad things related to school that happened to R's spouse

311. Bad things related to school that happened to R's children

319. Bad things related to school that happened to someone other than R and persons codeable in 310-311

|LEGAL|

400. Legal, general: NA what kind of problem

401. Involved in court action/lawsuit/legal action (exc. 402-404)

402. Arrested/Convicted of crime/violation of law; detained in jail or correctional institution

404. Legal aspects of divorce, custody of children mentioned

|Make Card|

409. Other specific legal problems that happened only to R

410. Legal difficulties involving R's spouse

411. Legal difficulties involving R's child

419. Legal difficulties involving someone other than R/spouse/child

INTERPERSONAL SITUATION

TROUBLE (except involving personal injury/ violence)

500. Loneliness/Isolation, general: interpersonal troubles or difficulties

501. Trouble with family (NA whether spouse or children): getting along with family; family/home problems; family quarrels/ arguments

502. Trouble with spouse: getting along in marriage; quarrels with spouse; fighting, arguing with spouse; "my husband beat me"

503. Trouble with child(ren): getting along with children; raising children; children talk back/won't mind/make me nervous

504. Trouble with parent(s) or in-law(s): getting along with mother/father or mother-in-law/father-in-law

505. Trouble with relative(s) or family member(s) other than above: arguments with siblings/ grandparents, etc.

506. Trouble with friend(s) of opposite sex (not family members): getting along with girlfriend/boyfriend/fiance; dating problems

507. Trouble with friend(s) of same sex as R or NA sex: getting along with friend; disagreements/arguments/fighting; (if co-workers, use 214)

508. (Unwanted) Pregnancy of R/wife/girlfriend

Make Card

509. Other specific interpersonal troubles or difficulties of R

511. Interpersonal difficulties of R's child(ren): marriage/dating problems; in-law problems; "daughter was pregnant"

512. Interpersonal difficulties with R's parent(s): they don't get along

513. Interpersonal difficulties of R's siblings: marriage problems of R's brother/sister

519. Interpersonal difficulties of someone other than R/R's spouse and persons codeable in 511-513

DISRUPTION/TERMINATION OF RELATIONSHIP (exc. by death or illness)

520. Physical separation from spouse: when husband and I were apart; when I/he was away in the service; (if separation due to marital problems, code 523, if NA whether 520 or 523, code 523)

521. Physical separation from child(ren): child(ren) in foster home; R divorced/ separated from children; children grew up, left home (if separation due to discord or troubles with children, code 525, if NA whether 521 or 525, code 521)

522. Physical separation from someone close to R, other than spouse or children: mother and I were separated; fiance and I were apart

523. Marital separation: separation from spouse due to marital problems; legal separation for any reason; husband/wife left me; got a separation

524. Divorce: when I was divorced (if NA whether 523 or 524, code 523)

525. Separation from children due to discord: child(ren) ran away, left home after disagreement, argument

526. Break-up with friend of opposite sex: broken engagement; break-up with someone dated (steadily); girlfriend/boyfriend left me

527. Break-up with friend of same sex as R or NA sex

Make Card

529. Disruption or termination of relationship not included above

531. Disruption/Termination of love relationship of R's child(ren)

532. Disruption/Termination of love relationship of R's parent(s)

533. Disruption/Termination of love relationship of R's sibling(s)

539. Disruption/Termination of love relationship of someone other than R/spouse/persons codeable in 531-533

ADDITION TO HOUSEHOLD

540. Birth of (unwanted) child(ren); took on responsibility for raising (additional) child

541. Parent(s) or parent(s)-in-law moved in with R

542. Other relative(s) or family member(s) moved in with R

549. Addition of some other household or family member

|Make Card|

559. Addition of household member by someone other than R/spouse

DEATH OF SOMEONE CLOSE

600. Death of someone close -- NA who

610. Death of family member -- NA who

611. Death of spouse

612. Death of child(ren)/stepchild(ren)

613. Death of unborn child: stillbirth, miscarriage

614. Death of parent(s), stepparent(s), parent(s)-in-law

615. Death of grandparent(s)

616. Death of sibling(s), stepsibling(s)

619. Death of other specific relative or family member, including combinations of 611-616

620. Death of close friend or neighbor

630. Death of pet

|Make Card| 649. Death of someone close to R/R's spouse, not mentioned above

659. Death of someone close affecting person other than R/spouse

PHYSICAL HEALTH OR INJURY

700. Poor health or sickness of R -- NFS or NA 701-703

701. Acute physical illness of R: major operation, onset of disease or condition; heart attack; stroke; any hospitalization for physical illness

702. Chronic condition or disability of R (if clearly from accident or injury, code 703): high blood pressure, arthritis, asthma, diabetes, etc.

703. Minor illness of R: influenza, physical aches, headaches, bad back, hemorrhoids, minor operation, etc.

705. Accident or injury to R: auto accident; fall, burn, back injury, broken neck (exc. 706); near accident

706. Violence/Crime -- R is victim

|Make Card| 709. Other health-related problems of R

710. Physical illness of R's spouse

711. Accident or injury to R's spouse (exc. 712)

712. Violence/Crime -- spouse is victim

|Make Card| 719. Other health-related problems of R's spouse

720. Physical illness of R's child(ren), stepchild(ren); "daughter had to have a caesarian"

721. Accident or injury to R's child(ren), stepchild(ren)

722. Violence/Crime -- R's child is victim

|Make Card| 729. Other health-related problems of R's child(ren), stepchild(ren)

730. Physical illness of R's parent(s), stepparent(s), parent(s)-in-law

731. Accident or injury to R's parent(s), stepparent(s), parent(s)-in-law

732. Violence/Crime -- R's parent(s), stepparent(s), parent(s)-in-law

Make Card

739. Other health-related problems of R's parent(s), stepparent(s), parent(s)-in-law

749. Health-related problems of someone other than R or persons codeable in 710-739

MENTAL HEALTH OR ADJUSTMENT

800. Personal or adjustment problems -- general (NFS)

802. Mood disturbances: fears, nervousness, worried, anxious, unhappiness, depression, hopelessness, boredom

804. Self-doubt; indecision, confusion regarding self-identity, insecurity; aimlessness, loss of direction

806. Substance abuse problem: alcohol, drugs, etc.

807. Onset or recurrence of mental illness: was in an institution; mental disturbance, psychotic episode, nervous breakdown

Make Card

809. Other specific psychological disturbances

810. Mental health or adjustment problems of R's spouse

811. Mental health or adjustment problems of R's child(ren), stepchild(ren)

812. Mental health or adjustment problems of R's parent(s), stepparent(s), parent(s)-in-law

813. Mental health or adjustment problems of R's sibling(s), stepsibling(s)

850. Religious/spiritual problems; church related problems

996. Refused to answer; "prefer not to answer that"

Make Card

997. Other

998. DK; can't remember

999. NA

000. Inap, 1 in 3208/4208/5208; 5, 8-9 in 3212/4212/5212; no further mention

3215 4215 5215 F6. About how long ago did that happen? (MOST RECENT TIME WANTED.)

CODING SCHEME FOR 1987-88:

Round 1/2 years to the odd numbered year.	Code actual number of YEARS AGO (01-50)

01. One year ago or less
.
.
.
50. Fifty years ago
51. 1-7 days ago; "this week"; "a week ago"
52. 8-31 days ago; "last week"; "this month"
53. 1-3 months ago
54. 4-6 months ago
55. 7-11 months ago

Make Card	

59. Other less than one year
69. Other non-numeric answers

95. Non-numeric answers that cannot yield a numeric answer: long time; years and years; a while ago; several years ago, etc.

97. HAPPENING NOW/ONGOING PROBLEM

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 1 in 3208; 5, 8-9 in 3212

CODING SCHEME FOR 1988-89, 1992:

NOTE: Convert years to months if necessary. If R gives actual month, e.g., "March," calculate from date of interview	Code actual number of months (01-36)

01. One month or less

.
.
.

12. 12 months; "a year ago"

.
.
.

24. 24 months; 2 years

.
.
.

36. 18 months; 3 years

95. Non-numeric answers that cannot yield a numeric answer: long time; a while ago; several months ago, etc.

97. HAPPENING NOW/ONGOING PROBLEM

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 1 in 4208/5208; 5, 8-9 in 4212/5212

3216 4216 5216 F7/8. How long (was/has) this (been) a problem for you? Would you say less than a month, a month or so, two or three months, four to six months, seven months to a year or more than a year? (How long did it go on?)

1. LESS THAN A MONTH
2. A MONTH OR SO
3. TWO OR THREE MONTHS
4. FOUR TO SIX MONTHS
5. SEVEN MONTHS TO A YEAR
6. MORE THAN A YEAR

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3208/4208/5208; 5, 8-9 in 3212/4212/5212

F8/9-10. I am going to read you some ways you might have felt or acted during the time you were having trouble with that problem. Please tell me how often you felt or acted in these ways.

3217 4217 5217 F8a/9a-10a. During that time, how often did you feel lonely? Would you say very often, fairly often, not too often, hardly ever, or never?
[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you feel lonely?]

1. VERY OFTEN
2. FAIRLY OFTEN
3. NOT TOO OFTEN
4. HARDLY EVER
5. NEVER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3208/4208/5208; 5, 8-9 in 3212/4212/5212

USE SAME CODES FOR
3218-3228, 4218-4228 AND 5218-5228

3218 4218 5218 F8b/9b-10b. (During that time,) how often did you feel that you just couldn't get going? (Would you say very often, fairly often, not too often, hardly ever, or never?)
[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you feel that you just can't get going? Would you say very often, fairly often, not too often, hardly ever, or never?]

3219 4219 5219 F8c/9c-10c. How often were you depressed?
[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often are you depressed?]

3220 4220 5220 F8d/9d-10d. How often were you jumpy or jittery?
[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often are you jumpy or jittery?]

3221 4221 5221 F8e/9e-10e. How often did you cry easily or have crying spells?

[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you cry easily or have crying spells?]

3222 4222 5222 F8f/9f-10f. How often did you feel like not eating or have a poor appetite?
[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you feel like not eating or have a poor appetite?]

3223 4223 5223 F8g/9g-10g. How often did you have restless sleep or trouble getting to sleep?
[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you have restless sleep or trouble getting to sleep?]

3224 4224 5224 F8h/9h-10h. How often did you lose your temper?
[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you lose your temper?]

3225 4225 5225 F8j/9j-10j. How often did you fight and argue with other people?
[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you fight and argue with other people?]

3226 4226 5226 F8k/9k-10k. How often did you actually feel physically sick?
[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you actually feel physically sick?]

3227 4227 5227 F8m/9m-10m. How often did you get angrier than you were willing to admit?
[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you get angrier than you are willing to admit?]

3228 4228 5228 F8n/9n-10n. How often did you boil inside, but did not show it?
[ADDITIONAL IN 88-89, 92: How often do you boil inside but do not show it?]

3229 4229 5229 F9a/11a. Did you talk to your husband/wife/partner about your problem?
(CHECK BOX IF R HAS NO SPOUSE/ PARTNER)

1. YES
5. NO

7. BOX CHECKED - R HAS NO CURRENT S/P

QUESTION NOT ASKED [1987-88 only]

8. DK
9. NA

0. BOX CHECKED -- R VOLUNTEERS NO S/P AT TIME OF PROBLEM, 1 in 3208/4208/5208; 5, 8-9 in 3212/4212/5212; DEATH OF SPOUSE IS PROBLEM REFERRED TO; DIVORCE OR MARITAL SEPARATION IS PROBLEM REFERRED TO

3230 4230 5230 F9b/11b. Did you talk to anyone in your immediate family or to any of our relatives about your problem?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

USE SAME CODES FOR
3231-3239,
4231-4239,
5231-5239

0. Inap, 1 in 3208/4208/5208; 5, 8-9 in 3212/4212/5212

3231 4231 5231 F9c/11c. Did you talk to a friend, neighbor, or a co-worker about your problem?

3232 4232 5232 F10a/12a. Did you go to a hospital emergency room?

3233 4233 5233 F10b/12b. Did you go to a medical clinic?

3234 4234 5234 F10c/12c. Did you go to a social services or welfare agency?

3235 4235 5235 F10d/12d. Did you go to a mental health center?

3236 4236 5236 F10e/12e. Did you go to a private therapist (like a psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor)?

3237 4237 5237 F10f/12f. Did you go to a doctor's office (medical doctor, physician)?

3238 4238 5238 F10g/12g. Did you go to a minister or someone else at your place of worship?

3239 4239 5239 F10h/12h. Did you go to some other place?

3240 4240 5240 F13. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

1. "YES" CHECKED IN F9 AND F10

|0 in|
|3241|
|4241|
|5241|

2. ALL OTHERS

0. Inap, 1 in 3208/4208/5208;
5, 8-9 in 3212/4212/5212

3241 4241 5241 F11/13a. You said that you talked to (PERSON OR PEOPLE CHECKED IN F9/F11) and that you went to (PLACE OR PLACES CHECKED IN F10/F12).
Will you tell me which person or place you contacted first?

1. PERSON IN F9/F11
2. PLACE IN F10/F12

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1 in 3208/4208/5208;
5, 8-9 in 3212/4212/5212;
2 in 3240/4240/5240

F12/14. I am going to read some things a person might do to deal with a personal problem. As I read each one please tell me if you did any of these things to make your problem easier to bear.
Did you ...

3242 4242 5242 F12a/14a. ...relax, not let it bother you, just take things as they come?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

|USE SAME CODES FOR 3243-3247, 4243-4247, AND 5243-5247|

0. Inap, 1 in 3208/4208/5208;
5, 8-9 in 3212/4212/5212

3243 4243 5243 F12b/14b. ...try to put it out of your mind?

3244 4244 5244 F12c/14c. ...pray or get someone to pray for you?

3245 4245 5245 F12d/14d. ...drink liquor, take pills or medicine or try to get high?

3246 4246 5246 F12e/14e. ...keep busy by doing other things like watching T.V., reading books, and going places?

3247 4247 5247 F12f/14f. ...try to face the problem squarely and do something about it?

3248 4248 5248 F13/15. In your lifetime [IN 88-89, 92: Since the last time we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)], have you ever had two weeks or more when you felt sad, blue, depressed or when you lost all interest and pleasure in things you usually cared about or enjoyed?

1. YES
3. Said YES but number of days in F14<4 and/or F15=0 [IN 88-89, 92: YES to F15 but F16 time period is less than 2 weeks]

5. NO

0 in
3249-3292
4249-4292
5249-5292

8. DK
9. NA

3249 4249 5249 F14/16. What is the longest period of time you have had when you felt sad and blue? -- DAYS

Code number of DAYS (01-95)

97. Ongoing or intermittant -- no time period given

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248; no DAYS given

3250 4250 5250 F14/16. What is the longest period of time you have had when you felt sad and blue? -- WEEKS
Code number of WEEKS (01-95)

97. Ongoing or intermittant -- no time period given

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248; no WEEKS given

3251 4251 5251 F14/16. What is the longest period of time you have had when you felt sad and blue? -- MONTHS

Code number of MONTHS (01-95)

|Make|
|Card|
|____|

95. 95 or more

97. Ongoing or intermittant -- no time period given

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248; no MONTHS given

3252 4252 5252 F15/17. In your lifetime [IN 88-89, 92: Since the last time we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)], how many periods of feeling sad, blue or depressed have you had that lasted two weeks or more?

Code number of PERIODS (01-40)

|Make|
|Card|
|____|

40. 40 or more

97. Ongoing or intermittant -- no # of periods specified

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248

0. Valid code for no periods reported will have a 3 in 3248/4248/5248

3253 4253 5253 F16/18. Did you tell a doctor or other health professional about (that period/any of those periods)?

1. YES

5. NO

0 in
3254-3258
4254-4258
5254-5258

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248

F16a/18a. What did the doctor say was causing you to feel sad and depressed? Did the doctor say it was due to stress, drugs or alcohol, medication, a physical illness, or some other cause? (CHECK ALL THAT APPLY)

3254 4254 5254 1. NERVES OR STRESS

1. Checked
5. Not checked

8. DK
9. NA

USE SAME CODES FOR
3255-3258, 4255-4258 AND 5255-5258

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248; 5, 8-9 in 3253/4253/5253

3255 4255 5255 2. DRUGS OR ALCOHOL

3256 4256 5256 3. MEDICATION

3257 4257 5257 4. PHYSICAL ILLNESS

3258 4258 5258 5. OTHER

3259 4259 5259 F17/19. Did you take medicine more than once because of (that period/any of those periods)?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248

3260 4260 5260 F18/20. Did (that period/those periods) interfere with your life or activities a lot?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248

3261 F19. How old were you the first time you had a period of time for two weeks or more when you felt sad, blue or depressed?

Code actual AGE (01-95)

98. DK
99. NA
00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248

3262 4262 5262 F20/21. When did your last period like that end? Was it two weeks ago, one month ago, six months ago, one year ago, more than a year ago or is it happening now?

1. TWO WEEKS AGO
2. ONE MONTH AGO
3. SIX MONTHS AGO
4. ONE YEAR AGO
[5. MORE THAN ONE YEAR AGO - IN 87-88]

6. HAPPENING NOW

|0 in|
|3263|
|____|

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248

3263 F21. How old were you then?

Code actual AGE (01-95)
98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248; 6, 8-9 in 3262

F22. Now I'd like to ask you a few more questions about the last time you were feeling depressed, sad or blue for at least 2 weeks. During that period of depression, which of the following problems did you have? For instance, during that period [IN 87-88:(when you were _____ years old)] ...

3264 4264 5264 F22a. Did you lose your appetite?

1. YES
5. NO
8. DK
9. NA

|USE SAME CODE FOR| 3265-3275, 4265-4275 AND 5265-5275|

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248

3265 4265 5265 F22b. Did you lose weight without trying to, as much as two pounds a week for several weeks or as much as 10 pounds altogether?

3266 4266 5266 F22c. Did your eating increase so much that you gained as much as two pounds a week for several weeks or as much as ten pounds altogether?

3267 4267 5267 F22d. Did you have trouble falling asleep, staying asleep, or with waking up too early?

3268 4268 5268 F22e. Were you sleeping too much?

3269 4269 5269 F22f. Did you feel tired out all the time?

3270 4270 5270 F22g. Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you?

3271 4271 5271 F22h. Did you have to be moving all the time, that is, you could not sit still and paced up and down?

3272 4272 5272 F22j. Was your interest in sex a lot less than usual?

3273 4273 5273 F22k. Did you feel worthless, sinful or guilty?

3274 4274 5274 F22m. Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than is normal for you?

3275 4275 5275 F22n. Did your thoughts come much slower than usual or seem mixed up?

3276 4276 5276 F22p. Did you think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's or death in general?

1. YES

5. NO

| 0 in |
|3277-3279|
|4277-4279|
|5277-5279|

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248

3277 4277 5277 F22q. Did you feel like you wanted to die?

1. YES

5. NO

| 0 in |
|3278-3279|
|4278-4279|
|5278-5279|

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248 or 3276/4248 or 4276/ 5248 or 5276

3278 4278 5278 F22r. Did you feel so low you thought about committing suicide?

1. YES

5. NO

|0 in|
|3279|
|4279|
|5279|

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248, 3276 or 3277/ 4248, 4276 or 4277/ 5248, 5276 or 5277

3279 4279 5279 F22s. Did you attempt suicide?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248, 3276, 3277 or 3278/ 4248, 4276, 4277 or 4278/ 5248, 5276, 5277 or 5278

3280 4280 5280 F23. You have told me a lot about the last time you felt sad or blue. Thinking about that time, do you think any specific thing or event happened to make you feel that way?

1. YES

5. NO

| 0 in |
|3281-3283|
|4281-4283|
|5281-5283|

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248

3281 4281 5281 F23a. What was it that made you become sad and blue?
3282 4282 5282 What happened? (OBTAIN COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF
3283 4283 5283 THE SITUATION AND PROBE IF NECESSARY:
What about the situation made you feel sad and blue?) (Can you tell me a little more about that?) (DO NOT PROBE WITH ANY OTHERS)

FINANCIAL AND EMPLOYMENT

01. Poor or declining financial status (exc. 02); debts/bills; "not enough money"

02. Unemployment or job loss -- R

03. Financial/employment problems of someone other than R; "husband lost job"
04. Loss of assets/property; house burned; car stolen

09. Any other financial problem not codeable above

DEATH

11. Death of someone (close) -- NA who
12. Death of spouse/partner

13. Death of child(ren); miscarriage
14. Death of parent(s)
15. Death of grandparent(s)
16. Death of sibling(s)

17. Death of other or NA type of relative or family member

18. Death of friend/neighbor/coworker

19. Death of pet

MARRIAGE AND INTERPERSONAL

21. Family problems -- n.e.c.; "trouble getting along with family"

22. Divorce; "broke up with husband"

23. Marital separation due to marital discord

24. Other problems with spouse/partner (exc.42); arguments; sexual problems; infidelity; "husband and I weren't getting along"

25. Problems with children; problems raising children; kids getting into trouble

26. Troubles with other relatives

27. Troubles with same-sex friends or NA sex

28. Troubles with opposite-sex friends; disagreements or break-up with lover or other friend

29. Other interpersonal difficulties (include here "love-life" problems when not clear with whom)

PHYSICAL HEALTH/ILLNESS

31. Health problems of R -- general or n.e.c.

32. Accident or injury -- R

33. R victim of violent crime

34. Illness, accident or injury of spouse/partner

35. Illness, accident or injury of child(ren)

36. Illness, accident or injury of parent(s) or other relatives

MENTAL HEALTH OR ADJUSTMENT

42. Alcohol/drug abuse of spouse/partner

43. Mood disturbances -- R: fears, nervousness, anxiety, depression; stress

44. Mental illness or disorder of R; R required therapy or hospitalization for emotional problems

51. Friend(s) had problems

96. Refused to answer; "don't want to talk about it"

|Make Card|

97. Other

98. DK

99. NA

00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248 or 3280/4280/5280; no further mention

3284 4284 5284 F24. Thinking about that time, did you talk to anyone or go any place for help to deal with the way you were feeling?

1. YES

5. NO

| 0 in 3285-3292, 4285-4292, 5285-5292|

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248

3285 4285 5285 F24a. Who did you talk to or where did you go? (PROBE
3286 4286 5286 WITH ANY OTHERS)
3287 4287 5287

01. Husband/wife/partner

02. Son/stepson

03. Daughter/stepdaughter

04. Father

05. Mother

06. Brother/"step-brother"

07. Sister/"step-sister"

|Make Card|

08. Other relative, e.g., step-people, ex-in-laws, etc.
09. Friend
10. Neighbor
11. Coworker; boss, supervisor; employer

|Make Card|

12. Other non-relative
13. Union representative
14. Parent(s)
15. Child(ren), NA sex; stepchildren
16. Grandson
17. Granddaughter
18. Grandchild, NA sex
19. Relatives, NFS; "family" -- NFS
20. Grandmother
21. Grandfather
22. Grandparent, NA sex
23. Aunt
24. Uncle
25. Cousin
26. Nephew
27. Niece
28. In-laws
30. Ex-spouse
31. Godparent
32. Godchild
35. Roommate
40. Childcare worker

PROFESSIONAL MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

51. Psychiatrist; psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social worker; "case worker at food stamp office"; "social worker counselor"; "county welfare social worker"
54. Vocational counselor; "unemployment office"
55. Marriage counselor
56. Counselor, unspecified
58. Mental health facility -- NA who

|Make Card|

59. Other professional mental health specialist

PROFESSIONAL NON-MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

61. Doctor; physician of any kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross worker
63. HMO
64. PPO
68. Hospital or clinic -- NA who

|Make Card|

69. Other medical specialist

71. Clergy: minister, rabbi, priest, nun, elders, members
72. "Church" -- NA who
73. Teacher; instructor, principal (code school counselor in 56)
74. "School/College" -- NA who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal authorities other than lawyer or police: judge, probation or parole officer; district attorney
78. Financial advisors: accountant, insurance representative

|Make Card|

79. Other professional: social security workers, etc.

81. Government agency: federal/state/local; "health department"; "Social Security/SSI"

90. Talked to person involved
91. God; the Lord; prayer
96. ALL/MOST/MANY

|Make Card|

97. Other miscellaneous

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248 or 3284/4284/5284; no further mention

3288 4288 5288 [IN 88-89, 92: F24b.] INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

0 in
3289-3292
4289-4292
5289-5292

1. R MENTIONED PROFESSIONAL IN Q. F24a
2. R DID NOT MENTION PROFESSIONAL IN Q. F24a
0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248 or 3284/4284/5284

3289 4289 5289 F24b/c. Did you talk to a health or mental health care professional about that period of feeling sad and blue?

1. YES
5. NO

0 in
3290-3292
4290-4292
5290-5292

8. DK
9. NA
0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248 or 3284/4284/5284; 1 in 3288/4288/5288

3290 4290 5290 F24c/d. Can you tell me specifically what type of
3291 4291 5291 health care professional you talked to?
3292 4292 5292 (PROBE WITH ANY OTHERS)

51. Psychiatrist; psychoanalyst
52. Psychologist
53. Social worker; "case worker at food stamp office"; "social worker counselor"; "county welfare social worker"
54. Vocational counselor; "unemployment office"
55. Marriage counselor
56. Counselor, unspecified
58. Mental health facility -- NA who

Make Card

59. Other professional mental health specialist

PROFESSIONAL NON-MENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

61. Doctor; physician of any kind
62. Nurse; Red Cross worker
63. HMO
64. PPO
68. Hospital clinic -- NA who

|Make Card| 69. Other medical specialist

71. Clergy: minister, rabbi, priest, nun, elders, members

72. "Church" -- NA who

73. Teacher; instructor, principal (code school counselor in 56)

74. "School/College" -- NA who
75. Police
76. Lawyer

77. Legal authorities other than lawyer or police: judge, probation or parole officer; district attorney

78. Financial advisors: accountant, insurance representative

|Make Card| 79. Other professional: social security workers, etc.

81. Government agency: federal/state/local; "health department"; "Social Security/SSI"

90. Talked to person involved

96. All/most/many

|Make Card| 97. Other miscellaneous

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3248/4248/5248 or 3284/4284/5284; 1 in 3288/4288/5288; 5, 8-9 in 3289/4289/5289; no further mention

Section G: Group and Personal Identity

VAR # 87-88	VAR # 88-89	VAR # 92		
3293	4293	5293	G1.	Which would you say is more important to you -- being black or being American, or are both equally important to you? 1. BLACK 2. AMERICAN 3. BOTH EQUALLY 7. R VOLUNTEERED: NEITHER 8. DK 9. NA
3294	4294	5294	G2.	How close do you feel in your ideas and feelings about things to black people in this country? Do you feel very close, fairly close, not too close, or not close at all? 1. VERY CLOSE 2. FAIRLY CLOSE 3. NOT TOO CLOSE 4. NOT CLOSE AT ALL 8. DK 9. NA | USE SAME CODES FOR 5295-5297 |
		5295	G2a.	...to Spanish speaking groups in this country like Puerto Ricans, Cubans, and Mexican Americans?
		5296	G2b.	...to American Indians?
		5297	G2c.	...to Asian Americans -- like Chinese and Japanese in this country?

G3. Now I'm going to read you a list of different kinds of black people. For each one, tell me how close you feel to them in your ideas and feelings about things. How close do you feel in your ideas and feelings about things to...

3298	4298	5298	G3a.	...black people who are poor? Do you feel very close, fairly close, not too close, or not close at all? 1. VERY CLOSE 2. FAIRLY CLOSE 3. NOT TOO CLOSE 4. NOT CLOSE AT ALL 8. DK 9. NA | USE SAME CODES FOR 3299-3307, 4299-4307, AND 5299-5309 |

3299 4299 5299 G3b. ...religious, church-going Black people? (Do you feel very close, fairly close, not too close, or not close at all?)

3300 4300 5300 G3c. ...young black people?

3301 4301 5301 G3d. ...middle class black people?

3302 4302 5302 G3e. ...working class black people?

3303 4303 5303 G3f. ...older black people?

3304 4304 5304 G3g. ...black elected officials?

3305 4305 5305 G3h. ...black doctors, lawyers, and other black professional people?

3306 4306 5306 G3j. ...black Americans who take African names?

3307 4307 5307 G3k. ...black people who have made it by getting around the law?

5308 G3l. ...West Indians

5309 G3m. ...black people in Africa

3310 4310 5310 G4. How close do you feel in your ideas and feelings about things to white people in this country? Do you feel very close, fairly close, not too close, or not close at all.

1. VERY CLOSE
2. FAIRLY CLOSE
3. NOT TOO CLOSE
4. NOT CLOSE AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

3311 4311 5311 G5. How much say or power do you think black people have in American life and politics? Would you say a great deal of power, a lot, only a little, or none at all?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. A LOT
3. ONLY A LITTLE
4. NONE

8. DK
9. NA

3312 4312 5312 G6. Do you think what happens generally to black people in this country will have something to do with what happens in your life?

1. YES

5. NO

|0 in|
|3313|
|4313|
|5313|

8. DK
9. NA

3313 4313 5313 G6a. Will it affect you a lot, some or not very much?

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. NOT VERY MUCH

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3312/4312/5312

3314 4314 5314 G7. How many white people do you know who you think of as good friends -- that is, people to whom you can say what you really think?

Code number (0-8)

8. 8 OR MORE

9. NA; DK

3315 4315 5315 G8. On the whole, do you think most white people want to see blacks get a better break, or do they want to keep blacks down, or don't they care one way or the other?

1. BLACKS GET A BETTER BREAK
2. KEEP BLACKS DOWN
3. WHITES DON'T CARE ONE WAY OR THE OTHER

8. DK
9. NA

3316 4316 5316 G9. Do your chances in life depend more on what happens to black people as a group, or do they depend more on what you do yourself?

1. BLACK PEOPLE AS A GROUP
2. WHAT R DOES
3. IF R VOLUNTEERED: BOTH

8. DK
9. NA

3317 4317 5317 G10. On the basis of your experiences so far, to what degree would you say you have been successful in life? Would you say very successful, fairly successful, slightly successful, or not successful?

1. VERY SUCCESSFUL
2. FAIRLY SUCCESSFUL
3. SLIGHTLY SUCCESSFUL
4. NOT SUCCESSFUL

8. DK
9. NA

3318 4318 5318 G11. Now I would like you to picture a ladder in your mind. Pretend that the steps on the ladder stand for 10 possible steps in your life. The tenth step stands for the best possible way of life for you and the first step stands for the worst possible way of life for you. Keeping in mind that step 10 represents your best way of life and step 1 represents your worst way of life, will you tell me the step number that best describes where you are now?

Code number (01-10)

98. DK
99. NA

USE SAME CODES FOR
3319-3321,
4319-4321, AND
5319-5321

3319 4319 5319 G12. Will you please tell me the step number that best describes where you were eight years ago? [IN 88-89, 92: that best describes where you were when we talked with you in (MONTH FROM COVERSHEET LABEL)]

3320 4320 5320 G13. Will you please tell me the step number that best describes where you would like to be next year?

3321 4321 5321 G14. Will you please tell me the step number that best describes where you expect to be next year?

3322 4322 5322 G15. How disappointed would you be if you found out that you could never reach (STEP # IN G13)? Would you be very disappointed, fairly disappointed, slightly disappointed, or not disappointed at all?

1. VERY DISAPPOINTED
2. FAIRLY DISAPPOINTED
3. SLIGHTLY DISAPPOINTED
4. NOT AT ALL DISAPPOINTED

8. DK
9. NA

G16. Which of the following things do you feel might keep you from getting to (STEP # IN G13)? As I read each one, please answer yes or no. Would you say...

3323 4323 5323 G16a. ...lack of ability?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

USE SAME CODES FOR
3324-3328, 4324-4328, AND 5324-5328

3324 4324 5324 G16b. ...lack of opportunity?

3325 4325 5325 G16c. ...lack of effort?

3326 4326 5326 G16d. ...bad luck?

3327 4327 5327 G16e. ...your social class?

3328 4328 5328 G16f. ...your race?

G17. I am going to read some statements. Please tell whether you agree, or disagree with them.

3329 4329 5329 G17a. Becoming a success is a matter of hard work, luck has little or nothing to do with it. Do you agree or disagree?

1. AGREE
2. DISAGREE
8. DK
9. NA

USE SAME CODES FOR
3330-3340,
4330-4338 AND
5330-5338

3330 4330 5330 G17b. Getting a good job depends mainly on being in the right place at the right time. (Do you agree or disagree?)

3331 4331 5331 G17c. People who do not do well in life often work hard,but the breaks just don't come their way.

3332 4332 5332 G17d. Some people just do not use the breaks that come their way, if they do not do well, its their own fault.

3333 4333 5333 G17e. What happens to me is my own doing.

3334 4334 5334 G17f. Sometimes I feel that I do not have enough control over the direction my life is taking.

3335 4335 5335 G17g. When I make plans, I am almost certain that I can make them work.

3336 4336 5336 G17h. It is not always wise to plan too far ahead because many things turn out to be a matter of good and bad fortune anyhow.

3337 4337 5337 G17j. In my case, getting what I want has little or nothing to do with luck.

3338 4338 5338 G17k. Many times, we might as well decide what to do by flipping a coin.

3339 G17m. In this country, if black people do not get a good education or job, it is because they have not had the same chances as whites in this country. (Do you agree or disagree?)

3340 G17n. In this country, if black people do not get a good education or job, it is because they have no one to blame but themselves. (Do you agree or disagree?)

3341 4341 5341 G18. Now I would like to ask you some questions about women in this country. Do you think what generally happens to women in this country will have something to do with what happens in your life?

1. YES

5. NO

|0 in|
|3342|
|4342|
|5342|

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

3342 4342 5342 G18a. Will it affect you a lot, some, or not at all?

1. A LOT
3. SOME
5. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3341/4341/5341

3343 4343 5343 G19. In the black community, how much of a problem is sex discrimination against black women? Would you say a lot, some, a little or not at all?

1. A LOT
2. SOME
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

3344 4344 5344 G20. Is it more important for black women to fight for the rights of all black people, or to fight for the rights of all women or are both equally important?

1. FIGHT FOR BLACK RIGHTS
2. FIGHT FOR WOMEN'S RIGHTS
3. BOTH EQUALLY IMPORTANT

8. DK
9. NA

3345 4345 5345 G21. Do you belong to any national groups or organizations which are working to improve the conditions of black people in America?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

VAR # VAR # VAR #
87-88 88-89 92

Now, I would like to ask you a few questions about political parties.

3346 4346 5346 H1. Generally speaking, do you think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an Independent, or what?

0 in 3348 4348 5348

1. REPUBLICAN
5. DEMOCRAT

0 in 3347 4347 5347

2. INDEPENDENT
3. NO PREFERENCE
4. OTHER PARTY

0 in 3347-3348 4347-4348 5347-5348

8. DK
9. NA

3347 4347 5347 H1a. Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

H1b. Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

1. STRONG
5. NOT VERY STRONG

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2-4, 8-9 in 3346/4346/5346

3348 4348 5348 H1c. Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

1. CLOSER TO REPUBLICAN
5. CLOSER TO DEMOCRAT
3. NEITHER

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1, 5, 8-9 in 3346/4346/5346

3349 4349 5349 H2. Do you think blacks should form their own political party?

1. YES
5. NO

|0 in|
|3350|
|4350|
|5350|

8. DON'T KNOW
9. NA

3350 4350 5350 H2a. How strongly do you feel that way? Do you feel very strongly, fairly strongly, not too strongly, or not strongly at all?

1. VERY STRONGLY
2. FAIRLY STRONGLY
3. NOT TOO STRONGLY
4. NOT STRONGLY AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 8-9 in 3349/4349/5349

H3. Next, I would like to ask you a few questions about voting and political campaigning.

3351 4351 H3a. Did you vote in the last presidential election? [IN 88-89: First, how about the recent election for President? Did you vote for a candidate for president?]

| 0 in |
|4354-4355|

1. YES

| 0 in |
|4352-4353|

5. NO

7. REFUSED

| 0 in |
|4352-4355|

8. DK
9. NA

4352 H3a. Who did you vote for?

1. BUSH
2. DUKAKIS
3. JACKSON
4. OTHER

7. REFUSED
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 7-9 in 4351

4353 H3b. Would you say that your preference for this candidate was strong or not strong?

1. STRONG
5. NOT STRONG

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 7-9 in 4351; 7-9 in 4352

4354 H3c. Who did you favor for president in this election?

1. BUSH
2. DUKAKIS
3. JACKSON
4. OTHER

7. NO ONE FAVORED
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1, 7-9 in 4351

4355 H3d. Would you say that your preference for this candidate was strong or not strong?

1. STRONG
5. NOT STRONG

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 1, 7-9 in 4351; 7-9 in 4354

3356 4356 5356 H3b/4a. Did you vote in any state or local election during the last year [In 92: during the last election year?]?

1. YES
5. NO
[7. REFUSED IN 88-89, 92]

8. DK
9. NA

3357 4357 5357 H3c/4b. Have you ever worked for a political party or campaigned for a political candidate?

1. YES
5. NO
[7. REFUSED IN 88-89, 92]

8. DK
9. NA

3358 4358 5358 H3d/4c. Have you ever called or written to a public official about a concern or a problem?

1. YES
5. NO
[7. REFUSED IN 88-89, 92]

8. DK
9. NA

3359 4359 5359 H4/5. Now, I would like to ask a few questions about you. What is your date of birth? -- MONTH

Code MONTH (01-12)

98. DK
99. NA

3360 4360 5360 H4/5. Now, I would like to ask a few questions about you. What is your date of birth? -- DAY

Code DAY (01-31)
98. DK
99. NA

3361 4361 5361 H4/5. Now, I would like to ask a few questions about you. What is your date of birth? -- YEAR
Code YEAR (1890-1964)

9998. DK
9999. NA

3362 H5. How many grades of school did you finish?

0 in 3364-3365	00-12.
0 in 3363	13-17+.
0 in 3363-3365	98. DK
	99. NA

3363 H5a. Did you get a high school graduation diploma or pass a high school equivalency test?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 13-17, 98-99 in 3362

3364 H5b. Do you have a college degree?

NOTE: Certificates are not to be coded as degrees.

1. YES

0 in 3365-3368	5. NO
	8. DK
	9. NA

0. Inap, 00-12, 98-99 in 3362

3365 H5c. What degree is that?

Code highest degree received

1. Associate's Degree: Junior college degree -- Associate of Arts; two-year professional degree, e.g., hygienist, technician, etc.

2. Bachelor's Degree: BS, BA, AB, AB in TH, B Arch, B Ch E, BCL, BCS, BE, B Ed, BFA, BJ, B Lit, BSA, BSC, BSED, BSFS, BS in CE, BS in Ch E, BS in Ed, BS in LS, JCB Lit B, Ph B, SB, STB, BD, BGS

3. Master's Degree: MS, MSC, MA, MAT, MBA, M Div, MDS, MEd, MFA, Ed M, LLM, MHP, MPA, MS in LS, MSW, Mus M, SM, STM, M Mus, MFS

4. Doctorate or Professional Degree: PhD, Lit D, Sc D, DFA, D Lit, DPH, D Phil, JDS, SDJ, LLB, JD, MD, DDS, DVM, VS, DSC, DO (Doctor of Osteopathy), JDC, STD, ThD

|Make Card|

7. Other (including honorary degrees)

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 00-12, 98-99 in 3362; 5, 8-9 in 3364

3366 H5d. Have you had any other schooling?

1. YES

5. NO

| 0 in 3367-3368|

8. DK

9. NA

0. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3364

3367 H5e. What kind?

PLACE: Site of training program

01. On the job training

11. Vocational, trade, or technical school; business college (beauty college, cosmetology)

21. Junior, community or two-year college
22. Four year college; university
23. Graduate school
24. College -- type not ascertained

25. Theological or religious training -- NA whether 21-24

31. High school; community center; adult or continuing education center

41. Government or government sponsored training programs (excluding military): OIC, CETA, Manpower

42. Military training

Low priority

51. Privately sponsored/run training: YMCA, YWCA, Christian Youth Organization, General Motors, Red Cross

61. Correspondence courses

Make Card

97. Other (including combinations)

98. DK
99. NA

00. Inap, 5, 8-9 in 3364 or 3366

3368 H5e. What kind? -- TYPE OF TRAINING

OMNIBUS OCCUPATION CODE	1970 CENSUS BOOK REFERENCE CODE
PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	(001-195)
10. Physicians -- medical, psychiatric and osteopathic; dentists	(062, 065)

11.	Other Medical and Paramedical (exc. health technicians--see 16): chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, dieticians, registered nurses, etc.	(061, 063, 064, 071-076)
12.	Accountants; Auditors	(001)
13.	Teachers, except College	(141-145)
14.	Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians	(032-036, 091-096, 102-140)
15.	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists	(002, 006-023, 042-054)
16.	Technicians: Computer programmers and analysts, health, engineering, science and other technicians, designers, radio and television announcers, etc.	(003-005, 025, 055, 080-085, 150-173, 183,191)
17.	Public Advisors: Personnel and labor relations workers, clergy and other religious workers, social and recreation workers, editors and reporters, public relations persons, etc.	(024, 026, 056, 086, 090, 100-101, 184, 192)
18.	Judges; Lawyers	(030, 031)
19.	Other professional, technical and kindred workers	(174, 175-182, 185, 190, 193-195)
	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM)	(201-245)
20.	Not self-employed; employee of own corporation	(201-245) R is not self-employed
31.	Self-employed -- unincorporated businesses	(201-245) R is self-employed
	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS	(301-395)
40.	Secretaries, stenographers, typists	(370-372, 376, 391)

41.	Other Clerical Workers: bank tellers, bookkeepers, cashiers, estimators & investigators, mail carriers, payroll & postalclerks, shipping & receiving clerks, stock clerks, etc.	(301-364, 374-375, 381-390, 392-395)
	SALES WORKERS	
45.	Demonstrators, hucksters and peddlers, insurance and real estate agents and brokers, sales representatives & sales clerks, etc.	(260-285)
	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN AND KINDRED WORKERS	(401-575)
50.	Foremen, n.e.c., except craft	(441)
51.	Craftsmen, craft foremen and supervisors	(401-440, 442-575)
52.	Government protective service workers: firemen, guards, policemen, etc.	(960-965 when work for local, state or federal gov't.)
	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS	(601-715)
61.	Transport equipment operatives: bus drivers, conductors, deliverymen and routemen, fork lift and tow motor operators, taxicab drivers, truck drivers, etc.	(701-715)
62.	Operatives, except transport	(601-695)
	LABORERS AND FARM FOREMEN	
70.	Unskilled laborers -- non-farm	(740-785)
71.	Farm laborers and foremen	(821-824)
	SERVICE WORKERS	(901-984)
73.	Private household workers	(980-984)

75. Other service workers: maids, cleaners, janitors, bartenders, cooks, waiters, nursing aides, practical nurses, barbers babysitters (exc. 73), beauticians, etc. (901-965 except 960-965 when work for local, state or federal gov't.)

FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS (801-802)

80. Farmers (owners and tenants) and farm managers

MISCELLANEOUS GROUPS

55. Members of Armed Forces (580, unique ISR code 600)

|Make Card|

97. Other

99. Occupation DK, NA

00. Inap, 5, 8 or 9 in 3364 or 3366

3369 H5-H5e. EDUCATION SUMMARY (R)

Code highest level of education attained by R

00. No schooling or less than one grade

11. 1-6 grades, no high school equivalency, and had no other schooling; NA exact level completed
12. 1-6 grades, no high school equivalency, but had other schooling

21. 7-8 grades, no high school equivalency, and had no other schooling
22. 7-8 grades, no high school equivalency, but had other schooling

31. 9 grades, no high school equivalency, and had no other schooling

41. 9 grades, no high school equivalency, but had other schooling

32. 10-11 grades, no high school equivalency, and had no other schooling; NA level completed

42. 10-11 grades, no high school equivalency, but had other schooling

50. 12 grades, no diploma or equivalency, and had no other schooling

Priority over 00-42

51. 11 grades or less with high school equivalency, and had no other schooling

52. 12 grades, completed high school with diploma or equivalency, but had no other schooling

60. 12 grades, no diploma or equivalency, but had other schooling

61. 11 grades or less with high school equivalency, and had other schooling

62. 12 grades, completed high school with diploma or equivalency, and had other schooling

71. Some college (1-3 years), but no degree (also include 16 or 17+ if no degree): Ex. junior college or "normal school," no degree; attended but didn't finish a four year college which grants bachelor's degrees

72. Some college (1-3 years), and received degree (other than bachelor's): Ex. junior college degree -- Associate of Arts; two year professional degree -- e.g., hygienist, technician, etc.

73. College education, and received degree (however, type of degree was not specified)

81. Bachelor's degree (except LLB, JD): BS, BA, AB

82. Master's degree: MS, MA

83. Doctorate or professional degree: PhD, MD, etc.

84. Honorary degree: LLD, DD, LHD

98. DK, can't remember
99. NA

3370 4370 5370 H6. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT: REFER TO E15 AND E15c

1. R IS MARRIED OR HAS A PARTNER

0 in 3371 4371 5371

2. ALL OTHERS

3371 4371 5371 H7. Is your (husband/wife/partner) presently working for pay?

1. YES
5. NO

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 2 in 3370/4370/5370

3372 4372 5372 H8. Do you think you are better off financially, about the same, or worse off now, than you were in 1980?
[IN 88-89: than you were in 1986?]
[IN 92: than you were in 1989?]

1. BETTER
2. SAME
3. WORSE

8. DK
9. NA

3373 4373 5373 H9. How much do you worry that your total (family) income will not be enough to meet your (family's) expenses and bills? Would you say you worry a great deal, a lot, a little, or not at all?

1. A GREAT DEAL
2. A LOT
3. A LITTLE
4. NOT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

3374 4374 5374 H10. To get a picture of people's financial situation we need to know the general range of income of all people we interview. Now, thinking about (your/ your family's) total income from all sources (including your job), how much did (you/your family) receive in (1986)?
[IN 88-89:1987; IN 92:1991]

Code number of DOLLARS (000 001 - 999 995)

0 in	
3375-3385	000 001 - 999 995.
4375-4385	999 998. DK
5375-5385	999 999. NA

3375 4375 5375 H11. Was it under $10,000 or over $10,000? (IF UNCERTAIN: What do you think it was?)

0 in	
3381-3385	1. UNDER $10,000
4381-4385	
5381-5385	

0 in	
3376-3385	2. $10,000 EXACTLY
4376-4385	
5376-5385	

0 in	
3376-3380	3. MORE THAN $10,000
4376-4380	
5376-5380	

0 in	
	7. REFUSED
3376-3380	8. DON'T KNOW
	9. NA

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374

3376 4376 5376 H11a. Was it under $8,000 or over $8,000?

0 in	
	1. OVER $8,000
	2. $8,000 EXACTLY
3377-3380	3. UNDER $8,000
4377-4380	8. DON'T KNOW
5377-5380	9. NA

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374; 2-3, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375

3377 4377 5377 H11b. Was it under $4,000 or over $4,000?

	1.	OVER $4,000
0 in	2.	$4,000 EXACTLY
	3.	UNDER $4,000
3378-3380		
4378-4380	8.	DK
5378-5380	9.	NA
	0.	Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374; 2-3, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375; 1-2, 8-9 in 3376/4376/5376

3378 4378 5378 H11c. Was it under $2,000 or over $2,000?

	1.	OVER $2,000
0 in	2.	$2,000 EXACTLY
	3.	UNDER $2,000
3379-3380		
4379-4380	8.	DK
5379-5380	9.	NA
	0.	Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374; 2-3, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375; 1-2, 8-9 in 3376 or 3377/4376 or 4377/5376 or 5377

3379 4379 5379 H11d. Was it under $1,000 or over $1,000?

	1.	OVER $1,000
0 in 3380	2.	$1,000 EXACTLY
	3.	UNDER $1,000
4380		
5380	8.	DK
	9.	NA
	0.	Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374; 2-3, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375; 1-2, 8-9 in 3376, 3377 or 3378/4376, 4377 or 4378/5376, 5377, or 5378

3380 4380 5380 H11e. Was it under $500 or over $500?

1. OVER $500
2. $500 OR MORE [IN 88-89, 92: $500 EXACTLY]
3. $500 EXACTLY [IN 88-89, 92: UNDER $500]

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374;
2-3, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375;
1-2, 8-9 in 3376, 3377, 3378 or 3379/4376,
4377, 4378 or 4379/
5376, 5377, 5378 or 5379

3381 4381 5381 H11f. Was it under $15,000 or over $15,000?

| 0 in |
|3382-3385|
|4382-4385|
|5382-5385|

1. UNDER $15,000
2. $15,000 EXACTLY
3. OVER $15,000

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374;
1-2, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375

3382 4382 5382 H11g. Was it under $20,000 or over $20,000?

| 0 in |
|3383-3385|
|4383-4385|
|5383-5385|

1. UNDER $20,000
2. $20,000 EXACTLY
3. OVER $20,000

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374;
1-2, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375;
1-2, 8-9 in 3381/4381/5381

3383 4383 5383 H11h. Was it under $25,000 or over $25,000?

| 0 in |
|3384-3385|
|4384-4385|
|5384-5385|

1. UNDER $25,000
2. $25,000 EXACTLY
3. OVER $25,000

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374;
1-2, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375;
1-2, 8-9 in 3381 or 3382/ 4381 or 4382/5381
or 5382

3384 4384 5384 H11j. Was it under $30,000 or over $30,000?

|0 in|3385|4385|5385|
1. UNDER $30,000
2. $30,000 EXACTLY
3. OVER $30,000
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374;
1-2, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375;
1-2, 8-9 in 3381, 3382 or 3383/
4381, 4382 or 4383/5381, 5382 or 5383

3385 4385 5385 H11k. Was it under $40,000 or over $40,000?

1. UNDER $40,000
2. $40,000 OR MORE
[IN 88-89, 92: $40,000 EXACTLY]
3. $40,000 EXACTLY
[In 88-89, 92: OVER $40,000]
8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 000 001 - 999 995 in 3374/4374/5374;
1-2, 7-9 in 3375/4375/5375;
1-2, 8-9 in 3381, 3382, 3383 or 3384/
4381, 4382, 4383 or 4384/
5381, 5382, 5383 or 5384

3386 4386 5386 H12. How many people in your household including yourself, give money to support your household? We don't need their names, just the number.

|0 in|3387|4387|5387|
01.
02.
.
.
.
08.
09. 9 OR MORE
98. DK
99. NA

3387 4387 5387 H12a. If only one person brought in money, would you say that your household would make it almost as well, barely get by, or not make it at all?

1. ALMOST AS WELL
2. BARELY GET BY
3. NOT MAKE IT AT ALL

8. DK
9. NA

0. Inap, 01 in 3386/4386/5386

H13. Did you (or anyone in your household) receive any income in (1986,1987,1991) from...

4388 5388 H13a. Investments?

1. YES
5. NO
[7. REFUSED in 88-89, 92]
8. DK
9. [REFUSED in 87-88]; NA

USE SAME CODES FOR
3389-3395, 4389-4395, AND 5389-5395

3389 4389 5389 H13a/b. Social Security?

3390 4390 5390 H13b/c. Worker's Compensation?

3391 4391 5391 H13c/d. Unemployment Compensation?

3392 4392 5392 H13d/e. ADC or AFDC?

3393 4393 5393 H13e/f. Food Stamps?

3394 4394 5394 H13f/g. Other welfare programs?

3395 4395 5395 H13g/h. Supplemental Security Income (SSI)?

3396 4396 5396 H14. We'd like to find out what kinds of things people can tell just from listening over the telephone. During the interview, did you think I was white, black, or someone of another group? (DO NOT PROBE)

1. WHITE
2. BLACK
3. OTHER

8. DK/COULDN'T TELL
9. NA

Section T: Interviewer Observations

VAR # 87-88 | VAR # 88-89 | VAR # 92

3397 | 4397 | 5397 T1. What is R's sex?

1. MALE
2. FEMALE

9. NA; DK

3398 | 4398 | 5398 T2. Was R suspicious about the study before the interview?

1. YES, VERY SUSPICIOUS
3. YES, SOMEWHAT SUSPICIOUS
5. NO, NOT AT ALL SUSPICIOUS

9. NA; DK

3399 | 4399 | 5399 T3. The respondent's attitude during the interview was:

1. COOPERATIVE, HELPFUL
2. NEUTRAL, RELAXED
3. NERVOUS, UNCERTAIN
4. ANTAGONISTIC

9. NA; DK

3400 | 4400 | 5400 T4. The respondent's attitude at the end of the interview was:

1. NO CHANGE FROM THE BEGINNING OF THE INTERVIEW
2. MORE COOPERATIVE, MORE HELPFUL
3. LESS COOPERATIVE, LESS HELPFUL

9. NA; DK

T5. Did R provide any information not already recorded in the interview or in a marginal note about changes which may have occurred to R or family members during the past year for any of the following:

3401 4401 5401 T5a. job status?

1. YES
5. NO
9. NA; DK

USE SAME CODES FOR
3402-3405,
4402-4405, AND
5402-5405

3402 4402 5402 T5b. health?

3403 4403 5403 T5c. living arrangements?

3404 4404 5404 T5d. finances?

3405 4405 5405 T5e/f. other comments?

3406 4406 5406 T6. Please describe any ambiguous or conflicting situation that you want coding to know about:

1. Comments

0. NONE

9. NA

3407 4407 5407 T7. Were there any other serious problems with the interview, such as R's difficulty in hearing or understanding the questions, etc., which affected the quality of the interview?

1. Comments

0. NONE

9. NA

3408 4408 5408 T8. How much trouble did the respondent have in expressing (himself/herself)?

1. A GREAT DEAL OF TROUBLE
2. A LOT OF TROUBLE
3. NOT TOO MUCH TROUBLE
4. NO TROUBLE AT ALL

9. NA; DK

Coversheet Listing Box

VAR # 87-88	VAR # 88-89	VAR # 92	
			SUMMARY VARIABLES FROM HOUSEHOLD LISTING
3409			Total # of persons listed (01-20)

0 in 3414-3447	01. One
0 in 3417-3447	02. Two
0 in 3420-3447	03. Three
0 in 3423-3447	04. Four
0 in 3426-3447	05. Five
0 in 3430-3447	06. Six
0 in 3433-3447	07. Seven
0 in 3436-3447	08. Eight

0 in 3439-3447	09. Nine
0 in 3442-3447	10. Ten
0 in 3445-3447	11. Eleven
	12. Twelve
	13-20.
	99. NA

4410 5410 Total Number of Persons 18 Years or Older in Household (01-10)

0 in 4414-4428 5414-5428	01. One
0 in 4417-4428 5417-5428	02. Two
0 in 4420-4428 5420-5428	03. Three
0 in 4423-4428 5423-5428	04. Four
0 in 4426-4428 5426-5428	05. Five
	06. Six

07-10.

99. NA

4429 5429 Total Number of Persons 17 Years or Younger in Household (00-10)

0 in 4430-4447 5430-5447	00. None
0 in 4433-4447 5433-5447	01. One
0 in 4436-4447 5436-5447	02. Two
0 in 4439-4447 5439-5447	03. Three
0 in 4442-4447 5442-5447	04. Four
0 in 4445-4447 5445-5447	05. Five

06. Six

07-10.

99. NA

CS4. In order to determine how your household has changed since we last spoke with you, I will need to get a listing of the members of your household -- not their names, just their age (sex) and relationship to you. Let's start with you -- how old are you? (are you male or female?) Now I'd like the (sex and) age and relationship to you of each of the other members of your family living there who are 18 years of age or older.

CS5. Now I'd like the (sex and) age and relationship to you of the other members of your household who are 17 or younger.

VAR#	VAR#	VAR#
87-88	88-89	92
	person	
3411 (#1)	4411	5411
3414 (#2)	4414	5414
3417 (#3)	4417	5417
3420 (#4)	4420	5420
3423 (#5)	4423	5423
3426 (#6)	4426	5426
3430 (#7)	4430	5430
3433 (#8)	4433	5433
3436 (#9)	4436	5436
3439 (#10)	4439	5439
3442 (#11)	4442	5442
3445 (#12)	4445	5445

CS4/CS5(A). RELATION TO RESPONDENT

01. Male R
02. Female R
03. Spouse of R

Child
04. Son
05. Step-son
06. Foster son
07. Son-in-law
08. Daughter
09. Step-daughter
10. Foster daughter
11. Daughter-in-law

Parent
12. Father
13. Step-father
14. Father-in-law
15. Mother
16. Step-mother
17. Mother-in-law

Sibling
18. Brother
19. Brother-in-law
20. Sister
21. Sister-in-law

Other relations
22. Grandson
23. Granddaughter
24. Grandfather
25. Grandmother
26. Great grandfather

PERSONS UNRELATED TO R
50. Male servant
51. Female servant

60. Male roommate
61. Female roommate
62. Male friend
63. Female friend

70. Male roomer
71. Female roomer

90. Male partner of R
91. Female partner of R
92. Son of partner/boy or girl friend
93. Daughter of partner/boy or girl friend
97. Other unrelated person
99. NA
00. Inap, no further persons listed

Make Card

27. Great grandmother
28. Nephew
29. Niece
30. Uncle
31. Aunt
32. Male cousin
33. Female cousin
34. Great grandson
35. Great granddaughter
39. Other relative

|Make|
|Card|

Var #	Var #	Var #
87-88	88-89	92

person

3412 (#1)	4412	5412	CS4/CS5(B). SEX
3415 (#2)	4415	5415	
3418 (#3)	4418	5418	1. Male
3421 (#4)	4421	5421	2. Female
3424 (#5)	4424	5424	
3427 (#6)	4427	5427	9. NA
3431 (#7)	4431	5431	
3434 (#8)	4434	5434	0. Inap, no further persons listed
3437 (#9)	4437	5437	
3440 (#10)	4440	5440	
3443 (#11)	4443	5443	
3446 (#12)	4446	5446	

3413 (#1)	4413	5413	CS4/CS5(C). AGE
3416 (#2)	4416	5416	
3419 (#3)	4419	5419	Code AGE (01-95)
3422 (#4)	4422	5422	
3425 (#5)	4425	5425	95. 95 years or older
3428 (#6)	4428	5428	
3432 (#7)	4432	5432	98. DK
3435 (#8)	4435	5435	99. NA
3438 (#9)	4438	5438	
3441 (#10)	4441	5441	00. Inap, no further persons listed
3444 (#11)	4444	5444	
3447 (#12)	4447	5447	

DERIVED VARIABLES

I. DEPRESSION

The following variables, V3500-3503/4500-4503/5500-5503, were created using the questions from Section F that were originally part of the DSM III diagnostic interview program (DIS). The variables used to create these measures were most of the variables in the range of V3248 to V3283/V4248 to V4283/V5248 to V5283, the questions concerning depression. What follows is a brief description of each derived variable and how they were created. For an exact, step by step computer setup of how the measures were created, see the OSIRIS IV setup run in Appendix 1.

VAR # 87-88	VAR # 88-89	VAR # 92	
3500	4500	5500	DMDPEPSX (F22a-F22s) The total number of positive symptoms in all sixteen depressive symptoms asked in item F22. 00. No depression periods in F13/15 or F14/16 01. YES to F13/15 but no symptoms in F22 02-17. Number of positive symptoms in F22 plus 1 97. Not interviewed in 87-88/88-89/92 or incomplete interview (stopped before F23)
3501	4501	5501	DSMDEP DSM III diagnosis for depression Measures the severity of the depression episode(s) using questions F13/15 to F23a 1. No depressive episodes - either no depression periods in F13/15 or F14/16, or had none, one or two of the symptoms in F22. 2. Criteria met except for severity - had three or more symptoms but not severe. 3. All depressive episode criteria met - had three or more symptoms and met severity criteria in F16/18 to F18/20. 4. Depressive episodes due to severe bereavement - Same as severity code "3" and depression episodes were related to a death. 5. All criteria met except exclusion (other underlying condition identified as cause).

6. Depressive episodes due to nonsevere bereavement - same as not severe code "2" and depression episodes were related to a death.

7. Neither severity nor exclusion criteria met.

9. NA/Missing data
97. Not interviewed in 87-88/88-89/92

3502 4502 5502 FSTDMDEP
Age R was first depressed (IN 87-88: Question F19, In 88-89, 92: used either F19 from 87-88 or present age of R) if ever met full criteria for DSM III diagnosis of depression, i.e., if V3501/V4501/V5501 equal to 3.

0. V3501/V4501/V5501 has value of 1,2, or 4-7
1-89. Age of R when was first depressed

97. Not interviewed in 87-88/88-89/92
98. Don't Know
99. NA/Missing data

3503 4503 5503 LSTDMDEP
Age R was last depressed (IN 87-88: Question F21, In 88-89, 92: used either F21 from 87-88 or present age of R) if ever met full criteria for DSM III diagnosis of depression, i.e., if V3501/V4501/V5501 equal to 3.

0. V3501/V4501/V5501 has value of 1,2, or 4-7

1-89. Age of R when was last depressed

90. Most recent episode ended more than one year ago and R is 91-96 years old.

91. Most recent episode ended within last two weeks.

92. Most recent episode ended two weeks to a month ago.

93. Most recent episode ended one to six months ago.

94. Most recent episode ended six months to one year ago.

96. Most recent episode is happening now.

97. Not interviewed in 87-88/88-89/92
98. Don't Know
99. NA/Missing data

II. POVERTY AND HOUSEHOLD INCOME

The income needs measures used to measure poverty were developed by M. Orshansky (Orshansky, 1965; 1969). The income needs measure used was based on a "low cost" food plan comparable to the one used by the research staff of The Panel Study of Income Dynamics, Survey Research Center, Institute for Social Research, The University of Michigan.

3504 4504 5504 TOTAL INCOME NEEDS

This measure was created by counting the number of people in various age/gender groups (e.g. females 21-35), multiplying that times 1967 estimated food costs per week (e.g. $6.50, see Table 1 below) summing across the household members, multiplying their weekly food costs by 52 wks/yr, then multiply by the projected housing costs based on number of people in household (see Table 2 below) and finally adjusting for inflation.

Ranges from $5,400 to $36,350

99997. Not interviewed in 87-88/88-89/92
99999. NA/Missing data

TABLE 1
INDIVIDUAL FOOD COSTS

AGE	MALE	FEMALE
under 4	3.90	3.90
4-6	4.60	4.60
7-9	5.50	5.50
10-12	6.40	6.30
13-15	7.40	6.90
16-20	8.70	7.20
21-35	7.50	6.50
36-55	6.90	6.30
56 & older	6.30	5.40

Family Economics Review, June, 1967

TABLE 2
PROJECTED HOUSING COSTS

One person in household	multiply by 4.89
Two persons in household	multiply by 3.70
Three or more in household	multiply by 3.00

3505 4505 5505 POVERTY RATIO: NON-IMPUTED
Also called Income-to-need ratio: PSID version

This poverty measure was defined as:

Family Income (V3506/...)
Total Income Needs (adj. for inflation)

Ranges from .01 to 16. If below 1.00, household is below the poverty line.

97. Not interviewed in 87-88/88-89/92
99. NA/Missing data

3506 4506 5506 HOUSEHOLD INCOME - BUILT ADDING DK'S AND MDATA'S

Built from V3374-V3385/V4374-V4385/V5374-V5385

Ranges from $250 to $315,000

999997. Not interviewed in 87-88/88-89/92
999998. Don't Know
999999. NA/Missing data

3507 4507 5507 NON-RESPONSE WEIGHTS

These are to be used only with the variables that correspond to the same wave of data collection. The method used to determine non-response weights was to first create a dummy variable of whether the respondent for that wave was interviewed in 1979-80 or not and then determine through a series of correlations, regressions and programs that search for structure, which variables predict non-response. Depending on the non-respondents' characteristics and responses at NSBA I, panel respondents with the corresponding characteristics, were given more or less weight to their responses at waves 2 to 4.

3508 4508 5508 REGION
Used area code to create region

1. North East
2. North Central
3. South
4. West

3509 4509 5509 R's AGE

Year of Interview minus Year of Birth (H4/5)

99. NA/Missing data

3510 4510 5510 IMPUTED FAMILY INCOME

A series of correlations and regressions were run to determine which variables in the dataset predict family income. These predictors were used to estimate family income for those respondents with missing data.

Ranges from $250 to $315,000

999997. Not interviewed in 87-88/88-89/92

The variables used to predict income were:

- Employment Status (V3134,V3138/V4134/V5134):

[IN 87-88:
1. Working 30 hours/week or more
2. Working less than 30 hours/week
3. Not working]

[IN 88-89, 92:
1. Working
2. Not working

- Age of respondent (V3509/V4509/V5509):

1. 17-24 years of age
2. 25-34 "
3. 35-44 "
4. 45-54 "
5. 55-64 "
6. 65-91 "

- Marital Status (V3179/V4179/V5179)

1. Married
2. Not Married

- Education (V3362)

1. 0-8 years
2. 9-11 years
3. 12 years
4. 13-17 years

- Region (V3508/V4508/V5508)

1. South
2. Non-South

These variables were predictors and Family income the dependent variable that were entered into an OSIRIS program called &SEARCH. This program divides the sample, through a series of binary splits, into a mutually exclusive series of subgroups and provides the mean value of the dependent variable (income) for each subgroup. Thus those who have missing data on income are assigned the mean value of income for their corresponding subgroup. See Appendix 2 for the OSIRIS run.

3511 4511 5511 POVERTY RATIO: IMPUTED

Refer to V3505/V4505/V5505. This variable computes poverty using imputed family income (V3510 etc.)

97. Not interviewed in 87-88/88-89/92
99. NA/Missing data

3512 4512 5512 DUNCAN SEI-2

Refer to Cross-Section variable V2062.
[In 87-88: Duncan Socioeconomic Status Index for respondents with nonmissing values on V3136 (R's Occupation) or V3146 (R's Last Full Time Job). Persons who are coded 0, 998, 999 or 600 (military service) on V3136 or V3146 are assigned the appropriate missing data value on V3512.]

[In 88-89/92: Duncan Socioeconomic Status Index for respondents with nonmissing values on V4136/V5136 if respondent had a different job since last interviewed (V4135/V5135 = 5). If had same job, V4512 was assigned the value of V3512 for Wave 3 respondents; likewise, V5512 was assigned the value of V3512 if R was last interviewed at Wave 2, and V4512 if R was last interviewed at Wave 3. Those not working (unemployed, retired, etc.) have missing data on V4512/V5512.]

0. Inap/Never worked [In 88-89/92: not working]
99.8 Don't Know
99.9 NA/Missing data

3513 4513 5513 BLACK IDENTITY HI=CLS

Black Identity Index. How Close R Feels to 8 Different Kinds of Black People.

Mean of the Reversed Valid Values of V3298/V4298/-V5298 to V3305/V4305/V5305.

1.00 Low Black Identity
.
.
4.00 High Black Identity

9.00 NA

3514 4514 5514 PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS

Psychological Distress Index.

Mean of the Reversed Valid Values of V3217/V4217/-V5217 to V3223/V4223/V5223.

1.00 Low Psychological Distress
.
.
5.00 High Psychological Distress

9.00 NA

3515 4515 5515 NO. HEALTH PROB -[IN 87-88: 0-10; IN 88-89/92: 0-11]

Number of Total Health Problems listed.
Count of Number of Health Problems Out of 10 Health Problems in Wave 2 and 11 Health Problems in Waves 3 and 4 (Q.C6).

00. No Health Problems
01. One Health Problem
.
.
11. Health Problems

99. NA

3516 4516 5516 HEALTH DISABILITY -[IN 87-88: 0-10; IN 88-89/92:0-11]

Health Disability Measure.

Sum of How Disabling are the Health Problems R has.

Sum of Valid Values of V3049/V4049/V5049 to V3067/V4069/V5069 in Q.C7.

00. No Health Problems
01. Low Health Disability
.
.
26. High Health Disability

99. NA

3517 4517 5517 Common Fate Blacks 4=HI

Combination of V3312/V4312/V5312 and V3313/V4313/V5313 (Q.G6-6a.). If no common fate with blacks (Q.G6 = 5), then Common Fate is = 1. If have a lot of common fate (Q.G6a = 1), then Common Fate = 4.

1. No Common Fate
2. Not Very Much Common Fate
3. Some Common Fate
4. A Lot of Common Fate

8. Don't Know
9. NA/Missing data

3518 4518 5518 Self Esteem.Pos

Self-Esteem Index Using Positively Phrased Items.

Mean of the Reversed Valid Values of V3037/V4037/V5037, V3038/V4038/V5038, and V3042/V4042/V5042.

1.00 Low Positive Self-Esteem
.
.
4.00 High Positive Self-Esteem

9.00 NA

3519 4519 5519 Self-Esteem.Neg

Self-Esteem Index Using Negatively Phrased Items.

Mean of the Reversed Valid Values of V3039/V4039/V5039, V3040/V4040/V5040, and V3041/V4041/V5041.

1.00 Low Negative Self-Esteem
.
.
4.00 High Negative Self-Esteem

9.00 NA

3520 4520 5520 Self-Esteem.Tot

Self-Esteem Index Using All the Items.

Mean of the Valid Values of V3037/V4037/V5037 to V3042/V4042/V5042, after reversing V3037/V4037/V5037, V3038/V4038/V5038, and V3042/V4042/V5042.

1.00 Low Self-Esteem
.
.
4.00 High Self-Esteem

9.00 NA

3521 4521 5521 No. Health Prob 0-10

Number of Health Problems out of the 10 common

health problems asked in all 4 waves. To be used when running longitudinal or panel analyses.

00. No Health Problems
01. One Health Problem
.
.
10. Health Problems

99. NA

3522 Education 3-levels

Recode of R's education using V3362 (years of shooling) and V3363 (has HS diploma or equivalent). If years of schooling is 13-17, was coded as Some College, regardess of whether or not has a college degree.

1. No HS diploma
2. HS diploma
3. Some College

9. NA

pov1988 pov1989 pov1992 Poverty for Blacks

Dichotomized V3511/V4511/V5511 (Income to Needs Ratio) as such: R is in poverty if V3511/V4511/V5511 is 100 or below, is above poverty if V3511/V4511/V5511 is greater than 1.

0. Above poverty (not poor)
1. Below poverty (poor)

regionw2 regionw3 regionw4 Region Wave 2/3/4: 1=Sth

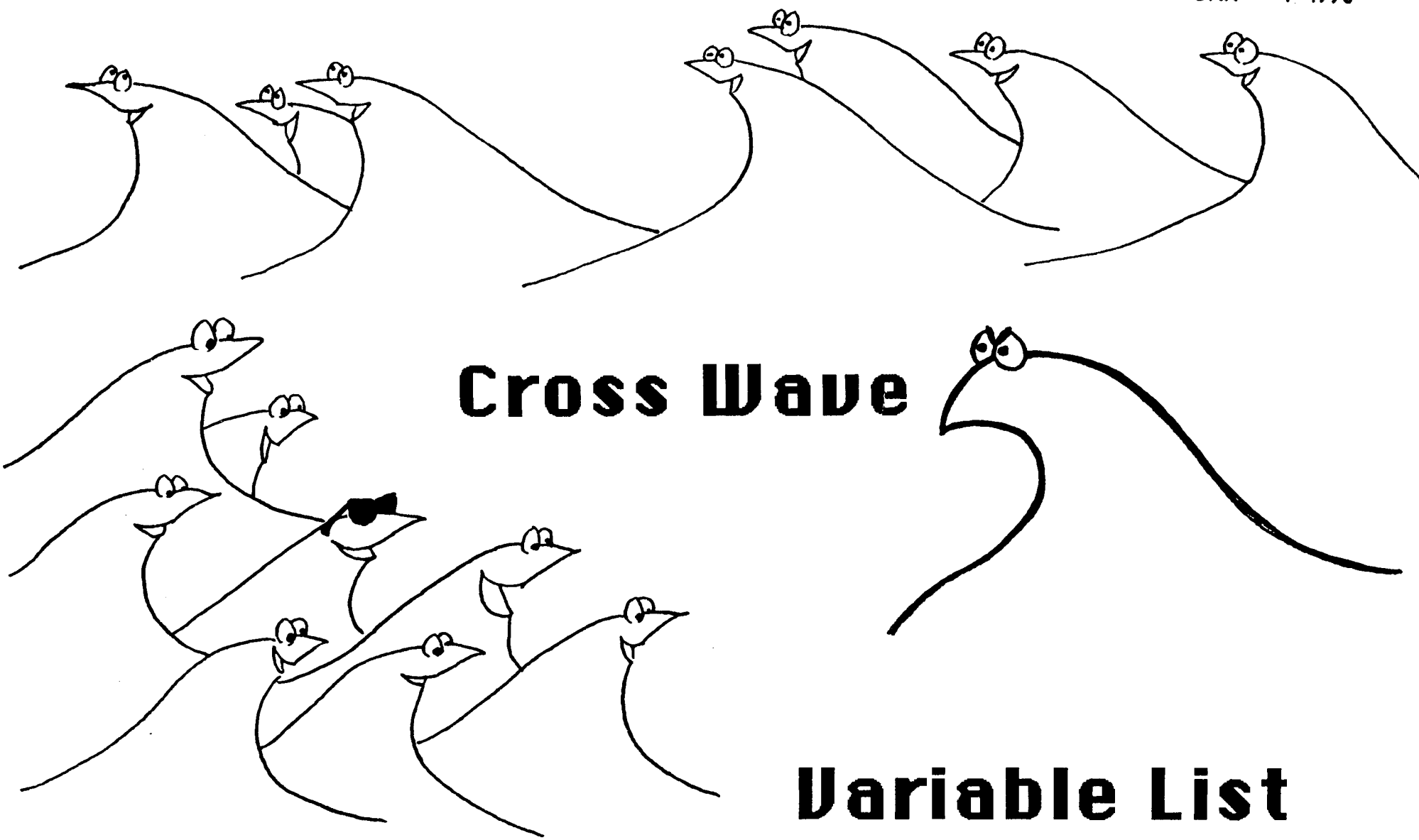
Dichotomized v3508/v4508/v5508 (4 level Region) into South (3) and Non-South (1,2,4).

0. Non-south
1. South

NSBA

6668

JAN 2 1 1996



Cross Wave

Variable List

NSBA CROSS WAVE VARIABLE LIST

GUIDE FOR USE

NSBA I variable listings (Var#, Variable Name, and Refno.) are listed in the first section of this document. NSBA II, NSBA III, and NSBA IV variable listings (Var#, Variable Name, and Refno.) are listed in the second section.

NSBA II (variables beginning with 3001), NSBA III (variables beginning with 4001), and NSBA IV (variables beginning with 5001) have corresponding variable numbers, i.e., 3009 - genl life satisfaction, 4009 - genl life satisfaction, and 5009 - genl life satisfaction.

The appropriate NSBA Questionnaire sections divide the variable listings.

An * next to a reference number indicates that the questions are similar enough to warrant reference numbers but are not identical.[1]

[1]Data managed, collated, and proofread by Monica Wolford and Myriam Torres, Research Associates; Sally Oswald, Administrative Assistant; and Cheryl Burns and Donna Cochran, Research Assistants.

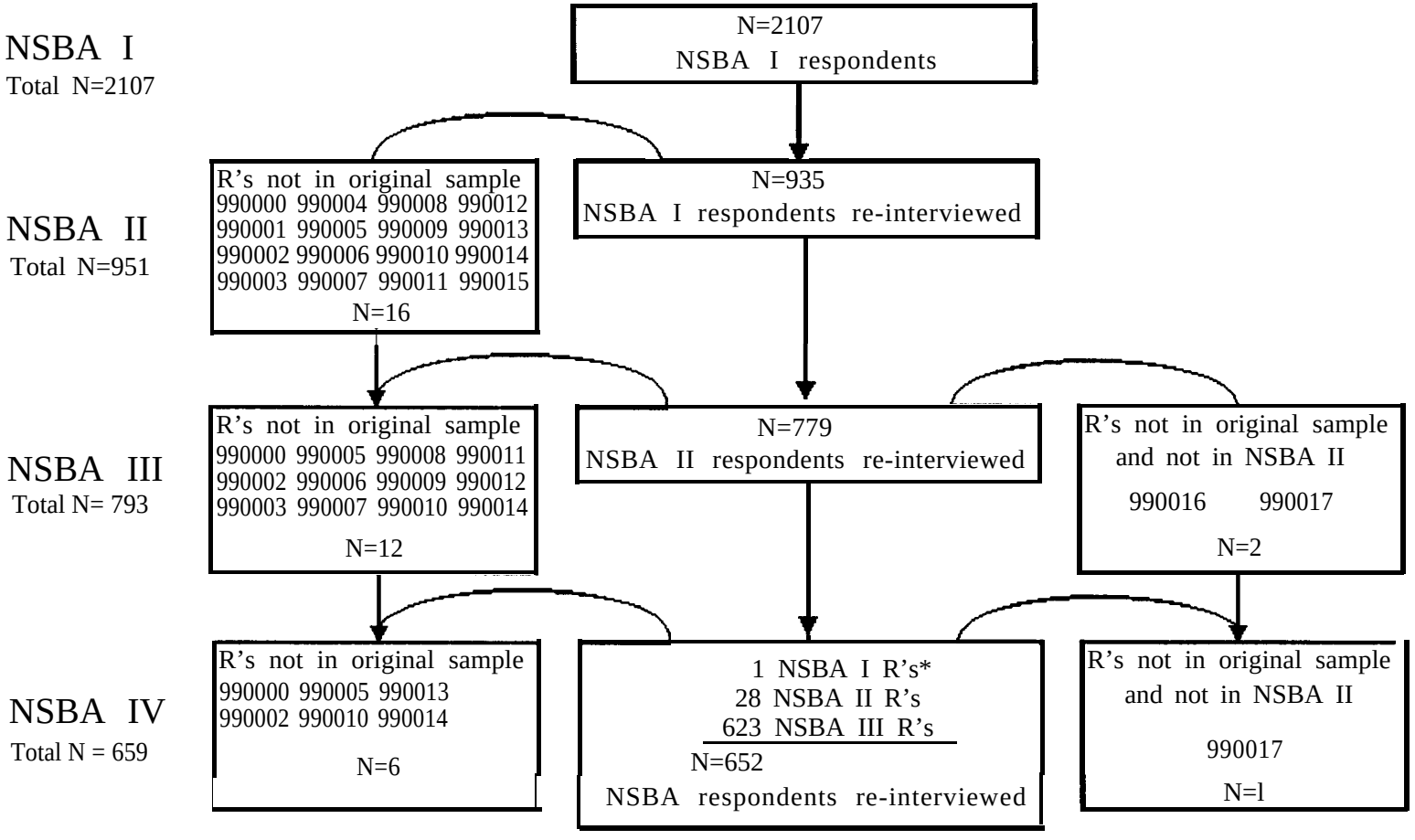
Cover art by Jeff Frooman

TABULAR EXPLANATION FOR USING REFERENCE NUMBERS

	NSBA I Variable List				NSBA II Variable List		
If Reference No. is:	0000	3000	4000	5000	1-2123	0000	0000
and Variable Name is:	Listed	Listed	Listed	Listed	Listed	Listed	Absent
then Question is Asked in:							
NSBA I	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Maybe
NSBA II	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	No
NSBA III	No	Usually	Yes	No	Usually	Usually	Maybe
NSBA IV	No	Usually	Usually	Yes	Usually	Usually	Maybe

	NSBA III Variable List			NSBA IV Variable List		
If Reference No. is:	1-2123	0000	0000	1-2123	0000	0000
and Variable Name is:	Listed	Listed	Absent	Listed	Listed	Absent
then Question is Asked in:						
NSBA I	Yes	Usually	Maybe	Yes	Usually	Maybe
NSBA II	No	Usually	Maybe	No	Usually	Maybe
NSBA III	Yes	Yes	No	No	Usually	Maybe
NSBA IV	Usually	Usually	Maybe	Yes	Yes	No

National Survey of Black Americans Panel Dataset Respondent Chart



Multi-wave total = 2125

*Original R's grandmother interviewed in NSBA II & III (990009), original R re-interviewed in NSBA IV.

NATIONAL SURVEY OF BLACK AMERICANS PANEL STUDY
LIST OF NON-ORIGINAL CROSS-SECTION RESPONDENTS

V1 NSBA I I W I D	V2 NSBA I CONTROL #	V3001 NSBA I IW ID	V3002 NSBA II CONTROL #	V4001 NSBA III I W I D	V4002 NSBA III CONTROL #	V5001 NSBA IV I W I D	V5002 NSBA IV CONTROL #	F L A G
640	300802	18	990003	113	990003	4275	990003	2
336	530101	208	530101	124	990017	21	990017	3
1492	550203	478	990010	147	990010	274	990010	2
1772	221403	298	990001	172	990016	4150	990016	4
1324	300703	64	990002	181	990002	156	990002	2
4193	550801	331	990011	218	990011	4072	990011	2
1162	350203	619	990006	299	990006	4233	990006	2
580	380202	446	990007	382	990007	4034	990007	2
1680	680204	901	990012	619	990012	4178	990012	2
142	483804	673	990009	592	990009	262	483804	5
182	220604	814	990014	642	990014	472	990014	2
208	320601	720	990005	643	990005	135	990005	2
1314	010801	713	990000	696	990000	344	990000	2
1056	450302	496	990008	735	990008	4015	990008	2
1344	510909	418	990013	5158	990013	567	990013	6
370	310403	661	990004	5054	990004	4185	990004	6
437	510403	918	990015	5063	990015	4123	990015	6

Flag variable coding scheme:

2 = NSBA II, III and IV R not same as NSBA I R
3 = NSBA I and II R same; NSBA III and IV R same
4 = NSBA I, II, and III all different Rs; NSBA III R contacted but refused at NSBA IV
5 = NSBA I and IV same R; NSBA II and III same R (R-grandm-grandm-R)
6 = Similar to 2 except R was not Iwd at NSBA III

NSBA WAVE I

NSBA CROSS WAVE VARIABLE LIST

NSBA I - 1979-80

VAR#	VARIABLE NAME	REFNO
1	INTERVIEW NUMBER	3003
2	CONTROL NUMBER	3002
3	TYPE OF INTERVIEW	0000
4	INTERVIEWER	3004
5	INTERVIEW NUMBER	0000
6	DATE -- MONTH	3005
7	DATE -- DAY	3006
8	LENGTH OF INTERVIEW	3008

SECTION A

9	GEN'L LIFE SATISFACTION	3009
10	HW FEEL ABT NEIGHBORHOOD	0000
11	HW LONG IN NEIGHBORHD	0000
12	DESCRIPTN OF NEIGHBORHD	0000
13	HW MNY NEIGHBORS VISIT	0000
14	HW OFT VISIT NEIGHBORS	0000
15	HW SATISFIED W/ POLICE	*4010
16	HW SATIS W/ GARBAGE COLL	*4011
17	HW SATISFIED W/ SCHOOLS	*4012
18	HW SATIS W/ PUBLIC TRANS	*4013
19	HW OFT MUGGINGS	0000
20	HW MCH PRO B W/ DRUGS	0000
21	GET ALONG W/ POLICE	0000
22	ANY GROUPS IN NEIGHBORHD	0000
23	INVOLVED IN ANY GROUPS	0000
24	HW MNY INVOLVED IN	0000

25	HOLD OFFICE IN ANY GROUP	0000

SECTION B

26	RELIGION OF MOTHER	0000
27	RELIGION OF FATHER	0000
28	RELIGION OF YOUNG R	0000
29	RELIGION OF R NOW	0000
30	ATTENDED CHURCH SINCE 18	4020
31	HW OFT ATTEND CHURCH	4021
32	HW OFT CHURCH HELD	0000
33	HW IMPORTANT IS CHURCH	0000
34	IMPORT THG CHURCH DO-1	0000
35	IMPORT THG CHURCH DO -2	0000
36	HW OFT CHURCH HELP	3024
37	HW MCH HELP IS CHURCH	3025
38	HW CHURCH MOST HELPFUL -1	0000
39	HW CHURCH MOST HELPFUL -2	0000
40	HW CHURCH MOST HELPFUL -3	0000
41	WOULD CHURCH HELP	0000
42	HW CHURCH MOST HELPFUL -1	0000
43	HW CHURCH MOST HELPFUL -2	0000
44	HW CHURCH MOST HELPFUL -3	0000
45	MEMBER OF CHURCH	5035
46	HW OFT OTHR CHURCH ACTIV	5036
47	# CHURCH ORGANIZATN	0000
48	HOLD OFFICE IN CHURCH	0000
49	HW OFT READ RELIG BOOKS	5031
50	HW OFT SEE RELIG TV/RADI	5032
51	HW OFT PRAY	5033
52	HW OFT ASK OTHER TO PRAY	5034
53	HW IMPORT RELIG WN YOUNG	0000
54	HW IMPORT CHLD 2 CHURCH	0000
55	HW RELIGIOUS IS R	5030
56	IMPORT THG RELIG DO -1	0000
57	IMPORT THG RELIG DO -2	0000

58	CHURCH HELP/HURT BLACKS	0000
59	HOW CHURCH HELP/HURT -1	0000
60	HOW CHURCH HELP/HURT -2	0000

SECTION C

61	R USEFUL PERSON	3037
62	R PERSON OF WORTH	3038
63	R CAN'T DO ANYTHING RITE	3039
64	R'S LIFE NOT USEFUL	3040
65	R NOT PROUD	3041
66	R DOES GOOD JO B	3042
67	HW OFT FEEL BAD ABT SELF	0000
68	WHT MAKE R FEEL BAD -1	0000
69	WHT MAKE R FEEL BAD -2	0000
70	WHT MAKE R FEEL BAD -3	0000
71	HW OFT FEL GOOD ABT SELF	0000
72	WHT MAKE R FEEL GOOD -1	0000
73	WHT MAKE R FEEL GOOD -2	0000
74	WHT MAKE R FEEL GOOD -3	0000
75	GOT WHT HOPED FOR OR NOT	0000
76	WHT HOPED FOR IN LIFE -1	0000
77	WHT HOPED FOR IN LIFE -2	0000
78	BETTER TO PLAN OR LUCK	0000
79	DO PLANS WORK OR CHANGE	3045
80	FEEL LIFE WD WORK OR NOT	3046
81	RUN OWN LIFE OR NOT	0000
82	HW SATISFIED W/ HEALT H	3047
83	HAVE ARTHRITIS	3048
84	DOES ARTHR KEEP R FRM WK	3049
85	HAVE ULCERS	3050
86	DO ULCERS KEEP R FRM WK	3051

87	HAVE CANCER	3052
88	DOES CANCR KEEP R FRM WK	3053
89	HAVE HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	3054
90	DOES PRESR KEEP R FRM WK	3055
91	HAVE DIABETES	3056
92	DOES DIABT KEEP R FRM WK	3057
93	HAVE LIVER PROBLEM	3058
94	DOES LIVER KEEP R FRM WK	3059
95	HAVE KIDNEY PROBLEM	3060
96	DOES KIDNY KEEP R FRM WK	3061
97	HAVE STROKE	3062
98	DOES STROK KEEP R FRM WK	3063
99	HAVE NERVOUS CONDITION	0000
100	DO NERVES KEEP R FRM WK	0000
101	HAVE CIRCULATION PROBLEM	3064
102	DOES CIRCL KEEP R FRM WK	3065
103	HAVE SICKLE CELL ANEMIA	3066
104	DOES ANEMA KEEP R FRM WK	3067
105	HAVE OTH HEALTH PROBLEM	0000
106	OTH HEALTH PROBLEM -1	0000
107	OTH HEALTH PROBLEM -2	0000
108	DOES 1 KEEP R FRM WK	0000
109	DOES 2 KEEP R FRM WK	0000
110	WHO HELP IF R SICK -1	*3070
111	WHO HELP IF R SICK -2	*3071
112	WHO HELP IF R SICK -3	*3072
113	ANY 1 W/ BAD HEALTH PROB	0000
114	OTH'S BAD HLTH HNDR R WK	0000
115	TAKEN MEDICINE RECENTLY	0000
116	EVER SKIP MEDICINE	0000
117	WHY SKIP MEDICINE -1	0000
118	WHY SKIP MEDICINE -2	0000
119	EVR TAKE OTH'S MEDICINE	0000

120	HLTH PROB BCUZ SMOKING	0000
121	ADDICTED TO PAIN DRUG	0000
122	HLTH PROB BCUZ DRINKING	0000
123	EVR GONE 2 PRIVATE DOCTR	0000
124	PRVT DOCTR --HW MCH HELP	0000
125	EVR GONE 2 PUBLC HLTH CL	0000
126	PUB HLTH CL --HW MCH HELP	0000
127	EVER GONE 2 NURSE	0000
128	NURSE --HW MCH HELP	0000
129	EVR GONE 2 VISITG NURSE	0000
130	VSTG NURSE --HW MCH HELP	0000
131	EVR GONE 2 EMERGENCY RM	0000
132	EMER RM --HW MCH HELP	0000
133	EVR GONE 2 OUTPATIENT CL	0000
134	OUTPT CL --HW MCH HELP	0000
135	EVR GONE 2 FAITH HEALR	0000
136	EVR GONE 2 ACUPUNTURIST	0000
137	EVR GON 2 HEALR W/ ROOTS	0000
138	EVR GONE 2 ASTROLOGIST	0000
139	EVR GONE 2 READR OF TEA	0000
140	COVERD BY HLTH INSURANCE	*3132
141	HLTH INSR COVR MENTL PRB	0000
142	HW HRD TO GET HLTH SERVC	3090
143	NEED MORE MEDCL HELP	*3091
144	PAST MTH HD HEALTH PROB	3098
145	HLTH PROB --HW MCH UPSET	3099
146	PAST MTH HD MONEY PROB	3100
147	MONEY PROB --HW MCH UPSET	3101
148	PAST MTH HD JOB PROB	3102
149	JOB PROB --HW MCH UPSET	3103
150	PAST MTH HD FAM/MRG PROB	3104
151	FAM/MRG PRB -HW MCH UPSET	3105
152	PAST MTH HD PRB W/ PEOPL	3106

153	PRB W/ PPL -HW MCH UPSET	3107
154	PAST MTH HD CHILD PROB	3109
155	CHILD PROB --HW MCH UPSET	3110
156	PAST MTH BN CRIME VICTIM	3111
157	CRIME--HW MCH UPSET	3112
158	PAST MTH HD POLICE PROB	3113
159	POLICE PROB -HW MCH UPSET	3114
160	PAST MTH HD LOVE PROB	3115
161	LOVE PR OB--HW MCH UPSET	3116
162	PAST MTH HD RACIAL PROB	3117
163	RACIAL PROB -HW MCH UPSET	3118
164	PAST MTH HD OTHER PROB	0000
165	WHAT WAS OTHER PROB -1	0000
166	WHAT WAS OTHER PROB -2	0000
167	OTH PRB #1 --HW MCH UPSET	0000
168	OTH PRB #2 --HW MCH UPSET	0000
169	CHKPT--# PROB PAST MTH	3119
170	WHICH PROB UPSET MOST	0000
171	BIGGEST PROB -HW LONG PRB	0000
172	BIGGEST PROB -HW DEALT --1	0000
173	BIGGEST PROB -HW DEALT --2	0000
174	BIGGEST PROB -HW DEALT --3	0000
175	TALKD 2 ANYONE ABT PROB	3120
176	WHO TALKD 2 ABT PROB	3121
177	DID PERSON HELP W/ PROB	3122
178	HW PERSON HELP W/ PROB -1	0000
179	HW PERSON HELP W/ PROB -2	0000
180	HW PERSON HELP W/ PROB -3	0000

SECTION D

301	EMPLOYMENT STATUS	3134

302	XPECT TO RETURN TO JOB	0000
303	HW LONG LAID OFF JOB	0000
304	CHKPT HW LONG LAID OFF	0000
305	EVER WORKED FOR PAY	*3145
306	HAVE ONE OR MORE JOBS	0000
307	WHAT IS (MAIN) JOB	*3136
308	WHAT IS OTHER JOB	0000
309	BUSINESS/INDUSTRY	3137
310	# HRS WORKED PER WK	3138
311	CHKPT HW MNY HRS PER WK	0000
312	WANT MORE HRS	0000
313	HW PAID --SALARY OR WHAT	0000
314	HW MUCH ARE YOU PAID	0000
315	TIME PERIOD FOR PAYMENT	0000
316	JOB STEADY OR SEASONAL	0000
317	HW SERIOUS NO STEADY WK	0000
318	WK FOR SELF OR OTHER	0000
319	WK FOR GOVERNMENT	0000
320	HW MNY WRK FOR YOU	0000
321	HW MNY WRK FOR YOU	0000
322	WK FOR GOVERNMENT	0000
323	# WKERS AT PLACE OF WK	0000
324	HAVE UNION CONTRACT	0000
325	BELONG TO UNION	0000
326	HW MCH WLD UNION HELP	0000
327	HW PAID --SALARY OR WHAT	0000
328	HW MUCH ARE YOU PAID	0000
329	TIME PERIOD FOR PAYMENT	0000
330	PAID FOR EXTRA HOURS	0000
331	HW MCH PAID FOR OVERTIME	0000
332	FRINGE BFT --MEDICAL INSR	0000
333	FRINGE BFT --LIFE INSUR	0000
334	FRINGE BFT --RETIRMT PRGM	0000

335	FRINGE BFT --SICK LEAVE	0000
336	FRINGE BFT --VACATION	0000
337	OTHER FRINGE BENEFIT	0000
338	WHT IS OTHR FRINGE BFT -1	0000
339	WHT IS OTHR FRINGE BFT -2	0000
340	HW MCH EDUC NEED 4 YR JB	0000
341	NEED EXPNC/TRNG 4 YR JB	0000
342	WHT KIND EXPNC/TRNG --1	0000
343	WHT KIND EXPN C/TRNG --2	0000
344	JOB SATISFACTION	3156
345	HW STSFD CHILD HD YR JB	3157
346	WHT BTHR MST ABT YR JB -1	0000
347	WHT BTHR MST ABT YR JB -2	0000
348	WHT BTHR MST ABT YR JB -3	0000
349	CHANCES FOR PROMOTION	0000
350	MOST IMP IN A JOB	0000
351	HV THIS ON YR JOB	0000
352	SUPERVISE ANYBODY	0000
353	HW MNY DO YOU SUPERVISE	0000
354	HV SKILLS/ABIL 4 BTR JOB	3139
355	EVER HV BETTER JOB	0000
356	WHAT WAS BETTER JOB -1	0000
357	WHAT WAS BETTER JOB -2	0000
358	WHY LEFT BETTER JOB -1	0000
359	WHY LEFT BETTER JOB -2	0000
360	WHY LEFT BETTER JOB -3	0000
361	HW LIKLY LOSE YR JOB	0000
362	WHY MIGHT LOSE JOB -1	0000
363	WHY MIGHT LOSE JOB -2	0000
364	RACE OF YR SUPERVISOR	0000
365	BLACKS GET CERTAIN JOBS	5158
366	BLACKS JB --BETTER OR WHT	5159
367	BLACKS TEND 2 GET YR JOB	5160

368	AT WK BLACKS TRTD BADLY	5161
369	HW TREATED BADLY --1	0000
370	HW TREATED BADLY --2	0000
371	HW TREATED BADLY --3	0000
372	EVR TRND DWN JB BEC BLK	3140
373	WORK IN A GROUP	0000
374	HW MNY IN YR GROUP	0000
375	RACE OF WORK GROUP	0000
376	YEAR OF FIRST PERM J OB	0000
377	FIRST PERM JOB	0000
401	ANY YRS NOT WKED FULL -TM	0000
402	NOT FULL -TM--CHILDREN	0000
403	#YRS NOT FULL -TM--CHILD	0000
404	EARLIEST YEAR --CHILD	0000
405	MST RECENT YEAR --CHILD	0000
406	# OCCURRENCES --CHILD	0000
407	WK PART -TM--CHILD	0000
408	# YRS PART -TM--CHILD	0000
409	EARLY YR PART -TM--CHILD	0000
410	MST RCNT YR PART -TM--CHD	0000
411	# OCCUR PART -TM--CHILD	0000
412	NOT FULL -TM--DISABILITY	0000
413	# YR NOT FULL -TM--DISABL	0000
414	EARLIEST YEAR --DISABL	0000
415	MST RECENT YEAR --DISABL	0000
416	# OCCURRENCES --DISABL	0000
417	WK PART -TM--DISABL	0000
418	# YRS PART -TM--DISABL	0000
419	EARLY YR PART -TM--DISABL	0000
420	MST RCNT YR PART -TM--DIS	0000
421	# OCCUR PART -TM--DISABL	0000
422	NOT FULL -TM--WELFARE/BFT	0000
423	# YRS NOT FULL -TM--WELFR	0000

424	EARLIEST YEAR --WELFR	0000
425	MST RECENT YEAR --WELFR	0000
426	# OCCURRENCES --WELFR	0000
427	WK PART -TM--WELFR	0000
428	# YRS PART -TM--WELFR	0000
429	EARLY YR PART -TM--WELFR	0000
430	MST RCNT YR PART -TM--WLF	0000
431	# OCCUR PART -TM--WELFR	0000
432	NOT FULL -TM--SCHOOL	0000
433	# YRS NOT FULL -TM--SCHOL	0000
434	EARLIEST YEAR --SCHOOL	0000
435	MST RECENT YEAR --SCHOOL	0000
436	# OCCURRENCES --SCHOOL	0000
437	WK PART -TM--SCHOOL	0000
438	# YRS PART -TM--SCHOOL	0000
439	EARLY YR PART -TM--SCHOOL	0000
440	MST RCNT YR PART -TM--SCH	0000
441	# OCCUR PART -TM--SCHOOL	0000
442	NOT FULL -TM--TRANSPORTAT	0000
443	# YRS NOT FULL -TM--TRANS	0000
444	EARLIEST YEAR --TRANS	0000
445	MST RECENT YEAR --TRANS	0000
446	# OCCURRENCES --TRANS	0000
447	WK PART -TM--TRANS	0000
448	# YRS PART -TM--TRANS	0000
449	EARLY YR PART -TM--TRANS	0000
450	MST RCNT YR PART -TM--TRP	0000
451	# OCCUR PART -TM--TRANS	0000
452	NOT FULL -TM--NO JOBS	0000
453	# YRS NOT FULL -TM--NO JB	0000
454	EARLIEST YEAR --NO JOBS	0000
455	MST RECENT YEAR --NO JOBS	0000
456	# OCCURRENCES --NO JOBS	0000

457	WK PART -TM--NO JOBS	0000
458	# YRS PART -TM--NO JOBS	0000
459	EARLY YR PART -TM--NO JOB	0000
460	MST RCNT YR PART -TM--JOB	0000
461	# OCCUR PART -TM--NO JOBS	0000
462	OTHER REASON NOT FULL -TM	0000
463	# YRS NOT FULL -TM--OTHER	0000
464	EARLIEST YEAR --OTHER	0000
465	MST RECENT YEAR --OTHER	0000
466	# OCCURRENCES --OTHER	0000
467	WK PART -TM--OTHER	0000
468	# YRS PART -TM--OTHER	0000
469	EARLY YR PART -TM--OTHER	0000
470	MST RCNT YR PART -TM--OTH	0000
471	# OCCUR PART -TM--OTHER	0000
472	OTH REASON NOT FULL -TM-1	0000
473	OTH REASON NOT FULL -TM-2	0000
474	TOT YRS NOT WK FULL -TM	0000
475	TOT YRS WK PART -TM	0000
476	OTH YRS W/ NO JOB	0000
477	HAD SAME OR DIFFER JOBS	0000
478	DATE BEGAN PRES JOB --MON	0000
479	DATE BEGAN PRES JOB --YR	0000
480	HW HEAR ABT PRES JOB	0000
481	DID JB INFORMER WK THERE	0000
482	DID JB INFORMER HELP YOU	0000
483	HW DID INFRMR HELP U --1	0000
484	HW DID INFRMR HELP U --2	0000
485	ANY OTHER HELP U GET JOB	0000
486	WHO HELPED YOU GET JOB	0000
487	HW DID HELPER HELP U --1	0000
488	HW DID HELPER HELP U --2	0000
489	DID HELPER WORK THERE	0000

490	DID U WORK ALL 1978	0000
491	GOT UNEMPLOYMENT BFTS	0000
492	# WKS GOT UNEMPLOYMT	0000
493	HW MCH UNEMPLOYMT/WK	0000
494	# WKS UNEMPLOYED 1978	0000
495	HRS WORKED PER WEEK	0000
496	ANY OVERTIME 1978	0000
497	# WKS OVERTIME 1978	0000
498	AVE # HRS OVERTIME/WK	0000
499	WHAT EARN 4 OVERTIME	0000
500	HV OTH WAY 2 MAKE $ 1978	0000
501	WHT WAS OTHER WAY --1	0000
502	WHT WAS OTHER WAY -2	0000
503	WHT WAS OTHER WAY --3	0000
504	# OTH WAYS 2 MAKE $ 1978	0000
505	$ MADE BY OTH THGS 1978	0000
506	EARNED INCOME 1978	0000
507	IF HD ENUF $ CONT 2 WK	0000
508	HW LONG WILL U CONT WK	0000
509	CHKPT # HRS WORK/WK	0000
510	FAMILY IMP STOP GOOD JOB	0000
511	ABIL IMP STOP GOOD JOBS	0000
512	BLACK IMP STOP GOOD JOBS	0000
513	WOMAN IMP STOP GOOD JOBS	0000
514	NOT TRY IMP STOP GOOD JB	0000
515	NO EDUC IMP STOP GOOD JB	0000
516	WHY HV NO EDUC/TRNG	0000
552	EVER HAD FULL -TIME JOB	0000
553	WHT WAS LAST FULL -TM JOB	0000
554	BUSINESS/INDUSTRY	0000
555	WHT HAPPEND 2 LAST JOB	0000
556	BTHR MST ABT UNEMPLOY --1	0000
557	BTHR MST ABT UNEMPLOY --2	0000

558	HW LNG WK AT LAST JOB	0000
559	WHN LEAVE LAST JOB	0000
560	CHKPT WHN LFT LAST JOB	0000
561	# WKS WORKED 1978	0000
562	# HRS WORKED PER WK	3150
563	ANY OVERTIME 1978	0000
564	# WKS OVERTIME 1978	0000
565	AVE # HRS OVERTIME/WK	0000
566	WHAT EARN 4 OVERTIME	0000
567	HV OTH WAY 2 MAKE $ 1978	0000
568	WHT WAS OTHER WAY --1	0000
569	WHT WAS OTHER WAY --2	0000
570	WHT WAS OTHER WAY --3	0000
571	# OTH WAYS 2 MAKE $ 1978	0000
572	$ MADE BY OTH THGS 1978	0000
573	EARNED INCOME 1978	0000
574	GOT UNEMPLOYMENT BFTS	0000
575	GET UNEMPLOYMT BFTS NOW	0000
576	# WKS GOT UNEMPLOYMT	0000
577	HW MCH UNEMPLOYMT/WK	0000
578	WHY NOT GET UNEMPLOY --1	0000
579	WHY NOT GET UNEMPLOY --2	0000
580	LST JOB STEADY OR SEASON	0000
581	LST JOB HV UNION CONTRCT	0000
582	BELONG TO UNION	0000
583	HW PAID --SALARY OR WHAT	0000
584	HW MCH WERE YOU PAID	0000
585	TIME PERIOD FOR PAYMENT	0000
586	HW MCH EDUC ND 4 LST JOB	0000
587	NEED EXPNC/TRNG 4 LST JB	0000
588	WHT KIND EXPNC/TRNG --1	0000
589	WHT KIND EXPNC/TRNG --2	0000
590	SATISFACT W/ LAST JOB	0000

591	HW STSFD CHLD HD LST JB	0000
592	HV SKILLS/ABIL 4 BTR JOB	3139
593	HW WLD BTR JB BE BTR --1	0000
594	HW WLD BTR JB BE BTR --2	0000
595	BLACKS GET CERTAIN JOBS	0000
596	BLACKS JB --BETTER OR WHA	0000
597	BLK TEND 2 GET YR LST JB	0000
598	EVR DENIED JB BCAUS BLK	3140
599	DENIED PROMOT BCAUS BLK	0000
600	WHR DENIED PROMOTION	0000
601	EVR TRTD BADLY OTH WAYS	0000
602	HW TREATED BADLY --1	0000
603	HW TREATED BADLY --2	0000
604	HW TREATED BADLY --3	0000
605	HAD SAME OR DIFFER JOBS	0000
606	YEAR OF FIRST PERM JOB	0000
607	FIRST PERM JOB	0000
608	ANY YRS NOT WKED FULL TM	0000
609	NOT FULL TM --CHILDREN	0000
610	# YRS NOT FULL -TM--CHILD	0000
611	EARLIEST YEAR --CHILD	0000
612	MST RECENT YEAR --CHILD	0000
613	# OCCURRENCES --CHILD	0000
614	WK PART -TM--CHILD	0000
615	# YRS PART -TM--CHILD	0000
616	EARLY -YR PART -TM--CHILD	0000
617	MST RCNT YR PART -TM--CHD	0000
618	# OCCUR PART -TM--CHILD	0000
619	NOT FULL -TM--DISABILITY	0000
620	# YR NOT FULL -TM--DISABL	0000
621	EARLIEST YEAR DISABL	0000
622	MST RECENT YEAR --DISABL	0000
623	# OCCURRENCES --DISABL	0000

624	WK PART -TM--DISABL	0000
625	# YRS PART -TM--DISABL	0000
626	EARLY YR PART -TM--DISABL	0000
627	MST RCNT YR PART -TM--DIS	0000
628	# OCCUR PART -TM--DISABL	0000
629	NOT FULL -TM--WELFARE/BFT	0000
630	# YRS NOT FULL -TM--WELFR	0000
631	EARLIEST YEAR --WELFR	0000
632	MST RECENT YEAR --WELFR	0000
633	# OCCURRENCES --WELFR	0000
634	WK PART -TM--WELFR	0000
635	# YRS PART -TM--WELFR	0000
636	EARLY YR PART -TM--WELFR	0000
637	MST RCNT YR PART -TM--WLF	0000
638	# OCCUR PART -TM--WELFR	0000
639	NOT FULL -TM--SCHOOL	0000
640	# YRS NOT FULL -TM--SCHOL	0000
641	EARLIEST YEAR --SCHOOL	0000
642	MST RECENT YEAR --SCHOOL	0000
643	# OCCURRENCES --SCHOOL	0000
644	WK PART -TM--SCHOOL	0000
645	# YRS PART -TM--SCHOOL	0000
646	EARLY YR PART -TM--SCHOOL	0000
647	MST RCNT YR PART TM --SCH	0000
648	# OCCUR PART -TM--SCHOOL	0000
649	NOT FULL -TM--TRANSPORTAT	0000
650	# YRS NOT FULL -TM--TRANS	0000
651	EARLIEST YEAR --TRANS	0000
652	MST RECENT YEAR --TRANS	0000
653	# OCCURRENCES --TRANS	0000
654	WK PART -TM--TRANS	0000
655	# YRS PART -TM--TRANS	0000
656	EARLY YR PART -TM--TRANS	0000

657	MST RCNT YR PART -TM--TRP	0000
658	# OCCUR PART -TM--TRANS	0000
659	NOT FULL -TM--NO JOBS	0000
660	# YRS NOT FULL -TM--NO JB	0000
661	EARLIEST YEAR --NO JOBS	0000
662	MST RECENT YEAR --NO JOBS	0000
663	# OCCURRENCES --NO JOBS	0000
664	WK PART -TM--NO JOBS	0000
665	# YRS PART -TM--NO JOBS	0000
666	EARLY YR PART -TM--NO JOB	0000
667	MST RCNT YR PART -TM--JOB	0000
668	# OCCUR PART -TM--NO JOBS	0000
669	OTHER REASON NOT FULL -TM	0000
670	# YRS NOT FULL -TM--OTHER	0000
671	EARLIEST YEAR --OTHER	0000
672	MST RECENT YEAR --OTHER	0000
673	# OCCURRENCES --OTHER	0000
674	WK PART -TM--OTHER	0000
675	# YRS PART -TM--OTHER	0000
676	EARLY YR PART -TM--OTHER	0000
677	MST RCNT YR PART -TM--OTH	0000
678	# OCCUR PART -TM--OTHER	0000
679	OTH REASON NOT FULL -TM-1	0000
680	OTH REASON NOT FULL -TM-2	0000
681	TOT YRS NOT WK FULL -TM	0000
682	TOT YRS WK PART -TM	0000
683	OTH YRS W/ NO JOB	0000
701	Y NOT FULL -TM NOW--CHILD	0000
702	Y NOT FULL TM NOW -DISABL	0000
703	Y NOT FULL -TM NOW--WELFR	0000
704	Y NOT FULL -TM NOW--SCHOL	0000
705	Y NOT FULL -TM NOW-RETIRE	0000
706	Y NOT FULL -TM NOW-TRANSP	0000

707	Y NOT FULL -TM NOW -NO JOB	0000
708	Y NOT FULL -TM NOW -DT WNT	0000
709	MN REASN NT FULL -TM NW -1	0000
710	MN REASN NT FULL -TM NW -2	0000
711	LOOKG FOR JOB NOW	3152
712	WHT KIND OF JOB LOOKG 4	0000
713	HW MCH XPECT ERN WNT JB	0000
714	TIME PERIOD FOR PAYMENT	0000
715	HW LNG HV U LOOKD 4 WORK	0000
716	# PLACES LKD 4 WORK	0000
717	WHT DOING TO FIND JOB --1	0000
718	WHT DOING TO FIND JOB --2	0000
719	HW HARD 2 FIND JB U WANT	0000
720	Y HRD 2 FIND JB U WANT -1	0000
721	Y HRD 2 FIND JB U WANT -2	0000
722	HV U LST HOPE 4 DECNT JB	*3155
723	Y LOST HOPE 4 DECNT JB -1	0000
724	Y LOST HOPE 4 DECNT JB -2	0000
725	HW LKLY U'LL GET JB SOON	0000
726	THO NT LKG INTRSTD IN JB	0000
727	WLD U TAKE JB IF OFFERD	0000
728	STPD LKG BCAUS LOST HOPE	0000
729	Y LST HP 2 FIND JOB --1	0000
730	Y LST HP 2 FIND JOB --2	0000
731	HW R U SUPPORTG USELF --1	0000
732	HW R U SUPPORTG USELF --2	0000
733	HW R U SUPPORTG USELF --3	0000
734	FAMILY IMP STOP GOOD JOB	0000
735	ABIL IMP STOP GOOD JOBS	0000
736	BLACK IMP STOP GOOD JOBS	0000
737	WOMAN IMP STOP GOOD JOBS	0000
738	NOT TRY IMP STOP GOOD JB	0000
739	NO EDUC I MP STOP GOOD JB	0000

740	WHY HV NO EDUC/TRNG	0000
741	CHKPT R IS HOMEMAKER	0000
742	CHKPT R IS DISABLED	0000
743	CHKPT R IS ON WELFARE	0000
744	CHKPT R IS STUDENT	0000
745	CHKPT R IS RETIRED	0000
746	CHKPT R IS NONE OF ABV	0000
747	LIKE ANYTHG ABT HOMEMKG	0000
748	WHT LK BEST ABT HOMAKG -1	0000
749	WHT LK BEST ABT HOMAKG -2	0000
750	DOES NO CAREER BOTHER U	0000
751	HW MCH NO CARER BTHR U	0000
752	2 MCH HSWORK BOTHER U	0000
753	HW MCH HSWORK BTHR U	0000
754	SPOUS JOB PROB BTHR U	0000
755	HW MCH SPS JB PB BTH R U	0000
756	DO PROB W/ CHILD BTHR U	0000
757	HW MCH CHILD PROB BTHR U	0000
758	OTHER BTHR U AS HOMKR	0000
759	HW MCH OTHER BTHR U	0000
760	WHT OTH BTHR U AS HOMKR	0000
761	DOES DISABIL GIVE PAIN	0000
762	HW MCH DOES PAIN BTHR U	0000
763	HV TROUBL GETTG AROUND	0000
764	HW MCH TRBL GT AD BTHR U	0000
765	IN HOSPITAL 2 MCH	0000
766	HW MCH IN HOSP BTHR U	0000
767	PEOPLE LOOK DOWN ON U	0000
768	HW MCH LOOKG DWN BTHR U	0000
769	OTHER BTHRS U AS DISABL	0000
770	HW MCH OTH BTHR U	0000
771	WHT OTH BTHR U AS DI SABL	0000
772	GET BD TRTMT BY WELF OFF	0000

773	HW MCH BD OFC TRT BTHR U	0000
774	GET BD TRTMT BY PEOPLE	0000
775	HW MCH BD PEO TRT BTHR U	0000
776	ON WELF & NO JOB BTHR U	0000
777	HW MCH NO JOB BTHR U	0000
778	OTHER BTHRS U ABT WELFR	0000
779	HW MCH OTHER BTHR U	0000
780	WHT OTH BTHR U ABT WELFR	0000
781	LIKE BEST AS STUDENT --1	0000
782	LIKE BEST AS STUDENT --2	0000
783	DOING BADLY IN SCHOOL	0000
784	HW MCH DOING BAD BTHR U	0000
785	PROB W/ FINANCIAL AID	0000
786	HW MCH PROB W/ $ BTHR U	0000
787	PROB W/ FAMILY	0000
788	HW MCH PROB W/ FAM BTHR	0000
789	NOT ENUF TIME 2 DO THGS	0000
790	HW MCH NOT ENF TM BTHR U	0000
791	OTHER BTHRS U AS STUDENT	0000
792	HW MCH OTHER BTHR U	0000
793	WHT OTH BTHR U AS STUDNT	0000
794	YEAR OF RETIREMENT	0000
795	PLAN TO RETIRE OR WHAT	0000
796	WHY DID U RETIRE --1	0000
797	WHY DID U RETIRE --2	0000
798	WILLING 2 RETIRE OR WHAT	0000
799	WORKD 4 $ SINCE RETIRED	0000
800	JOBS SINCE RETIREMENT --1	0000
801	JOBS SINCE RETIREMENT --2	0000
802	JOBS SINCE RETIREMENT --3	0000
803	# JOBS SINCE RETIRED	0000
804	$ EARND ON JB SINC RETIR	0000
805	TIME PERIOD 4 PAY	0000

806	HW R U LIVING ON $	0000
807	DO ANY VOLUNTEER WORK	0000
808	WHT KIND VOLUNTR WORK --1	0000
809	WHT KIND VOLUNTR WORK --2	0000
810	# VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES	0000
811	# HRS/WK VOLUNTEERING	0000
812	BELONG TO ANY CLUBS	0000
813	# CLUBS BELONG TO	0000
814	WHT DO NOW NOT WORKG --1	0000
815	WHT DO NOW NOT WORKG --2	0000
816	WHT DO NOW NOT WORKG --3	0000
817	# ACTIVITY NOW NOT WORKG	0000
818	WHT BEST ABT RETIRMT --1	0000
819	WHT BEST AB T RETIRMT --2	0000
820	WHT BEST ABT RETIRMT --3	0000
821	WHT WORST ABT RETIRMT --1	0000
822	WHT WORST ABT RETIRMT --2	0000
823	WHT WORST ABT RETIRMT --3	0000
824	MISS PEOPLE FROM OLD JOB	0000
825	HW MCH MISS PEOPL BTHR U	0000
826	HARD TO KEEP BUSY	0000
827	HW MCH HRD KP BSY BTHR U	0000
828	PROB W/ PENSION/SOC SEC	0000
829	HW MCH PB W/ SSEC BTHR U	0000
830	WERE U NOT READY 2 RETIR	0000
831	HW MCH NOT READY BTHR U	0000
832	OTHER BTHR U AS RETIRED	0000
833	HW MCH OTHER BTHR U	0000
834	WHT OTH BTHR U AS RETIRD	0000

SECTION E

850	HW OFT DOES FAMILY HELP	3165
851	HW MCH FAMILY HELP	3166
852	HW FAMILY MST HELPFUL -1	0000
853	HW FAMILY MST HELPFUL -2	0000
854	HW FAMILY MST HELPFUL -3	0000
855	WLD FAMILY HELP IF NEED	0000
856	HW WLD FAM B MOST HELP -1	0000
857	HW WLD FAM B MOST HELP -2	0000
858	HW WLD FAM B MOST HELP -3	0000
859	EVER MOVED	0000
860	# TIMES MOVED	0000
861	YEAR OF LAST MOVE	0000
863	CITY OF LAST MOVE	0000
864	COUNTY OF LAST MOVE	0000
865	STATE OF LAST MOVE	0000
866	DESCRPTN OF MVD FRM PLAC	0000
867	MOVD TO BE NEAR RELATIVE	0000
868	MOVD TO GO TO SCHOOL	0000
869	MOVD TO B NEAR FRIENDS	0000
870	MOVD TO IMPROVE LIFE	0000
871	MOVD 4 FAMLY OPPORTUNITY	0000
872	MOVD FOR JOB	0000
873	ANY OTHER REASON MOVD	0000
874	WHT IS OTH REASON MOVD	0000
875	MST IMPORT REASON MOVD	0000
876	LAST MOVE --GOOD OR BAD	0000
877	DID PARENTS HELP SETTLE	0000
878	DID RELATVS HELP SETTLE	0000
879	DID FRIENDS HELP SETTLE	0000
880	ANYONE ELSE HELP SETTLE	0000
881	WHO HELPED SETTLE --1	0000
882	WHO HELPED SETTLE --2	0000
883	HW OFT CONTACT W/ FAMILY	3163

884	IS FAMILY CLOSE	3167
885	WHR DOES IMMED FAM LIVE	0000
886	HW MNY RELTVS LIVE W/ R	0000
887	HW MNY RLTV LIV IN NEIGH	0000
888	HW MNY RLTV LIV IN CITY	0000
889	HW MNY RLTV LV IN COUNTY	0000
890	HW MNY RLTV LV IN STATE	0000
891	HW MNY RLTV LV OTH STATE	0000
892	HW MNY RLTV LV OUTSD US	0000
893	HV FRIEND TREATD LK RLTV	0000
894	EVR TAKN IN RLTV 4 MTH	0000
895	WHCH RELATIVE TAKN IN -1	0000
896	WHCH RELATIVE TAKN IN -2	0000
897	AGE OF REL ATV TAKN IN -1	0000
898	AGE OF RELATV TAKN IN -2	0000
899	SEX OF RELATV TAKN IN -1	0000
900	SEX OF RELATV TAKN IN -2	0000
901	WHY RELATV TAKN IN -1	0000
902	WHY RELATV TAKN IN -2	0000
903	EVR TAKN IN FRIEND 4 MTH	0000
904	# FRIENDS 2 TELL PROB	3170
905	HW OFT CONTACT FRIENDS	3171
906	WHO VISIT FAM OR FRIEND	0000
907	WHO COUNT ON -FAM/FRIEND	3178
908	MARITAL STATUS	3179
909	MARRIED --# YEARS	3180
910	MARRIED --# MONTHS	3181
911	HW LONG DATD B4 MAR -YRS	0000
912	HW LONG DATD B4 MAR -MTH	0000
913	HV MAIN ROMANTIC INVOLV	3184
914	MRI-HW LNG 2GTHR --YRS	3185
915	MRI-HW LNG 2GTHR --MTH	3186
916	LIVE W/ MRI	0000

917	WANT MAIN ROMANTIC INVOL	0000
918	CMN LAW -HW LNG 2GTHR -YRS	3187
919	CMN LAW -HW LNG 2GTHR -MTH	3188
920	NOT GOOD A SPOUSE AS WNT	0000
921	Y NT GD A SPOUS AS WNT -1	0000
922	Y NT GD A SPOUS AS WNT -2	0000
923	NOT GOOD SPOUS -CAN CHANG	0000
924	Y CANT CHNG NT GD SPS -1	0000
925	Y CANT CHNG NT GD SPS -2	0000
926	WHO GETS MORE -R OR PRTNR	0000
927	Y FEEL 1 GETS MORE -1	0000
928	Y FEEL 1 GETS MORE -2	0000
929	Y FEEL 1 GE TS MORE -3	0000
930	CHKPT -MARITAL STATUS	0000
931	DIVRC -BTTR/WORSE THN MRG	0000
932	Y DVRC BTR/WRS THN MRG -1	0000
933	Y DVRC BTR/WRS THN MRG -2	0000
934	Y DVRC BTR/WRS THN MRG -3	0000
935	DSLIKE MOST ABT SINGLE -1	0000
936	DSLIKE MOST ABT SINGLE -2	0000
937	LIKE MOST ABT SINGLE -1	0000
938	LIKE MOST ABT SINGLE -2	0000
939	HW IMP OTH SEX 4 CHILDRN	0000
940	HW IMP OTH SEX 4 $ SECUR	0000
941	HW IMP OTH SEX 4 HOUSWK	0000
942	HW IMP OTH SEX 4 LOVE LF	0000
943	HW IMP OTH SEX 4 COMPAN	0000
944	HW IMP MAN 4 SAFETY	0000
945	MST IMP REASN 4 OTH SEX	0000
946	LEAST IMP REASN 4 OTH SX	0000
947	HAVE A BEST FRIEND	3189
948	BEST FRIEND MAN/WOMAN	0000
949	HW LONG BEEN FRIENDS	0000

950	HV FRIENDS FEEL CLOSE 2	0000
951	CLOSE FRIEND MAN/WOMAN	0000
952	HW LONG BEEN FRIENDS	0000
953	WHT R & FREND DO 4 OTH -1	0000
954	WHT R & FREND DO 4 OTH -2	0000
955	WHT R & FREND DO 4 OTH -3	0000
956	BTH SEX SHD SHARE HOUSWK	0000
957	BTH SEX SHD HV JOBS	0000
958	HAVE ANY CHILDREN	*3108
959	HW LIFE DIFR W/O CHLD -1	0000
960	HW LIFE DIFR W/O CHLD -2	0000
961	HW LIFE DIFR W/O CHLD -3	0000
962	# CHILD BORN TO R	0000
963	# CHILD STILL LIVING	0000
964	HW LIFE DIFR W/ CHLD -1	0000
965	HW LIFE DIFR W/ CHLD -2	0000
966	HW LIFE DIFR W/ CHLD -3	0000
967	ANY CHLD < 18 IN HU	0000
968	HV ANYONE 2 HELP W/ CHLD	0000
969	WHO HELPS W/ CHLD -1	0000
970	WHO HELPS W/ CHLD -2	0000
971	AGE OF CHLD HELPER -1	0000
972	AGE OF CHLD HELPER -2	0000
973	SEX OF CHLD HELPER -1	0000
974	SEX OF CHLD HELPER -2	0000
975	WHT DO WHN ND CHLD HLP -1	0000
976	WHT DO WHN ND CHLD HLP -2	0000
977	ANY1 GIV A DVICE ABT CHLD	0000
978	WHO GIV CHLD ADVICE -1	0000
979	WHO GIV CHLD ADVICE -2	0000
980	AGE OF CHLD ADVISER -1	0000
981	AGE OF CHLD ADVISER -2	0000
982	SEX OF CHLD ADVISER -1	0000

983	SEX OF CHLD ADVISER -2	0000
984	HW WELL CARED 4 FAMILY	*3190
985	HW WELL DONE W/ JOBS	*3191
986	HW WELL DONE AS FRIEND	0000
987	HW WELL DONE AS SPOUSE	*3192
988	HW WELL DONE AS PARENT	*3193
989	WHO DOES HOUSEWORK	0000
990	WHO HELPS W/ HOUSEWORK	0000
991	HW MCH HOUSEWK INTRFR	0000
992	FEEL OVERWORKED	*3194
993	HW SATISFD W/ FAM LIFE	3195
994	HW HAPPY R THESE DAYS	3196

SECTION F

995	EVR HD NERVOUS BREAK DWN	*3208
996	EVR FELT SO NERVOUS	*3209
997	EVR FELT DEPRESSED	*3210
998	EVR HD PROB CLDNT HANDLE	*3211
999	EVR HD PROB TRYD 2 HANDL	*3212
1000	WHT WAS PERSONAL PROB -1	3213
1001	WHT WAS PERSONAL PROB -2	3214
1002	HW LNG AGO PERSNL PROB	3215
1003	HW OFT FELT LONELY	3217
1004	HW OFT FLT CLDNT GET ALG	3218
1005	HW OFT FELT DEPRESSD	3219
1006	HW OFT JUMPY	3220
1007	HW OFT CRIED EASILY	3221
1008	HW OFT HD POOR APPETITE	3222
1009	HW OFT RESTLESS SLEEP	3223
1010	HW OFT LOSE TEMPER	3224
1011	HW OFT DRINK/GET HIGH	0000

1012	HW OFT FIGHT & ARGUE	3225
1013	HW OFT MISS WORK	0000
1014	HW OFT NOT WNT 2 C ANY1	0000
1015	HW OFT CAUSE FAM PROB	0000
1016	HW OFT FLT PHYSICAL SICK	3226
1017	FELT ANY OTHER WAY	0000
1018	HW OFT FELT OTHER WAY	0000
1019	WHO TALKD 2 ABT PROB -1	0000
1020	WHO TALKD 2 ABT PROB -2	0000
1021	WHO TALKD 2 ABT PROB -3	0000
1022	WHO TALKD 2 ABT PROB -4	0000
1023	WHO TALKD 2 ABT PROB -5	0000
1024	SEX OF PERSN TALKD 2 -1	0000
1025	SEX OF PERSN TALKD 2 -2	0000
1026	SEX OF PERSN TALKD 2 -3	0000
1027	SEX OF PERSN TALKD 2 -4	0000
1028	SEX OF PERSN TALKD 2 -5	0000
1029	AGE OF PERSON TALKD 2 -1	0000
1030	AGE OF PERSON TALKD 2 -2	0000
1031	AGE OF PERSON TALKD 2 -3	0000
1032	AGE OF PERSON TALKD 2 -4	0000
1033	AGE OF PERSON TALKD 2 -5	0000
1034	PERSON TALKD 2 BLACK -1	0000
1035	PERSON TALKD 2 BLACK -2	0000
1036	PERSON TALKD 2 BLACK -3	0000
1037	PERSON TALKD 2 BLACK -4	0000
1038	PERSON TALKD 2 BLACK -5	0000
1039	PERSON HD SIMILAR PROB -1	0000
1040	PERSON HD SIMILAR PROB -2	0000
1041	PERSON HD SIMILAR PROB -3	0000
1042	PERSON HD SIMILAR PROB -4	0000
1043	PERSON HD SIMILAR PROB -5	0000
1044	HW DID PERSON #1 HELP -1	0000

1045	HW DID PERSON #1 HELP -2	0000
1046	HW DID PERSON #1 HELP -3	0000
1047	HW DID PERSON #2 HELP -1	0000
1048	HW DID PERSON #2 HELP -2	0000
1049	HW DID PERSON #2 HELP -3	0000
1050	HW DID PERSON #3 HELP -1	0000
1051	HW DID PERSON #3 HELP -2	0000
1052	HW DID PERSON #3 HELP -3	0000
1053	HW DID PERSON #4 HELP -1	0000
1054	HW DID PERSON #4 HELP -2	0000
1055	HW DID PERSON #4 HELP -3	0000
1056	HW DID PERSON #5 HELP -1	0000
1057	HW DID PERSON #5 HELP -2	0000
1058	HW DID PERSON #5 HELP -3	0000
1059	WD R GO BACK 2 HELPER -1	0000
1060	WD R GO BACK 2 HELPER -2	0000
1061	WD R GO BACK 2 HELPER -3	0000
1062	WD R GO BACK 2 HELPER -4	0000
1063	WD R GO BACK 2 HELPER -5	0000
1064	WHERE R WENT ABT PROB -1	0000
1065	WHERE R WENT ABT PROB -2	0000
1066	WHERE R WENT ABT PROB -3	0000
1067	WHERE R WENT ABT PROB -4	0000
1068	HW HEAR ABT P LACE #1 -1	0000
1069	HW HEAR ABT PLACE #1 -2	0000
1070	HW HEAR ABT PLACE #2 -1	0000
1071	HW HEAR ABT PLACE #2 -2	0000
1072	HW HEAR ABT PLACE #3 -1	0000
1073	HW HEAR ABT PLACE #3 -2	0000
1074	HW HEAR ABT PLACE #4 -1	0000
1075	HW HEAR ABT PLACE #4 -2	0000
1076	HW DID PLACE #1 HELP -1	0000
1077	HW DID PLACE #1 HELP -2	0000

1078	HW DID PLACE #1 HELP -3	0000
1079	HW DID PLACE #2 HELP -1	0000
1080	HW DID PLACE #2 HELP -2	0000
1081	HW DID PLACE #2 HELP -3	0000
1082	HW DID PLACE #3 HELP -1	0000
1083	HW DID PLACE #3 HELP -2	0000
1084	HW DID PLACE #3 HELP -3	0000
1085	HW DID PLACE #4 HELP -1	0000
1086	HW DID PLACE #4 HELP -2	0000
1087	HW DID PLACE #4 HELP -3	0000
1088	PRSN TLKD 2 AT PLC BLK -1	0000
1089	PRSN TLKD 2 AT PLC BLK -2	0000
1090	PRSN TLKD 2 AT PLC BLK -3	0000
1091	PRSN TLKD 2 AT PLC BLK -4	0000
1092	DID R WANT 2 C BLACK -1	0000
1093	DID R WANT 2 C BLACK -2	0000
1094	DID R WANT 2 C BLACK -3	0000
1095	DID R WANT 2 C BLACK -4	0000
1096	WD R GO BACK 2 PLACE -1	0000
1097	WD R GO BACK 2 PLACE -2	0000
1098	WD R GO BACK 2 PLACE -3	0000
1099	WD R G O BACK 2 PLACE -4	0000
1100	CHKPT-R MENTND > 1 PLACE	0000
1101	WHCH PLACE WENT 2 FIRST	0000
1102	WHCH PLACE WENT 2 LAST	0000
1103	WHT HAPPND AT LAST PLACE	0000
1104	WHO HELPD R AT LST PLC -1	0000
1105	WHO HELPD R AT LST PLC -2	0000
1106	HW SATISFIED WITH HELP	0000
1107	WD R SEND ANOTHER 2 PLAC	0000
1108	ANY1 IMP IN GTG R 2 PLAC	0000
1109	WHO HLPD R GET 2 PLAC	0000
1110	EVR HD PROB & NT GTN HLP	0000

1111	Y WNT 4 HELP THS TIME -1	0000
1112	Y WNT 4 HELP THS TIME -2	0000
1113	Y WENT 2 NO PLAC 4 HLP -1	0000
1114	Y WENT 2 NO PLAC 4 HLP -2	0000
1115	Y WENT 2 NO PLAC 4 HLP -3	0000
1116	WHN HD PROB -TRY TO RELAX	3242
1117	HW MCH DID RELAXG HELP	0000
1118	WHN HD PROB -TRY2 4GET IT	3243
1119	HW MCH DID FORGETG HELP	0000
1120	WHN HD PROB -PRAY	3244
1121	HW MCH DID PRAYR HELP	0000
1122	WHN HD PROB -DRINK/GET HI	3245
1123	HW MCH DID GETG HI HELP	0000
1124	WHN HD PROB -TAKE MEDICIN	0000
1125	HW MCH DID MEDICIN HELP	0000
1126	WHN HD PROB -KEEP BUSY	3246
1127	HW MCH DID KEPG BSY HELP	0000
1128	WHN HD PRB -TRY 2 FACE IT	3247
1129	HW MCH DID FACG IT HELP	0000
1130	WHN HD PRB -DO ANYTHG ELS	0000
1131	WHT OTH THG MD PRB EZR -1	0000
1132	WHT OTH THG MD PRB EZR -2	0000
1133	HW MCH OTH THG #1 HELP	0000
1134	HW MCH OTH THG #2 HELP	0000
1135	WHCH THG HELPD MOST	0000
1136	EVR CN COUNSLR AT OTH TM	0000
1137	WHO/WHR GO 2 OTH TM -1	0000
1138	WHO/WHR GO 2 OTH TM -2	0000
1139	HW DID R KNOW OF HLPR -1	0000
1140	HW DID R KNOW OF HLPR -2	0000
1141	HW DID R KNOW OF HLPR -3	0000
1142	HW SATISFD W/ HELP	0000
1143	WD R SEND ANOTHR 2 HLPR	0000

1144	Y NT GO 2 HLP R-NO $	0000
1145	Y NT GO 2 HLPR -WAIT 2 LG	0000
1146	Y NT GO 2 HLPR -NO APPTMT	0000
1147	Y NT GO 2 HLPR -NO TRANSP	0000
1148	Y NT GO 2 HLPR -DNT TRUST	0000
1149	Y NT GO 2 HLPR -DNT KNOW	0000
1150	Y NT GO 2 HLPR -AFRAD OTH	0000
1151	Y NT GO 2 HLPR -AFRAD SLF	0000
1152	Y NT GO 2 HLP -OTH STOP R	0000
1153	Y NT GO 2 HLP -AFRAD LOCK	0000
1154	Y NT GO 2 HLP -DNT NEED	0000
1155	NOWN ANY1 W/ MENTAL PROB	0000
1156	WHO HD MENTAL PROB -1	0000
1157	WHO HD MENTAL PROB -2	0000
1158	WHO HD MENTAL PROB -3	0000
1159	PERSN GO 2 MNTL HLT H CTR	0000
1160	PERSN GENT 2 MNTL HOSPTL	0000

SECTION G

1161	R USES RACIAL TERM -1	0000
1162	R USES RACIAL TERM -2	0000
1163	R USES RACIAL TERM -3	0000
1164	ANY RACIAL TERM R HATES	0000
1165	HATED RACIAL TERM -1	0000
1166	HATED RACIAL TERM -2	0000
1167	HATED RACIAL TERM -3	0000
1168	WHT ABT BLKS PROUD OF -1	0000
1169	WHT ABT BLKS PROUD OF -2	0000
1170	WHT ABT BLKS PROUD OF -3	0000
1171	PROUD-1ST/3RD PRSN REF	0000
1172	WHT ABT BLKS ASHAMD OF -1	0000

1173	WHT ABT BLKS ASHAMD OF -2	0000
1174	ASHAMD -1ST/3RD PRSN REF	0000
1175	MORE IMP BLACK/AMERICN	3293
1176	HW CLOSE 2 POOR BLKS	3298
1177	HW CLOSE 2 RELIGS BLKS	3299
1178	HW CLOSE 2 YOUNG BLKS	3300
1179	HW CLOSE 2 MIDL -CLS BLKS	3301
1180	HW CLOSE 2 WRKG -CLS BLKS	3302
1181	HW CLOSE 2 OLDER BLKS	3303
1182	HW CLOSE 2 ELECTD BLKS	3304
1183	HW CLOSE 2 PROFESNL BLKS	3305
1184	HW CLOSE 2 RIOTED BLKS	0000
1185	HW CLOS 2 BLK W/ AFRO NM	3306
1186	HW CLOS 2 GO ARD LAW BLK	3307
1187	WHCH BLK GRP MOST CLOS 2	0000
1188	WHCH BLK GRP LEAS T CLOSE	0000
1189	HW CLOS 2 WEST INDIANS	5308
1190	HW CLOS 2 BLK AFRICANS	5309
1191	WHO CLS 2 -BK AFR/WHT AMR	0000
1192	HW CLOS 2 HISPANICS	5295
1193	HW CLOS 2 AMER INDIANS	5296
1194	HW CLOS 2 ASIAN AMER	5297
1195	HW TRU BLKS KEEP TRYG	0000
1196	HW TRU BLKS LOVE FAMLYS	0000
1197	HW TRU BLKS ASHAMD SELVS	0000
1198	HW TRU BLKS LAZY	0000
1199	HW TRU BLKS NEGLCT FAM	0000
1200	HW TRU BLKS LYG/TRIFLG	0000
1201	HW TRU BLKS HARDWRKG	0000
1202	HW TRU BLKS DO 4 OTHRS	0000
1203	HW TRU BLKS GIV UP EZ	0000
1204	HW TRU B LKS ARE WEAK	0000
1205	HW TRU BLKS PROUD SELVS	0000

1206	HW TRU BLKS HONEST	0000
1207	HW TRU BLKS SELFISH	0000
1208	HW TRU BLKS STRONG	0000
1209	WHCH ADJCTV MOS TRU OF R	0000
1210	WHCH ADJCTV LEAST TRU R	0000
1211	BLK CHL SHD STDY AFR LAN	0000
1212	BLK SHD VOTE 4 BLK CANDT	0000
1213	BLK WMN SHDNT DAT WHT MN	0000
1214	BLK SHD SHOP N BLK STORE	0000
1215	BLK MN SHDNT DAT WHT WMN	0000
1216	BLK SHD GIVE AFR NAMES	0000
1217	HW MCH POWR BLKS HV	0000
1218	HV ELCTD BLKS HLPD CAUSE	0000
1219	Y FL BLK OFL HRT/NO DF -1	0000
1220	Y FL BLK OFL HRT -NO DF-2	0000
1221	Y FL BLK OFL HRT -NO DF-3	0000
1222	NOW MORE/LESS DISCRIM	0000
1223	N 20 YRS MOR/LES DISCRIM	0000
1224	CIVL RTS MOVMT HLPD/HURT	0000
1225	Y CIVL RT MV HRT/NO DF -1	0000
1226	Y CIVL RT MV HRT/NO DF -2	0000
1227	Y CIVL RT MV HRT/NO DF -3	0000
1228	HV GOOD FRIEND WHS WHITE	0000
1229	WHIT WNT 2 HELP/HURT BLK	3315
1230	CHKPT-R HAS CHILDREN	0000
1231	HV TOLD CHLD ABT BG BLK	0000
1232	WT IMP TLD CHL ABT BLK -1	0000
1233	WT IMP TLD CHL ABT BLK -2	0000
1234	WT IMP TLD CHL AB T BLK-3	0000
1235	DIF FRM WT R TLD ABT BLK	0000
1236	WHT PAR TCH R ABT BLK -1	0000
1237	WHT PAR TCH R ABT BLK -2	0000
1238	WHT PAR TCH R ABT BLK -3	0000

1239	DID PAR TCH R ABT BG BLK	0000
1240	WHT PAR TCH R ABT BLK -1	0000
1241	WHT PAR TCH R ABT BLK -2	0000
1242	WHT PAR TCH R ABT BLK -3	0000
1243	HV TOLD CHLD ABT WHITES	0000
1244	WT IMP TLD CHL ABT WHT -1	0000
1245	WT IMP TLD CHL ABT WHT -2	0000
1246	WT IMP TLD CHL ABT WHT -3	0000
1247	DIF FRM WT R TLD ABT WHT	0000
1248	WHT PAR TCH R ABT WHIT -1	0000
1249	WHT PAR TCH R ABT WHIT -2	0000
1250	WHT PAR TCH R ABT WHIT -3	0000
1251	DID PAR TCH R ABT WHITES	0000
1252	WHT PAR TCH R ABT WHIT -1	0000
1253	WHT PAR TCH R ABT WHIT -2	0000
1254	WHT PAR TCH R ABT WHIT -3	0000
1255	DID PAR TCH R ABT BG BLK	0000
1256	WHT PAR TCH R ABT BLK -1	0000
1257	WHT PAR TCH R ABT BLK -2	0000
1258	WHT PAR TCH R ABT BLK -3	0000
1259	DID PAR TCH R ABT WHITES	0000
1260	WHT PAR TCH R ABT WHIT -1	0000
1261	WHT PAR TCH R ABT WHIT -2	0000
1262	WHT PAR TCH R ABT WHIT -3	0000
1263	WHIT TRET R DIF CUZ COLR	0000
1264	BLK TREAT R DIF CUZ COLR	0000
1265	HW GET POWR&IMPRV PSTN	0000
1266	HW GET EQUAL RTS	0000
1267	Y BLKS DONT DO WELL	3043
1268	Y BLKS DNT GET EDUC/JOB	3044
1269	SEX DISCRIM PROB IN US	0000
1270	HW SHD BLK WMN TK DISCRM	0000
1271	SHD BLK WMN ORGZ W/ WHIT	0000

1272	BLK WMN FITE 4 BLKS/WOMN	3344
1273	CHNCS DPND ON BLKS/SELF	3316
1274	DID R WATCH ROOTS ON TV	0000
1275	WHAT LIKE ABT ROOTS -1	0000
1276	WHAT LIKE ABT ROOTS -2	0000
1277	WHAT LIKE ABT ROOTS -3	0000

SECTION H

1401	BIRTHDATE --MONTH	3359
1402	BIRTHDATE --DAY	3360
1403	BIRTHDATE --YEAR	3361
1404	BIRTHPLACE --CITY/TOWN	0000
1405	BIRTHPLACE --COUNTY&STATE	0000
1406	WHR GREW UP --CITY/TOWN	0000
1407	WHR GREW UP --COUNTY&STAT	0000
1408	WHR GRW UP --RURAL OR WHT	0000
1409	HOME--CITY/TOWN	0000
1410	HOME--COUNTY&STATE	0000
1411	VOTE IN LAST PRES ELEC	3351
1412	VOTE IN STATE/LOCAL ELEC	3356
1413	EVR WKD 4 PARTY/CAMPAIGN	3357
1414	EVR CALLD PUBLIC OFFICL	3358
1415	REPUBLICAN OR WHAT	3346
1416	CLOSER TO REPUB OR DEM 0	3348
1417	HW DECID WCH CAND BEST -1	0000
1418	HW DECID WCH CAND BEST -2	0000
1419	X PRTY 2 VOT 4 BLK PLATF	0000
1420	BLKS HV OWN POLITCL PRTY	3349
1421	WLD U JOIN BLK POLI PRTY	0000
1422	HW HRD PUB OFC WK 4 BLKS	0000
1423	BLG 2 NATL GRPS HLPG BLK	3345

1424	BLACK NATL GRPS --1	0000
1425	BLACK NATL GRPS --2	0000
1426	BLACK NATL GRPS --3	0000
1427	SHD THER B HALF WY HOUSE	0000
1428	4 OR AGNST HALF WY HOUSE	0000
1429	OWN YR HOME OR WHAT	0000
1430	GTTG SCHOOL/TRAING NOW	0000
1431	WHT TYP SCHOL/TRNG -PLACE	0000
1432	WHT TYP SCHOL/TRNG -TYPE1	0000
1433	WHT TYP SCHOL/TRNG -TYPE2	0000
1434	# SCHOOL GRADES FINISHD	3362
1435	HI SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR GED	3363
1436	NAME OF COLLEGE --1	0000
1437	NAME OF COLLEGE --2	0000
1438	NAME OF COLLEGE --3	0000
1439	HAVE COLLEGE DEGREE	3364
1440	NAME OF COLLEGE DEGREE	3365
1441	ANY OTHER SCHOOLING	*3366
1442	KIND OTH SCHOOLG --PLACE	3367
1443	KIND OTH SCHOOLG --TYPE	3368
1444	R'S EDUC SUMMARY	3369
1445	HAD MILITARY SERVICE	0000
1446	YR IN MILITARY	0000
1447	YR OUT MILITARY	0000
1448	EVR IN COMBA T	0000
1449	USD SKILS LERND IN SERVC	0000
1450	CHKPT--MARYD OR HV PRTNR	3370
1451	# SCHL GRDS SPOUS FINISH	0000
1452	SPOUS HV HS DIPLM OR GED	0000
1453	SPOUS NAME OF COLLEG --1	0000
1454	SPOUS NAME OF COLLEG --2	0000
1455	SPOUS NAME OF COLLEG --3	0000
1456	SPOUS HV COLLEG DEGREE	0000

1457	SPOUS NM OF COLLEG DEGRE	0000
1458	SPOUS HD OTHER SCHOOLING	0000
1459	SPS KND OTH SCHLG --PLACE	0000
1460	SPS KND OTH SCHLG --TYPE	0000
1461	SPOUS EDUC SUMMARY	0000
1462	IS SPOUSE EMPLOYED	3371
1463	SPOUSE'S JOB --1	0000
1464	SPOUSE'S JOB --2	0000
1465	SPOUSE'S INDUSTRY --1	0000
1466	SPOUSE'S INDUSTRY --2	0000
1467	SPOUSE EVR WORK 4 PAY	0000
1468	WHT WAS SPOUS LAST JOB	0000
1469	INDUSTRY OF SPOUS LST JB	0000
1470	# GRADES FATHER FINISHD	0000
1471	FATHER'S JOB --1	0000
1472	FATHER'S JOB --2	0000
1473	FATHER'S INDUSTRY --1	0000
1474	FATHER'S INDUSTRY --2	0000
1475	# GRADES MOTHER FINISHD	0000
1476	DID YOUR MOTHER WORK	0000
1477	MOTHER'S JOB --1	0000
1478	MOTHER'S JOB --2	0000
1479	MOTHER'S INDUSTRY --1	0000
1480	MOTHER'S INDUSTRY --2	0000
1481	USE HOME REMEDIES	0000
1482	HOME REMEDY --1	0000
1483	HOME REMEDY --2	0000
1484	HOME REMEDY --3	0000
1485	HW OFT USE HOME REMEDY	0000
1486	RACIAL COMP OF ELEM SCH	0000
1487	RACIAL COMP OF JR HS	0000
1488	RACIAL COMP OF HI SCH	0000
1489	RACIAL COMP OF COLLEGE	0000

1490	RACIAL CMP OF OLD NGHBD	0000
1491	RACIAL COMP PRES NEIGHBD	0000
1492	RACIAL COMP OF CHURCH	0000
1493	RACIAL COMP OF JOB	0000
1494	BTTR OR WORSE FINANCLY	*3372
1495	HW MCH WORRY ABT BILLS	3373
1496	WHT DOING 2 MK END MT -1	0000
1497	WHT DOING 2 MK END MT -2	0000
1498	WHT DOING 2 MK END MT -3	0000
1499	TOTAL FAMILY INCOME -1978	0000
1500	R'S PERSONAL INCOME -1978	0000
1501	# PEOPL GVG $ 2 HOUSHLD	3386
1502	GT BY AS WEL W/ 1 PROVID	3387
1503	EVR GO 2 PLC 4 UNEMPLOY	0000
1504	HW WEL TRTD PLC 4 UNEMP	0000
1505	GO BACK 2 PLC 4 UNEMP	0000
1506	EVR GO 2 PLC 4 RETIR BFT	0000
1507	HW WEL TRTD PLC 4 RETIRE	0000
1508	GO BACK 2 PLC 4 RETIRE	0000
1509	EVR GO 2 PLC 4 ADC/WELFR	0000
1510	HW WEL TRTD PLC 4 ADC/WL	0000
1511	GO BACK 2 PLC 4 ADC/WLFR	0000
1512	EVR GO 2 PLC CMPS 4 INJU	0000
1513	HW WL TRT PLC 4 CMP INJR	0000
1514	GO BK 2 PLC 4 CMPS INJUR	0000
1515	EVR GO 2 PLC 4 HLP W/ JB	0000
1516	HW WL TRT PLC HLP W/ JOB	0000
1517	GO BK 2 PLC 4 HLP W/ JOB	0000
1518	EVR GONE 2 POLICE	0000
1519	HW WELL TREATD BY POLICE	0000
1520	GO BACK 2 POLICE	0000
1521	EVR GONE 2 COURTS	0000
1522	HW WELL TREATD BY COURTS	0000

1523	GO BACK 2 COURTS	0000
1524	EVR GO 2 JOB TRNG PRGM	0000
1525	HW WL TRTD JOB TRNG PRGM	0000
1526	GO BACK 2 JOB TRNG PRGM	0000

SECTION J

1551	DID U SEE TV SHOW ROOTS	0000
1552	EVR TRACD FAMILY'S ROOTS	0000
1553	<16 LIVE W/ --MOTHER	0000
1554	<16 LIVE W/ --FATHER	0000
1555	<16 LIVE W/ --SIBLINGS	0000
1556	<16 LIVE W/ --STEP-MOTHER	0000
1557	<16 LIVE W/ --STEP-FATHER	0000
1558	<16 LIVE W/ --GRANDMOTHER	0000
1559	<16 LIVE W/ --GRANDFATHER	0000
1560	<16 LIVE W/ --AUNT	0000
1561	<16 LIVE W/ --UNCLE	0000
1562	<16 LIVE W/ --COUSIN	0000
1563	<16 LIVE W/ --GRT-GRDMTHR	0000
1564	<16 LIVE W/ --GRT-GRDFTHR	0000
1565	<16 LIVE W/--OTHER	0000
1566	WOMAN MST RESP 4 RAISG U	0000
1567	MAN MST RESP 4 RAISG U	0000
1568	TOTAL # SIBLINGS	0000
1569	NUMBER OF BROTHERS	0000
1570	NUMBER OF SISTERS	0000
1571	BIRTH ORDER OF R	0000
1572	# LVG GREAT-GRANDPARENTS	0000
1573	# LIVING GRANDPARENTS	0000
1574	# LIVING PARENTS	0000
1575	# CHILDREN >14	0000

1576	# GRANDCHILDREN >14	0000
1577	# GREAT -GRANDCHILDREN	0000
1578	CHECK IN BOX W	0000
1579	CHECK IN BOX X	0000
1580	CHECK IN BOX Y	0000
1581	CHECK IN BOX Z	0000
1582	CHKPT--# CHECKS	0000
1583	CHKPT--3-GEN FAMILY TYPE	0000
1584	BOTH PARENT ALIVE OR NOT	0000
1585	PARENTS OF YR PARENT LVG	0000

SECTION K

1586	R'S SEX	3397
1587	R SUSPICIOUS B4 I'W	3398
1588	R'S ATTITUDE AT START IW	0000
1589	R'S ATTITUDE AT END I'W	3400
1590	DID R RUSH I'W	0000
1591	R EVR ASK HW LONG I'W	0000
1592	R WANT 2 TALK ALOT	0000
1593	# INTERRUPTIONS	0000
1594	# MINUTES OF INTERRUPTN	0000
1595	PRESENT DURING IW --SPOUS	0000
1596	PRES DURING IW --CHLD >11	0000
1597	PRES DURING IW --FRIEND	0000
1598	PRES DURING IW --OTHER	0000
1599	DID PRES OTHER AFFECT IW	0000
1600	# CHLD <10 PRES DURG IW	0000
1601	DID YNG CHILD AFFECT IW	0000
1602	DID R WANT REASSURANCE	0000
1603	R'S UNDERSTANDING OF Q	0000
1604	PROB Q--SECT A : NEIGHD	0000

1605	PROB Q--SECT B : RELIGN	0000
1606	PROB Q--SECT C : HEALTH	0000
1607	PROB Q--SECT D : EMPLOY	0000
1608	PROB Q--SECT E : FAMILY	0000
1609	PROB Q--SECT F : UTILIZ	0000
1610	PROB Q--SECT G : IDENTY	0000
1611	PROB Q--SECT H : DEMOG	0000
1612	PROB Q--SECT J : ROOTS	0000
1613	PROB Q--SECT K : IER OBS	0000
1614	R HV TROUBLE W/ WORDING	0000
1615	R HV TROUBLE XPRESS SELF	3408
1616	R HV TROUBL READG MATERL	0000
1617	Y R HV TROUBL READ MAT -1	0000
1618	Y R HV TROUBL READ MAT -2	0000
1619	R UNCMFRTABL W/ NEIGHD	0000
1620	R UNCMFRTABL W/ RELIGION	0000
1621	R UNCMFRTABL W/ HEALTH	0000
1622	R UNCMFRTABL W/ EMPLOYMT	0000
1623	R UNCMFRTABL W/ FAMILY	0000
1624	R UNCMFRTABL W/ UTILIZTN	0000
1625	R UNCMFRTABL W/ IDENTY	0000
1626	R UNCMFRTABL W/ DEMOG	0000
1627	R UNCMFRTABL W/ ROOTS	0000
1628	HW MCH I'ER LIKE I'W	0000
1629	BORED--INTERESTED	0000
1630	HOSTILE--FRIENDLY	0000
1631	SUSPICIOUS --OPEN	0000
1632	BUSINESSLIKE --SOCIAL	0000
1633	ATTRACTIVE --UNATTRACTIVE	0000
1634	UNDERWEIGHT --OVERWEIGHT	0000
1635	IN HU--BLACK LITERATURE	0000
1636	IN HU--BLACK ART	0000
1637	IN HU--RELIGIOUS ITEMS	0000

1638	IN HU--AFRICAN CLOTHING	0000
1639	R'S SKIN COLOR	0000
1640	WHEN R TOLD ABOUT PAYMNT	0000
1641	WHT EFCT KNWLDG PAYMT HV	0000
1642	R RELUCTNT 2 SIGN RECON	0000
1643	R HV HEARING PROB S	0000
1644	R HV VISION PROBS	0000
1645	R HV PHYSICAL IMPAIRMTS	0000
1800	REFERENCE HOUSEHOLD UNIT	0000
1801	BLACK OCCUPIED HU	0000
1802	ALL OTHER OCCUPIED HU	0000
1803	ELIGIBLE FOR 3 -GEN STUDY	0000
1804	PREVIOUSLY UNLISTED HU	0000
1805	LENGTH OF INT IN MINUTES	0000
1806	LENGTH OF EDIT - MINUTES	0000
1807	DATE OF EDIT: MONTH	0000
1808	DATE OF EDIT: DAY	0000
1809	PERSUASION LETTER SENT	0000
1810	ANY UNLISTED HUS	0000
1811	HW MNY UNLISTED HUS	0000
1812	# OF CALLS MADE AT HU	0000
1813	DATE OF LAST CALL --MONTH	0000
1814	DATE OF LAST CALL --DAY	0000
1815	RESULT OF LAST CALL	0000
1816	MOBILE HOME IN MH PARK	0000
1817	TRAILER IN TR PARK	0000
1818	MOBILE HOME IN OTH LOCAT	0000
1819	TRAILER IN OTH LOCATION	0000
1820	MULTI-UNIT STRUCTURE	0000
1821	# OF UNITS IN STRUCTURE	0000
1822	SINGLE FAMILY DETACHED	0000
1823	OTHER TYPE OF HU	0000
1824	OTHER: ROW HOUSE	0000

1825	HU PART OF GOVT HOUSING	0000
1826	DIFFICULT TO ACCESS HU	0000
1827	DESCRIBE ACCESS DIFCULTY	0000
1828	ESTIMATED INCOME	0000
1829	THE HU OF R NEEDS REPA IR	0000
1830	NEARBY HUS NEED REPAIR	0000
1831	HW WEL KEPT IS YARD OF R	0000
1832	HW WEL KEPT NEARBY YARDS	0000
1833	NEIGH: MOBILE HOME PARK	0000
1834	NEIGH: TRAILER IN PARK	0000
1835	NEIGH: MOBILE HOME OTHER	0000
1836	NEIGH: TRAILERS OTH LOCT	0000
1837	NEIGH: VACANT LAND ONLY	0000
1838	NEIGH: MULTI -UNIT HUS	0000
1839	NEIGH: SINGLE -FAMILY HUS	0000
1840	NEIGH: ABANDONED BLDINGS	0000
1841	NEIGHBORHOOD HAS PARK	0000
1842	NEIGH: SCH/GOVT BLDINGS	0000
1843	NEIGH: COMMERCIAL BLDING	0000
1844	NEIGH HAS OTH STRUC TURES	0000
1845	R MADE FINAL REFUSAL	0000
1846	P GIVING REF RELAT -HEAD	0000
1847	SEX OF PERSON GIVING REF	0000
1848	AGE OF PERSON GIVING REF	0000
1849	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HU	3409
1850	NUMBER OF ADULTS IN HU	4410
1851	# OF PERSONS <18 IN HU	4429
1852	# P <18 NOT CHLD OF HEAD	0000
1853	TOTAL PEOPLE - FU OF HEAD	0000
1854	ADULTS IN FU OF HEAD	0000
1855	CHLDN OF HEAD -GE 18 N HU	0000
1856	CHLDN OF HEAD -LT 18 N HU	0000
1857	# INELIGIBLE PEOPLE @ HU	0000

1858	REASON FOR INELIGIBILITY	0000
1859	HU COMPOSITION COD E	0000
1860	HIGHEST PERSON # ASSIGND	0000
1861	SELECTION TABLE TYPE	0000
1862	HU LISTING BOX STATUS	0000
1863	RELATION TO HEAD -ADULT#1	0000
1864	RELATION TO HEAD -ADULT#2	0000
1865	RELATION TO HEAD -ADULT#3	0000
1866	RELATION TO HEAD -ADULT#4	0000
1867	RELATION TO HEAD -ADULT#5	0000
1868	RELATION TO HEAD -ADULT#6	0000
1869	RELATION TO HEAD -ADULT#7	0000
1870	RELATION TO HEAD -ADULT#8	0000
1871	RELATION TO HEAD -ADULT#9	0000
1872	SEX OF ADULT #1	0000
1873	SEX OF ADULT #2	0000
1874	SEX OF ADULT #3	0000
1875	SEX OF ADULT #4	0000
1876	SEX OF ADULT #5	0000
1877	SEX OF ADULT #6	0000
1878	SEX OF ADULT #7	0000
1879	SEX OF ADULT #8	0000
1880	SEX OF ADULT #9	0000
1881	AGE OF ADULT #1	0000
1882	AGE OF ADULT #2	0000
1883	AGE OF ADULT #3	0000
1884	AGE OF ADULT #4	0000
1885	AGE OF ADULT #5	0000
1886	AGE OF ADULT #6	0000
1887	AGE OF ADULT #7	0000
1888	AGE OF ADULT #8	0000
1889	AGE OF ADULT #9	0000
1890	RACE OF ADULT #1	0000

1891	RACE OF ADULT #2	0000
1892	RACE OF ADULT #3	0000
1893	RACE OF ADULT #4	0000
1894	RACE OF ADULT #5	0000
1895	RACE OF ADULT #6	0000
1896	RACE OF ADULT #7	0000
1897	RACE OF ADULT #8	0000
1898	RACE OF ADULT #9	0000
1899	ELIGIBLE PERSN # -ADULT#1	0000
1900	ELIGIBLE PERSN # -ADULT#2	0000
1901	ELIGIBLE PERSN # -ADULT#3	0000
1902	ELIGIBLE PERSN # -ADULT#4	0000
1903	ELIGIBLE PERSN # -ADULT#5	0000
1904	ELIGIBLE PERSN # -ADULT#6	0000
1905	ELIGIBLE PERSN # -ADULT#7	0000
1906	ELIGIBLE PERSN # -ADULT#8	0000
1907	ELIGIBLE PERSN # -ADULT#9	0000
1908	ADULT #1 IS R	0000
1909	ADULT #2 IS R	0000
1910	ADULT #3 IS R	0000
1911	ADULT #4 IS R	0000
1912	ADULT #5 IS R	0000
1913	ADULT #6 IS R	0000
1914	ADULT #7 IS R	0000
1915	ADULT #8 IS R	0000
1916	ADULT #9 IS R	0000
1917	RELATION TO HEAD -CHILD#1	0000
1918	RELATION TO HEAD -CHILD#2	0000
1919	RELATION TO HEAD -CHILD#3	0000
1920	RELATION TO HEAD -CHILD#4	0000
1921	RELATION TO HEAD -CHILD#5	0000
1922	RELATION TO HEAD -CHILD#6	0000
1923	RELATION TO HEAD -CHILD#7	0000

1924	RELATION TO HEAD -CHILD#8	0000
1925	RELATION TO HEAD -CHILD#9	0000
1926	SEX OF P #1 17 & YOUNGER	0000
1927	SEX OF P #2 1 7 & YOUNGER	0000
1928	SEX OF P #3 17 & YOUNGER	0000
1929	SEX OF P #4 17 & YOUNGER	0000
1930	SEX OF P #5 17 & YOUNGER	0000
1931	SEX OF P #6 17 & YOUNGER	0000
1932	SEX OF P #7 17 & YOUNGER	0000
1933	SEX OF P #8 17 & YOUNGER	0000
1934	SEX OF P #9 17 & YOUNGER	0000
1935	AGE OF P #1 17 & YOUNGER	0000
1936	AGE OF P #2 17 & YOUNGER	0000
1937	AGE OF P #3 17 & YOUNGER	0000
1938	AGE OF P #4 17 & YOUNGER	0000
1939	AGE OF P #5 17 & YOUNGER	0000
1940	AGE OF P #6 17 & YOUNGER	0000
1941	AGE OF P #7 17 & YOUNGER	0000
1942	AGE OF P #8 17 & YOUNGER	0000
1943	AGE OF P #9 17 & YOUNGER	0000
2001	CONT#2DG	0000
2002	OCCUP.9	0000
2003	SAMPERR	0000
2004	REGION	3508
2005	AGEPLSOC	0000
2006	EDUC.4	0000
2007	FINCOME.	0000
2008	PINCOME4	0000
2009	RESP.WT	0000
2010	NRESPWT1	*3507
2011	URBNCTY3	0000
2012	R'S AGE	3509
2013	YRSOUTJB	0000

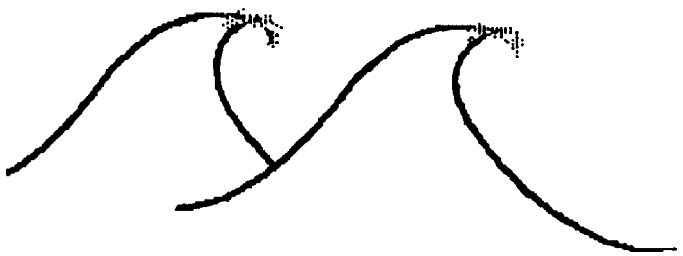
2014	NRESPWT2	0000
2015	FINCOME6	0000
2016	PINCOME6	0000
2017	FINCOME8	0000
2018	PINCOME8	0000
2019	YEARIW.4	0000
2020	BAS FAM UNIT - HH COMP	0000
2021	R'S RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD	0000
2022	AGE OF HEAD	0000
2023	HH COMP BY SEX OF HEAD	0000
2024	HEAD'S SONS - GE 18	0000
2025	HEAD'S DAUGHTERS -GE 18	0000
2026	HEAD'S SONS - LT 18	0000
2027	HEAD'S DAUGHTERS - LT 18	0000
2028	HEAD HAS SONS GE 18?	0000
2029	HEAD HAS DAUGHTERS GE 18	0000
2030	HEAD HAS SONS LT 18?	0000
2031	HEAD HAS DAUGHTERS LT 18	0000
2032	DSTRBTION OF CHLDRN N HH	0000
2034	GEOMETRIC -OTHER REL	0000
2035	AGE OF R'S SP/PARTNER	0000
2036	AGE/R MINUS AGE SP/P	0000
2037	ED/R MINUS ED SP/P	0000
2038	WASPSLSP	0000
2039	I'ER SEX	0000
2040	IERDEGRE	0000
2041	IEREDUC	0000
2042	RSTRUCTR	0000
2043	IERSEXAG	0000
2044	IER AGE	0000
2045	PROXIMITY OF RELATIVES	0000
2046	HELP	0000
2047	HELP-COLLAPSED	0000

2048	PROXIMITY IMED FAM	0000
2049	HH COMP -COLLAPSED	0000
2050	CLOSENESS	0000
2051	CONTACT	0000
2052	TYPE HELP	0000
2053	PROX.REL COLLSP	0000
2054	AGE R -BRACKETED	0000
2055	AGE R - AGE SP/P (BRAC)	0000
2056	ED R - ED SP/P (BRAC)	0000
2057	OCC WORKING/EVER WORKED	0000
2058	PROX REL -REVISED	0000
2059	PROX OF REL -REV-BRAC	0000
2060	FAMILY LIFE CYCLE	0000
2061	DUNCAN SEI TRANSFORMATIO	0000
2062	DUNSEI2	3512
2063	R IS/ISN'T 3GEN	0000
2101	TOTAL IN HSHLD	0000
2102	WEEKLY FOOD	0000
2103	ANNUAL FOOD NEED STAND	0000
2104	ADJ ECON SCALE	0000
2105	TOTAL NEED STANDARD	3504
2106	CL MASS GP	0000
2107	CL BLELITE GPS	0000
2108	CL ANSY GPS	0000
2109	CL NOAMER BLCK	0000
2110	CL AM MINOR	0000
2111	POS-NEG VIEWS	0000
2112	SYST BLAME	0000
2113	SYS CYNIC/OPT	0000
2114	PERC RACDIS	0000
2115	GP FATE/INDIV	0000
2116	YNGREGION	0000
2117	CUL/POLIT ID	0000

2118	INTERAC DATING	0000
2119	SELF-ESTEEM SUM	0000
2120	INCOM-NEDS RATIO PSID	3505
2121	INC NDS RATIO -CENSUS	0000
2122	INC NDS -CENSUS -6CAT	0000
2123	INC NDS-PSID -5CAT	0000
2124	IMPUTED FAM INCOME-1978	0000
2125	INC-NDS RATIO PSID IMP	3511
2126	INC-NDS RATIO CENS IMP	0000
2127	INC-NDS-PSID-6CAT IMP	0000
2128	INC-NDS-CENS-6CAT IMP	0000
2129	6 DIG FAMILY INCOME	3506
2130	6 DIG FAMILY INCOME-IMP	3510
2131	H1: ORIG HHLD COMP-V1859	0000
2132	H2: NEW HHLD COMPOSITION	0000
2133	SELF-ESTEEM.POS	3518
2134	SELF-ESTEEM.NEG	3519
2135	SELF-ESTEEM.T OT	3520
2136	BLACK IDENTITY HI=CLS	3513
2137	PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS	3514
2138	NO. HEALTH PROB 0-13	3515
2139	HEALTH DISABILITY-13	3516
2140	NO. HEALTH PROB 0-10	3521
2141	EDUCATION 3-LEVELS	3522

* Questions are similar enough to warrant reference numbers but are not identical.

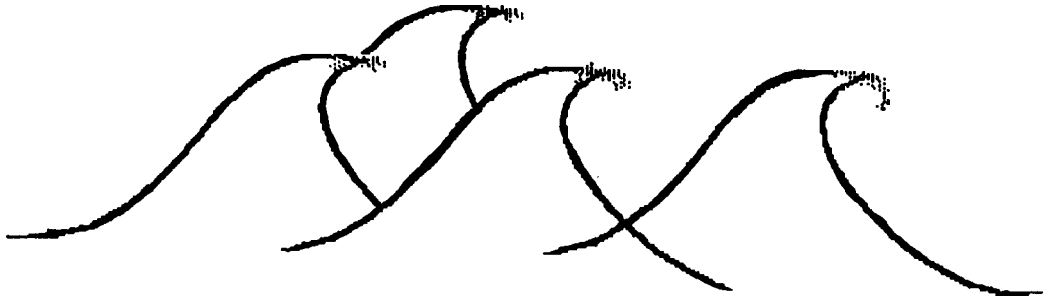
NSBA WAVES



II,

III

&



IV

NSBA CROSS WAVE VARIABLE LIST

NSBA II - 1987-88			NSBA III - 1988-89			NSBA IV - 1992		
VAR#	**VARIABLE NAME**	**REFNO**	**VAR#**	**VARIABLE NAME**	**REFNO**	**VAR#**	**VARIABLE NAME**	**REFNO**
3001	1987-88 CASE #	0001	4001	1988-89 CASE #	0000	5001	1992 CASE #	0000
3002	CONTROL NUMBER	0002	4002	CONTROL NUMBER	0000	5002	CONTROL NUMBER	0000
3003	1980 CASE #	0005	4003	1987-88 CASE #	0000	5003	1988-89 CASE #	0000
3004	INTERVIEWER OF RECORD	0004	4004	INTERVIEWER OF RECORD	0000	5004	INTERVIEWER OF RECORD	0000
3005	FINAL CALL MONTH	0006	4005	FINAL CALL MONTH	0000	5005	FINAL CALL MONTH	0000
3006	FINAL CALL DAY	0007	4006	FINAL CALL DAY	0000	5006	FINAL CALL DAY	0000
3007	INTERVIEW OUTC	0000	4007	INTERVIEW OUTC	0000	5007	INTERVIEW OUTC	0000
3008	INTERVIEW LENGTH	0008	4008	INTERVIEW LENGTH	0000	5008	INTERVIEW LENGTH	0000
SECTION A & B								
3009	GENL LIFE SATISFACTION	0009	4009	GENL LIFE SATISFACTION	0000	5009	GENL LIFE SATISFACTION	0000
3010	-	0000	4010	HW SAT W/POLICE NGHBHD	*0015	5010	HW SAT W/POLICE NGHBHD	0000
3011	-	0000	4011	HW SAT W/GARBAGE NGHBHD	*0016	5011	HW SAT W/GARBAGE NGHBHD	0000
3012	-	0000	4012	HW SAT W/SCHOOLS NGHBHD	*0017	5012	HW SAT W/SCHOOLS NGHBHD	0000
3013	-	0000	4013	HW SAT W/PUB TRANS NGHBHD	*0018	5013	HW SAT W/PUB TRANS NBHD	0000
3014	-	0000	4014	HW SAT W/FAMILY INCOME	0000	5014	HW SAT W/FAMILY INCOME	0000
3015	-	0000	4015	HW SAT W/HOUSE OR APT	0000	5015	HW SAT W/HOUSE OR APT	0000
3016	-	0000	4016	HW SAT W/NEIGHBORHOOD	0000	5016	HW SAT W/NEIGHBORHOOD	0000
3017	-	0000	4017	HW SAT W/NEIGHBORS	0000	5017	HW SAT W/NEIGHBORS	0000
3018	-	0000	4018	HW SAT W/POLITICIANS	0000	5018	HW SAT W/POLI TICIANS	0000
3019	-	0000	4019	HW SAT W/RACE RELS	0000	5019	HW SAT W/RACE RELS	0000
3020	-	0000	4020	ATTENDED CHURCH SINCE 18	0030	5020	ATTENDED CHURCH SINCE 18	0000
3021	-	0000	4021	HW OFT ATTEND CHURCH	0031	5021	HW OFT ATTEND CHURCH	0000
3022	CHURCH CONTACT	0000	4022	CHURCH CONTACT	0000	5022	CHURCH CONTACT	0000
3023	CHURCH HELP #	0000	4023	CHURCH HELP #	0000	5023	CHURCH HELP #	0000
3024	HW OFT CHURCH HELP	0036	4024	HW OFT CHURCH HELP	0000	5024	HW OFT CHURCH HELP	0000
3025	HW MCH HELP IS CHURCH	0037	4025	HW MCH HELP IS CHURCH	0000	5025	HW MCH HELP IS CHURCH	0000
3026	HW CLOSE CHURCH	0000	4026	HW CLOSE CHURCH	0000	5026	HW CLOSE CHURCH	0000
3027	HW SAT W CHURCH	0000	4027	HW SAT W CHURCH	0000	5027	HW SAT W CHURCH	0000
3028	CHURCH EXCHANGE REL	0000	4028	CHURCH EXCHANGE REL	0000	5028	CHURCH EXCHANGE REL	0000
3029	RELIGION AS GUIDE	0000	4029	RELIGION AS GUIDE	0000	5029	RELIGION AS GUIDE	0000
3030	-	0000	4030	-	0000	5030	HW RELIGIOUS ARE YOU	0055
3031	-	0000	4031	-	0000	5031	HW OFT READ RELIG BOOKS	0049
3032	-	0000	4032	-	0000	5032	HW OFT SEE RELIG PRGMS	0050
3033	-	0000	4033	-	0000	5033	HW OFT PRAY	0051
3034	-	0000	4034	-	0000	5034	HW OFT ASK OTRS PRAY 4U	0052
3035	-	0000	4035	-	0000	5035	ARE YOU CHURCH MEMBER?	0045
3036	-	0000	4036	-	0000	5036	HW OFT OTR CHRCH ACTIV	0046

SECTION C

3037	R USEFUL PERSON	0061	4037	R USEFUL PERSON	0000	5037	R USEFUL PERSON	0000
3038	R PERSON OF WORT H	0062	4038	R PERSON OF WORTH	0000	5038	R PERSON OF WORTH	0000
3039	R CANT DO ANYTHING RITE	0063	4039	R CANT DO ANYTHING RITE	0000	5039	R CANT DO ANYTHING RITE	0000
3040	RS LIFE NOT USEFUL	0064	4040	RS LIFE NOT USEFUL	0000	5040	RS LIFE NOT USEFUL	0000
3041	R NOT PROUD	0065	4041	R NOT PROUD	0000	5041	R NOT PROUD	0000
3042	R DOES GOOD JOB	0066	4042	R DOES GOOD JOB	0000	5042	R DOES GOOD JOB	0000
3043	WHY BLACK OUTCOME LIFE	1267	4043	WHY BLACK OUTCOME LIFE	0000	5043	WHY BLACK OUTCOME LIFE	0000
3044	WHY B LACK EDUC	1268	4044	WHY BLACK EDUC	0000	5044	WHY BLACK EDUC	0000
3045	DO PLANS WORK OR CHANGE	0079	4045	DO PLANS WORK OR CHANGE	0000	5045	DO PLANS WORK OR CHANGE	0000
3046	FEEL LIFE WD WORK OR NOT	0080	4046	FEEL LIFE WD WORK OR NOT	0000	5046	FEEL LIFE WD WORK OR NOT	0000
3047	HW SATISFIED W/ HEALTH	0082	4047	HW SATISFIED W/ HEALTH	0000	5047	HW SATISFIED W/ HEALTH	0000
3048	HAVE ARTHRITIS	0083	4048	HAVE ARTHRITIS	0000	5048	HAVE ARTHRITIS	0000
3049	DOES ARTHR KEEP R FRM WK	0084	4049	DOES ARTHR KEEP R FRM WK	0000	5049	DOES ARTHR KEEP R FRM WK	0000
3050	HAVE ULCERS	0085	4050	HAVE ULCERS	0000	5050	HAVE ULCERS	0000
3051	DO ULCERS KEEP R FRM WK	0086	4051	DO ULCERS KEEP R FRM WK	0000	5051	DO ULCERS KEEP R FRM WK	0000
3052	HAVE CANCER	0087	4052	HAVE CANCER	0000	5052	HAVE CANCER	0000
3053	DOES CANCR KEEP R FRM WK	0088	4053	DOES CANCR KEEP R FRM WK	0000	5053	DOES CANCR KEEP R FRM WK	0000
3054	HAVE HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	0089	4054	HAVE HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	0000	5054	HAVE HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE	0000
3055	DOES PRESR KEEP R FRM WK	0090	4055	DOES PRESR KEEP R FRM WK	0000	5055	DOES PRESR KEEP RFRM WK	0000
3056	HAVE DIABETES	0091	4056	HAVE DIABETES	0000	5056	HAVE DIABETES	0000
3057	DOES DIABT KEEP R FRM WK	0092	4057	DOES DIABT KEEP R FRM WK	0000	5057	DOES DIABT KEEP R FRM WK	0000
3058	HAVE LIVER PROBLEM	0093	4058	HAVE LIVER PROBLEM	0000	5058	HAVE LIVER PROBLEM	0000
3059	DOES LIVER KEEP R FRM WK	0094	4059	DOES LIVER KEEP R FRM WK	0000	5059	DOES LIVER KEEP R FRM WK	0000
3060	HAVE KIDNEY PROBLEM	0095	4060	HAVE KIDNEY PROBLEM	0000	5060	HAVE KIDNEY PROBLEM	0000
3061	DOES KIDNY KEEP R FRM WK	0096	4061	DOES KIDNY KEEP R FRM WK	0000	5061	DOES KIDNY KEEP R FRM WK	0000
3062	HAVE STROKE	0097	4062	HAVE STROKE	0000	5062	HAVE STROKE	0000
3063	DOES STROK KEEP R FRM WK	0098	4063	DOES STROK KEEP R FRM WK	0000	5063	DOES STROK KEEP R FRM WK	0000
3064	HAVE CIRCULATION PROBLEM	0101	4064	HAVE CIRCULATION PROBLEM	0000	5064	HAVE CIRCULATION PROBLEM	0000
3065	DOES CIRCL KEEP R FRM WK	0102	4065	DOES CIRCL KEEP R FRM WK	0000	5065	DOES CIRCL KEEP R FRM WK	0000
3066	HAVE SICKLE CELL ANEMIA	0103	4066	HAVE SICKLE CELL ANEMIA	0000	5066	HAVE SICKLE CELL ANEMIA	0000
3067	DOES ANEMA KEEP R FRM WK	0104	4067	DOES ANEMA KEEP R FRM WK	0000	5067	DOES ANEMA KEEP R FRM WK	0000
3068	-	0000	4068	HAVE HEART TROUBLE	0000	5068	HAVE HEART TROUBLE	0000
3069	-	0000	4069	DOES HEART KEEP R FRM WK	0000	5069	DOES HEART KEEP R FRM WK	0000
3070	WHO HELP IF SICK 1	*0110	4070	WHO HELP IF SICK 1	0000	5070	WHO HELP IF SICK 1	0000
3071	WHO HELP IF SICK 2	*0111	4071	WHO HELP IF SICK 2	0000	5071	WHO HELP IF SICK 2	0000
3072	WHO HELP IF SICK 3	*0112	4072	WHO HELP IF SICK 3	0000	5072	WHO HELP IF SICK 3	0000
3073	ONE PLACE MED ADVICE	0000	4073	-	0000	5073	-	0000
3074	WHO MED ADVICE 1	0000	4074	-	0000	5074	-	0000
3075	WHO MED ADVICE 2	0000	4075	-	0000	5075	-	0000
3076	WHEN LST SAW MD -1 PLACE	0000	4076	-	0000	5076	-	0000
3077	WHEN LST SAW MD	0000	4077	-	0000	5077	-	0000
3078	WHERE SAW MD 1	0000	4078	-	0000	5078	-	0000
3079	WHERE SAW MD 2	0000	4079	-	0000	5079	-	0000

3080	-	0000	4080	HW RATE HEALTH	0000	5080	HW RATE HEALTH	0000
3081	VISITS TO MED FACL #	0000	4081	VISITS TO MD	0000	5081	VISITS TO MD	0000
3082	-	0000	4082	SAW MD OFFICE	0000	5082	SAW MD OFFICE	0000
3083	-	0000	4083	SAW MD HOSPITAL ER	0000	5083	SAW MD HOSPITAL ER	0000
3084	-	0000	4084	SAW MD CLINIC	0000	5084	SAW MD CLINIC	0000
3085	-	0000	4085	SAW MD OTHER PLACE	0000	5085	SAW MD OTHER PLACE	0000
3086	LST VST HW SERIOUS	0000	4086	-	0000	5086	-	0000
3087	DECIDE ON OWN	0000	4087	-	0000	5087	-	0000
3088	WHO HELPED DECIDE	0000	4088	-	0000	5088	-	0000
3089	WHO HLP DECIDE 1ST	0000	4089	-	0000	5089	-	0000
3090	HW HARD TO GET HLTH SERV	0142	4090	HW HARD TO GET HLTH SERV	0000	5090	HW HARD TO GET HLTH SERV	0000
3091	UNTRTD PROB LST YR	*0143	4091	UNTRTD PROB LST YR	0000	5091	UNTRTD PROB LST 3-4 YRS	0000
3092	REASON UNTRTD 1	0000	4092	-	0000	5092	-	0000
3093	REASON UNTRTD 2	0000	4093	-	0000	5093	-	0000
3094	GETTI NG TRT NOW	0000	4094	GETTING TRT NOW	0000	5094	GETTING TRT NOW	0000
3095	CALL MD SOON SICK	0000	4095	CALL MD SOON SICK	0000	5095	CALL MD SOON SICK	0000
3096	ASK MD ABOUT TRT	0000	4096	ASK MD ABOUT TRT	0000	5096	ASK MD ABOUT TRT	0000
3097	MD KNOWS BEST	0000	4097	MD KNOWS BEST	0000	5097	MD KNOWS BEST	0000
3098	PAST MTH HD HEALTH PROB	0144	4098	PAST MTH HD HEALTH PROB	0000	5098	PAST MTH HD HEALTH PROB	0000
3099	HLTH PROB --HW MCH UPSET	0145	4099	HLTH PROB--HW MCH UPSET	0000	5099	HLTH PROB--HW MCH U PSET	0000
3100	PAST MTH HD MONEY PROB	0146	4100	PAST MTH HD MONEY PROB	0000	5100	PAST MTH HD MONEY PROB	0000
3101	MONEY PROB --HW MCH UPSET	0147	4101	MONEY PROB --HW MCH UPSET	0000	5101	MONEY PROB --HW MCH UPSET	0000
3102	PAST MTH HD JOB PROB	0148	4102	PAST MTH HD JOB PROB	0000	5102	PAST MTH HD JOB PROB	0000
3103	JOB PROB --HW MCH UPSET	0149	4103	JOB PROB --HW MCH UPSET	0000	5103	JOB PROB --HW MCH UPSET	0000
3104	PAST MTH HD FAM/MRG PROB	0150	4104	PAST MTH HD FAM/MRG PROB	0000	5104	PAST MTH HD FAM/MRG PROB	0000
3105	FAM/MRG PRB -HW MCH UPSET	0151	4105	FAM/MRG PRB -HW MCH UPSET	0000	5105	FAM/MRG PRB -HW MCH UPSET	0000
3106	PAST MTH HD PRB W/ PEOPL	0152	4106	PAST MTH HD PRB W/ PEOPL	0000	5106	PAST MTH HD PRB W/ PEOPL	0000
3107	PRB W/ PPL -HW MCH UPSET	0153	4107	PRB W/ PPL -HW MCH UPSET	0000	5107	PRB W/ PPL -HW MCH UPSET	0000
3108	IS R A PARENT?	*0958	4108	ARE YOU A PARENT	0000	5108	ARE YOU A PARENT	0000
3109	PAST MTH HD CHILD PROB	0154	4109	PAST MTH HD CHILD PROB	0000	5109	PAST MTH HD CHILD PROB	0000
3110	CHILD PROB --HW MCH UPSET	0155	4110	CHILD PROB --HW MCH UPSET	0000	5110	CHILD PROB --HW MCH UPSET	0000
3111	PAST MTH BN CRIME VICTIM	0156	4111	PAST MTH BN CRIME VICTIM	0000	5111	PAST MTH BN CRIME VICTIM	0000
3112	CRIME --HW MCH UPSET	0157	4112	CRIME --HW MCH UPSET	0000	5112	CRIME --HW MCH UPSET	0000
3113	PAST MTH HD POLICE PROB	0158	4113	PAST MTH HD POLICE PROB	0000	5113	PAST MTH HD POLICE PROB	0000
3114	POLICE PROB -HW MCH UPSET	0159	4114	POLICE PROB -HW MCH UPSET	0000	5114	POLICE PROB -HW MCH UPSET	0000
3115	PAST MTH HD LOVE PROB	0160	4115	PAST MTH HD LOVE PROB	0000	5115	PAST MTH HD LOVE PROB	0000
3116	LOVE PROB --HW MCH UPSET	0161	4116	LOVE PROB --HW MCH UPSET	0000	5116	LOVE PROB --HW MCH UPSET	0000
3117	PAST MTH HD RACIAL PROB	0162	4117	PAST MTH HD RACIAL PROB	0000	5117	PAST MTH HD RACIAL PROB	0000
3118	RACIAL PROB -HW MCH UPSET	0163	4118	RACIAL PROB -HW MCH UPSET	0000	5118	RACIAL PROB -HW MCH UPSET	0000
3119	CHKPT --# PROB PAST MTH	0169	4119	CHKPT --# PROB PAST MTH	0000	5119	CHKPT --# PROB PAST MTH	0000
3120	TALKD 2 ANYONE ABT PROB	0175	4120	TALKD 2 ANYONE ABT PROB	0000	5120	TALKD 2 ANYONE ABT PROB	0000
3121	WHO TALKD 2 ABT PROB	0176	4121	WHO TALKD 2 ABT PROB	0000	5121	WHO TALKD 2 ABT PROB	0000
3122	DID PERSON HELP W/ PROB	0177	4122	DID PERSON HELP W/PROB	0000	5122	DID PERSON HELP W/ PROB	0000
3123	MEDICARE	0000	4123	MEDICARE	0000	5123	MEDICARE	0000
3124	MEDICAID	0000	4124	MEDICAID	0000	5124	MEDICAID	0000
3125	INSURANCE VIA WORK	0000	4125	INSURANCE VIA WORK	0000	5125	INSURANCE VIA WORK	0000
3126	BOUGHT INSUR	0000	4126	BOUGHT INSUR	0000	5126	BOUGHT INSUR	0000

3127	RET MILT PRIV	0000	4127	RET MILT PRIV	0000	5127	RET MILT PRIV	0000
3128	VETS MED CARE	0000	4128	VETS MED CARE	0000	5128	VETS MED CARE	0000
3129	OTH GOVT HEALTH ASST	0000	4129	OTH GOVT HEALTH ASST	0000	5129	OTH GOVT HEALTH ASST	0000
3130	-	0000	4130	NUMBER DAYS COVERED INS	0000	5130	NUMBER DAYS COVERED INS	0000
3131	-	0000	4131	NUMBER WEEKS COVERD INS	0000	5131	NUMBER WEEKS COVERD INS	0000
3132	AMT TIME COVERED	*0140	4132	NUMBER MONTHS COVRD INS	0000	5132	NUMBER MONTHS COVRD INS	0000
3133	AMT FEE COVERED	0000	4133	-	0000	5133	-	0000

SECTION D

3134	EMPLOYMENT STATUS	0301	4134	EMPLOYMENT STATUS	0000	5134	EMPLOYMENT STATUS	0000
3135	-	0000	4135	SAME JOB AS BEFORE	0000	5135	SAME JOB AS BEFORE	0000
3136	WHAT IS MAIN OCC	*0307	4136	WHAT IS MAIN O CC	0000	5136	WHAT IS MAIN OCC	0000
3137	BUSINESS/INDUSTRY	0309	4137	BUSINESS/INDUSTRY	0000	5137	BUSINESS/INDUSTRY	0000
3138	# HRS WORKED PER WK	0310	4138	-	0000	5138	-	0000
3139	HV SKILLS/ABIL 4 BTR JB	0354	4139	-	0000	5139	-	0000
3140	EVR TRND DWN JB BEC BLK	0372	4140	-	0000	5140	EVR TRND DWN JOB BEC BLK	0000
3141	NOT WKG PART OF LST 6 MO	0000	4141	-	0000	5141	-	0000
3142	HW LONG OFF WORK	0000	4142	-	0000	5142	-	0000
3143	CUT PAY/HRS LST 6 MO	0000	4143	-	0000	5143	-	0000
3144	WORRIED ABT J OB LOSS	0000	4144	-	0000	5144	-	0000
3145	EVER WORKED FOR PAY	*0305	4145	-	0000	5145	-	0000
3146	WHAT WAS MAIN OCC	0000	4146	-	0000	5146	-	0000
3147	BUSINESS/INDUSTRY	0000	4147	-	0000	5147	-	0000
3148	WORK FOR PAY NOW	0000	4148	-	0000	5148	-	0000
3149	WK FOR PAY LST 6 MO	0000	4149	-	0000	5149	-	0000
3150	# HRS WORKED PER WK	0562	4150	-	0000	5150	-	0000
3151	HW LG OUT OF WK	0000	4151	-	0000	5151	-	0000
3152	LOOKING FOR WK	0711	4152	-	0000	5152	-	0000
3153	WOULD TAKE JOB	0000	4153	-	0000	5153	-	0000
3154	WORRIED ABT NOT FIND JB	0000	4154	-	0000	5154	-	0000
3155	LOST HOPE FOR DECENT JB	*0722	4155	-	0000	5155	-	0000
3156	JOB SATISFACTION	0344	4156	JOB SATISFACTION	0000	5156	JOB SATISFACTION	0000
3157	HW STSFD CHILD HD YR JB	0345	4157	HW STSFD CHILD HD YR JB	0000	5157	HW STSFD CHILD HD YR JB	0000
3158	-	0000	4158	-	0000	5158	BLKS GET CERT JOBS	0365
3159	-	0000	4159	-	0000	5159	JOBS BLKS GET B/W/S	0366
3160	-	0000	4160	-	0000	5160	BLKS GET YR JOB>WHTS	0367
3161	-	0000	4161	-	0000	5161	BLKS TREATED UNFAIRLY	0368
3162	VARIABLE NOT AVAILABLE	0000	4162	-	0000	5162	-	0000

SECTION E

3163	HW OFT CONTACT W/ FAMILY	0883	4163	HW OFT CONTACT W/ FAMILY	0000	5163	HW OFT CONTACT W/ FAMILY	0000
3164	HW MANY FAM WLD HELP	0000	4164	HW MANY FAM WLD HELP	0000	5164	HW MANY FAM WLD HELP	0000
3165	HW OFT DOES FAMILY HELP	0850	4165	HW OFT DOES FAMILY HELP	0000	5165	HW OFT DOES FAMILY HELP	0000

3166	HW MCH FAMILY HELP	0851	4166	HW MCH FAMILY HELP	0000	5166	HW MCH FAMILY HELP	0000
3167	IS FAMILY CLOSE	0884	4167	IS FAMILY CLOSE	0000	5167	IS FAMILY CLOSE	0000
3168	HW SAT W/ FAM RELS	0000	4168	HW SAT W/ FAM RELS	0000	5168	HW SAT W/ FAM RELS	0000
3169	WHO GIVES MORE --FAM	0000	4169	WHO GIVES MORE --FAM	0000	5169	WHO GIVES MORE --FAM	0000
3170	# FRIENDS 2 TELL PROB	0904	4170	# FRIENDS 2 TELL PROB	0000	5170	# FRIENDS 2 TELL PROB	0000
3171	HW OFT CONTACT FRIENDS	0905	4171	HW OFT CONTACT FRIENDS	0000	5171	HW OFT CONTACT FRIENDS	0000
3172	# FRIENDS WLD HELP	0000	4172	# FRIENDS WLD HELP	0000	5172	# FRIENDS WLD HELP	0000
3173	HW OFT FRIENDS HELP	0000	4173	HW OFT FRIENDS HELP	0000	5173	HW OFT FRIENDS HELP	0000
3174	HW MCH FRIENDS HELP	0000	4174	HW MCH FRIENDS HELP	0000	5174	HW MCH FRIENDS HELP	0000
3175	ARE FRIENDS CLOSE	0000	4175	ARE FRIENDS CLOSE	0000	5175	ARE FRIENDS CLOSE	0000
3176	HW SATISFIED W/ FRIENDS	0000	4176	HW SATISFIED W/ FRIENDS	0000	5176	HW SATISFIED W/ FRIENDS	0000
3177	WHO GIVES MORE --FRD	0000	4177	WHO GIVES MORE --FRD	0000	5177	WHO GIVES MORE --FRD	0000
3178	WHO COUNT ON FAM/FRIEND	0907	4178	WHO COUNT ON FAM/FRIEND	0000	5178	WHO COUNT ON FAM/FRIEND	0000
3179	MARITAL STATUS	0908	4179	MARITAL STATUS	0000	5179	MARITAL STATUS	0000
3180	MARRIED --# YEARS	0909	4180	MARRIED --# YEARS	0000	5180	MARRIED --# YEARS	0000
3181	MARRIED --# MONTHS	0910	4181	MARRIED --# MONTHS	0000	5181	MARRIED --# MONTHS	0000
3182	DIVORCED --# YEARS	0000	4182	DIVORCED --# YEARS	0000	5182	DIVORCED --# YEARS	0000
3183	DIVORCED --# MONTHS	0000	4183	DIVORCED --# MONTHS	0000	5183	DIVORCED --# MONTHS	0000
3184	HV MAIN ROMANTIC INVOLV	0913	4184	HV MAIN ROMANTIC INVOLV	0000	5184	HV MAIN ROMANTIC INVOLV	0000
3185	MRI-HW LNG 2GTHR -YRS	0914	4185	MRI-HW LNG 2GTHR -YRS	0000	5185	MRI-HW LNG 2GTHR -YRS	0000
3186	MRI-HW LNG 2GTHR -MTH	0915	4186	MRI-HW LNG 2GTHR -MTH	0000	5186	MRI-HW LNG 2GTHR -MTH	0000
3187	CMN LAW-HW LNG 2GTHR -YRS	0918	4187	CMN LAW-HW LNG 2GTHR -YRS	0000	5187	CMN LAW-HW LNG 2GTHR -YRS	0000
3188	CMN LAW-HW LNG 2GTHR -MTH	0919	4188	CMN LAW-HW LNG 2GTHR -MTH	0000	5188	CMN LAW-HW LNG 2GTHR -MTH	0000
3189	HAVE A BEST FRIEND	0947	4189	HAVE A BEST FRIEND	0000	5189	HAVE A BEST FRIEND	0000
3190	WORRY ABT CARE 4 FAM	*0984	4190	WORRY ABT CARE 4 FAM	0000	5190	WORRY ABT CARE 4 FAM	0000
3191	WORRY ABT DONE IN JOBS	*0985	4191	WORRY ABT DONE IN JOBS	0000	5191	WORRY ABT DONE IN JOBS	0000
3192	WORRY ABT DONE AS SPOUSE	*0987	4192	WORRY ABT DONE AS SPOUSE	0000	5192	WORRY ABT DONE AS SPOUSE	0000
3193	WORRY ABT DONE AS PARENT	*0988	4193	WORRY ABT DONE AS PARENT	0000	5193	WORRY ABT DONE AS PARENT	0000
3194	FEEL OVERWORKED -HOME	*0992	4194	FEEL OVERWORKED -HOME	0000	5194	FEEL OVERWORKED -HOME	0000
3195	HW SATISFD W/ FAM LIFE	0993	4195	HW SATISFD W/ FAM LIFE	0000	5195	HW SATISFD W/ FAM LIFE	0000
3196	HW HAPPY R THESE DAYS	0994	4196	HW HAPPY R THESE DAYS	0000	5196	HW HAPPY R THESE DAYS	0000
3197	HW OFT FLT UNDER STRAIN	0000	4197	HW OFT FLT UNDER STRAIN	0000	5197	HW OFT FLT UNDER STRAIN	0000
3198	HW OFT LOW SPIRITS	0000	4198	HW OFT LOW SPIRITS	0000	5198	HW OFT LOW SPIRITS	0000
3199	HW OFT FLT MOODY	0000	4199	HW OFT FLT MOODY	0000	5199	HW OFT FLT MOODY	0000
3200	HW OFT FLT BLUE	0000	4200	HW OFT FLT BLUE	0000	5200	HW OFT FLT BLUE	0000
3201	HW OFT DEPRESSED	0000	4201	HW OFT DEPRESSED	0000	5201	HW OFT DEPRESSED	0000
3202	HW OFT TENSE	0000	4202	HW OFT TENSE	0000	5202	HW OFT TENSE	0000
3203	HW OFT ABLE TO RELAX	0000	4203	HW OFT ABLE TO RELAX	0000	5203	HW OFT ABLE TO RELAX	0000
3204	HW OFT BOTHRD BY NERVES	0000	4204	HW OFT BOTHRD BY NERVES	0000	5204	HW OFT BOTHRD BY NERVES	0000
3205	HW OFT RESTLESS	0000	4205	HW OFT RESTLESS	0000	5205	HW OFT RESTLESS	0000
3206	HW OFT ANXIOUS	0000	4206	HW OFT ANXIOUS	0000	5206	HW OFT ANXIOUS	0000

SECTION F

3207	HD NERVOUS BRK DWN -8YRS	0000	4207	HD NERVOUS BRK DWN -1YR	0000	5207	HD NERVOUS BRKDWN 3-4YRS	0000
3208	EVR HD NERVOUS BREAK DWN	*0995	4208	EVR HD NERVOUS BREAK DWN	0000	5208	EVR HD NERVOUS BREAK DWN	0000

3209	FELT SO NERVOUS -8 YRS	*0996	4209	FELT SO NERVOUS -LST YR	0000	5209	FELT SO NERVOUS 3-4 YRS	0000
3210	FELT DEPRESSED -8 YRS	*0997	4210	FELT DEPRESSED -LST YR	0000	5210	FELT DEPRESSED 3-4 YRS	0000
3211	HD PROB CLDNT HANDL -8 YR	*0998	4211	HD PROB CLDNT HANDL -1 YR	0000	5211	HD PRB CLDNT HNDL 3-4YRS	0000
3212	HD PROB TRYD 2 HNDL -8 YR	*0999	4212	HD PROB TRYD 2 HNDL -1 YR	0000	5212	HD PRB TRYD 2 HNDL 3-4YR	0000
3213	WHT WAS PERSONAL PROB -1	1000	4213	WHT WAS PERSONAL PROB -1	0000	5213	WHT WAS PERSONAL PROB -1	0000
3214	WHT WAS PERSONAL PROB -2	1001	4214	WHT WAS PERSONAL PROB -2	0000	5214	WHT WAS PERSONAL PROB -2	0000
3215	HW LNG AGO PERSNL PROB	1002	4215	HW LNG AGO PERSNL PROB	0000	5215	HW LNG AGO PERSNL PROB	0000
3216	HW LNG PERSNL PROB LST	0000	4216	HW LNG PERSNL PROB LST	0000	5216	HW LNG PERSNL PROB LST	0000
3217	HW OFT FELT LONELY	1003	4217	HW OFT FEL T LONELY	0000	5217	HW OFT FELT LONELY	0000
3218	HW OFT FLT CLDNT GET GNG	1004	4218	HW OFT FLT CLDNT GET GNG	0000	5218	HW OFT FLT CLDNT GET GNG	0000
3219	HW OFT FELT DEPRESSED	1005	4219	HW OFT FELT DEPRESSED	0000	5219	HW OFT FELT DEPRESSED	0000
3220	HW OFT JUMPY	1006	4220	HW OFT JUMPY	0000	5220	HW OFT JUMPY	0000
3221	HW OFT CRIED EASILY	1007	4221	HW OFT CRIED EASILY	0000	5221	HW OFT CRIED EASILY	0000
3222	HW OFT HD POOR APPETITE	1008	4222	HW OFT HD POOR APPETITE	0000	5222	HW OFT HD POOR APPE TITE	0000
3223	HW OFT RESTLESS SLEEP	1009	4223	HW OFT RESTLESS SLEEP	0000	5223	HW OFT RESTLESS SLEEP	0000
3224	HW OFT LOSE TEMPER	1010	4224	HW OFT LOSE TEMPER	0000	5224	HW OFT LOSE TEMPER	0000
3225	HW OFT FIGHT & ARGUE	1012	4225	HW OFT FIGHT & ARGUE	0000	5225	HW OFT FIGHT & ARGUE	0000
3226	HW OFT FLT PHYSICAL SICK	1016	4226	HW OFT FLT PHYSICAL SICK	0000	5226	HW OFT FLT PHYSICAL SICK	0000
3227	HW OFT MR ANGRY THN ADMT	0000	4227	HW OFT MR ANGRY THN ADMT	0000	5227	HW OFT MR ANGRY THN ADMT	0000
3228	HW OFT BOIL INSIDE	0000	4228	HW OFT BOIL INSIDE	0000	5228	HW OFT BOIL INSIDE	0000
3229	TALK TO SPOUSE RE PROB	0000	4229	TALK TO SPOUSE RE PROB	0000	5229	TALK TO SPOUSE RE PROB	0000
3230	TALK TO FAM RE PROB	0000	4230	TALK TO FAM RE PROB	0000	5230	TALK TO FAM RE PROB	0000
3231	TALK TO FRIEND RE PROB	0000	4231	TALK TO FRIEND RE PROB	0000	5231	TALK TO FRIEND RE PROB	0000
3232	GO TO HOSP ER W/ PROB	0000	4232	GO TO HOSP ER W/ PROB	0000	5232	GO TO HOSP ER W/ PROB	0000
3233	GO TO CLINIC W/ PROB	0000	4233	GO TO CLINIC W/ PROB	0000	5233	GO TO CLINIC W/ PROB	0000
3234	GO TO AGENCY W/ PROB	0000	4234	GO TO AGENCY W/ PROB	0000	5234	GO TO AGENCY W/ PROB	0000
3235	GO TO MENTAL CEN W/ PROB	0000	4235	GO TO MENTAL CEN W/ PROB	0000	5235	GO TO MENTAL CEN W/ PROB	0000
3236	GO TO THERAPIST W/ PROB	0000	4236	GO TO THERAPIST W/ PROB	0000	5236	GO TO THERAPIST W/ PROB	0000
3237	GO TO MD W/ PROB	0000	4237	GO TO MD W/ PROB	0000	5237	GO TO MD W/ PROB	0000
3238	GO TO MINISTER W/ PROB	0000	4238	GO TO MINI STER W/ PROB	0000	5238	GO TO MINISTER W/ PROB	0000
3239	GO TO OTHER W/ PROB	0000	4239	GO TO OTHER W/ PROB	0000	5239	GO TO OTHER W/ PROB	0000
3240	CHKPT--R WNT 2 SM1	0000	4240	CHKPT--R WNT 2 SM1	0000	5240	CHKPT--R WNT 2 SM1	0000
3241	WHO SAW 1ST W/ PROB	0000	4241	WHO SAW 1ST W/ PROB	0000	5241	WHO SAW 1ST W/ PROB	0000
3242	WHN HD PROB -TRY TO RELAX	1116	4242	WHN HD PROB -TRY TO RELAX	0000	5242	WHN HD PROB -TRY TO RELAX	0000
3243	WHN HD PROB -TRY2 4GET IT	1118	4243	WHN HD PROB -TRY2 4GET IT	0000	5243	WHN HD PROB -TRY2 4GET IT	0000
3244	WHN HD PROB -PRAY	1120	4244	WHN HD PROB -PRAY	0000	5244	WHN HD PROB -PRAY	0000
3245	WHN HD PROB -DRINK/GET HI	1122	4245	WHN HD PROB -DRINK/GET HI	0000	5245	WHN HD PROB -DRINK/GET HI	0000
3246	WHN HD PROB -KEEP BUSY	1126	4246	WHN HD PROB -KEEP BUSY	0000	5246	WHN HD PROB -KEEP BUSY	0000
3247	WHN HD PRB -TRY 2 FACE IT	1128	4247	WHN HD PRB -TRY 2 FACE IT	0000	5247	WHN HD PRB -TRY 2 FACE IT	0000
3248	DIS FELT BLUE	0000	4248	DIS FELT BLUE LAST YR	0000	5248	DIS FELT BLUE 3-4 YR S	0000
3249	DIS HW LNG BLUE -DAYS	0000	4249	DIS HW LNG BLUE -DAYS	0000	5249	DIS HW LNG BLUE -DAYS	0000
3250	DIS HW LNG BLUE -WKS	0000	4250	DIS HW LNG BLUE -WKS	0000	5250	DIS HW LNG BLUE -WKS	0000
3251	DIS HW LNG BLUE -MOS	0000	4251	DIS HW LNG BLUE -MOS	0000	5251	DIS HW LNG BLUE -MOS	0000
3252	DIS # BLUE PERIODS	0000	4252	DIS # BLUE PERIODS LST YR	0000	5252	DIS # BLUE PERIODS 3-4YRS	0000
3253	DIS TELL MD RE BLUE	0000	4253	DIS TELL MD RE BLUE	0000	5253	DIS TELL MD RE BLUE	0000
3254	DIS MD NERVES	0000	4254	DIS MD NERVES	0000	5254	DIS MD NERVES	0000
3255	DIS MD DRUGS	0000	4255	DIS MD DRUGS	0000	5255	DIS MD DRUGS	0000

3256	DIS MD MEDICAT	0000	4256	DIS MD MEDICAT	0000	5256	DIS MD MEDICAT	0000
3257	DIS MD ILLNESS	0000	4257	DIS MD ILLNESS	0000	5257	DIS MD ILLNESS	0000
3258	DIS MD OTHER	0000	4258	DIS MD OTHER	0000	5258	DIS MD OTHER	0000
3259	DIS TOOK MEDICINE	0000	4259	DIS TOOK MEDICINE	0000	5259	DIS TOOK MEDICINE	0000
3260	DIS PRDS INTERFR W/ LIFE	0000	4260	DIS PRDS INTERFR W/ LIFE	0000	5260	DIS PRDS INTERFR W/ LIFE	0000
3261	DIS AGE 1ST TIME	0000	4261	-	0000	5261	-	0000
3262	DIS WHN END	0000	4262	DIS WHN END	0000	5262	DIS WHN END	0000
3263	DIS AGE WHN END	0000	4263	-	0000	5263	-	0000
3264	DIS LST APPETITE	0000	4264	DIS LST APPETITE	0000	5264	DIS LST APPETITE	0000
3265	DIS LST WGT	0000	4265	DIS LST WGT	0000	5265	DIS LST WGT	0000
3266	DIS GAIN WGT	0000	4266	DIS GAIN WGT	0000	5266	DIS GAIN WGT	0000
3267	DIS TROUBLE SLEEPING	0000	4267	DIS TROUBLE SLEEPING	0000	5267	DIS TROUBL E SLEEPING	0000
3268	DIS SLEEP 2 MCH	0000	4268	DIS SLEEP 2 MCH	0000	5268	DIS SLEEP 2 MCH	0000
3269	DIS FLT TIRED	0000	4269	DIS FLT TIRED	0000	5269	DIS FLT TIRED	0000
3270	DIS MOVE SLOW	0000	4270	DIS MOVE SLOW	0000	5270	DIS MOVE SLOW	0000
3271	DIS MOVE CONSTANTLY	0000	4271	DIS MOVE CONSTANTLY	0000	5271	DIS MOVE CONSTANTLY	0000
3272	DIS LST INTEREST IN SEX	0000	4272	DIS LST INTEREST IN SEX	0000	5272	DIS LST INTEREST IN SEX	0000
3273	DIS FLT WORTHLESS	0000	4273	DIS FLT WORTHLESS	0000	5273	DIS FLT WORTHLESS	0000
3274	DIS TROUBLE CONCENTRATNG	0000	4274	DIS TROUBLE CONCENTRATNG	0000	5274	DIS TROUBLE CONCENTRATNG	0000
3275	DIS THOUGHTS SLOW	0000	4275	DIS THOUGHTS SLOW	0000	5275	DIS THOUGHTS SLOW	0000
3276	DIS THINK ABT DEATH	0000	4276	DIS THINK ABT DEATH	0000	5276	DIS THINK ABT DEATH	0000
3277	DIS WANTED 2 DIE	0000	4277	DIS WANTED 2 DIE	0000	5277	DIS WANTED 2 DIE	0000
3278	DIS THOUGHT ABT SUICIDE	0000	4278	DIS THOUGHT ABT SUICIDE	0000	5278	DIS THOUGHT ABT SUICIDE	0000
3279	DIS ATTEMPT SUICIDE	0000	4279	DIS ATTEMPT SUICIDE	0000	5279	DIS ATTEMPT SUICIDE	0000
3280	CAUSE OF BLUENESS	0000	4280	CAUSE OF BLUENESS	0000	5280	CAUSE OF BLUENESS	0000
3281	WHT WAS CAUSE -1	0000	4281	WHT WAS CAUSE -1	0000	5281	WHT WAS CAUSE -1	0000
3282	WHT WAS CAUSE -2	0000	4282	WHT WAS CAUSE -2	0000	5282	WHT WAS CAUSE -2	0000
3283	WHT WAS CAUSE -3	0000	4283	WHT WAS CAUSE -3	0000	5283	WHT WAS CAUSE -3	0000
3284	TALK 2 ANY1 ABT FEELINGS	0000	4284	TALK 2 ANY1 ABT FEELINGS	0000	5284	TALK 2 ANY1 ABT FEEL INGS	0000
3285	WHO TALK TO -1	0000	4285	WHO TALK TO -1	0000	5285	WHO TALK TO -1	0000
3286	WHO TALK TO -2	0000	4286	WHO TALK TO -2	0000	5286	WHO TALK TO -2	0000
3287	WHO TALK TO -3	0000	4287	WHO TALK TO -3	0000	5287	WHO TALK TO -3	0000
3288	CHKPT--R SAW PRO	0000	4288	CHKPT--R SAW PRO	0000	5288	CHKPT--R SAW PRO	0000
3289	SAW HLTH CARE PROFSSNL	0000	4289	SAW HLTH CARE PROFSSNL	0000	5289	SAW HLTH CARE PROFSSNL	0000
3290	TYPE OF HLTH PRO -1	0000	4290	TYPE OF HLTH PRO -1	0000	5290	TYPE OF HLTH PRO -1	0000
3291	TYPE OF HLTH PRO -2	0000	4291	TYPE OF HLTH PRO -2	0000	5291	TYPE OF HLTH PRO -2	0000
3292	TYPE OF HLTH PRO -3	0000	4292	TYPE OF HLTH PRO -3	0000	5292	TYPE OF HLTH PRO -3	0000

SECTION G

3293	MORE IMP BLACK/AMERICN	1175	4293	MORE IMP BLACK/AMERICN	0000	5293	MORE IMP BLACK/AMERICN	0000
3294	HW CLOSE 2 BLACKS	0000	4294	HW CLOSE 2 BLACKS	0000	5294	HW CLOSE 2 BLACKS	0000
3295	-	0000	4295	-	0000	5295	HW CLSE TO HISPANICS	1192
3296	-	0000	4296	-	0000	5296	HW CLSE TO AM INDIANS	1193
3297	-	0000	4297	-	0000	5297	HW CLSE TO ASIAN AMER	1194
3298	HW CLOSE 2 POOR BLKS	1176	4298	HW CLOSE 2 POOR BLKS	0000	5298	HW CLOSE 2 POOR BLKS	0000
3299	HW CLOSE 2 RELIGS BLKS	1177	4299	HW CLOSE 2 RELIGS BLKS	0000	5299	HW CLOSE 2 RELIGS BLKS	0000

3300	HW CLOSE 2 YOUNG BLKS	1178	4300	HW CLOSE 2 YOUNG BLKS	0000	5300	HW CLOSE 2 YOUNG BLKS	0000
3301	HW CLOSE 2 MIDL CLS BLKS	1179	4301	HW CLOSE 2 MIDL-CLS BLKS	0000	5301	HW CLOSE 2 MIDL-CLS BLKS	0000
3302	HW CLOSE 2 WRKG CLS BLKS	1180	4302	HW CLOSE 2 WRKG-CLS BLKS	0000	5302	HW CLOSE 2 WRKG-CLS BLKS	0000
3303	HW CLOSE 2 OLDER BLKS	1181	4303	HW CLOSE 2 OLDER BLKS	0000	5303	HW CLOSE 2 OLDER BLKS	0000
3304	HW CLOSE 2 ELECTD BLKS	1182	4304	HW CLOSE 2 ELECTD BLKS	0000	5304	HW CLOSE 2 ELECTD BLKS	0000
3305	HW CLOSE 2 PROFESNL BLKS	1183	4305	HW CLOSE 2 PROFESNL BLKS	0000	5305	HW CLOSE 2 PROFESNL BLKS	0000
3306	HW CLOS 2 BLK W/ AFRO NM	1185	4306	HW CLOS 2 BLK W/ AFRO NM	0000	5306	HW CLOS 2 BLK W/ AFRO NM	0000
3307	HW CLOS 2 GO ARD LAW BLK	1186	4307	HW CLOS 2 GO ARD LAW BLK	0000	5307	HW CLOS 2 GO ARD LAW BLK	0000
3308	-	0000	4308	-	0000	5308	HW CLOS 2 WST INDIANS	1189
3309	-	0000	4309	-	0000	5309	HW CLOS 2 BLKS IN AFRICA	1190
3310	HW CLOSE 2 WHITES	0000	4310	HW CLOSE 2 WHITES	0000	5310	HW CLOSE 2 WHITES	0000
3311	HW MCH POWR BLKS HV	0000	4311	HW MCH POWR BLKS HV	0000	5311	HW MCH POWR BLKS HV	0000
3312	COMMON FATE W/ BLKS	0000	4312	COMMON FATE W/ BLKS	0000	5312	COMMON FATE W/ BLKS	0000
3313	AMT CMN FATE W/ BLKS	0000	4313	AMT CMN FATE W/ BLKS	0000	5313	AMT CMN FATE W/ BLKS	0000
3314	# WHITE FRIENDS	0000	4314	# WHITE FRIENDS	0000	5314	# WHITE FRIENDS	0000
3315	WHIT WNT 2 HELP/HURT BLK	1229	4315	WHIT WNT 2 HELP/HURT BLK	0000	5315	WHIT WNT 2 HELP/HURT BLK	0000
3316	CHNCS DPND ON BLKS/SELF	1273	4316	CHNCS DPND ON BLKS/SELF	0000	5316	CHNCS DPND ON BLKS/SELF	0000
3317	HW SUCCESSFUL IN LIFE	0000	4317	HW SUCCESSFUL IN LIFE	0000	5317	HW SUCCESSFUL IN LIFE	0000
3318	STEP IN LIFE -NOW	0000	4318	STEP IN LIFE -NOW	0000	5318	STEP IN LIFE -NOW	0000
3319	STEP IN LIFE -8YRS	0000	4319	STEP IN LIFE -LST YR	0000	5319	STEP IN LIFE:3-4 YRS	0000
3320	STEP WNT NEXT YR	0000	4320	STEP WNT NEXT YR	0000	5320	STEP WNT NEXT YR	0000
3321	STEP EXPECT NXT YR	0000	4321	STEP EXPECT NXT YR	0000	5321	STEP EXPECT NXT YR	0000
3322	HW DISAPPD IF NVR RCH	0000	4322	HW DISAPPD IF NVR RCH	0000	5322	HW DISAPPD IF NVR RCH	0000
3323	PRVNT STEP -ABILITY	0000	4323	PRVNT STEP -ABILITY	0000	5323	PRVNT STEP -ABILITY	0000
3324	PRVNT STEP -NO OPP	0000	4324	PRVNT STEP -NO OPP	0000	5324	PRVNT STEP -NO OPP	0000
3325	PRVNT STEP -NO EFFORT	0000	4325	PRVNT STEP -NO EFFORT	0000	5325	PRVNT STEP -NO EFFORT	0000
3326	PRVNT STEP -BAD LUCK	0000	4326	PRVNT STEP -BAD LUCK	0000	5326	PRVNT STEP -BAD LUCK	0000
3327	PRVNT STEP -CLASS	0000	4327	PRVNT STEP -CLASS	0000	5327	PRVNT STEP -CLASS	0000
3328	PRVNT STEP -RACE	0000	4328	PRVNT STEP -RACE	0000	5328	PRVNT STEP -RACE	0000
3329	SUCCSS DUE 2 HRD WRK	0000	4329	SUCCSS DUE 2 HRD WRK	0000	5329	SUCCSS DUE 2 HRD WRK	0000
3330	GOOD JOB DUE 2 RGT PLACE	0000	4330	GOOD JOB DUE 2 RGT PLACE	0000	5330	GOOD JOB DUE 2 RGT PLACE	0000
3331	FAIL DUE 2 NO BREAKS	0000	4331	FAIL DUE 2 NO BREAKS	0000	5331	FAIL DUE 2 NO BREAKS	0000
3332	FAILURE IS OWN FAULT	0000	4332	FAILURE IS OWN FAULT	0000	5332	FAILURE IS OWN FAULT	0000
3333	WHT HAPPNS OWN DOING	0000	4333	WHT HAPPNS OWN DOING	0000	5333	WHT HAPPNS OWN DOING	0000
3334	FEEL NOT ENGH CONTROL	0000	4334	FEEL NOT ENGH CONTROL	0000	5334	FEEL NOT ENGH CONTROL	0000
3335	CERTN PLANS WRK	0000	4335	CERTN PLANS WRK	0000	5335	CERTN PLANS WRK	0000
3336	NOT WISE 2 PLAN	0000	4336	NOT WISE 2 PLAN	0000	5336	NOT WISE 2 PLAN	0000
3337	GETNG WNTS NOT LUCK	0000	4337	GETNG WNTS NOT LUCK	0000	5337	GETNG WNTS NOT LUCK	0000
3338	DECIDE BY FLIP	0000	4338	DECIDE BY FLIP	0000	5338	DECIDE BY FLIP	0000
3339	BLKS DNT HV SAME CHANCES	0000	4339	-	0000	5339	-	0000
3340	BLKS MUST BLAME SELFS	0000	4340	-	0000	5340	-	0000
3341	COMMON FATE W/ WOMEN	0000	4341	COMMON FATE W/ WOMEN	0000	5341	COMMON FATE W/ WOMEN	0000
3342	AMT CMN FATE W/ WOMEN	0000	4342	AMT CMN FATE W/ WOMEN	0000	5342	AMT CMN FATE W/ WOMEN	0000
3343	SEX DSRM AGNST BLK WOMEN	0000	4343	SEX DSRM AGNST BLK WOMEN	0000	5343	SEX DSRM AGNST BLK WOMEN	0000
3344	BLK WMN FITE 4 BLKS/WOMN	1272	4344	BLK WMN FITE 4 BLKS/WOMN	0000	5344	BLK WMN FITE 4 BLKS/WOMN	0000
3345	BLG 2 NATL GRP 4 BLKS	1423	4345	BLG 2 NATL GRP 4 BLKS	0000	5345	BLG 2 NATL GR P 4 BLKS	0000

SECTION H

3346	REPUBLICAN OR WHAT	1415	4346	REPUBLICAN OR WHAT	0000	5346	REPUBLICAN OR WHAT	0000
3347	STRENGTH OF AFFIL	0000	4347	STRENGTH OF AFFIL	0000	5347	STRENGTH OF AFFIL	0000
3348	CLOSER TO REPUB OR DEMO	1416	4348	CLOSER TO REPUB OR DEMO	0000	5348	CLOSER TO REPUB OR DEMO	0000
3349	BLKS HV OWN POLITCL PRTY	1420	4349	BLKS HV OWN POLITCL PRTY	0000	5349	BLKS HV OWN POLITCL PRTY	0000
3350	HW STRG 4 BLK PARTY	0000	4350	HW STRG 4 BLK PARTY	0000	5350	HW STRG 4 BLK PARTY	0000
3351	VOTE IN LAST PRES ELEC	1411	4351	VOTE 4 PRESIDENT	0000	5351	-	0000
3352	-	0000	4352	WHO VOTE 4 PRES	0000	5352	-	0000
3353	-	0000	4353	STRENGTH PRES PREF VTD	0000	5353	-	0000
3354	-	0000	4354	WHO FAVOR 4 PRES	0000	5354	-	0000
3355	-	0000	4355	STRENGTH PRES PREF NV	0000	5355	-	0000
3356	VOTE IN STATE/LOCAL ELEC	1412	4356	VOTE IN STATE/LOCAL ELEC	0000	5356	VOTE IN STA TE/LOCAL ELEC	0000
3357	EVR WKD 4 PARTY/CAMPAIGN	1413	4357	EVR WKD 4 PARTY/CAMPAIGN	0000	5357	EVR WKD 4 PARTY/CAMPAIGN	0000
3358	EVR CALLD PUBLIC OFFICL	1414	4358	EVR CALLD PUBLIC OFFICL	0000	5358	EVR CALLD PUBLIC OFFICL	0000
3359	BIRTHDATE--MONTH	1401	4359	BIRTHDATE--MONTH	0000	5359	BIRTHDATE--MONTH	0000
3360	BIRTHDATE--DAY	1402	4360	BIRTHDATE--DAY	0000	5360	BIRTHDATE--DAY	0000
3361	BIRTHDATE--YEAR	1403	4361	BIRTHDATE--YEAR	0000	5361	BIRTHDATE--YEAR	0000
3362	# SCHOOL GRADES FINISHED	1434	4362	-	0000	5362	-	0000
3363	HI SCHOOL DIPLOMA OR GED	1435	4363	-	0000	5363	-	0000
3364	HAVE COLLEGE DEGREE	1439	4364	-	0000	5364	-	0000
3365	NAME OF COLLEGE DEGREE	1440	4365	-	0000	5365	-	0000
3366	ANY OTHER SCHOOLING	*1441	4366	-	0000	5366	-	0000
3367	KIND OTH SCHOOLG--PLACE	1442	4367	-	0000	5367	-	0000
3368	KIND OTH SCHOOLG--TYPE	1443	4368	-	0000	5368	-	0000
3369	RS EDUC SUMMARY	1444	4369	-	0000	5369	-	0000
3370	CHKPT--MARYD OR HV PRTNR	1450	4370	CHKPT--MARYD OR HV PRTNR	0000	5370	CHKPT--MARYD OR HV PRTNR	0000
3371	IS SPOUSE EMPLOYED	1462	4371	IS SPOUSE EMPLOYED	0000	5371	IS SPOUSE EMPLOYED	0000
3372	BTTR OR WORSE FIN THN 80	*1494	4372	BTTR OR WORSE FIN THN 86	0000	5372	BTTR OR WORSE FIN THN 86	0000
3373	HW MCH WORRY ABT BILLS	1495	4373	HW MCH WORRY ABT BILLS	0000	5373	HW MCH WORRY ABT BILLS	0000
3374	TOTAL FAMILY INCOME -1987	*1499	4374	TOTAL FAMILY INCOME -1988	0000	5374	TOTAL FAMILY INCOME -1988	0000
3375	INCOME U/O 10000	0000	4375	INCOME U/O 10000	0000	5375	INCOME U/O 10000	0000
3376	INCOME U/O 8000	0000	4376	INCOME U/O 8000	0000	5376	INCOME U/O 8000	0000
3377	INCOME U/O 4000	0000	4377	INCOME U/O 4000	0000	5377	INCOME U/O 4000	0000
3378	INCOME U/O 2000	0000	4378	INCOME U/O 2000	0000	5378	INCOME U/O 2000	0000
3379	INCOME U/O 1000	0000	4379	INCOME U/O 1000	0000	5379	INCOME U/O 1000	0000
3380	INCOME U/O 500	0000	4380	INCOME U/O 500	0000	5380	INCOME U/O 500	0000
3381	INCOME U/O 15000	0000	4381	INCOME U/O 15000	0000	5381	INCOME U/O 15000	0000
3382	INCOME U/O 20000	0000	4382	INCOME U/O 20000	0000	5382	INCOME U/O 20000	0000
3383	INCOME U/O 25000	0000	4383	INCOME U/O 25000	0000	5383	INCOME U/O 25000	0000
3384	INCOME U/O 30000	0000	4384	INCOME U/O 30000	0000	5384	INCOME U/O 30000	0000
3385	INCOME U/O 40000	0000	4385	INCOME U/O 40000	0000	5385	INCOME U/O 40000	0000
3386	# PEOPL GVG $ 2 HOUSHLD	1501	4386	# PEOPL GVG $ 2 HOUSHLD	0000	5386	# PEOPL GVG $ 2 HOUSHLD	0000
3387	GT BY AS WEL W/ 1 PROVID	1502	4387	GT BY AS WEL W/ 1 PROVID	0000	5387	GT BY AS WEL W/ 1 PROVID	0000
3388	-	0000	4388	$ FROM INVESTMENTS	0000	5388	$ FROM INVESTMENTS	0000
3389	$ FROM SOCIAL SECURITY	0000	4389	$ FROM SOCIAL SECURITY	0000	5389	$ FROM SOCIAL SECURITY	0000

3390	$ FROM WKRS COMP	0000	4390	$ FROM WKRS COMP	0000	5390	$ FROM WKRS COMP	0000
3391	$ FROM UNEMP COMP	0000	4391	$ FROM UNEMP COMP	0000	5391	$ FROM UNEMP COMP	0000
3392	$ FROM ADC/AFDC	0000	4392	$ FROM ADC/AFDC	0000	5392	$ FROM ADC/AFDC	0000
3393	$ FROM FOOD STAMPS	0000	4393	$ FROM FOOD STAMP S	0000	5393	$ FROM FOOD STAMPS	0000
3394	$ FROM OTH WELFARE	0000	4394	$ FROM OTH WELFARE	0000	5394	$ FROM OTH WELFARE	0000
3395	$ FROM SSI	0000	4395	$ FROM SSI	0000	5395	$ FROM SSI	0000
3396	GUESS IW RACE	0000	4396	GUESS IW RACE	0000	5396	GUESS IW RACE	0000
3397	RS SEX	1586	4397	RS SEX	0000	5397	RS SEX	0000
3398	R SUSPICIOUS B4 IW	1587	4398	R SUSPICIOUS B4 IW	0000	5398	R SUSPICIOUS B4 IW	0000
3399	RS ATTITUDE DURG IW	0000	4399	RS ATTITUDE DURG IW	0000	5399	RS ATTITUDE DURG IW	0000
3400	RS ATTITUDE AT END IW	1589	4400	RS ATTITUDE AT END IW	0000	5400	RS ATTITUDE AT END IW	0000
3401	X-TRA INFO JOB	0000	4401	X-TRA INFO JOB	0000	5401	X-TRA INFO JOB	0000
3402	X-TRA INFO HEALTH	0000	4402	X-TRA INFO HEALTH	0000	5402	X-TRA INFO HEALTH	0000
3403	X-TRA INFO LVG ARRANGE	0000	4403	X-TRA INFO LVG ARRANGE	0000	5403	X-TRA INFO LVG ARRANGE	0000
3404	X-TRA INFO FINANCES	0000	4404	X-TRA INFO FINANCES	0000	5404	X-TRA INFO FINANCES	0000
3405	OTHER COMMENTS	0000	4405	OTHER COMMENTS	0000	5405	OTHER COMMENTS	0000
3406	OTHER SITUATIONS	0000	4406	OTHER SITUATIONS	0000	5406	OTHER SITUATIONS	0000
3407	SERIOUS PROBLEMS	0000	4407	SERIOUS PROBLEMS	0000	5407	SERIOUS PROBLEMS	0000
3408	R HV TROUBLE XPRESS SELF	1615	4408	R HV TROUBLE XPRESS SELF	0000	5408	R HV TROUBLE XPRESS SELF	0000
3409	NUMBER OF PERSONS IN HU	1849	4409	-	0000	5409	-	0000
3410	-	0000	4410	NUMBER OF ADULTS IN HU	1850	5410	NUMBER OF ADULTS IN HU	0000
3411	RELATI ON TO R -1	0000	4411	RELATION TO R -1	0000	5411	RELATION TO R -1	0000
3412	SEX HH MEMBER -1	0000	4412	SEX HH ADULT -1	0000	5412	SEX HH ADULT -1	0000
3413	AGE HH MEMBER -1	0000	4413	AGE HH ADULT -1	0000	5413	AGE HH ADULT -1	0000
3414	RELATION TO R -2	0000	4414	RELATION TO R -2	0000	5414	RELATION TO R -2	0000
3415	SEX HH MEMBER -2	0000	4415	SEX HH ADULT-2	0000	5415	SEX HH ADULT-2	0000
3416	AGE HH MEMBER -2	0000	4416	AGE HH ADULT -2	0000	5416	AGE HH ADULT -2	0000
3417	RELATION TO R -3	0000	4417	RELATION TO R -3	0000	5417	RELATION TO R -3	0000
3418	SEX HH MEMBER -3	0000	4418	SEX HH ADULT -3	0000	5418	SEX HH ADULT -3	0000
3419	AGE HH MEMBER -3	0000	4419	AGE HH ADULT -3	0000	5419	AGE HH ADULT -3	0000
3420	RELATION TO R -4	0000	4420	RELATION TO R -4	0000	5420	RELATION TO R -4	0000
3421	SEX HH MEMBER -4	0000	4421	SEX HH ADULT -4	0000	5421	SEX HH ADULT -4	0000
3422	AGE HH MEMBER -4	0000	4422	AGE HH ADULT -4	0000	5422	AGE HH ADULT -4	0000
3423	RELATION TO R -5	0000	4423	RELATION TO R -5	0000	5423	RELATION TO R -5	0000
3424	SEX HH MEMBER -5	0000	4424	SEX HH ADULT -5	0000	5424	SEX HH ADULT -5	0000
3425	AGE HH MEMBER -5	0000	4425	AGE HH ADULT -5	0000	5425	AGE HH ADULT -5	0000
3426	RELATION TO R -6	0000	4426	RELATION TO R -6	0000	5426	RELATION TO R -6	0000
3427	SEX HH MEMBER -6	0000	4427	SEX HH ADULT -6	0000	5427	SEX HH ADULT -6	0000
3428	AGE HH MEMBER -6	0000	4428	AGE HH ADULT -6	0000	5428	AGE HH ADULT -6	0000
3429	-	0000	4429	# OF PERSONS <18 IN HU	1851	5429	# OF PERSONS <18 IN HU	0000
3430	RELATION TO R -7	0000	4430	RELATIO N TO R -7	0000	5430	RELATION TO R -7	0000
3431	SEX HH MEMBER -7	0000	4431	SEX HH CHILD -7	0000	5431	SEX HH CHILD -7	0000
3432	AGE HH MEMBER -7	0000	4432	AGE HH CHILD -7	0000	5432	AGE HH CHILD -7	0000
3433	RELATION TO R -8	0000	4433	RELATION TO R -8	0000	5433	RELATION TO R -8	0000
3434	SEX HH MEMBER -8	0000	4434	SEX HH CHILD-8	0000	5434	SEX HH CHILD-8	0000
3435	AGE HH MEMBER -8	0000	4435	AGE HH CHILD -8	0000	5435	AGE HH CHILD -8	0000
3436	RELATION TO R -9	0000	4436	RELATION TO R -9	0000	5436	RELATION TO R -9	0000

3437	SEX HH MEMBER -9	0000	4437	SEX HH CHILD -9	0000	5437	SEX HH CHILD -9	0000
3438	AGE HH MEMBER -9	0000	4438	AGE HH CHILD -9	0000	5438	AGE HH CHILD -9	0000
3439	RELATION TO R -10	0000	4439	RELATION TO R -10	0000	5439	RELATION TO R -10	0000
3440	SEX HH MEMBER -10	0000	4440	SEX HH CHILD -10	0000	5440	SEX HH CHILD -10	0000
3441	AGE HH MEMBER -10	0000	4441	AGE HH CHILD -10	0000	5441	AGE HH CHILD -10	0000
3442	RELATION TO R -11	0000	4442	RELATION TO R -11	0000	5442	RELATION TO R -11	0000
3443	SEX HH MEMB ER-11	0000	4443	SEX HH CHILD -11	0000	5443	SEX HH CHILD -11	0000
3444	AGE HH MEMBER -11	0000	4444	AGE HH CHILD -11	0000	5444	AGE HH CHILD -11	0000
3445	RELATION TO R -12	0000	4445	RELATION TO R -12	0000	5445	RELATION TO R -12	0000
3446	SEX HH MEMBER -12	0000	4446	SEX HH CHILD -12	0000	5446	SEX HH CHILD -12	0000
3447	AGE HH MEMBER-12	0000	4447	AGE HH CHILD-12	0000	5447	AGE HH CHILD-12	0000

DERIVED VARIABLES

3500	DMDPDPSX	0000	4500	DMDPDPSX	0000	5500	DMDPEPSX	0000
3501	DSMDEP	0000	4501	DSMDEP	0000	5501	DSMDE P	0000
3502	FSTDMDEP	0000	4502	FSTDMDEP	0000	5502	FSTDMDEP	0000
3503	LSTDMDEP	0000	4503	LSTDMDEP	0000	5503	LSTDMDEP	0000
3504	TOTAL_INC _NEEDS	2105	4504	TOTAL_INC _NEEDS	0000	5504	TOTAL_INC _NEEDS	0000
3505	POVERTY_RATIO:NON-IMPUTED	2120	4505	POVERTY_RATIO:NON-IMPUTED	0000	5505	POVERTY_RATIO:NON-IMPUTED	0000
3506	HHINC_DK/MD_REP	2129	4506	HHINC_DK/MD_REP	0000	5506	HHINC_DK/MD_REP	0000
3507	NONRESPWT 2ND WV	*2010	4507	NONRESPWT 3RD WV	0000	5507	NONRESPWT 4TH WV	0000
3508	REGION	2004	4508	REGION	0000	5508	REGION	0000
3509	R'S AGE	2012	4509	R'S AGE	0000	5509	R'S AGE	0000
3510	IMPUTED FAM INCOME-1987	2130	4510	IMPUTED FAM INCOME-1988	0000	5510	IMPUTED FAM INCOME-1991	0000
3511	POVERTY_RATIO:IMPUTED	2125	4511	POVERTY_RATIO:IMPUTED	0000	5511	POVERTY_RATIO:IMPUTED	0000
3512	DUNCANSEI2	2062	4512	DUNCAN SEI	0000	5512	DUNCAN SEI	0000
3513	BLACK IDENTITY HI=CLS	2136	4513	BLACK IDENTITY HI=CLS	0000	5513	BLACK IDENTITY HI=CLS	0000
3514	PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS	2137	4514	PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS	0000	5514	PSYCH OLOGICAL DISTRESS	0000
3515	NO. HEALTH PROB 0-10	2138	4515	NO. HEALTH PROB 0-11	0000	5515	NO. HEALTH PROB 0-11	0000
3516	HEALTH DISABILITY-10	2139	4516	HEALTH DISABILITY-11	0000	5516	HEALTH DISABILITY-11	0000
3517	COMM FATE BLACKS 4=HI	0000	4517	COMM FATE BLACKS 4=HI	0000	5517	COMM FATE BLACKS 4=HI	0000
3518	SELF-ESTEEM.POS	2133	4518	SELF-ESTEEM.POS	0000	5518	SELF-ESTEEM.POS	0000
3519	SELF-ESTEEM.NEG	2134	4519	SELF-ESTEEM.NEG	0000	5519	SELF-ESTEEM.NEG	0000
3520	SELF-ESTEEM.TOT	2135	4520	SELF-ESTEEM.TOT	0000	5520	SELF-ESTEEM.TOT	0000
3521	NO. HEALTH PROB 0-10	2140	4521	NO. HEALTH PROB 0-10	0000	5521	NO. HEALTH PROB 0-10	0000
3522	EDUCATION 3-LEVELS	2141	4522	-	0000	5522	-	0000

* Questions are similar enough to warrant reference numbers but are not identical.